



**JorVet**

# 2023 PRODUCT CATALOG

YOUR SERIOUS CHOICE FOR ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS

# JORGENSEN PRICE LIST

The Jorgensen price list is updated monthly and is available as a downloadable pdf document by following the directions below.

The image shows two pages of a detailed price list for Jorgensen Laboratories, LLC. The pages are filled with columns of chemical names, quantities, and prices. The left page is titled 'Jorgensen Laboratories, LLC Price List' and includes a logo. The right page continues the list. The items include various reagents like 'Ammonium Chloride', 'Sulfuric Acid', and 'Nitric Acid', among many others. The prices are listed in dollars and cents.

TO VIEW  
CURRENT  
PRICE LIST

Scan QR Code  
or visit  
[jorvet.com/pricelist/](http://jorvet.com/pricelist/)





## JORGENSEN LABORATORIES, LLC

Veterinary Owned and Family Run Business Since 1965

### The Promising Outlook for 2023

2022 saw the worst of the Covid pandemic subside. However, new challenges for veterinary medicine are now appearing such as the critical shortage of veterinarians, vet techs, and overall staff.

The hope for JorVet in 2023 will be to continue to strive for innovative products that can be utilized with new modalities or practice techniques. For 2023, we have partnered with many new inventors from members of the animal health field. If you have a new idea or invention, we welcome the opportunity to work together.

Many new products continue to be offered in 2023. An expansion of orthopedic braces for small animals.

- Wound care continues to expand
- IV products for big and small creatures
- Aesculap clipper, a long time and quality manufacturer

Plus many more — over 50 new items for 2023.

**Buy with Confidence – When You Buy JorVet™**



Suture & Suture Needles . . . . .	3-11
Syringes & Hypodermic Needles . . . . .	12-16
Obstetrical Instruments . . . . .	17-22
Artificial Insemination. . . . .	23-26
Protective Veterinary Apparel . . . . .	27
Teat Instruments . . . . .	28-30
Bovine Abdominal Surgical Instruments . . . . .	31
Castration/Spaying Instruments . . . . .	32-33
Equine Specialty Instruments . . . . .	34-37
Equine Dental Instruments . . . . .	38-52
Hoof Care Instruments . . . . .	53-60
Diagnostic & Restraint . . . . .	61-87
General Surgical Instruments . . . . .	88-102
Intravenous Equipment/Blood Transfusion Products . . . . .	103-137
Biopsy Instruments . . . . .	138-141
Genito-Urinary . . . . .	142-147
Anesthesia Equipment. . . . .	148-193
Small Animal Dental Instruments . . . . .	194-213
Ophthalmic Instruments . . . . .	214-222
Orthopedic Instruments. . . . .	223-291
Ear Instruments . . . . .	292-298
White Goods . . . . .	299-317
Large Animal Equipment . . . . .	318-323
Small Animal Specialties . . . . .	324-340
Necropsy/Postmortem/Urns. . . . .	341
Mineral & Vitamin Gel Cartridges . . . . .	342
Nail Trimmers . . . . .	343-344
Clinical Laboratory Equipment . . . . .	345-383
Small Animal Stomach & Feeding Tubes . . . . .	384-386
Catheters . . . . .	387-388
Large Animal Stomach & Feeding Tubes. . . . .	389-390
Grooming Aids . . . . .	391-396
Avian Equipment . . . . .	397-398
Stainless Steel Ware . . . . .	399-402
Ultrasonic Cleaning Systems . . . . .	403
Surgical Drape Material . . . . .	404-408
Surgical Monitors. . . . .	409-412
Electrosurgery . . . . .	413-416
Instrument Storage & Sterilization . . . . .	417-427
Surgical Drains . . . . .	428-429
Animal Identification . . . . .	430
Surgical Apparel & PPE. . . . .	431-435
X-Ray Accessories. . . . .	436-440
Patient Positioning . . . . .	441-443
Anatomical Models . . . . .	444
Suction/Aspiration . . . . .	445
Scales . . . . .	446-447
Cryosurgery . . . . .	448-450
Pharmacy Aids . . . . .	451-465
Physical Therapy . . . . .	466-475
Patient Comfort . . . . .	476-487
Medical Seating . . . . .	488
Safety & Biohazard . . . . .	489-490
Holistic Medicine . . . . .	491-492
Behavior Training . . . . .	493
Pet Cremation/Burial . . . . .	494-500
Welcome Mats . . . . .	501
Regenerative Medicine . . . . .	502
Index . . . . .	503-512
Conversion Chart. . . . .	513
Notes. . . . .	514

**Braun Surgical Suture.** For more than 55 years Jorgensen Laboratories has made surgical suture from B.Braun of Germany available through distributors to all veterinary practitioners in the United States. Surgical sutures by B.Braun are recognized throughout the world for their outstanding quality. B.Braun makes use of the latest sterilization techniques and a quality control that is unsurpassed in the selection of the finest quality suture available.

B.Braun, founded in 1839, made its first important contribution to the wound closure field around the turn of the century, when it introduced sterile catgut. This catgut suture provided surgeons, for the first time, with a sterile, absorbable material which was a major advance in the surgical closing of wounds.

B.Braun has continued this tradition with the development of the cassette pack which revolutionized packaging of continuous length suture. The cassette was designed specifically with the needs of the veterinarian in mind, and when combined with the stainless steel cassette rack makes an attractive and convenient unit that provides the complete range of surgical sutures at the surgeon's fingertips.



**J0091r5 Suture Cassette Rack.** Stainless steel. Heavy-duty model. Cassettes lock into place and cannot slip out. Holds 5 cassettes.

**Surgical Sutures in Cassette Packs.** A special stainless steel and sterilization dispenser rack devised for storing up to 5 cassette packs facilitates easy and quick dispensing of the suture material.

The suture thread is wound evenly on a large reel. The great advantage of this reeling device lies in the fact that the thread can be dispensed smoothly and without kinking. Hence no more damaging and time-consuming pulling and smoothing of the thread. Furthermore, a built-in brake impedes the threads from slipping back and getting twisted. A tightly closing rubber stopper inside the cassette neck, as well as an additional seal and an outer autoclavable plastic cap, guarantee sterility of the contents.



**J0091c Catgut Medium Chromic.** Manufactured under continuous supervision from selected materials processed to high quality standards. It is accurately gauged and evenly chromed. High knot-pull tensile strength. Good knot-holding ability and exceptionally good handling qualities. Sterilized.



SKU	USP	Chromic	Size
J0091c40	4/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c30	3/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c20	2/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c0	0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c1	1	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c2	2	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c3	3	–	50m (164') L.
J0091c4	4	–	25m (82') L.
J0091c6p	6p	<b>Non-Chromic</b>	25m (82') L.

**J0091 Braunamid.** Suture consists of a large number of fine twisted strands covered by a smooth, seamless, homogeneous polyamide cover. Because of its polyfil construction, Braunamid thread is considerably more flexible than the monofil sutures. Knot-pull tensile strength substantially exceeds USP requirements. Knot-holding ability is excellent because of its inner polyfilament structure. Non-capillary. Sterilized. Braunamid meets or exceeds all legal requirements set forth by the U.S. government.



SKU	USP	Density	Size
J0091040	4/0	<b>Medium Fine</b>	100m (328') L.
J0091030	3/0	<b>Fine</b>	100m (328') L.
J0091020	2/0	<b>Medium</b>	100m (328') L.
J009100	0	<b>Heavy</b>	75m (246') L.
J009101	1	–	75m (246') L.
J009102	2	–	50m (164') L.
J009103	3	<b>Extra Heavy</b>	50m (164') L.
J009104	4	–	25m (82') L.
J009106	6	–	25m (82') L.
J009108	8	<b>Special</b>	25m (82') L.

**J0091s Stainless Steel Suture.** Monofilament, corrosion-resistant steel. Extremely high knot-pull tensile strength. Stitch holds for an unlimited period of time. Sterilized.

SKU	USP		Size
J0091s40	4/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091s30	3/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091s20	2/0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091s0	0	–	50m (164') L.
J0091s2	2	–	25m (82') L.

**Braun Surgical Suture.** In addition to the well-known Braun suture cassettes and Braun needle-suture, we can now provide Braun suture in pre-cut lengths. White. Sterile. Individually packaged.

The Braun pre-cut length suture is available in Braunamid in two sizes:

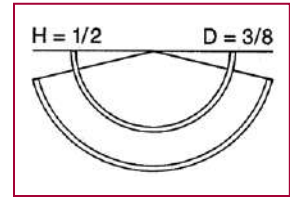
- J0091pc0 **Pre-Cut Braunamid.** 60". (not pictured)
- J0091pc3 **Pre-Cut Braunamid.** 60". (not pictured)

**MonoPlus Cassettes**

- JF24271 #3/0 25m
- JF24272 #2/0 25m
- JF24273 #0 25m



**JorVet and Braun are Your Partners in Veterinary Surgery** providing a complete range of **Sutures** to cover any surgical needs. These sutures are manufactured to the highest standard, set by the USP (United States Pharmacopia). When comparing various sutures, it is important to look closely at various parameters, like absorption rate, tensile strength during absorption, and knot holding strength to name a few. If time is taken to study these parameters, the choice will be Braun.



**When Ordering Specify:**

- Needle Angle of Curvature:** H: 1/2-Circle OR D: 3/8-Circle
- Body Type:** S: ▼ Reverse cutting needle
- Needle Length:** Distance along the needle side between its point and its end, in millimeters.
- Wire Size:** S: Heavy body needle

Example: HR26 = 1/2-circle, round-bodied needle 26mm L.



**Needle Sizing and Nomenclature.** Every manufacturer uses different terminology to describe their needles. The Braun system uses two letters to describe the needle shape followed by a number indicating the length of the needle.

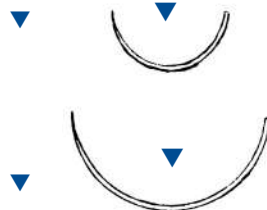
**Needle Characteristics:**

▼ **Reverse Cutting Needle.** The triangular, reverse cutting needle is intended for suturing tough tissue. The three edges run over the entire length of the needle, and give the needle holder a firm grip.

**Needle-Suture Combinations by B. Braun.**

**Catgut Chromic.**

**3/8-Circle Reverse Cutting Needle.**  
DS24 75cm 2/0



**Braunamid, Black.**

**3/8-Circle Reverse Cutting Needle.**  
DS30b 45cm 2/0, 0

1 x 12 Peel Packs.

Clearly Labeled CE Information & Easy Product Identification.



Tear-Off Opening System.



Sterile Double-Packaging with Transparent Peel Outer Pack.



Individual Removal of Pre-Cuts.



Quick & Direct Gripping of Needle.

**Comparisons**

JorVet	Ethicon	Covidien
DS16	FS-3	C-12
DS19	FS-2	C-13
DS24	FS-1	C-14
DS30	FSL	C-16
HR26	SH	V-20
HR30	RH	V-30
HR37	MH	V-26
HS26	-	C-23
HS26S	CP-2	GS-10



Easy Disposal.

**Functional & Up-To-Date Packaging.** All Braun suture needles employ a unique packaging that allows the surgeon to get the needle and suture out quickly without tangling or kinking. The system is called “Direct Dispensing Packaging” or “DDP.”

For better inventory control all suture is packaged 12/ box.

**Monoplus.** Monoplus is a long-term monofilament absorbable suture produced from Polydioxanone.



**Monoplus Product List**

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
JG24990	Monoplus DS24-2/0	24mm L	12 pk/box
JG24519	Monoplus DS19-3/0	19mm L	12 pk/box
JG24186	Monoplus HS26S - 2/0	26mm L	12 pk/box

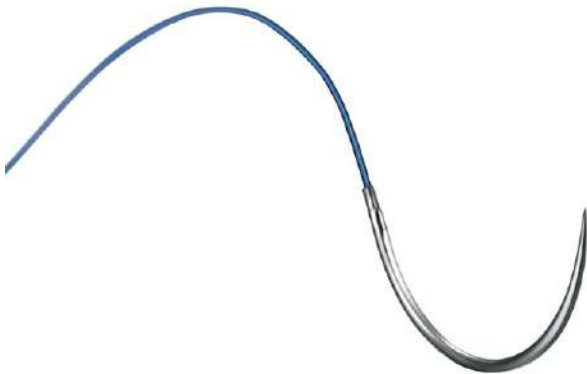
**Degradation Profile**

Initial Tensile Strength Retention	# of Days
80%	21
50%	35
0%	70
<b>Complete Mass Absorption:</b>	<b>180-210</b>

**The New Standard in Soft Tissue Surgery!**

**Monosyn.** Absorbable monofilament suture made of glyconate. Considered a midterm suture in regard to absorption as it retains 50 percent of tensile strength up to 14 days.

- Exceptional knot security and knot tensile strength.
- Smooth monofilament for ease of passage through tissue.
- Braided suture “feel”
- Absorbed via hydrolysis
- Violet color for easy identification



**Monosyn Product List**

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
JG22419	Monosyn DS16-5/0	45cm L	12 pk/box
JG22504	Monosyn DS19-4/0	45cm L	12 pk/box
JG22003	Monosyn HR17-5/0	70cm L	12 pk/box
JG22231	Monosyn DS30-2/0	70cm L	12 pk/box
JG22035	Monosyn HR30-3/0	70cm L	12 pk/box
JG22225	Monosyn DS24-3/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22226	Monosyn DS24-2/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22299	Monosyn HS26-2/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22349	Monosyn DS30-0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22425	Monosyn HR26-3/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22426	Monosyn HR26-2/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22422	Monosyn HR26-4/0	90cm L	12 pk/box
JG22905	Monosyn DS19-3/0	90cm L	12 pk/box



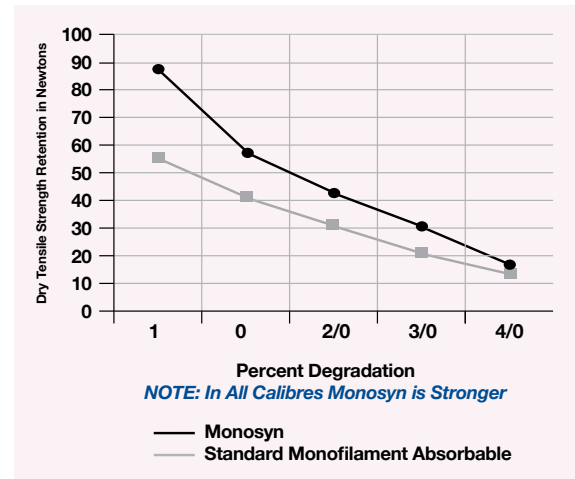
**NOTE: Jorgensen Labs is not responsible for any manufacturing changes or typographical errors.**



## Degradation Profile

Initial Tensile Strength Retention	# of Days
70%	7
50%	14
20%	21
<b>Complete Mass Absorption:</b>	<b>60-90</b>

## Monosyn vs. Standard Monofilament Absorbable



## Comparisons

Name	Company	Raw Material	50% Tensile Strength Retention	Mass Absorption
Biosyn™	Covidien	Copolymere Glycolide	3 weeks	90-110 days
Monocryl®	Ethicon	Poliglecaprone 25	7-10 days	90-120 days
Mono Q®	Riverpoint	Caprolactone, Glycolide	7-10 days	90-120 days
Monoswift®	CP Medical	Caprolactone, Glycolide	7-10 days	90-120 days
Caprosyn™	Covidien	Caprolactone, Glycolide	5-10 days	56 days

## New package! Race Pack RCP

**RacePack** is the new packaging system for all synthetic monofilament absorbable B. Braun sutures: **Monosyn®** and **MonoPlus®**

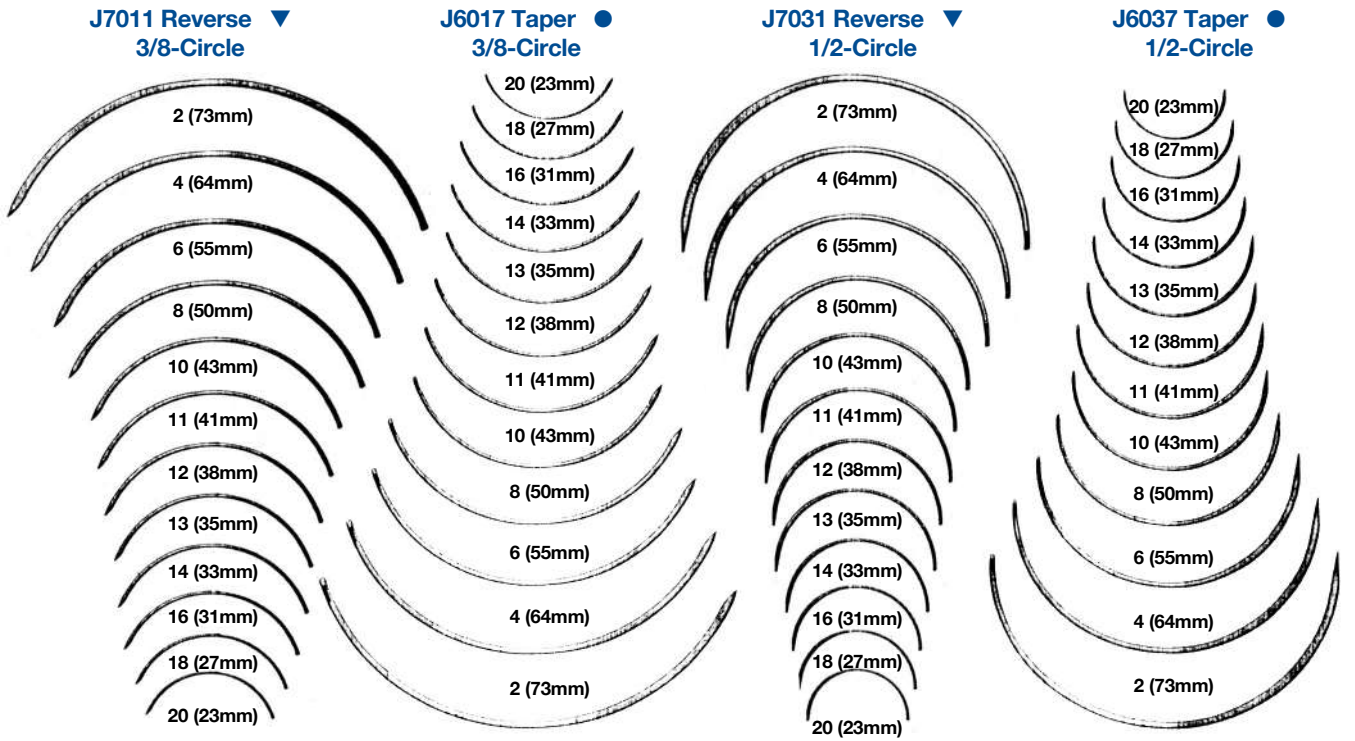
The RacePack system consists of two parts: an outer pouch and an inner support. The outer is an aluminum pouch made up of bottom/lid foils. The pouch acts as a microbial and humidity barrier for the absorbable suture inside. The inner support is a winding support for the suture and the needle.

The new package will decrease the memory effect and will improve the presentation of the suture and needle.



**Needles.** Jorgensen Laboratories offers a full selection of needles for all veterinary needs. Sizes available include 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18 and 20 in 3/8-circle and 1/2-circle models. 12/pk.

**NOTE: These represent actual size of needle.**



**Reverse Cutting Needle. ▼**  
Reverse Cutting Needles are available in stainless steel with regular eye in both 3/8-circle or 1/2-circle models.

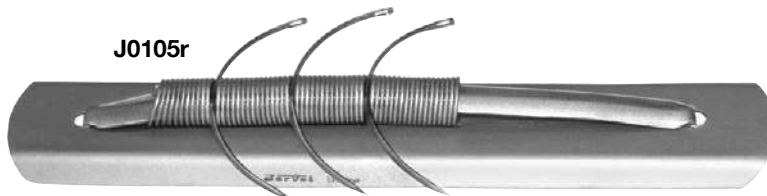
**Taper Needle. ●**  
Taper Needles are available in the same sizes in 3/8-circle or 1/2-circle.

**J7031xL Reverse Cutting Needle.** 3/8-circle. 3-1/4". Extra heavy needles for bovine and equine use. 12/pk.

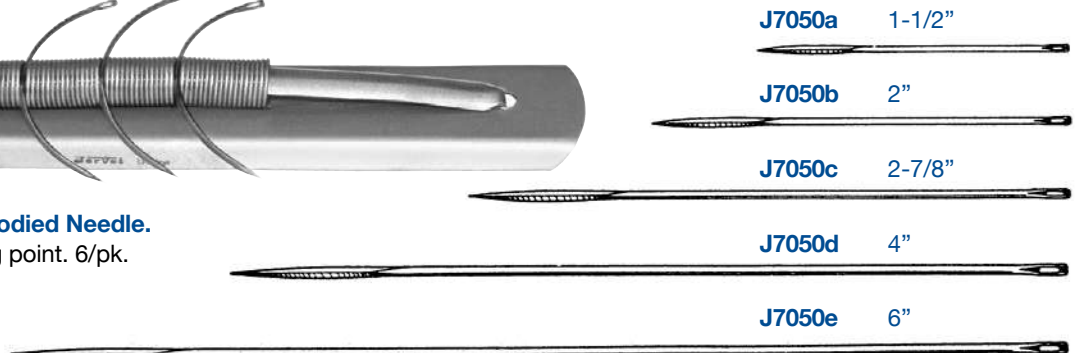
**J6037xL Taper Needle.** 3/8-circle. 3-1/4". Extra heavy needles for bovine and equine use. 12/pk.

**NOTE: When ordering, please specify number and size for needles desired.**

**J0105r Suture Needle Rack.** Convenient spring action model for holding suture needles.



**J7050 Keith Straight Bodied Needle.** Triangular cutting point. 6/pk.



**Large, Extra Heavy-Duty Post Mortem Needle.** 3/8-curved. Stainless steel. Cutting edge. Length refers to actual length of needle. 12/pk.

- J0110pm3 Needle. 3".
- J0110pm4 Needle. 4".
- J0110pm5 Needle. 5".
- J0110pm6 Needle. 6".

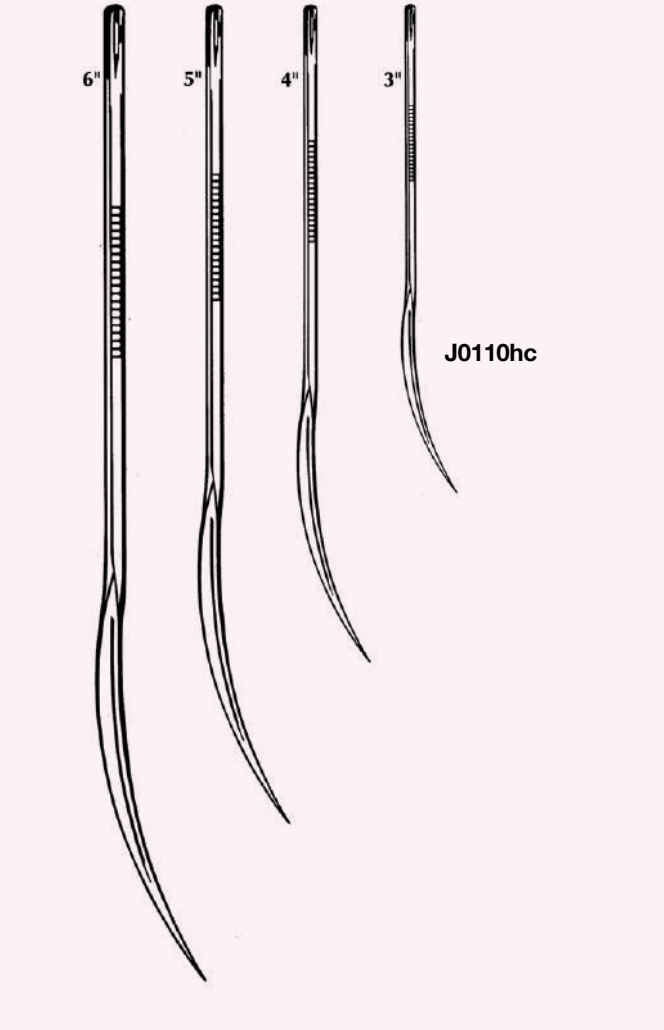
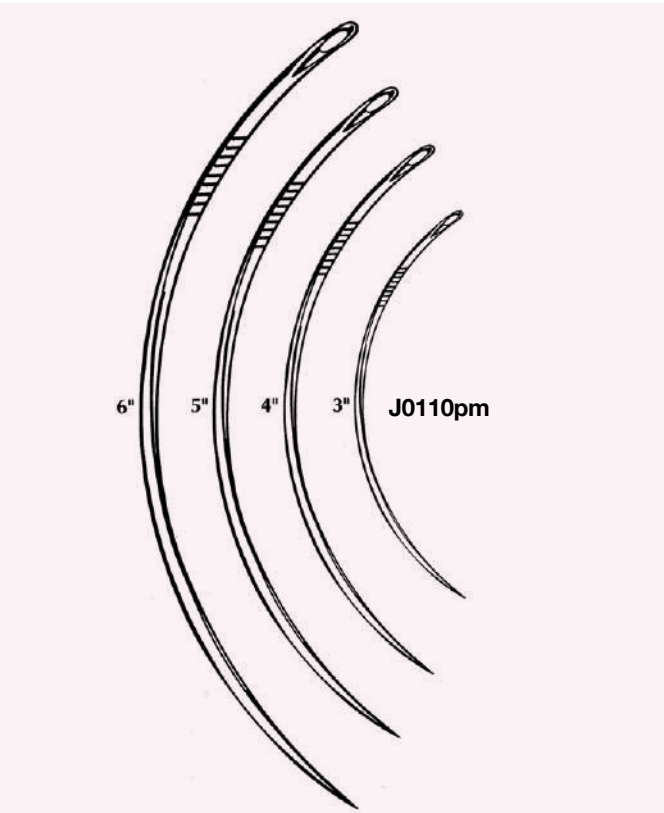
**NOTE: Please refer to page 32 for large DA needles.**

**Large, Extra Heavy-Duty Post Mortem Half Curved Needle.** Stainless steel. Cutting edge. 12/pk.

- J0110hc3 Needle. 3".
- J0110hc4 Needle. 4".
- J0110hc5 Needle. 5".
- J0110hc6 Needle. 6".

**J0110t Half Curved Triangular Needle.** Cutting edge. 12/pk.

**NOTE: When ordering put size after J0110t to indicate desired size.**



**9 Lives Surgical Skin Staplers.** Human surgeons understand the value and use of skin staplers and are used in the vast majority of human surgeries. They now are also becoming popular in veterinary surgery.

**Benefits:**

- Faster closure to reduce surgery time
- Tolerated by patients, less chewing and licking the incision
- Simple technique with good cosmetic results
- Now priced competitive against suture

**Advantages of 9 Lives Surgical Skin Staplers:**

- Both stapler and staple cartridge are autoclavable
- Zero waste

**Disadvantages of Other Staplers:**

- Handles and unused staples are routinely thrown out, which is a huge waste
- Many inexpensive staplers jam easily and the staples don't close properly

**J1501h 9 Lives Autoclavable Skin Stapler Handle & Cartridge.** 35 Staples. Sterile

**J1501 9 Lives Autoclavable Skin Stapler Cartridge.** 35 Staples. Sterile



**THE CHALLENGE**

- Most skin staplers are considered single use devices and cannot be safely autoclaved.
- 35 staples is the standard cartridge size. The average vet surgery uses only 7-10 staples.

**THE COST**

- Premium needle sutures now cost \$10/pk.
- 9 Lives cartridge of 35 staples allows you to get 3-5 surgeries per cartridge which is about 20-30% the cost of suture.

**FEATURES**

- 1 Fixed angled head allows easy visualization during closure
- 2 Handle measures: 6.5" L x 3" H x 1/2" W
- 3 Light weight but durable with comfortable ergonomic grip
- 4 View remaining staples on clear bottom
- 5 Simple to reload cartridges; for best results autoclave handle and cartridge separately
- 6 Staples are 316 L surgical stainless steel  
Cartridge measures: 2-1/4" L x 3/4" W  
Skin Staple after Closure: 3.6mm high x 6.9mm wide

**Surgi-Close™ Skin Staplers.** Wound closure with the most economical external stapler just became easier. Over 80 percent of all human surgical wound closures involve the use of skin staplers. In veterinary surgery, less than 10 percent of surgeries utilize skin staplers.

Why is there such a wide difference in usage?

The use of skin staplers has been limited in veterinary surgery due to the high cost of disposable human skin staplers. The use of sutures with needle packs has been less expensive to close the skin (average cost ranges \$4-\$5). The introduction of the SurgiClose stapling system addresses the specific needs of the veterinary surgeon.

**Benefits:**

- Better apposition of skin edges with better cosmetic results.
- Less reactivity of stainless steel staples
- Significantly faster wound closure
- Ease of learning proper technique.

**Features:**

- 20-pack staple cartridges cost less than a pack of needle suture, and is a huge savings over conventional throw away skin staplers
- Both handle and staples are provided sterile
- Staple cartridges are inserted into the handle and are specially designed to reduce jamming
- Handle can be autoclaved for repeated use
- 20-staple cartridge sufficiently closes a 4"-5" incision
- Closed staple shaped squarely, restricting movement or rolling of a staple

**J0800** **Staples** are now lubricated with USP Sodium Stearate to promote easier forming taking less force and quicker release without the necessity to lubricate the handle between uses. This takes the hassle out of using cost effective stapling for wound closure. Staples are packaged in a sterile pouch from a dispensing box. 20/pk cartridge. 36 cartridges/box. Crown: 6.7mm. Leg: 4.7mm

**J0800x** **Surgiclose Staples.** 24 pack of 20 staple cartridges. New packaging in dispensing box. Each cartridge is in its own separate chevron shaped pouch. Crown: 6.7mm. Leg: 4.7mm

**J0799** **Staple Handle** requires cleaning and sterilizing between uses, but there is no longer the need to lubricate the former between uses. Each staple is lubricated with a coating of USP Sodium Stearate for easy penetration, reducing forming force and release from the former. Staple handle packaged in sterile pouch from a dispensing box. 6pk.

**J0799r** **Staple Removal Forceps** will work with any brand of skin staple.

**J0800s** **Starter Kit.** Includes:

- 6 cartridges of 20 staples
- 1 stapler handle
- Staple removal forceps

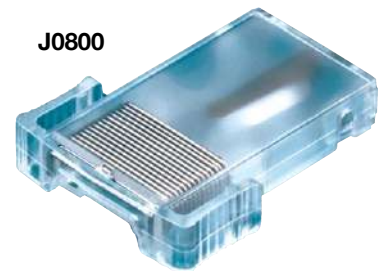
**Manipler® AZ.** Braun/Aesculap. Newest development in surgical skin staplers.

**J0800m** **Manipler® AZ.**  
 Type – wide  
 35 staples per staple handle  
 Crown – 6.9mm  
 Leg 3.6mm  
 6 staplers per box  
 Sterile

This is lightweight with a modern ergonomic design. This model is very popular in Europe.



J0799



J0800



J0799r



J0800m

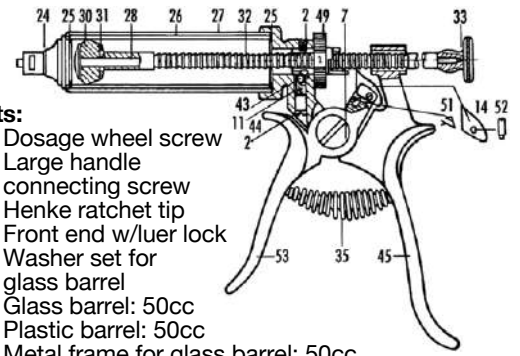


**Henke Roux Revolver** is a high quality precision-made revolver syringe. Of German origin it's known for its accuracy. Dosage is set by turning the dosage setting wheel at the rear of the barrel. For long lasting dependability, durability and accuracy, buy the "HENKE" Roux.

- J0053h** Henke Roux. 50cc, adjusts 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5cc.
- J0053ha** Henke Roux. 30cc, adjusts 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5cc.
- J0053hb** Henke Roux. 10cc, adjusts to 0.25, 0.5 & 1cc.

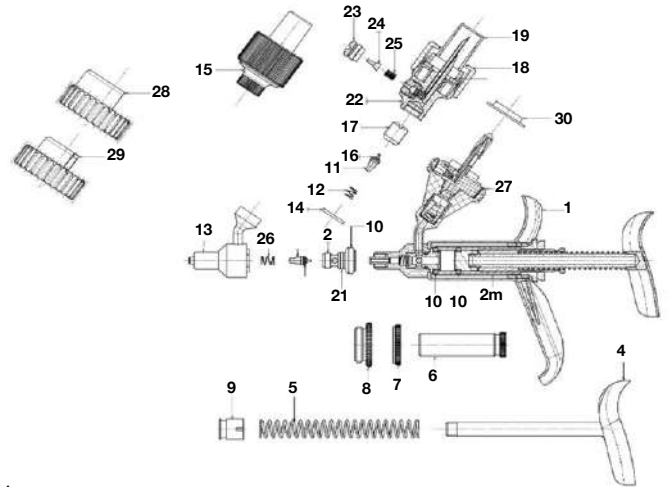
**J0053d26r** Plastic Barrel, 50cc with LL.

**NOTE: When ordering parts, place letter B behind any 10cc part, and letter A behind any 30cc part.**



**J0053h Parts:**

- J0053d02** Dosage wheel screw
- J0053d07** Large handle connecting screw
- J0053d14** Henke ratchet tip
- J0053d24** Front end w/luer lock
- J0053d25** Washer set for glass barrel
- J0053d26** Glass barrel: 50cc
- J0053d26p** Plastic barrel: 50cc
- J0053d27** Metal frame for glass barrel: 50cc
- J0053d28** Inner rod: 50cc
- J0053d30** Rubber piston
- J0053d31** Piston holding disc
- J0053d32** Outer rod with ratchet teeth: 50cc
- J0053d33** Knurled knob
- J0053d35** Coil spring for handles
- J0053d42** Henke set screw
- J0053d43** Henke steel ball, 4mm
- J0053d44** Compression spring
- J0053d45** Henke rear handle
- J0053d49** Henke dosage wheel
- J0053d51** Henke ratchet clip
- J0053d52** Henke ratchet screw
- J0053d53** Henke forward handle



**J0053fm18 Ferromatic Automatic Syringe.** Uniquely design has dosage adjustments from 0.5ml to 5.0ml. Fits bottle tops from 30ml-120ml. Features:

- One-piece front end with luer lock

**J0053fm18 Parts:**

- J0053fmd1** Barrel frame
- J0053fmd2** Screw for front part
- J0053fmd2m** Glass Barrel
- J0053fmd4** Piston Rod
- J0053fmd5** Compressing spring
- J0053fmd6** Dosing sheath
- J0053fmd7** Fixing nut
- J0053fmd8** Screw cap
- J0053fmd9** Piston
- J0053fmd10** Washer\*
- J0053fmd11** Valve with washer\*
- J0053fmd12** Valve spring\*
- J0053fmd13** Front part luer lock
- J0053fmd14** Washer\*
- J0053fmd15** Adaptor plastic bottles
- J0053fmd16** Washer
- J0053fmd16** Washer
- J0053fmd17** Valve screw
- J0053fmd18** Fixing screw
- J0053fmd19** Closing cap
- J0053fmd20** Washer\*
- J0053fmd21** Washer\*
- J0053fmd22** Adaptor glass bottles
- J0053fmd23** Screw
- J0053fmd24** Rubber valve\*
- J0053fmd25** Valve spring\*
- J0053fmd26** Valve spring\*
- J0053fmd27** Universal bottle holder
- J0053fmd28** Universal bottle adaptor 30mm
- J0053fmd29** Universal bottle adaptor 20mm
- J0053fmd30** Gasket
- J0053fmd31** Spare part set

**NOTE: The following parts are shown on the parts diagram, but are not sold individually. They must be purchased as part of a kit: J0053fmd31 (10 x 2, 11 x 2, 12 x 2, 14, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26).**



**Hauptner Syringe.** Famously accurate and correct dosing.

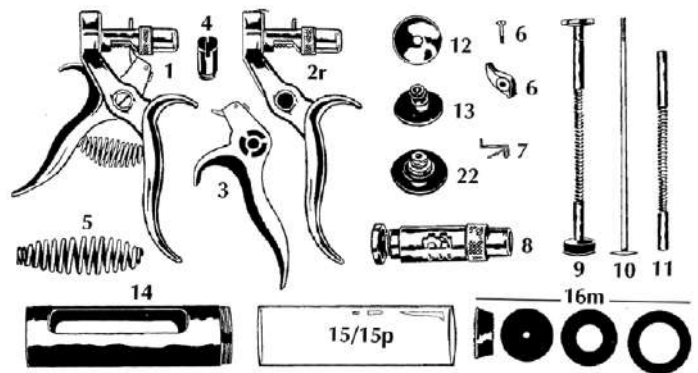
- J0031a** 10cc, adjusts to 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, and 1cc doses.
- J0031b** 30cc, adjusts to 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5cc doses.
- J0031c** 50cc, adjusts to 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5cc doses.
- J0031e** 25cc, adjusts to 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2 and 2.5. Excellent for injecting Ivomec®.

**NOTE: When ordering these parts place letter A behind any 10cc part, B behind any 30cc part, C behind any 50cc part, or E behind any 25cc part needed. Letter not needed for parts that interchange for all sizes.**

**Hauptner Syringe Parts:**

- J0031d01** Complete grip
- J0031d01d** Adaptor (not pictured) needed for 10cc or 25cc only
- J0031d02** Grip part less dosage sleeve
- J0031d02r** Grip part with dosage sleeve
- J0031d03** Grip part with ratchet \*\*
- J0031d04** Locking screw \*\*
- J0031d05** Spring for grips \*\*
- J0031d06** Ratchet with screw \*\*
- J0031d07** Small ratchet spring \*\*
- J0031d08** Dosage sleeve, separate
- J0031d09** Complete plunger rod: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
- J0031d10** Inner plunger rod: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
- J0031d11** Outer plunger rod: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
- J0031d12** Small plate for plunger
- J0031d13** Tension screw \*\*
- J0031d14** Metal cover for glass barrel: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
- J0031d15** Glass barrel: 10, 30, 50, or 25cc
- J0031d15p** Plastic barrel: 30 or 50cc
- J0031d16** Washers/pk. set (includes nos. 16mm, 17mm, 18mm)
- J0031d22** End plate with Luer lock

\*\* Interchangeable with 50, 30, and 25cc Hauptner syringes



**Vetamatic Syringe J0053v94 Parts:**

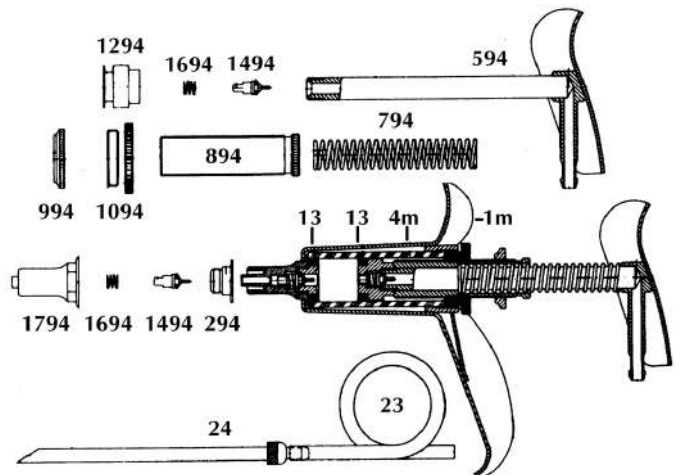
- J0053vd 1m** Metal frame
- J0053vd 294** Front screw
- J0053vd 4m** Glass barrel
- J0053vd 594** Piston rod & handle
- J0053vd 794** Spring sleeve
- J0053vd 894** Dosing sheath
- J0053vd 994** Fixing nut
- J0053vd 1094** Screw cap
- J0053vd 1294** Piston
- J0053vd 13** Washer
- J0053vd 1494** Valve & washer
- J0053vd 1694** Valve spring
- J0053vd 1794** Front end
- J0053vd 24a** Filler needle, 4.75"
- J0053vd 24b** Filler needle, 7.5"
- J0053vd 24c** Filler needle, 8.5"
- J0053vd 2894** Repair kit (2 x 13, 1494 x 2, 1694)



**Vetamatic Syringe.** A handy, sturdy automatic multidose syringe. Plastic valve and washer reduces swelling problems. 0.5ml to 5.0ml.

**J0053v94 Vetamatic Syringe.**

**NOTE: Spare Parts Ordering:** Parts 13, 1494 and 1694 as shown on parts diagram are not available individually. They can be purchased only as a repair kit: J0053vd 2894



**JorVet Nylon Syringe.** The nylon syringe, with an expanded range of sizes, is now available. Virtually unbreakable nylon with transparent barrel, economically priced with easy-to-read black etched dose markings. Combination of luer lock and luer slip adaptor.



J0111 Series

SKU	Size	SKU	Size	SKU	Size
J0111an	10cc	J0111ano	10cc "O" Ring	<b>Includes Dosage Wheel</b>	
J0111bn	20cc	J0111bno	20cc "O" Ring	J0111awn	10cc
J0111cn	30cc	J0111cno	30cc "O" Ring	J0111bwn	20cc
J0111dn	50cc	J0111dno	50cc "O" Ring	J0111cwn	30cc
J0111fn	100cc	J0111fno	100cc "O" Ring	J0111dwn	50cc

**J0111jw Dose Syringe – 400cc** capacity: over 13 ounces. Manufactured with an almost unbreakable, clear nylon barrel—excellent for use with stomach tubes or for rinsing out the mouth before a dental procedure. Includes silicone lubricant. Nozzle: 4”L., 1/4” i.d. diameter.



J0111jw

**J0111jwo** “O” Ring for J0111jw syringe.  
**J0111jwd1** Nozzle Only.



J0111jwL

**J0111jwL Dose Syringe,** 600 ml. Nozzle curved with olive tip at the end.

**J0111q Sheep/Goat Oral Drench Kit.** A handy kit that has everything needed for drenching small ruminants. Includes an extra “O” ring to fit a 20cc nylon syringe, and an oral dose adaptor.



J0111q

Extra “O” Ring

**J0111s Silicone Lubricant.** 30ml. (not pictured)

**Large Drencher.** These drenchers allow for administration of large doses often necessary to treat adult cattle. The use of oral calcium or propylene glycol drenches are easier with large drencher.

- Curved nozzle with olive tip
- Clear barrel to see medication
- High impact plastic handle

**J0640 300cc Capacity Drencher.**



J0640

**J0640d1** “O” Ring for 300ml.  
**J0640d2** Barrel only 300ml.

**J0641 200cc Capacity Drencher.**



J0641

**J0641d1** “O” Ring for 200ml.

**J0111ma Metal Dose Syringe.** 12oz (360 ml). Chrome plated. Weighs 16oz. Straight nozzle with smooth tip.

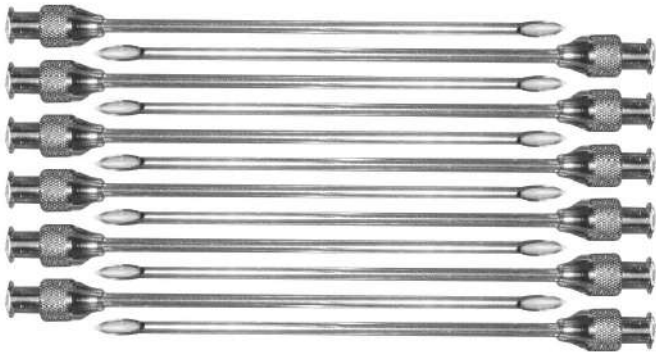


J0111ma



**Hypodermic Needles.** Stainless steel. Silicone free. Round hub. Packaged in plastic clear case. 12/pkg.

12g		14g		16g		18g		20g	
SKU	Size	SKU	Size	SKU	Size	SKU	Size	SKU	Size
		J0174da	0.5"	J0174ca	0.5"	J0174ba	0.5"	J0174aa	0.5"
		J0174db	0.75"	J0174cb	0.75"	J0174bb	0.75"		
J0174ec	1"	J0174dc	1"	J0174cc	1"	J0174bc	1"	J0174ac	1"
J0174ed	1.5"	J0174dd	1.5"	J0174cd	1.5"	J0174bd	1.5"	J0174ad	1.5"
J0174ee	2"	J0174de	2"	J0174ce	2"	J0174be	2"	J0174ae	2"
						J0174bg	3"		
J0174eg	3"	J0174dg	3"	J0174cg	3"	J0174bh	4"		
				J0174ch	4"				
J0174eh	4"	J0174dh	4"	J0174cj	6"	J0174bj	6"		



**Thunderbolt Aluminum Hub Hypodermic Needles** have aluminum hubs with stainless steel needle cannulas and are especially designed for the demands of injecting large animals. The needles are razor sharp and individually packaged in their own disposable two-piece cartridges. Sterile. 100/pkg.

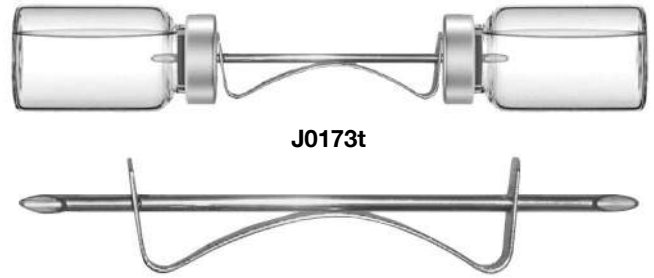
**Features:**

- Color coded by gauge
- Marked with needle gauge and length
- Silicone coated on tip for smoother puncture
- Competitively priced

SKU	Size	SKU	Size
J0956	14g x 0.75"	J0965	18g x 0.75"
J0957	14g x 1"	J0965a	18g x 0.625"
J0958	14g x 1.5"	J0965b	18g x 0.5"
J0959	14g x 2"	J0966	18g x 1"
J0964	16g x 0.625"	J0967	18g x 1.5"
J0960	16g x 0.75"	J0971	20g x 0.5"
J0961	16g x 1"	J0972	20g x 1"
J0962	16g x 1.5"		



**J0173t** **Popular Style Transfer Needle** has a concave metal plate where the finger can steady the transfer needle during mixing. Stainless steel. 14g x 3". Packaged in plastic vial.



J0173t

**J0464** **Blue Dual Syringe Cap** by Braun. Protective cap will seal off syringe to prevent leakage or contamination. Unique cap has one end for female luer for attachment to syringe. The other end can be used to seal off a needle or catheter hub. Sterile.



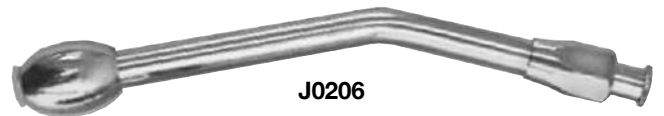
J0464

**J1620** **Oral Polymer Cannula w/Luer Lock.** This open blunt-tip oral cannula has a rigid, curved polymer shaft with luer lock. 6.5" length. 10/pkg.



J1620

**J0206** **Dose Adaptor.** Fits all standard luer lock and luer tip syringes. 4".



J0206

**Blunt Tip Needles.** These blunt end needles have a wide range of applications around the clinic including:

- Anal sac irrigation
- Wound flushing
- Lacrimal duct flush
- Male cat urethral flush
- Feeding needle

These blunt ends have a polished straight **stainless cannula** with a polypropylene color-coded hub. Non-sterile 5 pack.

SKU	Size	Color
J1032	14g x 1.5"	Green Hub
J1032a	14g x 1"	
J1032b	16g x 1.5"	Charcoal Gray
J1032c	16g x 1"	
J1032d	18g x 1.5"	Green
J1032e	18g x 1"	
J1032f	22g x 1.5"	Blue
J1032g	22g x 1"	
J1032h	22g x 0.5"	
J1032j	25g x 1.5"	Red
J1032k	25g x 1"	
J1032m	25g x 0.5"	
J1032n	30g x 0.5"	
J1032x	Sample pack gives 2 needles of all sizes and lengths, 26 needles total. Not autoclavable.	

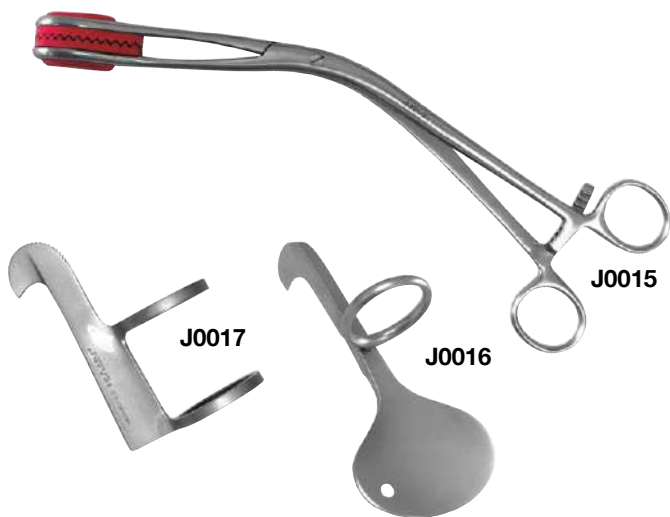


J1032 and J1033 Series

Blunt tip needles. Straight but flexible. Have a **polypropylene** burr free shaft with poly hub 5 pack non-sterile.

SKU	Size
J1033	15g x 1.5"
J1033a	15g x 0.5"
J1033c	18g x 0.5"
J1033d	20g x 1.5"
J1033e	20g x 0.5"
J1033f	25g x 1.5"

**NOTE: Pre-bent needles are not available.**



**J0015 OB Cesarean Forceps.** With removable soft rubber jaws for grasping the uterus. Stainless steel. 12”L.

**J0015c Bovine Cervical Forceps.** (not pictured)

**J0016 Linde's Embryotomy Knife** with one large finger ring and handle adapted to the palm. Stainless steel. 5”L.

**J0017 Guenther's Embryotomy Knife** with two finger rings. Stainless steel. 2.5”L.



**J0018 OB Saw Wire.** The finest available; rapid cutting, rust resistant; 27 braided filaments. Unused wire can easily be returned into this handy plastic dispenser pack. 10 meters L.

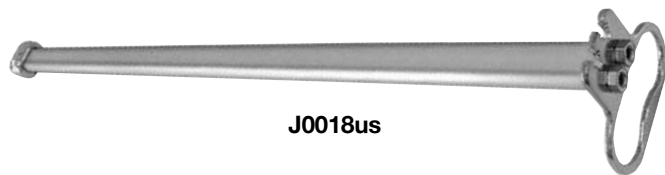
**J0018h Hauptner OB Wire.** 10 meters.

**J0018i Insertion Coil and Cleaning Brush** for fetatomes.



**J0018c Fetatome Case.** This vinyl case is a great organizer with individual pockets for OB handles, wire saw, chains and other OB equipment. Also protects fetatome from scratches and wear.

**J0018us Utrecht Fetatome.** Lightweight model with hardened metal head. Includes modified grip with notched plate for OB chains. Complete with insertion coil and cleaning brush. 38”L.



**NEW**

**J1673 Bovine C-Section Operating Knife.** This knife is designed to safely incise the uterine wall to avoid injury to the unborn calf and surgeon. The thin knife has a protected blade with a protective covering. The pointed tip is inserted inside the uterine wall, then a quick and clean vertical incision can be made. Predrilled holes allow suture to be tied to knife and over surgeon's wrist to avoid losing the knife into the operating field.



- Sterile by ETO
- 5 pack individually wrapped
- Measures: 3”L x 1.6”W x 0.06”Thick (7.5cm x 4cm x 0.3cm)

J0018c

J0018us

J1673

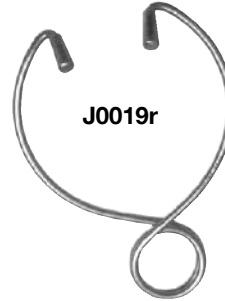
- J0019** **Krey Hook.** This double-action OB hook will bite into part of the fetus in the process of doing an embryotomy. Should the instrument slip, the hooks will close automatically and prevent injury. Stainless steel. 8”L.
- J0019c** **Ostertag’s Blunt Eye Hook.** Stainless steel. Hole 5/8” dia. Hook 0.75”L. Total 2”L.
- J0019h** **Harms OB Hook.** Stainless steel. Similar to **J0019c** only longer. 4”L. (not pictured)
- J0019hs** **OB Hook.** Sharp.  
**J0019hb** **OB Hook.** Blunt End.
- J0019r** **Ruggeberg’s Spring-Type OB Double-Eye Hook.** Very easy to use. 5.5”L.
- J0019v** **Vienna Double Blunt Eye Hook.** Stainless steel. Hinged for easier placement. 5.5”L.
- J0020** **OB Wire Guide.** This instrument will bring your wire around any tight or difficult location on the fetus. 7”L.
- J0020h** **Hauptner OB Wire Guide.** Wire is pushed into the end of the guide and fastened. The weighted ball end drops easily over the animal. 7”L.
- J0020d** **OB Wire Drop Guide.** This is an excellent guide, as it is heavy enough and shaped to permit easier passage around the fetal part. Stainless steel. 3.5”L.
- J0021** **Swedish OB Wire Handle and Wire Container.** Serves both as a handle and also as a handy dispenser.
- J0021h** **OB Wire Handle** locks on your OB wire and holds even during a very hard pull. 3.5”L. Sold individually.
- J0021s** **Sutter Style OB Handle.** Knurled non-slip grip. 4”L. Sold individually.
- J0021L** **Lyss OB Handle.** Convenient to hold and make it easy to change position on the OB wire. Stainless steel. Sold individually. 3”L.
- J0022** **Pig Obstetrical Forceps.** Danish model. These forceps open sideways, making it practically impossible to catch the uterine lining. The piglet is gently grasped either around the head or the hips. No need of inserting your hand to place the instrument. 23”L.
- J0022a** **Puppy OB Forceps.** Stainless steel. Same design as **J0022**. 8”L. (not pictured)
- J0022h** **McLean Whelping Forceps.** For small breeds. 8”L.



J0019



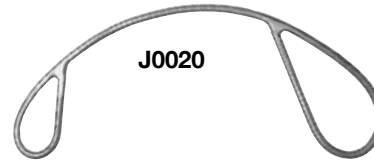
J0019c



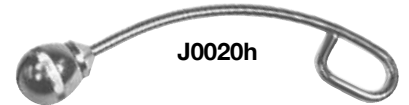
J0019r



J0019v



J0020



J0020h



J0021h



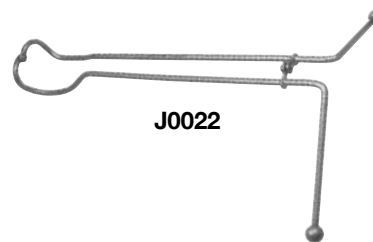
J0021s



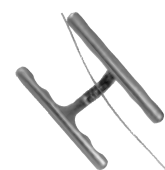
J0020d



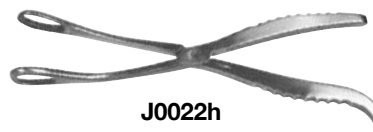
J0021L



J0022



J0022a



J0022h



**J0024wh** **OB Chain.** Plated. 45".  
**J0024ws** **OB Chain.** Plated. 30".  
**J0024wL** **OB Chain.** Plated. 60".

**J0024gs** **OB Chain.** Stainless steel. Finest available. 30".  
**J0024gL** **OB Chain.** Stainless steel. Finest available. 60".

**J0024x** **JorVet Calving Strap.** High quality tubular nylon strap with "D" ring. This strap is less traumatic to the unborn calf than steel chains. Royal blue. 1"W.

**J0024xL** **60" Strap** with 2 "D" rings.  
**J0024xs** **30" Strap** with 2 "D" rings.

**J0023s** **OB Chain Handle.** Stainless steel. 4"L x 1/2" diameter.

**J0024t** **T-bar OB Handle.** Allows for use of both hands for pulling. Handle 22cm L. Sand blasted smooth stainless steel. 9"L x 1" diameter.

**J0024w** **Moore's OB Chain Handle.** Stainless steel.

**J0024wm** **Chain Handle.** Stainless steel with plastic laminated handles for easier grip.

**J0099** **Hercules Fetal Extractor.** This calf puller provides an entirely new approach to difficult calvings. With one of the handles you can move the two separate hooks alternately, pulling first one limb and then, with the next movement of the handle, the other limb. The most difficult presentation can be zig-zagged out in this manner. The extra-long 65" no-slip shaft disassembles in the middle. Breech is supplied with an adjustable, easy-to-clean chain.

**J0099c** **Canvas Calf Puller Case.** (not pictured)

**J0099e** **Economy Calf Puller.** This unit has a design similar to the Hercules calf puller, but costs considerably less.



**J0024 OB Chain**



**J0024xL**



**J0023s**



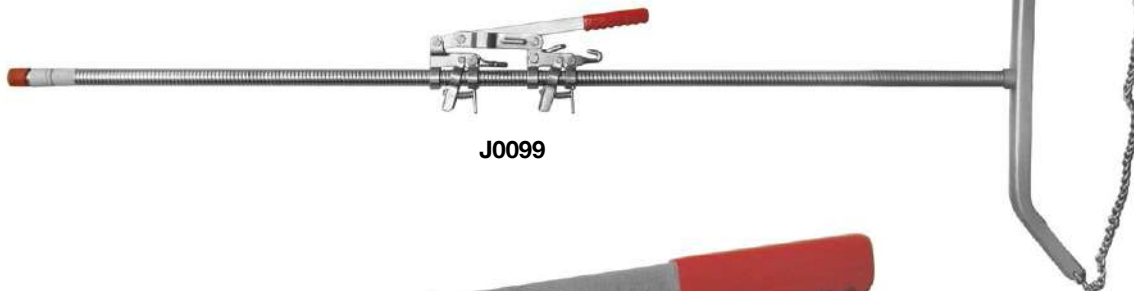
**J0024t**



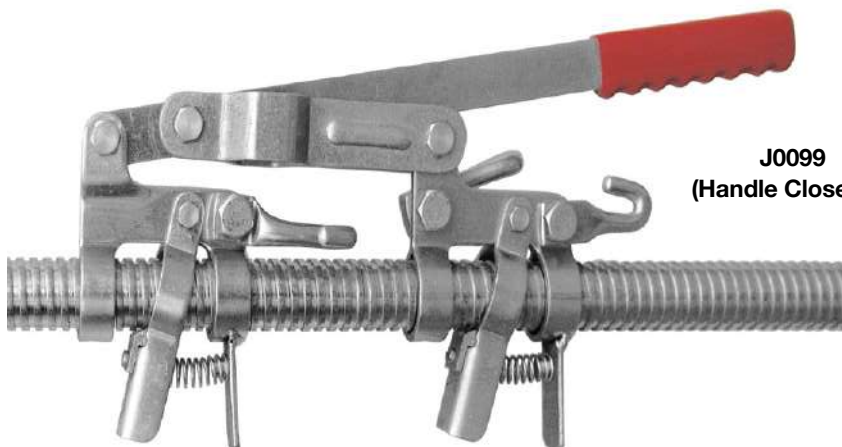
**J0024wm**



**J0024w**



**J0099**



**J0099  
(Handle Close-up)**



J0025

**J0025 Perivaginal Suture Tape.** To be used according to the Dr. Buhner method for treatment of a prolapse of the uterus or vagina. This special woven oval-shaped tape has histophilic features that permit a heal-in without irritation. Directions for use upon request. 4.5 meters.



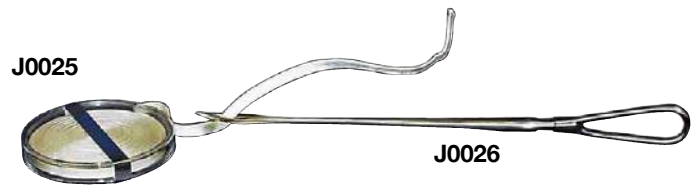
J0025u Series

**Braided Umbilical Tape.** Polyester tape in plastic bottles.

**J0025ua Umbilical Tape.** 0.125" x 20 yds.

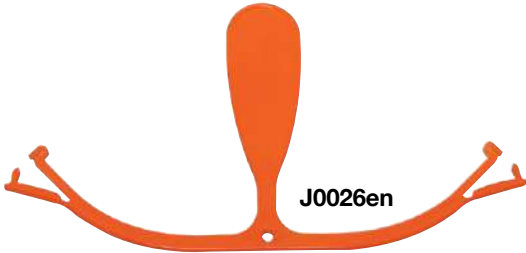
**J0025ub Umbilical Tape.** 0.375" x 20 yds.

**J0025uc Umbilical Tape.** 0.25" x 20 yds.



J0025

J0026



J0026en

**J0026 Dr. Buhner's Needle.** For use with J0025 tape. Stainless steel. 12".

**J0026g Gerlach Needle.** Similar to J0026 but only 6"L. For use in sheep and goats. (not pictured)

**J0026en Ewe Protainer Prolapse Retainer.** New and Improved prolapsed retainer from New Zealand. The old-style retainer was held in place by umbilical tape tied to wool. This new variation features locking clips at the end which are clipped onto the wool. Protainer is applied in seconds, 100% secure, and can be easily removed. Does not interfere with lambing and can be left in place for extended periods.



J0121



**J0121 Cornell Detorsion Rod.** Used in bovine uterine torsion. Stainless steel (chain not included). 31.5"L.

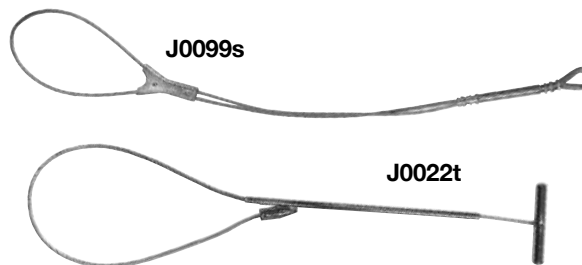


J0359

**J0359 JorVet Prolapse Kit.** A kit for the correction of preparturient vaginal prolapse. This kit consists of 2 large buttons connected with a plastic rod that retains the vagina in place. Calving can take place with no interference. Detailed instructions included.



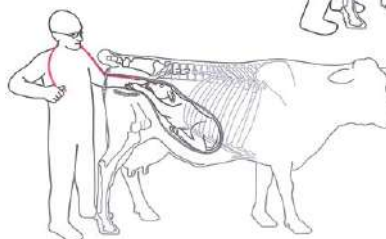
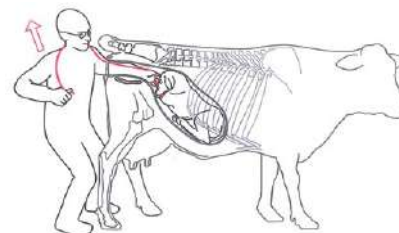
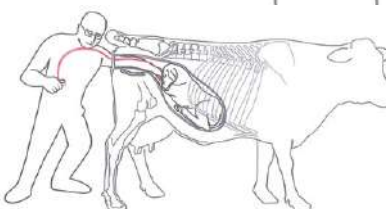
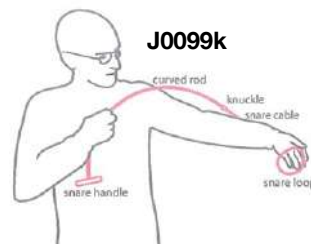
**J0099s** **Calf Snare** (Cable type). Useful in difficult calvings for pulling a retracted head forward or from preventing the head from turning back during delivery. 26”L.



**J0022t** **T-bar Sow OB Snare**. 10”L shaft.

**J0099k** **The Kramer Curve Obstetric Snare** is designed to relieve a dystocia by allowing the veterinarian to independently apply the desired amount of traction when needed. It helps veterinarians to avoid arm and shoulder strain by using their leg muscles to apply traction.

1. While holding the snare handle with your free hand, position the loop of the snare over the lower jaw or foot of the fetus.
2. Tighten the snare loop.
3. Place the curved rod behind your neck and position the handle so it can be easily grasped with your free hand.
4. Holding the handle and the snare loop securely, bend your knees slightly downward.
5. Take up the remaining slack in the cable loop and tension the cable by adjusting the position of the snare handle.
6. Guide the head or limb into the birth canal as you apply traction by straightening up underneath the curved rod. The force and timing of the pull is completely under your control. Little exertion is required to hold the handle and apply traction. Often a gentle upward pull is all that is needed to position the fetal head or limb to enable normal delivery.



**J0109** **J-LUBE®** is a concentrated powder that dissolves easily in water and is a very effective obstetrical lubricant. J-LUBE® is completely inert and non-irritating. 10oz plastic bottle with shaker top makes 6–8 gallons of lubricant. **For Veterinary Use Only!**

**J-Jelly.** An ideal all around lubricant for rectal and obstetrical procedures. Contains methylcellulose. **For Veterinary Use Only!**

- J0109f** **J-Jelly.** 8oz reusable flask.
- J0109jb** **J-Jelly.** 1 gallon (not pictured).

**J0781** **OB Lube.** This small sterile lube packet is great for lubing up a vaginal speculum or anywhere a small amount of sterile lube is required, especially OB work. Non-spermicidal. Easy open 1oz packet. 12/ case. **For Veterinary Use Only!**



**J0109**



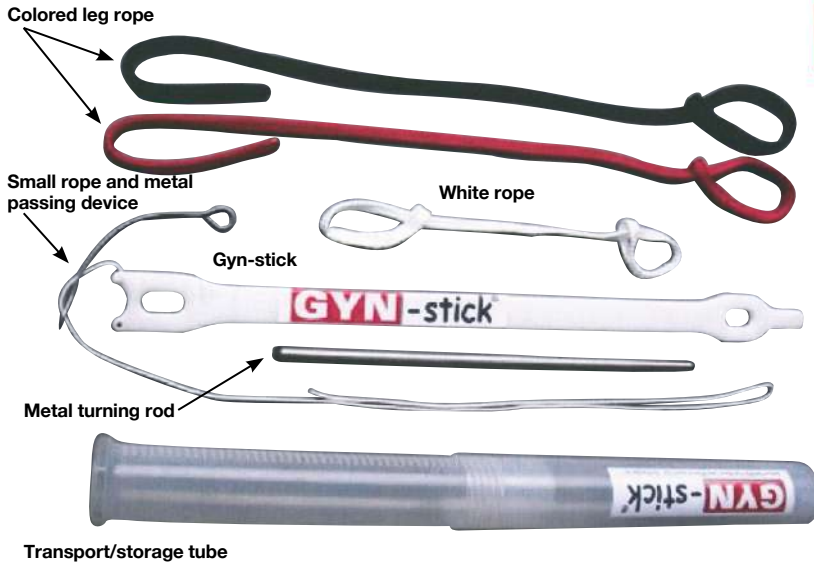
**J0109f**



**J0781**

# GYN-stick®

Dr. Schlederer's obstetric tool for cows and mares



**J1367** **Gyn-Stick.** A new OB multi-use instrument designed to address a number of bovine dystocia issues.

The Gyn-Stick can help as:

- Uterine torsion correction
- Kuhn's crutch for repelling a mal-positioned calf. Simply turn the Gyn-Stick around, insert rectally in breech calf.

Instructional video at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)



## HEAD-hunter

Dr. Schlederer's obstetric tool for cows and mares



**J1368** **HEAD-hunter.** Premium Calf Snare. Smooth covered cable with ribbed nylon plastic slide. Useful for pulling forward a retracted fetal calf head.



**J1369** **Eye-hook.** Blunt, atraumatic hooks held together by a heavy duty rubber band. The created tension holds them in place in both eye sockets when traction is exerted keeping the head straight and aligned in position. Stainless steel hooks. Pair.







**ACCURATE SEMEN ANALYSIS THROUGH THE APP ON AN iPad MINI 6 IN SECONDS!**  
Simple, fast and accurate semen analysis is a goal of the professional repro specialist.

Traditional semen evaluation uses complex and expensive instrumentation such as the CASA system with microscopes and photometers/densometers. These are not suitable for field use, plus are much more time consuming with a need for specialized training.

**The iSperm's User Friendly App is Species Specific:**



- Users can view actual sperm on display
- Obtain **concentration, motility and progressive motility**. Then instantly calculate number of doses for dilution (progressive motility for bovine and equine only)

**Just received a cooled semen shipment?**

iSperm® can analyze extended semen with included heater to prevent cold shock.

Results are archived automatically to the iSperm® Cloud. No need for manually recording data.

iSperm® has been used in many countries world wide with validation by a US veterinary school.

**Specifications:**

- Optical Magnification:**  
Equivalent to 200x in a traditional microscope
- Optical Resolution:** 1µm
- Range of Analysis:**  
**Concentration:** 15~450 M/mL optimized at 30~60 M/mL  
**Motility:** 0~100% at 15~450 M/mL optimized at 30~60 M/mL  
**Progressive Motility:** 0~100% at 15~100 M/mL optimized at 30~60 M/mL
- iPad and iOS Compatibility:**  
iPad Mini 6 and iOS9 (Not Included)

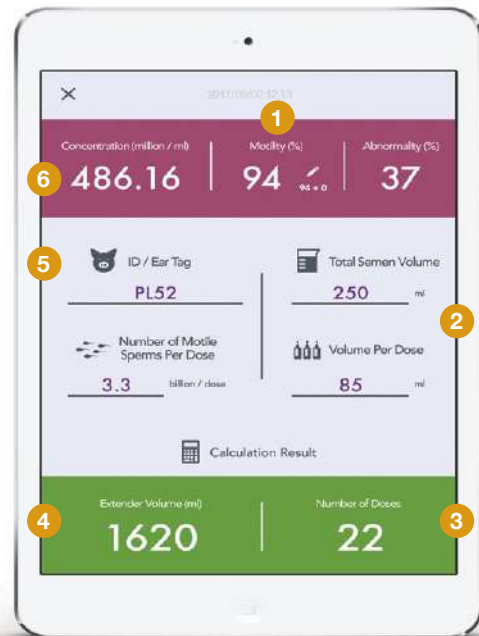
**iSperm® App and Hardware**

SKU	iSperm	App	Qty.
J1470*	Equine	First	
J1470a	Equine	Add-On	
J1470b*	Bovine	First	
J1470ba	Bovine	Add-On	
J1470c*	Canine	First	
J1470ca	Canine	Add-On	
J1470e	Ovine	First	
J1470ea	Ovine	Add-On	
J1470g*	Caprine	First	
J1470ga	Caprine	Add-On	
J1470m	Murine	First	
J1470ma	Murine	Add-On	
J1470sa	Swine	Add-On	
J1470d	Replacement Chips	-	50

First App = iSperm® hardware and 1 Species App  
Add-On App = Single Species App, not usable without iSperm® Hardware  
\*Includes 50 chips. Does not include iPad Mini 6.



J1470



- 1 Motility
- 2 Volume
- 3 No. of Doses
- 4 Extender Volume
- 5 Patient ID
- 6 Concentration

JorVet offers a variety of **Culture Swabs** to meet any need. All JorVet culture swabs are individually wrapped and packaged sterile.

**J0272** **Guarded Culture Swab.** The most popular style of culture swab, made of calcium Alginate fiber. A hinged guard or cap covers the tipped swab. This bullet-shaped tip allows easier insertion and protects the swab from contaminants. Swab material is Calcium Alginate. 28”L flexible rod compares in style to Kalayjian™ brand culture swabs. 25/box.

**J0273** **Double Guarded Culture Swab.** This polystyrene swab has a cotton swab tip and is protected by two outer plastic sheaths and a cap. The outer sheath and cap are penetrated after the swab passes the cervix into the uterus. The swab is scored so its length can be reduced and then covered with the two included caps for storage or transport. 33”L. 25/box.

**J0273c** **Sterile Uterine Cytology Brush.** The use of a cytology brush is very common in female human patients. This cytology brush is a standard human cytology brush that is adhered to a culture swab insertion rod. It has the same double-guarded configuration as the **J0273**. 10/box, length 29”.

**J0274** **Tieglund Modified Culture Swab.** The original uterine culture swab. Swab is covered with outer flexible plastic tube. After the culture is taken, a scored ring 3.5” from the end allows the tube to snap off and is plugged with two included plastic caps. This allows for ease of transport and storage. This has a calcium alginate tip. 33”L. 25/box.

**J0102** **JorVet Small Animal Artificial Insemination Kit.** A complete kit for the veterinarian for the collection of semen and insemination of the female.

**Features:**

- Latex collection cone **J0102d1**
- Four vaginal pipettes
- 12cc syringe
- Small plastic cap for end of syringe
- Cone holder
- Direction sheet
- J-Jelly lubricating gel, 8oz flask

**J0102d2** **K-9 AI Pipettes.** 6” with blue syringe adaptor, 4 pk, non-sterile.

**J0102d2a** **K-9 AI Pipettes.** 6” with blue syringe adaptor, 25 pk, non-sterile.

**J0102d2s** **K-9 AI Pipettes.** 6” with blue syringe adaptor, Sterile, individually wrapped, 10 pk.

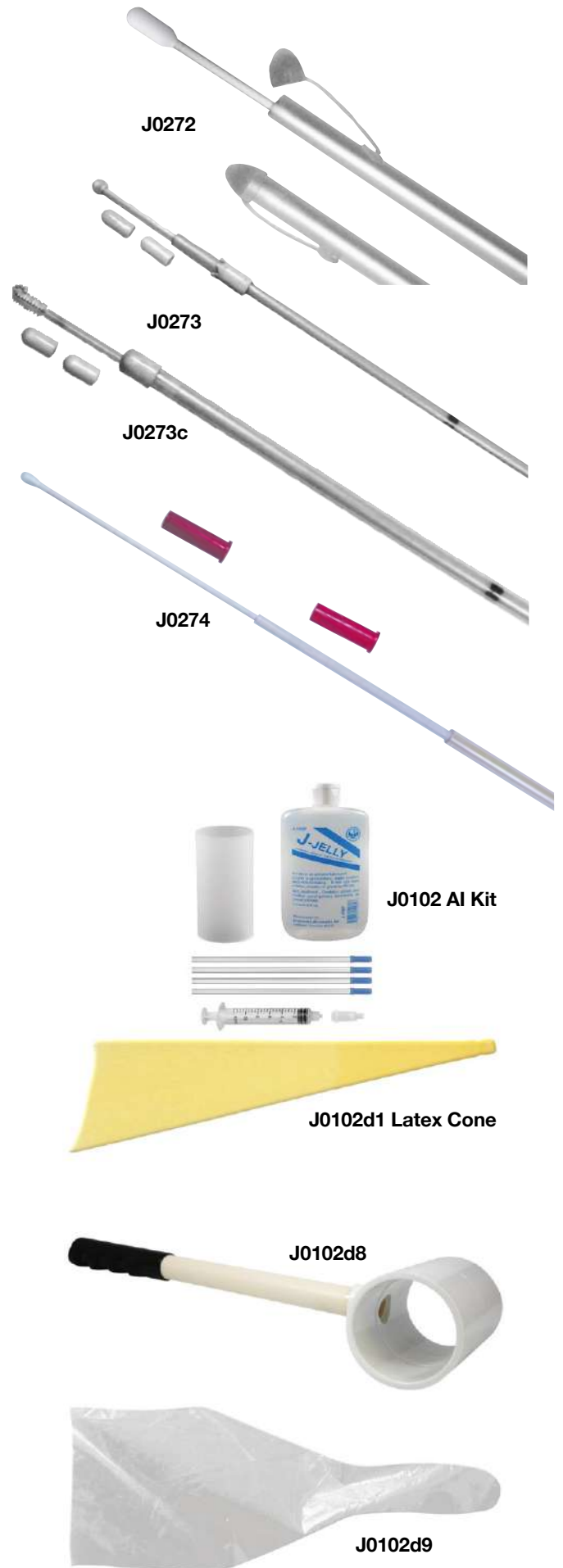
**J0102d3** **Extra Long K-9 AI Pipettes.** 9”. With blue syringe adapter. Pack of 12. Non-sterile.

**Bull Collection Cones.** Can also be used for K-9 collection.

**J0102d1** **AI Latex Cone** for bull semen collection. X-Large size.

**J0102d8** **Semen Collector Handle** has an end that can readily hold the insemination cone whether they are latex or disposable plastic. White plastic construction. Black grip handle.

**J0102d9** **Disposable AI Cones** for use in collecting bull semen. 100/pk.



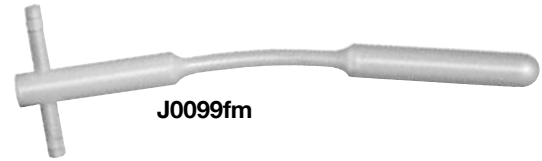
The **JorVet Freemartin Probe** is a vaginal probe to detect freemartin heifers and/or determine if heifers born co-twin to a bull have a normal reproductive tract.

The crucial probe end length is 7cm. Research has shown that no freemartin calf has a vaginal length longer than 7cm.

The distal end of the narrower center section is 14cm from the tip. Over 95 percent of heifers born co-twin to a bull and with a normal reproduction tract have a vaginal length of 14cm or more. Animals with a vaginal length of 7-14cm should have chromosome testing done to confirm if a freemartin.

This probe is designed to be used on heifers 30 days or less of age.

**J0099fm JorVet Freemartin Probe.**



**Colorado Style Equine Artificial Vagina.** This is a lightweight A.V. in a complete kit with natural latex liners and plastic disposable liner. Also has collection bottle and filter. Comes with complete instruction manual. Many parts will interchange with other CSU or Colorado A.V.'s. Detailed literature upon request.

**J0125avd1 Latex Inner Tubular-Shaped Liner.**

**J0125avd2 Latex Collection Liner.**

**J0125avd3 Disposable Plastic Liner.** 25/pk.



**J0125b Bovine Artificial Vagina Kit - 14".** Black rubber mold tube with flanges on ends.

**Features:**

- 12" heavyweight latex liner
- Lightweight latex end collection cone
- 2 securing wide rubber bands
- 15ml centrifuge tube



**J0125g Sheep/Goat Artificial Vagina Kit - 8"**

**Features:**

- Straight black rubber tube
- Latex liner
- Latex collection cone
- 15ml centrifuge tube
- 2 rubber bands for securing liner



**Non-Spermicidal Disposable Syringes.** These syringes are a special two piece product for reproductive health. The black rubber plunger has been removed as it is considered to be spermicidal. Any syringe with a black rubber type plunger should not be used in reproductive procedures.

SKU	Volume	Luer Slip Tip	Qty
J1622	5cc	Centric	100/pk
J1622a	10cc	Eccentric	100/pk
J1622b	20cc	Eccentric	100/pk
J1622c	30cc	Eccentric	50/pk
J1622d	50cc	Eccentric	50/pk





J0287a

J0287f

J0287c



J0287d

J0287e

J0287b

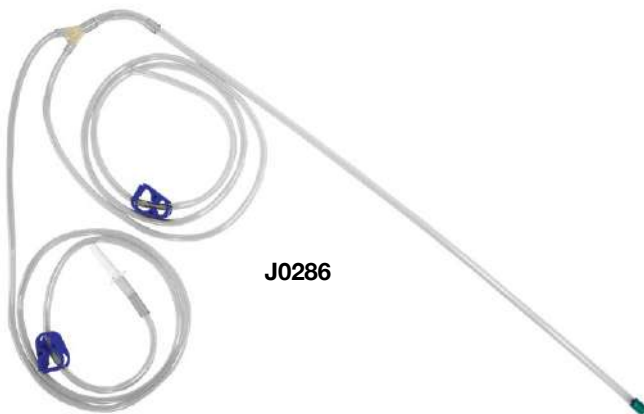


J0271

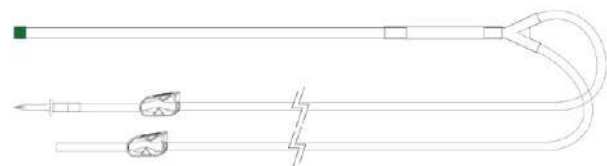


J0286p

J0286s



J0286



**JorVet Uterine Infusion Tube.** High quality PVC pipette with rounded polished insertion end to prevent tissue trauma. Large bore, manufactured with the following specifications; 0.160 i.d. x 0.225 o.d. for infusing viscous fluids. All tubes 25/poly bag. Syringes not included with any pipettes.

**J0287a** 18" Infusion Tube with flexible blue syringe adaptor

**J0287b** 18" Infusion Tube with drilled end.

**J0287c** 21" Infusion Tube with flexible syringe adaptor.

**J0287d** 21" Infusion Tube with drilled end.

**J0287e** 21" Drilled Pipette. Individually wrapped. Sterile. 25/pk.

**J0287f** 21" Pipette with Flex Adaptor. Individually wrapped. Sterile. 25/pk.

**J0284** Equine Sterile Uterine Infusion Pipette. An equine-specific 25" pipette with extra-large bore adaptor to allow quicker infusion. Individually wrapped. Sterile. 25/case. (Syringe not included.)

**J0271** Sterile Disposable Vaginal Speculum. Exterior surface is silicone-coated and one end is rolled smooth for ease of insertion. The interior surface is lined with aluminum foil for optimum light reflection. Individually wrapped. Sterile. 1.25" dia. 18"L. 50/ case.

**J0286p** Large Bore Pipette. .25" x 25". Non-sterile. Over 2 times the diameter of J0284 pipettes. 25/bag.

**J0286s** Large Bore Pipette. .25" x 25". Sterile. Individually wrapped. 25/bag.

**NOTE:** These pipettes can connect to standard size IV tubing with J0282d1 luer/barbed connector or J0597 female luer to male catheter tip connector. Also, attaches to the J0400p and J0400q large (3- and 6-liter) IV bags, allowing custom mixing of large volume lavage solutions.

**J0286** Equine Uterine Lavage Kit. This extra-large bore semi-rigid clear pipette has a very high flow. Sterile. 0.25" x 25"L.

- Dual 60" fluid line with spike on one end
- Shut-off clamps on each side of "Y"

The **JorVet Shoulder Protector**, the familiar protective product, is back. Rubber flexible cuff gives a tight seal while performing rectal exams. Durable green PVC fabric. Ties under opposite arm.

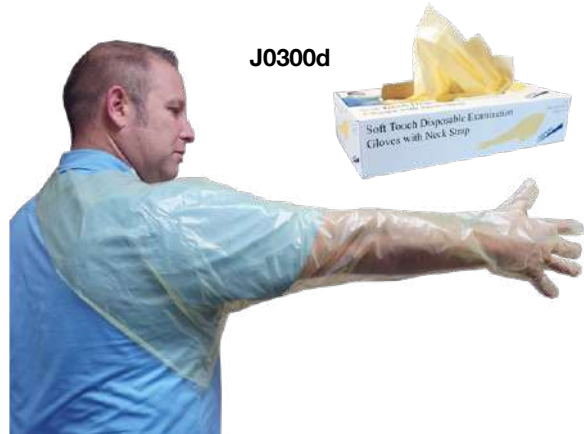
**J0029sp JorVet Shoulder Protector.** 75cm

**J0029sps Small JorVet Shoulder Protector.** 48cm



**Flexible rubber cuff**

**J0300d JorVet OB Sleeve with Strap.** The “Total” OB Sleeve. This new product gives additional coverage to the whole shoulder and under arm area. No need for clamps to hold in place or a separate shoulder protector. Helps reduce laundry expense and reduces accidental manure stains and smell. This glove is sensitive but strong, 1-ml thick with strong smooth seams. 120cm L. Package is 50 sleeves in a pull out dispensing box.



**J0300d**

**J0100 Vet-R-Sem Disposable Gloves.** This very popular glove fits your hand with no overlapping finger ends. Seams are very low and stretch well. The veterinarian’s choice for sensitivity and strength. 1.35ml. Extra long: 35”. Clear. 100/zip lock bag.

**J0100b Disposable Plastic Boots.** Help cut down disease transmission. 4ml. 50/pk. 18”H x 14.75”L.

**J0100bL Extra-Long Boots.** Fits over cowboy boots and large work shoes. Handy tie feature keeps boots on tight. Blue. Heavy 4 ml thickness. 18”H x 16”L. 50/ bag.

**J0100s Sterile OB Sleeves.** Disposable plastic shoulder length OB sleeves, packed in any easy open chevron pouch. Amber. Two sleeves per pouch. 5 pouches/pkg.



**J0100**



**J0100s**



**J0100b and bL**



J0004



J0007



J0008



J0009c



J0009Lb J0009Ls

**J0004 Hug's Teat Knife.** Blade 0.5". Stainless steel. 6"L.

**J0007 Christensen Teat Scissors,** with cutting edges on the outside of the blade; adjustable opening. 6"L.

**J0008 Teat Slitter.** Extra thin model. Blades are opened by loosening the small burr on the side of the instrument. 7.5"L.

**J0009c Cornell Teat Curette.** Stainless steel. 6"L.

**J0009Lb Lichy Teat Knife.** Blunt. Stainless steel. 5.5"L.

**J0009Ls Lichy Teat Knife.** Sharp. Stainless steel. 5.5"L.

**J0370k California Mastitis Test Kit (CMT).** JorVet offers an introductory kit for mastitis detection and control. The CMT measures somatic cell counts through a special reagent in a four-chambered paddle.

**Kit Includes:** Paddle, 0.5-liter empty pump bottle, 1-pint concentrated CMT liquid, and directions with color charts.

**J0370p CMT Paddle** only. With instructions.

**J0370L CMT Test Liquid.** 1-pint concentrate makes 1 gallon.

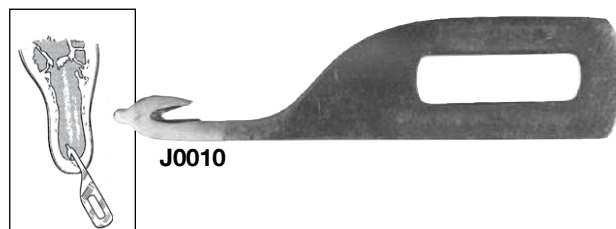


**Mastitis Test X-Purt.** CMT can now be done with a one hand operation. The 300ml X-purt reagent reservoirs (10oz) acts as a handle. Milk is put in each paddle chamber (about 3ml or 0.1 oz). A quick squirt of reservoirs inputs equal amounts of test solution into each chamber. Swirling for usual coagulation recognition. Color Chart included. Reservoir bottle capacity will test about 15 cows. Just refill from CMT liquid **J0370L**.

**J0370x Complete Kit**



**J0010** **Teat Blades.** These blades are designed with a specially shaped cutting edge inside the hook, making a cut in the sphincter in a manner that the outside opening of the teat canal remains whole. Stainless steel. 6/pkg.



**J0011b** **Teat Tumor Extractor.** With two cutting edges that come together for removal of fibrous tissue. 4.5mm diameter.



**J0012** **Teat Infusion Cannula.** Fits any syringe. In handy tear-off strips. 1.33”L. 100/pkg.



**J0012d** **Plastic Teat Dilators.** 100/pkg.

- Soft comfortable fit
- Individually packed in handy cellophane tear-off strips
- Familiar diamond shape



**J0012x** **Short Nozzle Teat Cannula.** 4mm shaft length. This is a shorter teat cannula for customers preferring not to pass through the streak canal into the teat cistern like conventional cannulas do. 100pk in tear off strips. Sterile.



**J0277 Udder Infusion Cannula.** Cannula used for infusing medication into teats. Luer adaptor. Nickel-plated brass. 12/pkg.

- J0277a** One lateral eye. 1.5", 12g, 1/8" (5mm)
- J0277b** Two lateral eyes. 2.5", 12g, 1/8" (5mm)
- J0277c** Two lateral eyes. 3.75", 11g, 9/64" (5.1mm)
- J0277bs** Two lateral eyes. 2.5", 12g, 1/8" (5mm) Stainless steel. (peritoneal taps)



J0277a



J0277b

**Plastic Udder Infusion Cannula.** New more cost effective versions of the metal infusion cannula. Female luer hub. Clear tubing. Blunt round tip. Sterile individual packaging. 10/pkg.

- J0277ap** Two lateral eyes. 2" shaft
- J0277bp** Two lateral eyes. 2.5" shaft
- J0277cp** Two lateral eyes. 3.125" shaft.



J0277bp

**J0014tb Teat Bandage.** Teat injuries are serious problems and until now have been nearly impossible to properly bandage. The JorVet bandage is a cohesive polyester bandage that makes it easy to provide a protective bandage over an injured teat. 2.5" W x 15"L.



J0014tb

**J0013L Extra-Long Teat Tubes.** Brass stylet is left in tube only during insertion for stiffness. Plastic, flexible, and self-retaining. Sterile. Unit separately packaged in cellophane bag. 3"L. 12/pkg.



J0013L

**J0014L Dr. Larson's Teat Tube.** This is the original Dr. Larson plastic teat tube. Also useful in treating small animal ear hematomas. Sterile. Individually packaged on a display card of 36 tubes.



J0014L

- J0014La** Dr. Larson's Teat Tube. 3/pkg.
- J0014Lb** Dr. Larson's Teat Tube. 10/pkg.

**Milk Tube.** Self-retaining. Smooth retaining bulbs. 12/pkg.

- J0278a** Milk Tubes. Two lateral eyes. 2".
- J0278b** Milk Tubes. Two lateral eyes. 2.5".
- J0278c** Milk Tubes. Two lateral eyes. 3".



J0278a



J0278b





J0040om



J0040rt

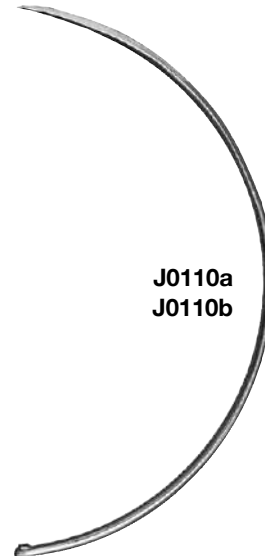


J0040f



J0110sm

J0110sL



J0110a  
J0110b

**J0040om** **Oval Bloat Trocar** with metal handle. The flat, oval shape has made this trocar very popular. It pierces the hide easily without any pre-incision. Includes cannula and protector.

**J0040f** **Corkscrew Trocar.** This is the self-retaining bloat trocar used in chronic bloats. Make a small 0.75" incision in hide. Screw the trocar into position. After insertion, the rumen should be pulled up close to the peritoneum by placing a few wraps of gauze between the trocar plate and hide.

The **J0191tm Trocar Cannula™** and **J0191 Toggle Sutures™** are used in the Grymer/Sterner method for nonsurgical percutaneous fixation of the left displaced abomasum (LDA).

For viewing the actual surgical technique check the website [www.idatogglesuture.com](http://www.idatogglesuture.com).

**J0191** **Toggle Sutures™** sold in pairs.

**J0191tm** **Trocar Cannula™**

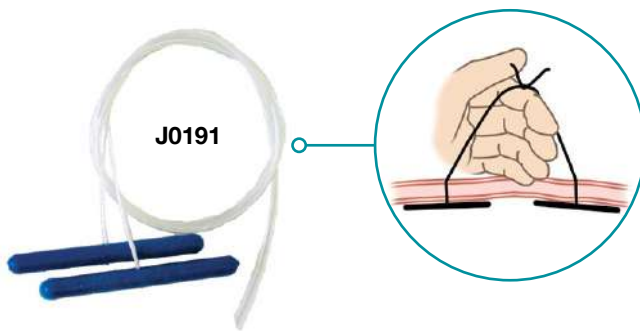
**J0191b** **Toggle Suture Button.** This suture button has a number of different applications in bovine surgery the most common being LDA's. It's a flat pliable oval shaped disc with four round contoured holes. It helps reduce suture tension by distributing the pressure over a wider surface area.

**Suggested Uses:**

- LDA toggle button repair
- Uterine/vaginal prolapse repair
- Umbilical hernia in calves

Measures 4"L x 1.625"W x 1/16" Thick

- 6 buttons/pack
- Neon green color for easy observation
- Complete directions included



Visit [www.idatogglesuture.com](http://www.idatogglesuture.com) for more information.

- J0036w** **White's Modified Emasculator** with extra crushing area. Stainless steel. 12".
- J0036ws** **Small White's Modified Emasculator**. Stainless steel. 8". (not pictured)
- J0036e** **Even Crush Emasculator**. Extra crushing area moves as crushing takes place. Stainless steel. 12".
- J0036g** **Sand's Castrator**. Crushing only. Stainless steel.
- J0036p** **Hausman Standard Emasculator**. Stainless steel. 12".
- J0036fs** **Frank's Emasculator**. Straight Handle. Stainless steel. 7.5".
- J0036s** **Small Emasculator**. Curved Handle. Stainless steel. 7.5".
- J0037** **Reimer Emasculator**.
- J0037c** **Reimer Emasculator**. This very popular emasculator has a double crushing part. The cutting lever is worked separately. This allows extra time for crushing action and diminishes after bleeding. Stainless steel. 12.5".
- J0037h** **Hauptner Reimer Emasculator**. Chrome.
- J0036hd** **Heavy-Duty Elastrator** for applying latex bands used in tail docks and castration. Metal, 8.25"L (22cm). **For Veterinary Use Only.**
- J0036b** **Latex Elastrator Bands**. High quality latex bands. 100/bag. **For Veterinary Use Only.**

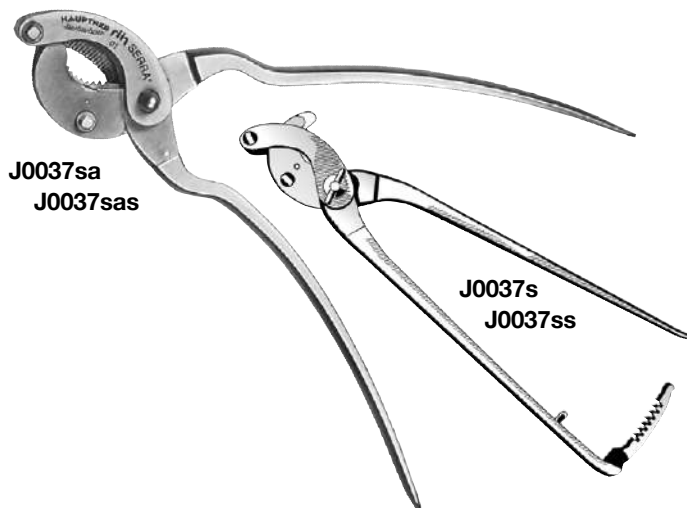


**WARNING**

Castration is a surgical procedure. It should be performed by a veterinarian or under the training or supervision of a veterinarian.

Improper technique or after care may result in infection, bleeding, herniation, or even death.

**J0037sa** **Serra Modified Emasculator.** Hauptner's finest emasculator, excellent for equine work. For one-hand use. A concave cutting plate draws the cord concentrically into the jaws of the castrator, whereby slipping of the cord is avoided. The cord and surrounding strands are centrally gripped, pressed together and cut through. Reduces tissue slippage and post-op hemorrhage. Chrome. 14".

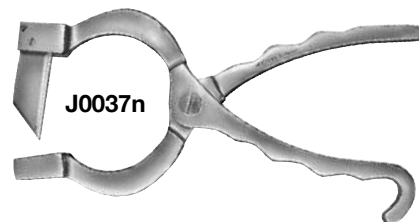


**J0037sas** **Serra Modified Emasculator.** Stainless steel. 14".

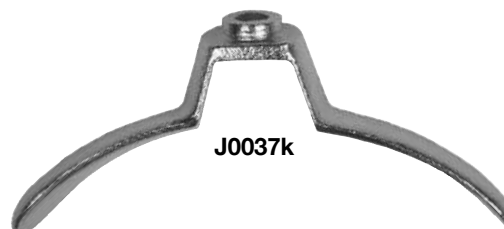
**J0037s** **Serra Emasculator.** This instrument draws the cord concentrically into the jaws, thus preventing slipping of the cord. Hemorrhage is reduced to a minimum. Ratchet holds emasculator lock, as in **J0037**. Chrome. 14".

**J0037ss** **Serra Emasculator.** Stainless steel.

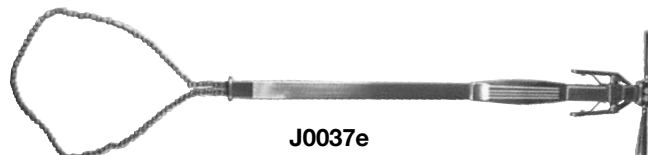
**J0037n** **Newberry Castrating Knife.** Stainless steel. Will split the scrotum for easier removal of testicles. 10.5"L. (Blade is non-replaceable).



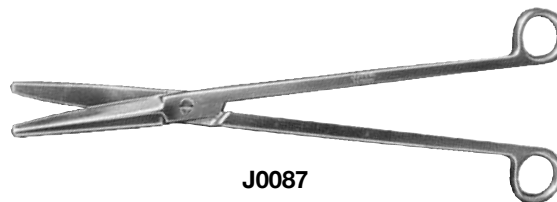
**J0037k** **Knee Brace** for large models.



**J0037e** **Ecrasseur.** This is the popular ratchet type ecrasseur by Chassaignac. Stainless Steel. German-made. 19".



**J0087** **Serrated, Curved Spay Scissors.** 12".



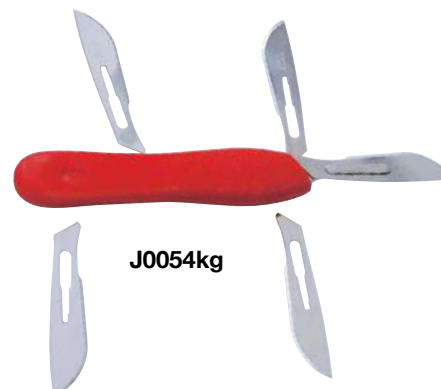
**J0087L** **Serrated, Curved Spay Scissors.** 16" for flank approach in spaying heifers.

**Castration Kit.** Scalpel handle together with 6 sterile scalpel blades. On a display card

**J0054ka** #10 blades with large red nylon handle (**J0055pa** handle)

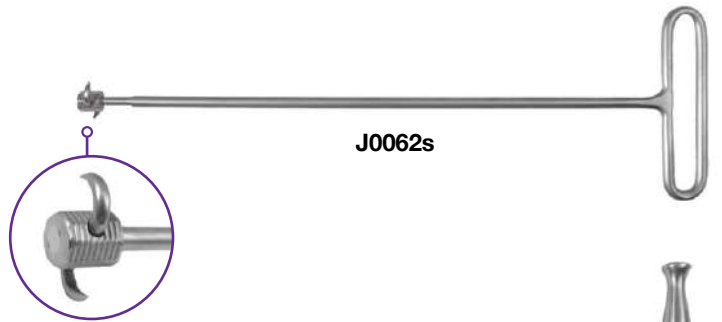
**J0054kc** #12 blades with large red nylon handle (**J0055pa** handle)

**J0054kg** #22 blades with large red nylon handle (**J0055pb** handle)



**J0062s** **Roaring Burr.** For use in equine laryngeal hemiplegia (roaring). French model with hooks. 8.5”L.

**J0062st** **Strawberry Roaring Burr.** 8.5”L.



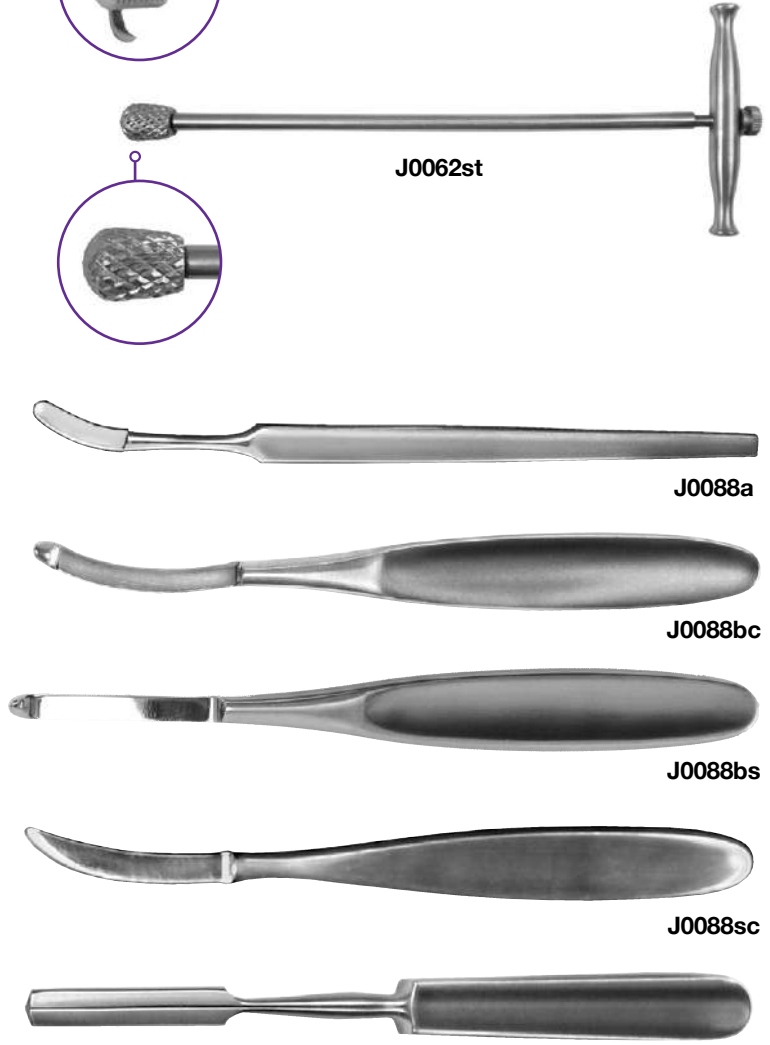
**J0088a** **Parker’s Tenotome Knife.** Small, blunt and curved 15 x 3mm blade.

**J0088bc** **Tenotome Knife.** Blunt and curved 5cm x 0.5cm blade.

**J0088bs** **Tenotome Knife.** Blunt and straight 5cm x 0.5cm blade.

**J0088sc** **Tenotome Knife.** Sharp and curved 5cm x 0.5cm blade.

**J0089** **Tendon Splitter.** Double edged blade. Stainless steel. 4cm L blade.



**J0027g** **Chamber’s Equine Catheter.** Stainless steel with slightly curved tip. Finger rest, luer slip adaptor. The preferred instrument for flushing the guttural pouch. Also can be used for uterine flushes. 8g. 22”L.



**J0639** **Broncho-Alveolar Lavage Catheter.** This catheter is designed to perform lavage on the equine lung. The BAL catheter can also be used for cytology or culturing the airways. The catheter is inserted nasally. The cuff inflated when in position. A 3-way stop cock is used for administration and aspiration of fluid.

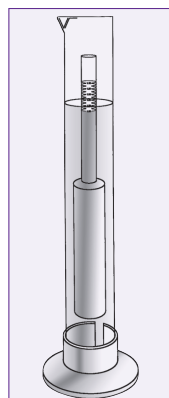
- The stiffness of the catheter makes for ease of passage
- 30fr (10mm) x 240cm L
- 10cc cuff

**Note: 3-way stopcock not included**



**J0281 Equine Colostrometer.** Many tests are available to equine practitioners for evaluating the newborn foal's IgG serum level, but this is the only practical and economical test available for evaluating the mare's colostrum.

The JorVet Equine Colostrometer utilizes only a small 15ml sample of the mare's colostrum by comparing the specific gravity to distilled water in a plexiglass hydrometer. From the specific gravity obtained, a determination can be made whether or not the foal will be receiving colostrum with adequate IgG concentration. Another benefit is if the colostrum specific gravity is fairly high, up to 250cc can be frozen for a colostrum bank.



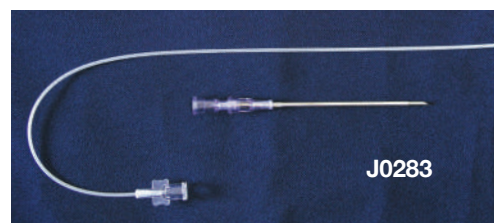
J0281



**J0281d1 Glass Hydrometer.**  
**J0281d2 Hydrometer Cylinder.**

**J0283 Equine Tracheal Wash Kit.** Transtracheal wash is a very useful diagnostic tool in the treatment of lower respiratory disease in horses. The JorVet Tracheal Wash kit provides a convenient and easy method to obtain high quality diagnostic samples. The procedure is simple to perform under light sedation with a small local block over the lower third of the neck. Sterile.

- 15g cannula and 16g needle
- Catheter 22"L



J0283

**Equine Abdominal Peritoneal Tap.** Heavy-duty stainless steel construction makes this the preferred cannula for abdominal taps in horses. 12/pkg.

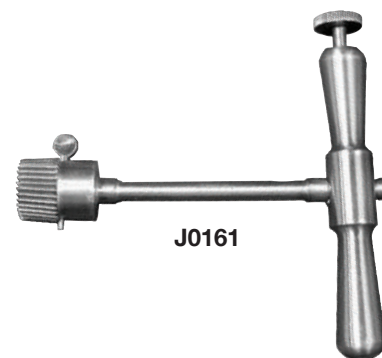
**J0277bs Peritoneal Tap.** Two lateral eyes. 2.5", 12g,



J0277bs

**Horsley's Trepine.**

**J0161a Trepine.** 0.5" i.d.  
**J0161b Trepine.** 0.75" i.d.  
**J0161c Trepine.** 1" i.d.



J0161

**Equine Padded Recovery Hood.** This protective hood is a valuable tool in the prevention of head trauma such as facial nerve paralysis to any horse under going anesthesia. The thick yellow closed cell foam padding has openings for eyes, ears, and muzzles. The area around the eyes is double padded. Adjustable strap for proper fitting.

**J0473 Neonatal Foal Hood**  
**J0473a Foal/Yearling Hood**  
**J0473b Standard Hood**



J0473 Series

**Equine Easy Splints for Lower Leg.** No need to struggle using PVC pipe.

- Conforms to posterior of the horse's lower **front** leg
- Constructed of rugged copolymer plastic
- Set in straight or neutral position
- Set in thick, comfortable padding, 1/4" foam
- Can be slightly modified with a heat gun
- Gently flared at the edges
- Reusable and cost effective
- Easy to apply and change

**J1474 Series**



- J1474a Small.** 7" mid-fetlock to ground level  
Large ponies to small horses
- J1474b Medium.** 8" mid-fetlock to ground level  
Quarter horse to thoroughbreds
- J1474c Large.** 9" mid-fetlock to ground level  
Warm bloods
- J1474s Set of All Three Sizes**

**Foal Easy Splints.** An aid in early correction of flexure deformity

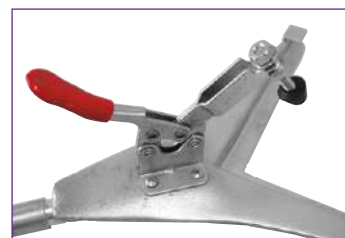
- Thick thermoplastic material is lightweight
- Used for foals with flexural deformity
- Shaped to conform to foal's leg in neutral or straight position
- Gently flared edges decrease pressure issues
- Soft 1/4" thick padding
- Shape can be slightly modified with a heat gun
- Reusable and inexpensive
- Measure for fitting distance between mid-carpus to mid-fetlock

**J1475 Series**

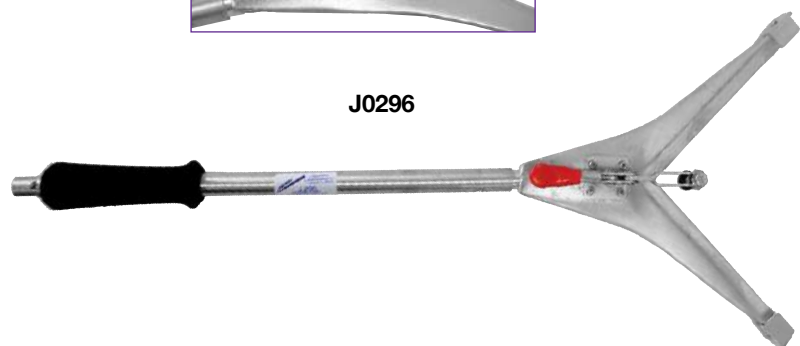


- J1475a Medium.** 24" total length. Mid-carpus to mid-fetlock 9.5
- J1475b Large.** 26" total length. Mid-carpus to mid-fetlock 10.5

**J0296** **The JorVet Equine X-Ray Cassette Holder** is a lightweight piece of equipment that allows the cassette to be held at any angle but keeps the person holding it out of the harmful X-ray beam. Will hold both 8" x 10" and 10" x 12" cassettes. 36" shaft. Quick-release clamp. Breakdown model for easy storage. 12"W x 42"L. 2 lbs.



**J0296**



**J0492x Equine Foot Positioning Blocks.** These simple blocks elevate the hoof off the ground for better X-rays of the lower limb including evaluation of any P3 rotation.

- Lightweight, shatterproof, polycarbonate and wood construction.
- Non-slip surface covered with special 3M material Radiopaque. Cross hairs giving geometric position indicator on the exposed film.
- Dual cassette holding slots for lateral and AP views .
- Holds all sizes of X-ray cassettes.
- Grid ready — has room in cassette slot to hold a grid if deemed necessary.
- Attractive storage bag 12”L x 8” W x 10” H
- Block size is: 11”L x 7.25 W x 3.5”H



J0492x

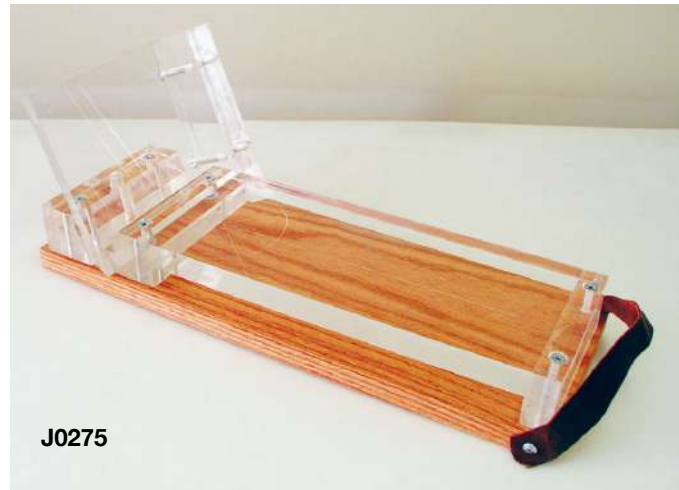


**J0275 Equiprax Radiograph Positioner.** Equine practitioners know that consistent positioning and repeatable views are important for good diagnostic radiographs of the equine limb.

Clinical field situations often result in varying angles, distance, and exposure. Lesions (particularly on the navicular bone and the 3rd phalanx) can be obscured or eliminated by variations in the radiographic position.

The Equiprax Radiograph Positioner was designed by an equine practitioner to give consistent quality diagnostic radiographs. Allows for five different views.

Detailed literature available at [JorVet.com](http://JorVet.com).



J0275

**Redden Navicular Stand.** Getting consistent and repeatable navicular views is one of the toughest equine X-ray challenges. This design aligns all 3 factors—the machine, the hoof, and the cassette.

- Spacer bar holds X-ray machine at correct focal length
- Outstanding evaluation of navicular bone is possible through a 45° oblique view
- Stand is made of cast aluminum
- Stand will pay for itself the first two times you do not have to retake navicular views

**J0495rb Navicular Stand Only.**



J0495rb

## Power Equipment for the Best Equine Dentistry

JorVet is partnered with HDE Horse Dental Equipment of France to bring their innovative designs to your practice. HDE Horse Dental Equipment is a provider of power Equine Dental Equipment to over 65 countries worldwide.

Jorgensen Laboratories & HDE continue to bring power equipment that has improved dental care for the equine patients through expanded capabilities & treatment of varied dental conditions, while mindful of the ergonomics & comfort of the equine practitioner.

### EVOLUTION – Cordless, Lithium-Ion Battery – Fully Portable Rechargeable

Less labor intensive and physically taxing.

Improved speed and accuracy with purpose-designed equipment.

- **FlexiDisc & PolyFloats** are available in Straight and Curved Twist, in various lengths with an ergonomic rubber hand grips. Available with or without water-cooling. **Also now available in compact format!**
- **Flexible Lightweight Drive Shafts** connect quickly and allow single-hand use.
- **Evolution** incorporates an integrated clutch for safety & the protection of the drive shaft and motor from damage in the case of bite down or disc entrapment.
- **Diamond Abrasives** are faster, offer cooler operation, and longer-lasting.
- **Drills & Burrs** are available in a variety of styles and sizes to meet your practice needs.
- **Portable Comfort** through a quiet vest-based, lightweight system.
- **No Daily Maintenance** or lubrication required.

#### J1410d14 HDE Evolution Water Bladder System

Easily installs into the Evolution System Vest.

- Maximum capacity: 1.3 quart (1.25 Liter)
- Dimensions: 15.75" x 8.5" (40 x 22 cm)
- Weight (empty): 1.5lb (0.7 kg)



J1410d14

Bladder System Not Installed



Bladder System Installed

**HDE Evolution Vest & Water Bladder System.** Water cooling protects dental structures and reduces aerosolized dust and debris. The HDE Water-Cooling can be easily incorporated into the Evolution system.



- 1 Only 2.75kg distributed evenly over the body
- 2 Extremely quiet
- 3 Titanium Nozzle
- 4 High-quality diamond grit suitable for approximately 900 horses
- 5 The handpiece attaches fast and easy to the drive shaft
- 6 Lithium-Ion Battery – Duration up to 10 horses
- 7 A robust system designed specifically for the equine practitioner
- 8 The electronic clutch protects the drive shaft and handpieces



**FREE TRIAL**

**WANT TO TRY ONE OF OUR COMPLETE SETS?**

WE WILL LEND IT, FREE OF CHARGE, FOR A PERIOD OF 1 WEEK.

Contact Jorgensen | 800-525-5614



## Choose Your Set

Choose the all-in-one set that best suits your needs, according to your veterinary practice profile and care level, or according to the treatments you usually practice.



	SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



		SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
<b>MOTOR &amp; DRIVE SHAFT</b>	 N1 Motor (Wired)	<b>WIRED</b>	<b>BATTERY</b>	<b>BATTERY</b>	<b>BATTERY</b>
	 EVOLUTION Motor (Battery w/Light Jacket)				
<b>HANDPIECE &amp; BURRS</b>	 Flexidisc Curved Long 21.3"	✓	✓	✓	✓
	 Polyfloat Straight Long Watercooling 21.3"			✓	✓
	 Polyfloat AppleCore 14mm Diameter			✓	✓
	 Polyfloat Occlusal Burr				✓
	 Polyfloat Conical Burr				✓
	 Polyfloat Long Versatile Burr				✓
	 11th Handpiece				✓
<b>INSTRUMENT CASE</b>	<b>Plus</b>  Plus	✓			
	<b>Trolley</b>  Trolley		✓	✓	✓

	SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
<b>With Watercooling*</b>	Not Available	J1410s2wc	J1410s3wc	J1410s4wc
<b>Without Watercooling</b>	J1411s1	J1410s2	J1410s3	J1410s4

\*Watercooling is available exclusively for Evolution system

<b>COMPACT SETS</b>	SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
Custom design your EVOLUTION SET with Accessories to Fit Your Practice!				
<b>Included Burrs</b>	Compact Flexidisc	Compact Flexidisc	Compact Flexidisc & Polyfloat	Compact Flexidisc & Polyfloat
<b>Reference SKU</b>	J1411s1c	J1410s2c	J1410s3c	J1410s4c

## HDE Primary Handpieces

Standard handpieces are compatible with Evolution & N1 Power Systems.

Easily Changed Handpieces! Handpieces feature thin shafts and low-profile heads with better clearance for improved ease of work in the back of the mouth. Ergonomics and rubber handpieces grips provide optimal user comfort.

### FlexxiDiscs

Flexxidisc is a rotary disc handpiece for general floating. Available in 3 Curved TWIST and 4 Straight lengths.

#### FlexxiDiscs for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
<a href="#">J1413d1</a>	Straight	Short 7"
<a href="#">J1413d2</a>	Straight	Standard 12.6"
<a href="#">J1413d4</a>	Straight	Long 21.3"
<a href="#">J1413d5</a>	TWIST Curved	Standard 12.6"
<a href="#">J1413d7</a>	TWIST Curved	Long 21.3"

#### FlexxiDisc (HDE) for Evolution Water-Cooling System

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
<a href="#">J1413d10</a>	TWIST Straight	Long 21.3"
<a href="#">J1413d12</a>	TWIST Curved	Long 21.3"

#### Compact FlexxiDisc (HDE) for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
<a href="#">J1413d13</a>	Straight	Long 21.3"
<a href="#">J1413d14</a>	Curved	Long 21.3"

#### Compact FlexxiDisc (HDE) Polymer Handles Only

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
<a href="#">J1413d13p</a>	Straight	Long 21.3"
<a href="#">J1413d14p</a>	Curved	Long 21.3"



J1413d13/J1413d14 Compact FlexxiDisc in comparison to Standard FlexxiDisc

### PolyFloats

PolyFloats are used with a variety of available burs for treatment applications. Offered in 3 Curved TWIST and 4 Straight lengths, appropriate for many applications including profiling, diastemas, and treatment of decay. Handpieces and Burs sold separately.

#### PolyFloats for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
<a href="#">J1412d1</a>	Straight	Short 6"
<a href="#">J1412d2</a>	Straight	Standard 12.2"
<a href="#">J1412d4</a>	Straight	Long 21.3"
<a href="#">J1412d5</a>	TWIST Curved	Standard 12.2"
<a href="#">J1412d7</a>	TWIST Curved	Long 21.3"

#### PolyFloat (HDE) for Evolution Water-Cooling System

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
<a href="#">J1412d23</a>	TWIST Straight	Long w/o Burr 21.3"
<a href="#">J1412d25</a>	TWIST Curved	Long w/o Burr 21.3"

#### Compact PolyFloats (HDE) for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
<a href="#">J1412d26</a>	Straight	Long 21.3"
<a href="#">J1412d27</a>	Curved	Long 21.3"

#### Compact PolyFloats (HDE) Polymer Handles Only

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
<a href="#">J1412d26p</a>	Straight	Long 21.3"
<a href="#">J1412d27p</a>	Curved	Long 21.3"



J1412d26/J1412d27 Compact PolyFloat in comparison to Standard PolyFloat

Diamond Abrasives on Disc & Burs and Handpieces that Don't Require Daily Maintenance & Lubrication.

**Evolution (HDE) QuickFlex Drive Shafts**

SKU	Size (Length)
J1410d8	1 Meter 39"
J1410d9	1.2 Meter 47"
J1410d10	1.6 Meter 63"

**Evolution (HDE) QuickFlex Drive Shafts for Evolution Water-Cooling System**

SKU	Size (Length)
J1410d11	1 Meter 39"
J1410d12	1.2 Meter 47"
J1410d13	1.6 Meter 63"



J1410d8-10



J1410d11-13

**Evolution Accessories**

- J1410d5 Car Chargers
- J1410d17 Variable Speed Foot Switch



J1410d5



J1410d17

**Specialty Handpieces**

- J1414d1 Maxillary Drill
- J1414d2 Mandibular Drill
- J1414d3 Angle Drill
- J1414d4 Bowl Drill
- J1414d5 Disc Drill
- J1414d6 Vestibular Drill
- J1414d7 Bit Seat Handpiece
- J1414d9 Handpiece for 11ths Profiling, Straight.
- J1414d9cv Handpiece for 11ths Profiling, Concave.
- J1414d9cx Handpiece for 11ths Profiling, Convex.
- J1414d11 Handpiece for 11ths Profiling, Pony.
- J1414d13 HDE Alveolar Handpiece, 08.

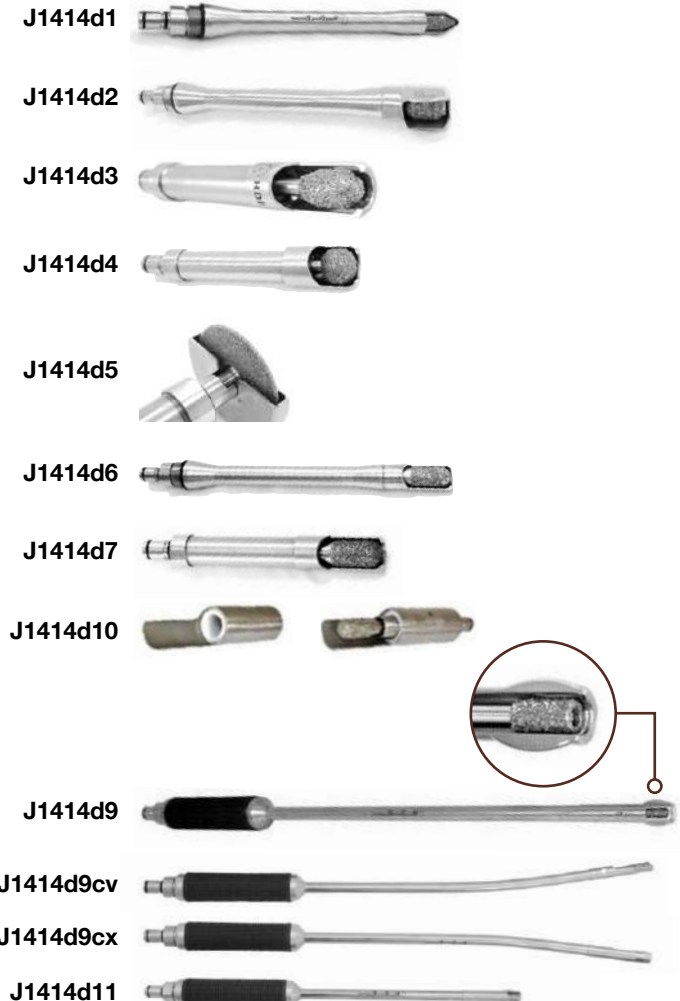
Now has a Total of 12 Configuration w/New Head Options

- J1414d7a Bit Seat Handpiece with Ergonomic Handle
- J1414d10 Ergonomic Handle for Bit Seat, Axle Drills.



**Head Options for 11th Handpieces**

Handpiece Type	Head Type		
	Open	Closed	Wide
Long Straight	J1414d9	J1414d9c	J1414d9w
Long Concave	J1414d9cv	J1414d9cvc	J1414d9cvw
Long Convex	J1414d9cx	J1414d9cxc	J1414d9cxw
Pony Straight	J1414d11	J1414d11c	J1414d11w



**PolyFloat Burrs** For Classic PolyFloat

SKU	Type	Size (mm)
J1412d8	AppleCore Canine	18
J1412d10	AppleCore	14
J1412d11	AppleCore	18
J1412d12	AppleCore	22
J1412d13	Occlusal	18



J1412d8



J1412d10



J1412d13

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
J1412d14	Cylindrical	Short .51"
J1412d15	Cylindrical Special	Long .98"
J1412d16	Cylindrical	Long 1.22"
J1412d17	Cylindrical Versatile	Short .78"
J1412d18	Cylindrical Versatile	Long .98"



J1412d14



J1412d15



J1412d16



J1412d17



J1412d18

SKU	Type	Size (Length)
J1412d19	Conical	Short .35"
J1412d20	Conical	Long .59"



J1412d19



J1412d20

**PolyFloat Compact Burrs** Only Compatible with Compact Handpieces

SKU	Type	Size (mm)
J1412d28	AppleCore	- 14
J1412d30	Buccal	- -
J1412d31	Occlusal	- -
J1412d32	Cylindrical	Small -
J1412d33	Cylindrical	Long -
J1412d34	Inverted	- -
J1412d35	Conical	Long -
J1412d36	Flared	Long -



J1412d28



J1412d30



J1412d31



J1412d32



J1412d33



J1412d34



J1412d35



J1412d36

**Additional Accessories**

J1415d2 **Stainless Steel Cleaning Brush**

J1412c **PolyFloat Drill Instruments Case**



J1415d2



J1412c



**Holsters**

J1410he **HDE Holster (Ambidextrous).**  
For Evolution sets.

J1411hn **HDE Holster (Ambidextrous).** For N1 sets.



J1410he



J1411hn

**N1 Motor Dental Float.** The N1 Motor Dental Float System is an AC-power driven motor. It offers 500 watts of power & variable speeds from 4000 to 9000 rpm. It utilizes the N1 Drive Shafts with shear pins for protection of your equipment.

**J1411s1 HDE N1 Dental Float Kit**, includes the N1 Motor, Belt, Power Cord, Drive Shaft Stainless Steel 47", FlexxiDisc Curved Twist Long, and the HDE Plus Case.

Customize your kit by adding a Holster and other handpieces.

SKU	System/Description	Size
J1411d3	N1/Foot Switch	
J1411d4	N1/Drive Shaft QuickFlex SS	1.2m 47"
J1411d5	N1/Drive Shaft QuickFlex Brass	1.2m 63"
J1411d6	N1/Drive Shaft QuickFlex SS	1.6m 47"
J1411d7	N1/Drive Shaft QuickFlex Brass	1.6m 63"
J1411d8	N1/Shear Pins Brass	
J1411d9	N1/Shear Pins Stainless	
J1411d10	N1/Quick Shear Pins	
J1411d11	N1/Clutch for Handpieces	

All standard HDE Handpieces & Burrs work with the N1 Power System. HDE Water-Cooling Accessories not compatible with the N1 System.

**HDE SwissFloat Slimline Dental Float.** Made for easy reach, especially the 11s due to dental float thin head profile.

- Easy to change disc by yourself
- Float shaft orientation can be changed (mandibular or maxillary arcade)

**J1645sac HDE SwissFloat Dental Float – AC**  
**J1645sb HDE SwissFloat Dental Float – Cordless**  
**J1645d1 Replacement Diamond Disc**

**Hydro Jet II.** Compact and portable, the **HydroJet II** is the essential tool for proper irrigation, rinsing of debris and efficiently flushing of diastemas as an integral part of equine dentistry.

- Rechargeable 14.4a Lithium Battery

**J1417 Hydro Jet II Set** includes:

- Hydro Jet II with battery and charger
- Rinsing nozzle
- Diastema nozzle
- 0.26 gal/1-liter bottle
- 29.5 ft/6-meter water tube
- Slim Carry Case

**J1417c HydroJet II Storage Case**  
**J1417d1 HydroJet II Gun Only**  
**J1417d2 HydroJet II Diastema Nozzle**  
**J1417d3 HydroJet II Rinsing Nozzle**  
**J1417d4 HydroJet II Incisor Nozzle**  
**J1417d6 HydroJet Replacement Water Bottle For HydroJet & HydroJet II**



J1411d9

J1411d8



J1411d11



J1411d4-7



J1645sac



J1645sb



J1645d1

**Hydro Jet II.** Compact and portable, the **HydroJet II** is the essential tool for proper irrigation, rinsing of debris and efficiently flushing of diastemas as an integral part of equine dentistry.

- Rechargeable 14.4a Lithium Battery

**J1417 Hydro Jet II Set** includes:

- Hydro Jet II with battery and charger
- Rinsing nozzle
- Diastema nozzle
- 0.26 gal/1-liter bottle
- 29.5 ft/6-meter water tube
- Slim Carry Case

**J1417c HydroJet II Storage Case**  
**J1417d1 HydroJet II Gun Only**  
**J1417d2 HydroJet II Diastema Nozzle**  
**J1417d3 HydroJet II Rinsing Nozzle**  
**J1417d4 HydroJet II Incisor Nozzle**  
**J1417d6 HydroJet Replacement Water Bottle For HydroJet & HydroJet II**



J1417d1



J1417d2



J1417d3



J1417d4

## Don't Look a Gift Horse in the Mouth without JorVet Illumination

Equine dentistry is a challenge when working within the confines of the dark and restricted/keyhole equine oral cavity. With JorVet equine dental illumination products, proper visualization and illumination are now achievable for diagnostic and treatment evaluation.

JorVet offers 2 different modes of equine dental illumination.

**J1506a Adjustable Head Lamp.** High quality self-contained head lamp that looks where the operator does.

- LED light with 30,000 Lux brightness – 50,000 hrs
- LED power indicator
- Variable focal length between 25~30cm
- Adjustable head straps for comfortable fit
- Rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery – 4 hours:
  - Continuous operation
  - Recharging time
- 1 year warranty



- 1 Headband Height Adjustment
- 2 Headband Width Adjustment
- 3 Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery Pack
- 4 Pivot Joint
- 5 LED Variable Focus Dial
- 6 LED Light Source
- 7 LED Power Indicator
- 8 Power On/Off Button

**J1415d3 HDE Dental Speculum Light**

- Integrated strong magnet holder
- Bright LED light with 130 lumens
- Battery life approximately 12 hours
- Comes in foam-lined plastic case



J1415d3



**J1699 Equine Dental Charts.** All necessary dental care on a customizable detailed chart. 100 sheets (50 sheets of carbon paper). English.



J1699

**Thomsen's Universal Dental Float.** Float head is hinge attached, making this float universal for upper and lower molars. Float blade is concave from side to side, stays on dental surface. Long lasting tungsten carbide blade.

- J0058s** 20" Shaft, includes **J0058ct** blade.
- J0058L** 26" Shaft, includes **J0058ct** blade.
- J0058ct** Curved Float Blade with tungsten carbide chips, fits universal float.



**House Combination Dental Float.** Stainless steel.

**J0058hc** Standard Dental Float with both straight and angled shaft with one interchangeable handle. 20"L.

- J0058ha** House Float Angle Shaft only.
- J0058hs** House Float Straight Shaft only.
- J0058hh** House Float Interchangeable Handle only.
- J0058hq** Float with Handle and Straight Shaft.
- J0058hz** Float Handle with Angle Shaft.



**NOTE: The above are supplied without blades — use flat blade.**

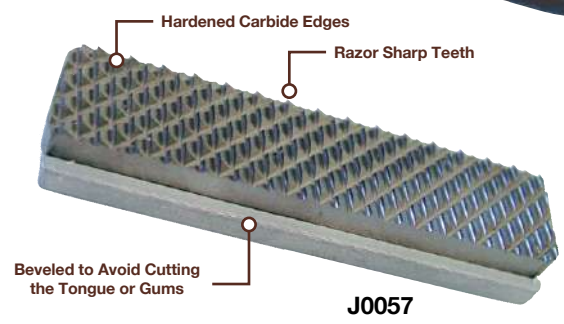
**Carbide Float Blade.** These blades take alot of the work out of floating a horse's teeth. The carbide metal is very hard and gives a razor sharp edge. This is the new standard in equine dentistry. Blade can be resharpened 3 times. Available in 3 different grits: fine, medium, and coarse. Medium is the most common grit used.

Fits any standard flat headed float. 3.25" x 1".

- J0057** Float Blade. Medium grit.
- J0057c** Float Blade. Coarse grit.

**Short Flat Blade** for specialized floats (i.e., bit seat float), 2.25" x 1".

- J0057sf** Flat Blade. Fine grit.
- J0057s** Flat Blade. Medium grit.



**J0058ft** Flat Float Blade with tungsten carbide chips fits any standard float. 3.25L" x 1"W.



**J0058p** Proctor Float makes it easy to float the first two premolars. Tungsten carbide chips. 12"L.



**J0702** "S"-Shaped Hand Rasp. This is especially useful as a finishing tool on the upper premolars. Tungsten carbide. 30cm L.



**Premium Float Line.** These floats are a quality crafted stainless steel float line with many new configurations to employ the newest techniques in equine dental care.

- Flat shaft provides visualization for blade orientation
- Lightweight and precision balanced
- Non-slip hand grip, colored coded end
- Large Allen head set screw
- Fits standard flat float blades
- Combined with **J0057** hardened carbide float blade makes for the finest floating equipment available
- Blade not included

- J0496** **Straight Molar Float.** 13.5" shaft.
- J0496a** **Offset Molar Float.** Excellent for rear molars. 13.5" shaft.
- J0496b** **Angle or Obtuse Float.** For use on upper arcade molars. 11.5" shaft.
- J0496c** **Premolar Float** with short right angle shaft. Especially effective on premolar hooks and special "bit" requirement.
- J0496d** **Rear Molar Float.** Specially designed for dropping over and onto the last molar and removal of hooks that can develop on the caudal edge of that tooth. 13.5"L shaft.

**J0496c and J0496d: NOTE: Must use short series blades (i.e., J0057s series).**

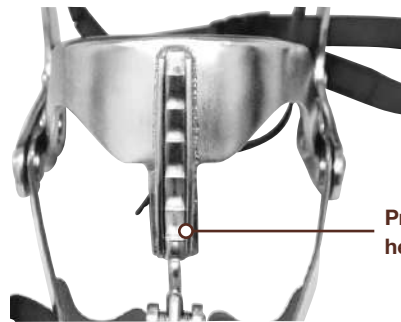
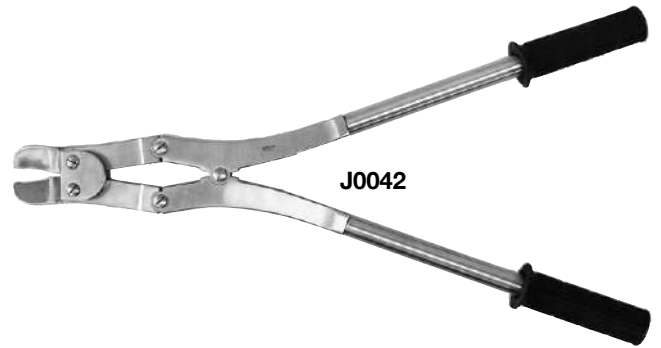
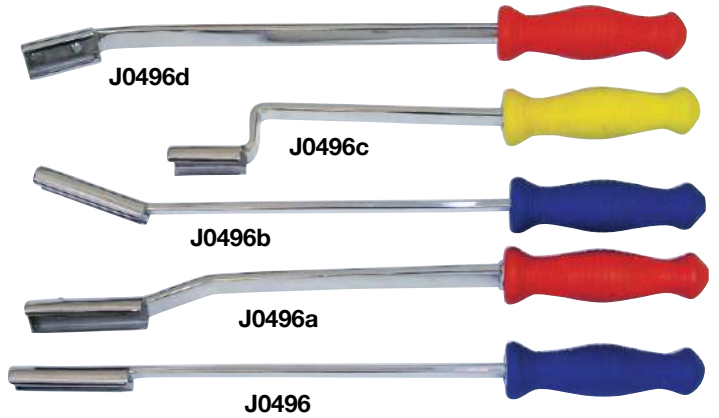
- J0042** **Equine Molar Cutter.** Powerful compound action. Breakdown model for easy storage. Stainless steel. 11.5" handle. 25"L.

**Dental Tooth Punch.** The punch is used for removal of cheek teeth through a trephined hole into the sinus. A knurled handle gives a better grip. A round head with a slight recessed area fits better onto the tooth. 1cm wide with crosshatch pattern on the end. Stainless steel. 20cm L.

- J0712** **Tooth Punch.** Straight.
- J0713** **Tooth Punch.** Curved.

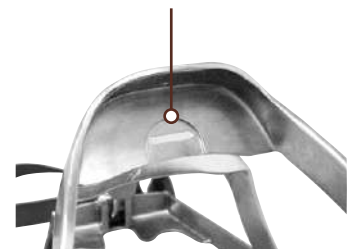
**J0038zm** **Meister Equine Mouth Speculum.** "The ultimate speculum for doing the right job." Originally developed, designed, and patented by Dr. Jack Meister. This speculum is the gold standard for doing proper and thorough equine dentistry. A full mouth speculum. Stainless steel. Includes Biothane straps.

Improvements include ridge along ratchet to help avoid side slippage. Recessed areas in upper dental plate for placement of light source **J0038x** included. Caution should be used with all full mouth equine speculums. Be sure set-screw is set properly to prevent slippage.



Protective side ridges help avoid slipping

Recessed for light source attachment



**J0038zm**



**J0038jm JorVet Millennium Speculum.**

- European model
- Stainless steel
- Biothane straps
- Numbered ratched settings



**J0038mL Millennium Full Mouth Speculum.** Stainless Steel drop forged speculum with a polished finish

- 15 positions or teeth in ratchet allows for smaller adjustments upon opening mouth.
- Front facing actuated release levers
- 36" long poll strap
- Biothane straps

J0038mL



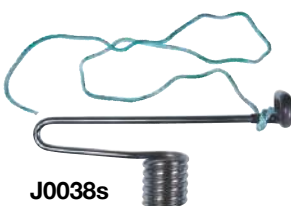
**J0038 Bayer Mouth Wedge.** This oral speculum is very handy when examining the oral cavity or doing dental work in equine. Stainless steel. "V"-shaped wedge with raised bumps to reduce slipping.



J0038

**J0038m Meier's Dental Wedge.** Helps facilitate examination of the mouth and floating of teeth.

**J0038s Equine Speculum** by Schoupe. Reduces the danger of slipping with this instrument since it is held in place by the equine cheek area. Inserted without difficulty. It permits greater freedom in treating any part of the oral cavity. Tie rope included.



J0038s



J0038m

**J0038mpsh HDE Mouth Speculum.** Full mouth gag for equine dental work. Comes complete with straps and tooth plates for upper and lower incisors. Stainless steel. Biothane straps.

**J0038mpsh HDE Mouth Speculum - Pony Size.** Stainless steel. Biothane straps (same as J0038mpsh but sized for ponies).



J0038mpsh



J0038rs

**J0038rs HDE Mouth Speculum Replacement Straps.** Includes 1 crown strap and 1 nose strap.



**J1696 Juliuster Dental Offset Positioner.** Easy-to-use device to offset the lower jaw to the left or right for open-mouth views with offset-technique. Designed, tested and approved in collaboration with the European Equine Dental Consultancy (EEDC).

- Great to investigate the roots and the occlusion surface of the cheek teeth.
- Dorso-ventral views can be made with 5cm offset to the left and right.



J1696



**J1701 Dental X-Block.** Equine dental X-ray blocks that create 2.4", 3.1" or 4" space between the horse's incisors. A must-have for every equine veterinarian!

- Rubber blocks placed between incisors radiographic positioning (60 x 80 x 100mm).
- Durable rubber material.

J1701



**J0043abn Burgess Wolftooth Set Gen II 9 Piece.** Improved version of original Burgess Wolftooth set.

**Contents:**

- Extensions screw on to black handle
  - Curved or Offset: 9.7cm(L) x 12.5mm diameter
  - Straight: 8.9cm(L) x 12.5mm diameter
- 4 screw sizes of cutting heads: 12, 10, 8, 6mm
- T-Bar (2) is used to screw on and remove cutting heads and extensions:
  - 12cm x 5mm diameter
  - 12cm(L) x 4mm diameter
- All stainless steel
- Comes in a foam padded carrying black case
- **Weight:** 1.4 lbs.



J0043abn



J0043z

**J0043z Burgess Wolftooth Elevator with Extractor and Elevators.** This kit has the familiar deluxe Burgess wolf tooth extraction kit plus wolf tooth extractor forceps.

**Kit Contents:**

- 2 wolf tooth elevators
  - Straight 9"
  - Curved 9"
- 6 sizes of cutting heads: 12, 10, 8, 6, 4, and 3mm
- Black velcro closure pouch
- **Weight:** 3.4 lbs.



J0043w

**J0043w Wolftooth Elevator.** The length of the blade can be shortened or lengthened as desired by loosening the set screw with the wrench.

**J0043wb Wolftooth Blade Only.**



J0043y

**J0043y Wolftooth Elevator Set.** This attractive professional looking kit has six different instruments to help elevate any size of wolf tooth.

**Different Elevators:**

- 5mm sharp concave point – Rounded and curved heads, 6" length
- Large 9mm concave sharp head, 6" length
- Longer, heavier handle with a 5mm slightly curved deep concave head, 9" length
- Longer, heavier handle 5mm deep concave head, 9" length
- 9mm concave curved replaceable head on ergonomic curved heavy handle, 8" length
- All in handy, padded black zipper pouch with red velvet lining



J0043hw



**J0043hw HDE Wolftooth Elevator Set.** A complete set for wolf teeth extraction. Stainless steel. Set comes in cloth pouch with Velcro closure.



J0043rc



**J0043rc HDE Rostal & Caudal Elevator.** Stainless steel.  
**J0043vL HDE Vestibular & Lingual Elevator.** Stainless steel.



J0043vL

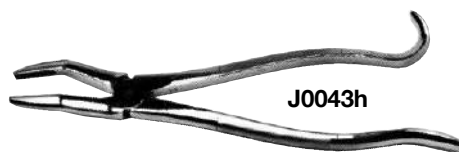
**J0709 Deluxe Wolftooth Elevator** with ergonomic handle. 22cm L.



J0709

**J0043h** **Wolftooth Extractor Forceps.** Stainless steel. 11.5"L.

**NEW**



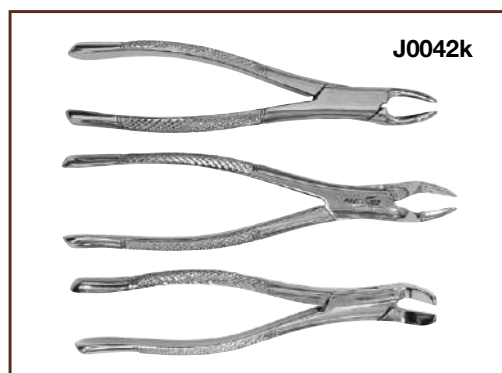
**J0043Lc** **HDE LeClair Wolftooth Extraction Kit.** Everything you need for an easy and risk-free wolf tooth extraction.

**Contents:**

- 3 elevators
- Curved forceps 45° with spring
- Bone curette 8mm
- Curved forceps 45° open 20cm
- Instrument box: 9.84" x 5.9" x 1.96"



**J0042k** **Small Extracting Forceps Kit.** Useful for small wolf teeth and tooth fragments. One forceps is useful for spreading incisors before extraction. Set of three forceps configured with varied angled heads make it easier to extract wolf teeth or fragments out of tight spots. 7"L.



**Reynold's Equine Tooth Extractor.** This is the recommended instrument for retained deciduous teeth (caps) in horses. Also works for small premolars and incisors.

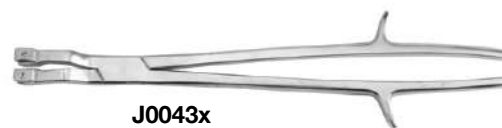
**J0043rL** **Extractor.** Lower Jaw. Stainless steel. 15"L (38cm).

**J0043ru** **Extractor.** Upper Jaw. Stainless steel. 15"L (38cm).

**J0043x** **Equine Cap Forceps** with flexible head. This cap retained deciduous teeth removal forceps gives a better grip as the heads swivel to fit the actual shapes of the cap. Universal for both upper and lower jaws. Stainless steel.



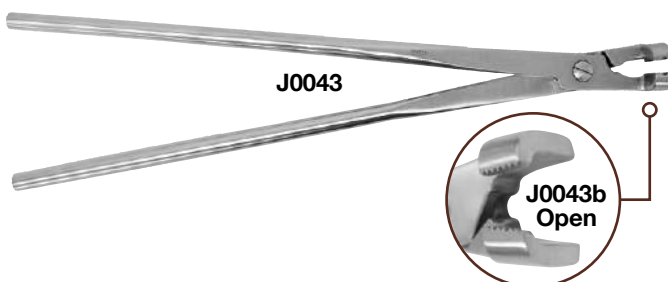
**J0938h** **Hickey Equine Dental Cheek Retractor.** This retractor is very useful for pushing the cheek laterally away from the buccal aspect of the cheek teeth. It greatly improves visualization. It is used together with a full mouth speculum. 17"L x 1"W.



**J0043** **Equine Molar Forceps.** High quality stainless steel. 17.5".



**J0043b** **Molar Extraction Forceps.** Serrated short jaw creates good purchase on cheek and premolar retained deciduous teeth. These forceps have a shorter or smaller jaw surface than compared to the standard **J0043** Molar Forceps. Wide jaw surface. 21"L.



**J0443bm** **Minimolar Extraction Forceps** with narrow serrated jaws. Shorter version at 12" versus 21" of **J0043b**. Short narrow jaw molar extraction forceps.

**NEW**

**HDE Fulcrums.** A fulcrum is used as a lever for the molar forceps. During extraction, the different sizes and shapes will help remove the molar without difficulty.

- J0705f Fulcrum 1.** Stainless steel handle and brass inserts.
- J0705fa Fulcrum 2.** Stainless steel handle and brass inserts.
- J0705h Fulcrum Set.** Set of 6 heads with different heights (8mm, 11mm, 14mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm).

**3 Root Extracting Forceps.** These forceps have three slightly rounded grasping hooks: Two on one side and one in the middle of the opposing side. The two-hook side of the extractor is placed on the outside of the tooth. The side with one hook is placed on the inside. This mimics the anatomical alignment of the tooth roots.

- Gives leverage in removing cheek teeth in older horses with diminished smaller crowns.
- Helps remove premolar caps in extracting the entire deciduous tooth.

**Offside Extractor:** Three root forceps (two hooks on right, one hook on left – Used on the upper left and lower right dental arcades.

**Onside Extractor:** Three root forceps (one hook on right, two hooks on left – Used on the upper right and lower left dental arcade.

**3 Root Extraction Forceps**

- J1092 Onside 21"**
- J1092a Offside 21"**

**Smaller Version in Length and Forceps Head Size**

- J1092b Onside 12"**
- J1092c Offside 12"**

**J1093 4 Root Tooth Extraction** utilize a four corner hook on shaped head 21".

**J1093a Smaller 4 Root Tooth Extraction** in both length and head size 12".

**NEW**

**J1093h HDE 4 Root Molar Forcep.** For removal of irregular or geriatric teeth or a short crown, and extraction of a fractured tooth. Stainless steel. 21.375" (53.5cm) length.

**J1093hn HDE 3 Root Molar Forcep - Onside.** For lower right and upper left molars. Stainless steel. 21.125" (53.5cm) length.

**J1093ho HDE 3 Root Molar Forcep - Offside.** For lower left and upper right molars. Stainless steel. 21.25" (54cm) length.

**NEW**

**J1702 Equine Molar Spreader.** Gets the adult molars mobile & easy to tear down by leaning on the adjacent molars. Stainless steel.

**Equine Dental Fragment Forceps.** A special design to remove tooth fragments from the cheek tooth sockets. Stainless steel.

**J0441f Fragment Forcep.** 44cm right angled jaw.

**NEW**

**J0441fa HDE Fragment Forcep.** Long nose.



**J0705f**

**J0705fa**



**J0705h**

**J1092 & J1092b (Onside)**



**J1092a & J1092c (Offside)**



**J1093 & J1093a**



**J1093h**



**J1093hn (Onside)**



**J1093ho (Offside)**



**J1702**



**J0441f**

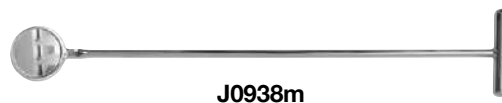


**J0441fa**

**J0938** **Equine Cheek Retractor** pulls the cheek gently away from the cheek teeth so occlusion can be evaluated on a closed mouth. Also useful for providing more room when power float equipment is being used. By turning retractor around, you get two sizes. Stainless steel.

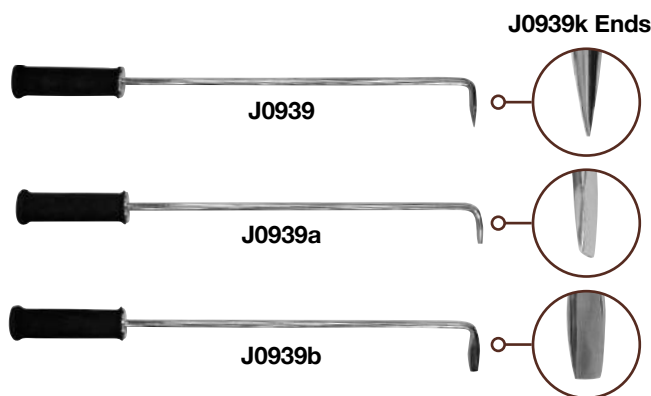


**J0938m** **Equine Dental Mirror.** Large mirror angled at 30°. "T" shaped handle. 19"L.



**J0939k** **Set** of all three gingival elevators and picks in a blue nylon canvas carrying case. Comfortable Neoprene handle. Includes:

- J0939** Dental pick
- J0939a** Perpendicular gingival elevator
- J0939b** Parallel gingival elevator



**J0939g** **Equine Gingival Elevator 2-Piece Set w/Velcro Closure Case.** Long handles with flat concave blades to help remove tooth fragments from extraction site. Right and left – 16"L, 7mm point configured.



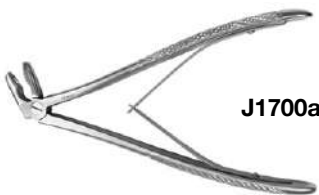
**J0225x** **Compound Ronguer.** Large 6mm bite is used to aggressively remove pieces of tooth. They bite with a strong compound action. Also, useful to remove heavy plaque from teeth. Slightly curved head. 9" length.



**NEW**

**J1700** **HDE Dental Gouge Forceps.** Allows to cut the gum, the skin, etc. Stainless steel.

**J1700a** **HDE Dental Gouge Forceps Angled.** 45° angle makes access for wolf teeth, fragmented incisors. Allows to cut the gingiva and skin. Stainless steel.



**NEW**

**J1698** **HDE Dental Mallet.** Stainless steel. Comes with cloth pouch.

- Length: 6.3"
- Diameter: 1.57"
- Weight: 1.98 lbs



**J1614** **Incisor Extraction Kit.** Especially designed to aid in the extraction of equine incisors. Six different size heads with a curved concave head and sharp pointed edge. Packed in an attractive zipper case.

- 3 Instruments: Wider heads and heavier black teflon handle. 20cm (8") L
- 3 Instruments: Finer heads and lighter stainless steel shaft. 22cm (9") L
- Weight: 2.3 lbs.

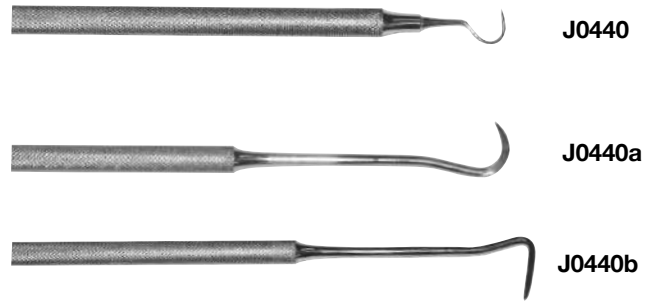


A large dental patient like a horse needs oversized equipment. These dental probes, scalars, and explorers are giant sized to 19" with knurled handles. If you do a lot of equine dentistry, you are going to find them very useful.

**J0440 Explorer or Shepherd's Hook.**

**J0440a Sickle Shaped Scaler.**

**J0440b Sickle Shaped Scaler, Heavy.**

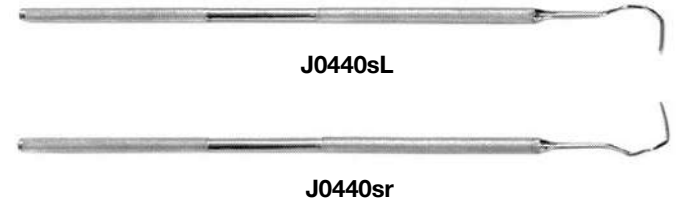


**NEW**

**HDE Dental Sonds.** Useful for preparing a molar extraction. Stainless steel.

**J0440sL HDE Dental Sond Left.**

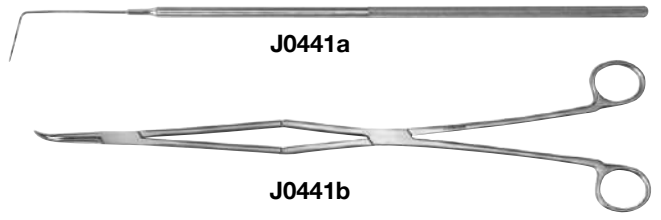
**J0440sr HDE Dental Sond Right.**



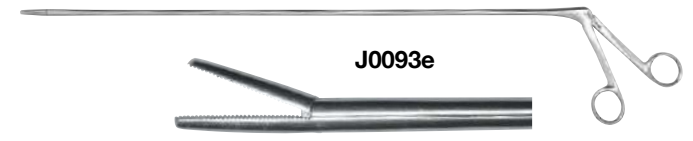
**J0441 Dental Probe, Heavy Tip.** Calibrated probe is used to measure depth of periodontal pockets. (not pictured)

**J0441a Dental Probe Tip, Fine.** Finer calibrated tip for pulp horns and tooth surface pockets on the occlusal surface of cheek teeth

**J0441b Periodontal Forceps,** 16.4" (41cm). Heavy-duty right angle forceps is useful for removing forage or debris from periodontal pockets



**J0093e Extra Long Alligator Forceps with 18" Shaft.** This is a useful instrument for grasping small fragments or placing cotton balls to help visualize the deep area of the oral cavity.



**NEW**

**J1458h HDE Oscillating Headrest Stand.** Thanks to its oscillating system, the column follows the horse's moves, avoiding any risk of injury.

- Square Base
- Aluminum
- Adjustable Height: 43.7" to 70.87"
- Headrest Width: 19.68"
- Washable and removable cover



**J0032h** **Hauptner Hoof Knife.** For the veterinarian who wants the very best. Small curl, ebony handle, right or left curve. Blade 0.375"W x 2.5"L.

**J0032hL** **Hoof Knife.** Left hand.

**J0032hr** **Hoof Knife.** Right hand.

**J0032hLe** **Hoof Knife.** Left hand. Economy.

**J0032hre** **Hoof Knife.** Right hand. Economy.



**J0032h Series**

**J0032hwr** **Right Curve Hoof Knife** with brown wooden handle. Blade 0.625"W x 2.75"L.

**J0032hwL** **Left Curve Hoof Knife** with brown wooden handle. Blade 0.625"W x 2.75"L.



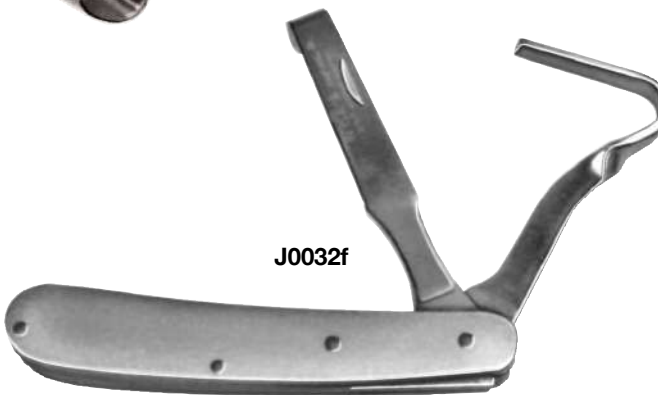
**J0032hw Series**

**J0032e** **Swiss Pattern Hoof Knife.**



**J0032e**

**J0032f** **Folding Hoof Knife** combined with hoof pick. Handy pocket size.



**J0032f**

**J0034ad** **Aesculap Double Edge Hoof Knife** (See **J0034** picture)

**J0034cvL** **Aesculap Hoof Knife – Left** (See **J0034cL** picture)

**J0034cvr** **Aesculap Hoof Knife – Right** (See **J0034cr** picture)



**J0032z**

**J0032z** **Loop Hoof Knife.** Cutting blade on the entire edge of the loop. Can be used on either side of the blade and on the end for cutting out a smaller area. Loop is 2".

**J0032jr** **JorVet Hoof Knife,** Right. Blade is 2.75".

**J0032jL** **JorVet Hoof Knife,** Left. Blade is 2.75".



**J0032jr**

**J0032p** **Hoof Pick.**



**J0032p**

**J0033h** **Hauptner Hoof Knife Hone.** Especially developed for hoof knives and will sharpen inside of curl.



**J0033h**

**J0032hse Economy Hoof Knife Set.** Kit includes:  
3 blades, 2 searchers and 1 oval blade with an interchangeable handle.

J0032hse



**J0034 Hoof Knife** with small curl, double edge. Blade 0.625"W x 2.75"L.



J0034

**J0034c Hoof Knife.** High quality instrument with small curl, right- or left-curve. Blade 0.625"W x 2.5"L.



J0034c Series

- J0034cL Hoof Knife.** Left hand.
- J0034cr Hoof Knife.** Right hand.
- J0034cLe Hoof Knife.** Left hand. Economy.
- J0034cre Hoof Knife.** Right hand. Economy

**J0034cn Hoof Knife.** Same as J0034c only featuring narrow 0.375" blade, right- or left-curved. 2.5"L.



J0034cn Series

- J0034cnL Hoof Knife.** Left hand.
- J0034cnr Hoof Knife.** Right hand.
- J0034cnLe Hoof Knife.** Left hand. Economy.
- J0034cnre Hoof Knife.** Right hand. Economy

**J0034o Oval Hoof Knife.**



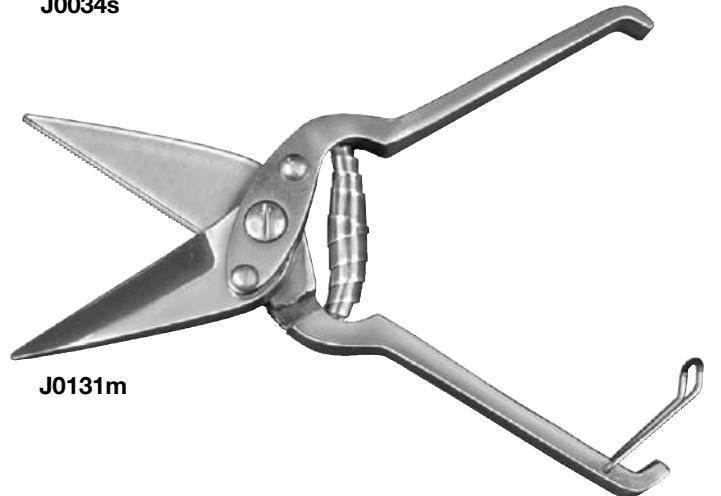
J0034o

**J0034s Hoof Searcher.** Blade 2.5"L.



J0034s

**J0131m Foot-Rot Hoof Shear.** Heavy handles as illustrated, with strong spring and safety clip. Specially designed tempered steel serrated blades.



J0131m



**J0032hg** **Hugh's Angled Hoof Groover.** This hoof groover has an elliptical doughnut-shaped working end. Elliptical opening is 2cm x 1cm. The bottom portion is sharpened. It is great for digging out or curetting hoof abscesses. Stainless steel handles. 6.25"L (16cm).



**J0032hg**

**J0032hgs** **Hugh's Straight Cutting Head Hoof Groover.**



**J0032hgs**

**J0034L** **Small Loop Hoof Abscess Knife.** Designed to curette out the smallest of abscess with this very sharp, but small loop. Ergonomic shaped wood handle.



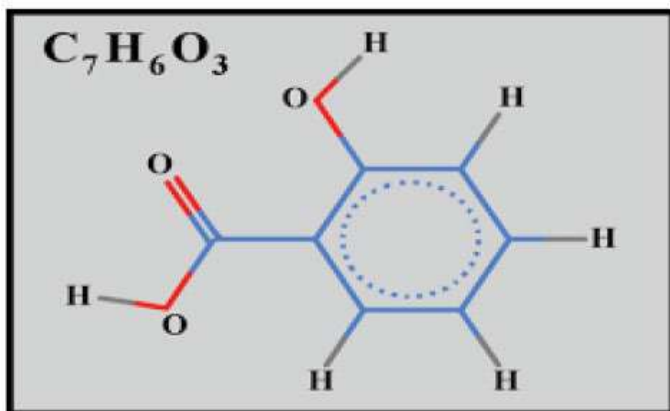
**J0034L**

## Wound Care

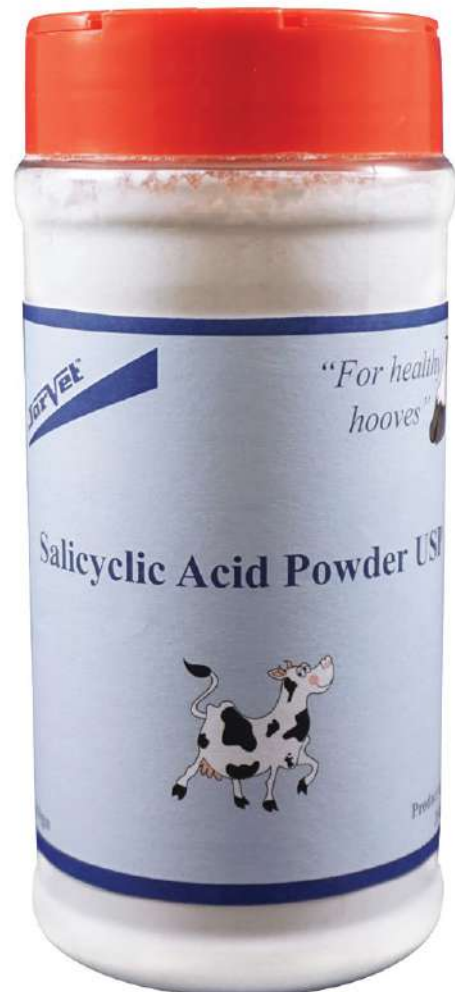
The common goal is to develop effective local individual treatment for Digital Dermatitis (DD) versus systemic antibiotics plus limit the use of local antibiotics.

### Salicylic Acid

- Widely studied as very beneficial in DD cases
- Clinical papers available



**J1451a** **Salicylic Acid USP.** 325gm in 16oz shaker bottle.



**J1451a**

# The Smart Block

**The Smart Block.** The use of hoof blocks adhered to the dairy's cow healthy claw has been a long standing practice. These blocks can often fall off too early, can be difficult to position properly and can be very uncomfortable for the cow. This can delay the healing process and prolong the lameness unnecessarily.

The Smart Block is an innovative design with the hoof glue being channeled through an inlet port on the bottom to exit ports on top to evenly distribute the glue in the proper amount.

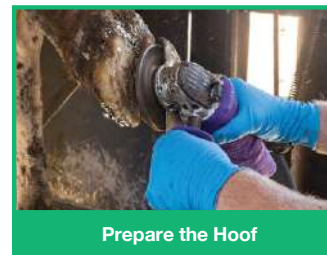
**Features/Benefits:**

- **Saves Glue:** Exact same amount of glue every time. No wasting glue, no air pockets, no guesswork.
- **Saves Time:** The glue reaches the hoof and the block at exactly the same time eliminating any wasted curing time. Plus it ensures the most secure bond possible.
- **Soft but tough material** gives flexibility and comfort durable enough to maintain its structure and shape throughout the healing process.

**The most comfortable surface for your cow to walk on while she heals — cow comfort is important!**

- Raised area of block is a glue-free zone located on the back inside corner ensuring no glue touches the soft spot of the inner heel.
- Blocks are less likely to fall off prematurely because glue is 'anchored' to the block through the 'Y' shaped glue canals.
- Makes glue warmer for faster curing and less waiting.
- Color coded: Left – gray; right – green blocks.
- Works with standard polyurethane glue adhesives or cartridges.

**J0061xL Smart Block Left.** Grey.  
**J0061xr Smart Block Right.** Green.



## Hoof Grip

**Hoof Grip is a superior, two part urethane, fast-set adhesive used to bond blocks to bovine hooves.** Our innovative cartridge can be closed airtight and stored for later use. Simply re-insert the same dual chamber plug removed to add the mixing tip. There is NO cutting required to open the new cartridge system.

**Is Hoof Grip Different? YES!**

BONDS FASTER | BONDS STRONGER | NO WASTE  
 NO MESS | EASE OF USE | MORE PRODUCT

- J1405 200 ml Cartridge**
- J1405d1 Mixing Tips, 100 pk.**
- J1405d1a Mixing Tips, 10 pk.**
- J1405d2 Mixing Gun**

- **30 Second Fast Set**
- **200mL**
- **No curing**
- **Durable, Commercial Strength Cartridge**
- **Dual Chamber Eliminates Cross Contamination**
- **Made in the USA**
- **Airtight Storage**
- **Easy On & Off cap**
- **No Harmful Odors**
- **One Year Shelf Life**

**Technovit.** This popular acrylic consists of a powder and liquid that, when mixed together, form a strong binding adhesive material. The liquid and powder are mixed together in a roughly 1:2 ratio. Until it hardens, it can be poured and shaped. After it hardens, it can be sawed, drilled, or filed. It has a number of suggested uses.

- Cattle: a block or boot is adhered to the bottom of the healthy or unaffected claw, for sole abscesses or foot rot.
- Horses: quarter cracks, any hoof defects.
- Small animals: replace the connecting rod and K-E clamps for external fixation devices.

**Technovit Liquid.**

**J0061La** Liquid. 240cc  
**J0061Lb** Liquid. 480cc

**Technovit Powder.**

**J0061pa** Powder. 500g  
**J0061pb** Powder. 1000g



**J0061La**



**J0061Lb**



**J0061pa**



**J0061pb**

**Hoof Block.** The use of hoof blocks is very popular in the treatment of hoof problems in cattle. JorVet offers three different types.

- J0061b** **Original Wood Block.** 1.5" thick. Made from Pine.
- J0061bx** **Black Hard Plastic Block.** 3/4" thick.
- J0061bh** **Wood Block.** 3/4" thick. Made from Pine.

**Orange Rigid Hoof Block.** This hoof block is a very abrasion resistant and comfortable material which has a unique channel pattern that improves glue grip.

- Orange gives greater visibility
- 100% Polyurethane material
- Can fit either left or right claw
- Compatible with bi-component Polyurethane hoof adhesives

**J0061bq** **Orange Rigid Hoof Block.** 3/8" thick.

**Technovit Kit.** Kit includes Technovit liquid, powder, and your choice of hoof blocks. Also included: mixing cups and wooden stirring sticks.

**J0061t6** **6-Treatment Kit,** black plastic blocks, and accessories.

**J0061t12** **12-Treatment Kit,** black plastic blocks, and accessories.



**J0061b**



**J0061bx**



**J0061bh**



**J0061bq**

**NOTE: To substitute different hoof blocks, just add a letter to the above product codes:**

**W**—standard wood blocks;  
**H**—1" wood blocks.

**Cow Boot** slips on the healthy or unaffected claw. Stays on better than regular blocks. Inner sole is grooved for even more holding power. Blue. 3/4" thick.

- Can mix Technovit right in toe of the boot

**J0061sr** **Cow Boot.** Right claw.

**J0061sL** **Cow Boot.** Left claw.



**J0061sL**



**J0061sr**

**IMPROVED!**



**Hele Equine Hoof Cushion.** Equine laminitis is a common and serious equine malady. Acute laminitis is a medical emergency that should receive immediate corrective treatment to avoid long term complications. If possible, treatments should start before development of clinical signs such as (grain overload or a retained placenta) that can cause endotoxic situations.

**Features:**

- Wedge-shaped pad of compressed particles of highly-resistant black rubber
- Elevates the heel to reduce tension by the deep digital flexor tendon
- Helps to prevent coffin bone from rotating
- Pad supports the sole and frog without putting pressure on the laminae and hoof wall

**Common Laminitis Treatments Include:**

- Removing the causative problem, if known
- Cryotherapy – Getting a constant 24/7 exposure to ice slurry or cold water to affected feet (very labor intensive)
- NSAIDs such as Flunixin or Phenylbutazone
- Mechanical support with two goals in mind: limiting rotation of the coffin bone and increasing patient comfort

**Hele Equine Hoof Cushion Use Tips:**

- Designed for single treatment (can be worn up to 4 weeks)
- Can be placed with hoof shoes
- After reduced symptoms, shoe can be removed and cushion can be used directly on sole of hoof
- Use only very strong high-quality adhesive tape (Tesa)
- Not just for Laminitis – Deep flexor tendon injury and accessory ligament. Not for suspensory apparatus injuries.

**Other Mechanical Support Comparison to Hele Hoof:**

- Styrofoam – Soft material with no resiliency (no heel elevation)
- Cast/Wooden Blocks – No resiliency, limited compression
- Impression Materials – Little resiliency, limited heel elevation

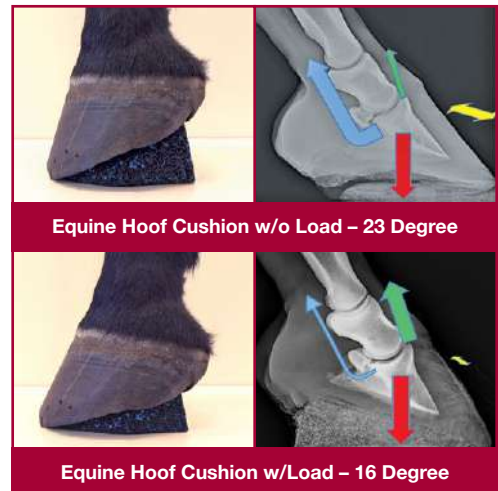


J1490a J1490b J1490c J1490d J1490e



**RIGID AND HIGHLY-RESILIENT BLACK RUBBER MATERIAL THAT SLIGHTLY COMPRESSES BUT STILL RETAINS ITS ORIGINAL SHAPE**

**WARNING!**  
DO NOT USE THE HELE EQUINE HOOF CUSHIONS FOR INJURIES TO SUSPENSORY APPARATUS AS DAMAGE OR INJURY COULD BE AGGRAVATED



Equine Hoof Cushion w/o Load – 23 Degree

Equine Hoof Cushion w/Load – 16 Degree

SKU	Size	Horse Type	Color	Dimensions (mm)
J1490a	#1	Fouls/Miniatures	Black/Orange	70 x 75
J1490b	#2	Shetland Pony	Black/Red	90 x 90
J1490c	#3	Thoroughbred/Quarter Horse	Black/Red/Blue	95 x 95
J1490d	#4	Large Thoroughbred/Warmblood	Black/Blue	110 x 110
J1490e	#5	Heavy Warmblood/Draft Horse	Black/Green	135 x 130

Every equine veterinarian should have the proper equipment when the necessity of “pulling” a shoe occurs during the course of a treatment. The following items are the common farrier tools for horseshoe removal.

**J1024** **Hoof Crease Nail Puller** 12” (30cm) stainless. For the removal of nails especially when worn down inside the grooves of the shoe.



J1024

**J1024a** **Shoe Puller/Spreader**. 12” (30cm) stainless. To remove the shoes or also to adjust a shoe by spreading it for a better fit.



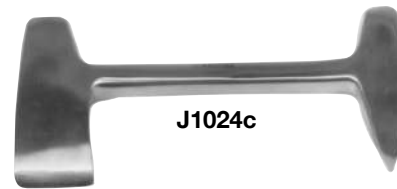
J1024a

**J1024b** **Hoof Nipper or Trimmer** 13.5” (34cm) stainless for gentle trimming of the hoof.



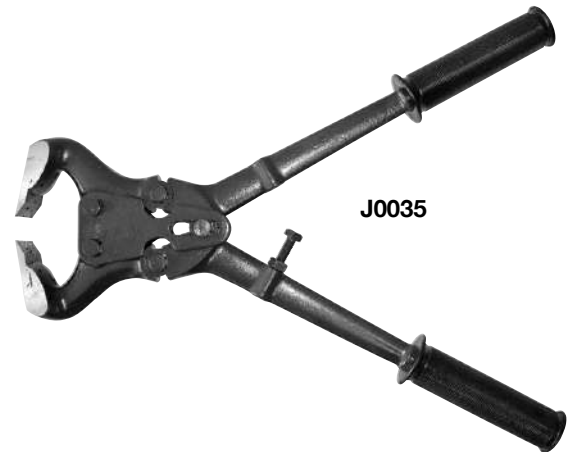
J1024b

**J1024c** **Clinch Cutter**. 6” double-ended tool for opening the clinches to reduce hoof wall damage during shoe removal. Beveled on inside edge for closer cutting. Stainless. Other end is pointed for pitched.



J1024c

**J0035** **Steel Hoof Trimmer**. Popular compound action steel model, with extra sharp blades that are replaceable. Green with black handle grips. 16.5”L. Weight 5.15 lbs. *Suggested for use with cattle.*



J0035

**J1024k** **Farrier Kit**. Set of essential farrier equipment in an attractive black zipper case with carrying handles.

- Hoof rasp with wooden handle
- Farrier hammer
- Standard hoof knife
- Clinch cutter
- Hoof nipper
- Shoe puller
- Weight 9.2 lbs.
- Measures 10”W x 1.75”D x 24”L



J1024k

**J0035b** **Hauptner Hoof Tester.** 14.5".



J0035b

**J0035Lp** **JorVet Standard Hoof Tester.** Stainless steel. 13".



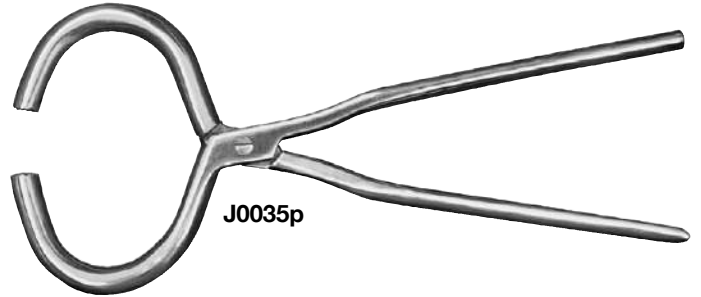
J0035Lp

**J0035f** **Adjustable Hoof Tester.** This model hoof tester has sturdy jaws and seven adjustments for every size hoof. 14"L.



J0035f

**J0035p** **Large Hoof Tester.** Heavy-duty. Stainless steel. 13".



J0035p

**J0035xL** **Extra Large Hoof Tester.** 21". Max jaw opening is 8" (20cm) which is much larger than standard tester. Jaw teeth are large cleats for better hold. Stainless.



J0035xL

**J0035ec** **Ryding Hoof Tester.** New design allows for adjustable jaws over entire hoof surface. The jaws remain parallel for more even and steadier diagnostic pressure. The handle accommodates one-handed use, leaving the other hand free to hold the leg or for positioning the hoof. Stainless steel. Patented.



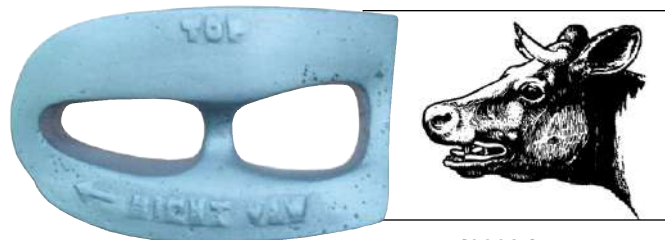
J0035ec



**J0038d** **Drinkwater Mouth Gag** for cattle. Holds onto inter-dental space. Self-retaining.

**J0038dr** **Mouth Gag.** Right.

**J0038dL** **Mouth Gag.** Left.



J0038d

**J0038f** **Frick's Standard Oral Speculum.** Heavy-duty. Stainless steel. 19.5".



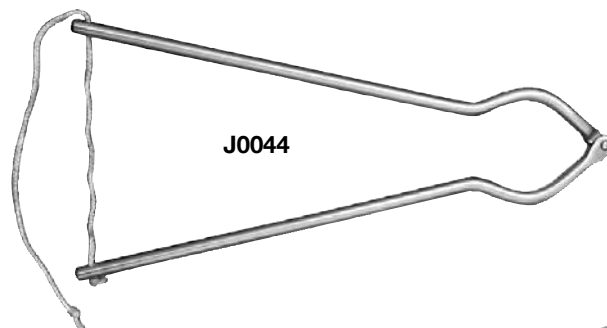
J0038f

**J0039** **Frick's Speculum with Attached Nose Tongs.** This cattle oral speculum design frees up a set of hands. This is the standard Frick's Oral Speculum with an attached spring-loaded nose tongs. The Frick's speculum gets held in place. Stainless steel. 20"L. Weighs 2lbs.



J0039

**J0044** **Equine Humane Twitch.** Kendall model. Complete with tie rope. Stainless steel. 13".



J0044

**J0044a** **Equine Chain Twitch.** Chain twitch with plated chain. 5" diameter loop with 25" flat wooden handle.



J0044a

**J0044b** **Equine Nylon Twitch.** Twitch with heavy-duty nylon rope. 5" diameter loop with 25" flat handle. (not pictured)



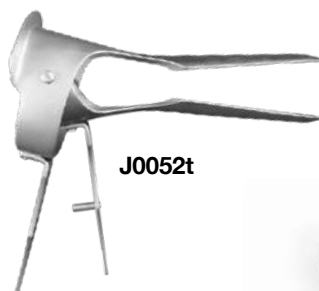
J0052k

**J0052k** **Killian Vaginal Speculum** for dogs. Has set screw and 3.5" blades. Stainless steel.



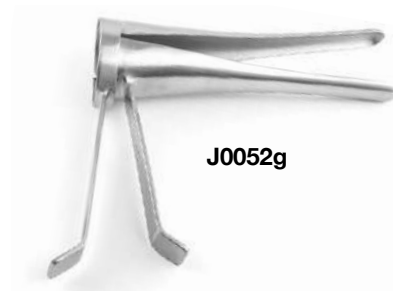
J0052p

**J0052g** **Sheep/Goat Vaginal Speculum** duckbill style. Stainless steel. 8" (20cm) blade.



J0052t

**J0052p** **Polansky Vaginal Speculum** with 3 blades. Has butterfly screw with 2 blades on top for wide exposure. 26cm (10.5"). Equine.



J0052g

**J0052t** **Equine Thoroughbred Vaginal Speculum** with 2 blades. 11".

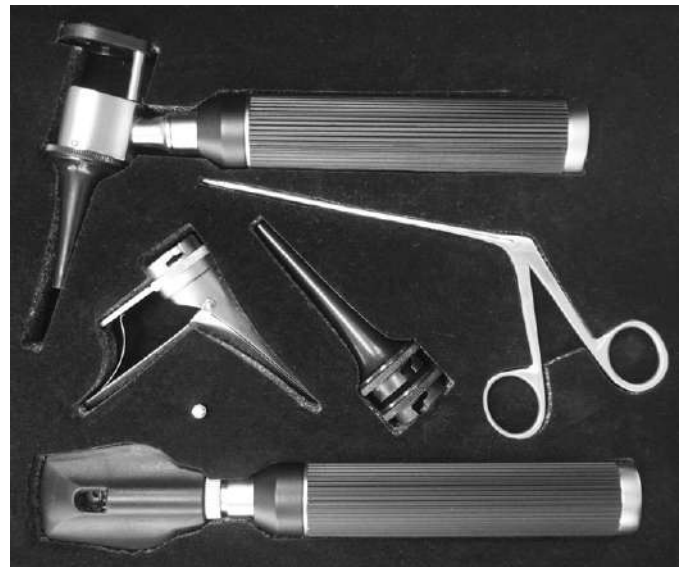
## Top Line Vet-Diagnostic Kit

JorVet introduces the Top Line Vet-Diagnostic test kit. This kit has a wide range of clinical diagnostic equipment in a nicely appointed storage case. The kit contains a number of ancillary items that usually must be purchased separately.

### This Set Includes:

- Otoscope with 3 sizes of locking cones.  
End size: 3mm i.d. x 69mm Length  
5mm i.d. x 63mm Length  
4mm i.d. x 57mm Length  
These sizes should suffice for examining ears on small to large patients. Complete with dedicated LED light handle.
- 6X magnification lens.
- Alligator forceps 5.5": Allows for quick removal of ear foreign bodies such as foxtails.
- Small duckbill speculum: Very useful for opening up areas such as the vagina, nasal or rectal openings. Attaches to otoscope head. Opens to 13mm width. Adjustable finger trigger allows opening to desired width.
- Ophthalmoscope comes with standard settings and its own dedicated handle.
- Both handles use "C" batteries (not included) on/off button on bottom of handle.
- Extra LED light bulb
- Attractive black faux leather case with gold closing clasps
- Kit measurements: 11"L x 9"W x 2"H

**J1505**      **Top Line Vet-Diagnostic Kit**



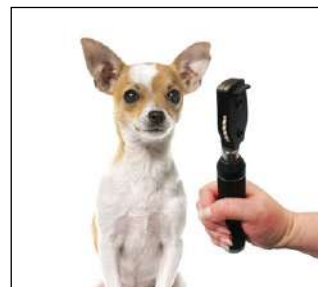
**J1505**



Duck bill speculum



Otoscope with alligator forceps



Ophthalmoscope with dedicated handle



Complete set in case

## Top Line Otoscope Kit

JorVet introduces the Top Line Otoscope Diagnostic test kit. This kit has a wide range of clinical diagnostic equipment in a nicely appointed storage case. The kit contains a number of ancillary items that usually must be purchased separately.

### This Set Includes:

- Otoscope with 3 sizes of locking cones.  
End size: 3mm i.d. x 69mm Length  
5mm i.d. x 63mm Length  
4mm i.d. x 57mm Length  
These sizes should suffice for examining ears on small to large patients. Complete with dedicated LED light handle.
- 6X magnification lens.
- Alligator forceps 5.5": Allows for quick removal of ear foreign bodies such as foxtails.
- Small duckbill speculum: Very useful for opening up areas such as the vagina, nasal or rectal openings. Attaches to otoscope head. Opens to 13mm width. Adjustable finger trigger allows opening to desired width.
- Uses "C" batteries (not included) on/off button on bottom of handle.
- Extra LED light bulb
- Kit measurements: 9"L x 6.5"W x 2"H

**J1505a**      **Top Line Otoscope Diagnostic Kit**



**J1505a**

**Note:** 4mm x 57mm otoscope cone also available J1505d1



**J0045 Gowlland's Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.**

**Features:**

- Medium battery handle.
- Uses two "C" (2.5v) batteries (not included)
- Otoscope head, 4X magnification
- Three veterinary long specula
- 80mm x 6mm
- 80mm x 4mm
- 58mm x 5mm
- One spare bulb
- One ophthalmoscope head
- Case



**J0045**

**Canine Mouth Gag.** Spring action with nylon inserts for less trauma. Three sizes available.

**J0051a Gag.** Small. Stainless steel. 4.5".

**J0051b Gag.** Medium. Stainless steel. 5.75".

**J0051c Gag.** Large. Stainless steel. 6.75".

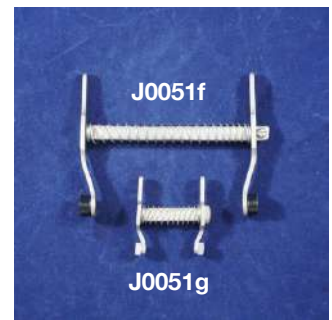
**J0051d1** Canine replacement insert.

**J0051f Feline Mouth Gag.** Small and lightweight. Stainless steel. 3".

**J0051fd** Feline replacement insert.

**J0051g Nazy Ferret Gag.** A smaller version of the feline gag. This works very well on ferrets, kittens, and small puppies. 1.125"

**J0051h Nazy Ferret/Feline Gag, Large.** This new size is positioned between the very small ferret gag at 1" and the standard feline gag at 3". Suited for many of the smaller patients bigger than a ferret and smaller than an adult feline. 1.75"



**J0051g in use**

**Smith-Baxter Mouth Gag.**

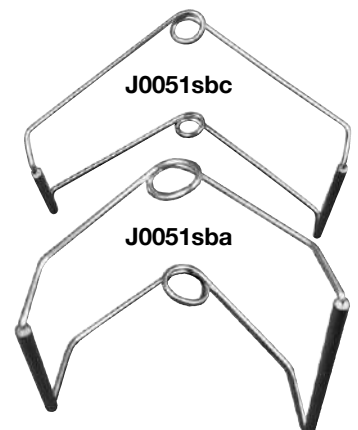
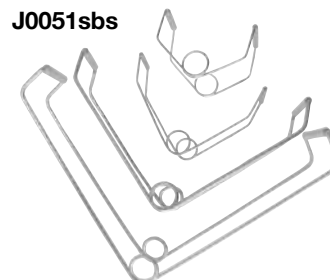
**J0051sba Gag.** For Small dogs. Stainless steel.

**J0051sbb Gag.** For Medium dogs. Stainless steel.

**J0051sbc Gag.** For Large dogs. Stainless steel.

**J0051sbd Gag.** For X-Large dogs. Stainless steel.

**J0051sbs Gags.** Set of all sizes.



**Welbourn Cat Catcher.** The Welbourn cat catcher is designed to aid the veterinarian in safe and easy handling of even the most unruly animals. The Welbourn cat catcher is constructed of tough nylon webbing and can be opened or closed quickly as needed.

- J0203**     **Welbourn Cat Catcher.**     Pole: 38.5”L.     Bag: 36”L x 24”W.
- J0203L**   **Welbourn Cat Catcher, Large**   Pole: 54”L.     Bag: 42”L x 38”W.



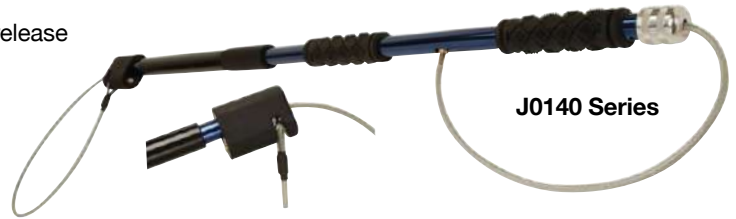
**J0203 & J0203L**

**IMPROVED!**

**Humaniac™ Dual Release Catch Pole. US Patent 8544 421.** This patented ‘blue beauty’ has a dual release mechanism that allows for either a quick or instant release.

- Non-slip grips
- Autolock
- Spring loaded noose
- Protective bite guard
- Anodized blue aluminum shaft
- Slide control handle for instant release
- Thicker vinyl coated noose
- Bite guard protected end

- J0140bn**   **Dog Pole.** 4 ft.
- J0140cn**   **Dog Pole.** 5 ft.

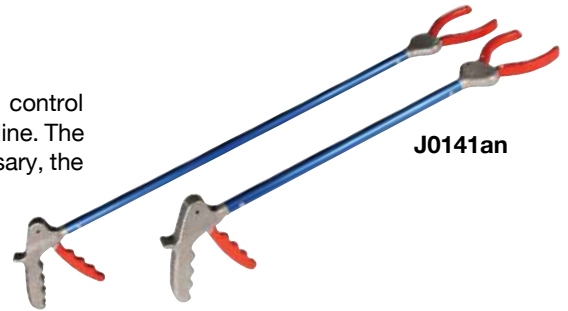


**J0140 Series**

**IMPROVED!**

**Cat Grasper.** This lightweight grasper was designed for effective, but safe, control of cats. It is ideal for reaching into the back of a cage to secure a fractious feline. The smooth covered jaws are plastisol covered to minimize discomfort. If necessary, the animal can be quickly released. Shaft is 28” long.

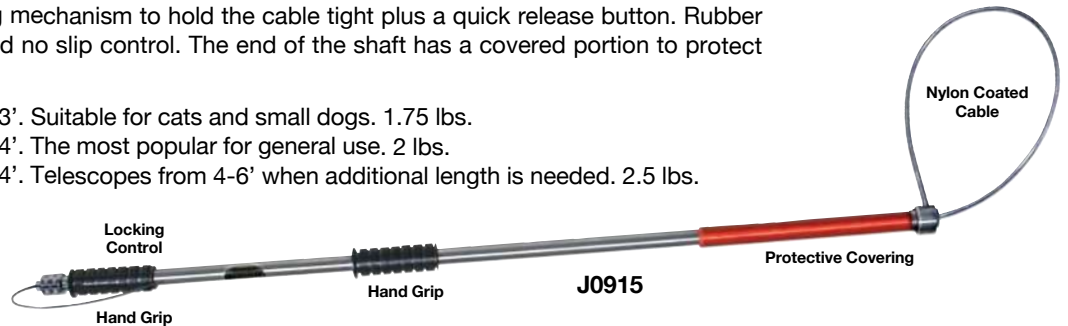
- J0141an**   **Cat Grasper**



**J0141an**

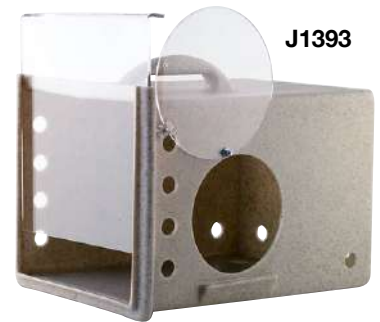
**Ketch-All Pole.** This is the original “Rabies Stick” for restraint of vicious or hard to control animals. The metal pole has a locking mechanism to hold the cable tight plus a quick release button. Rubber cushion grips for two-handed no slip control. The end of the shaft has a covered portion to protect against chewing.

- J0915**     **Ketch-All Pole.** 3’. Suitable for cats and small dogs. 1.75 lbs.
- J0915a**   **Ketch-All Pole.** 4’. The most popular for general use. 2 lbs.
- J0915b**   **Ketch-All Pole.** 4’. Telescopes from 4-6’ when additional length is needed. 2.5 lbs.



**J0915**

**J1393 Feral Cat and Small Mammal Den.** Designed to fit inside a standard cage this den provides a frightened and fractious animal a quiet ‘hiding place’. Secure the animal inside by closing the porthole. The den, with the animal, can be removed from the cage for cleaning, treatment, or transporting. Reduces the risk of injury to the handler while providing a stress-free environment for the animal. Fits any cage larger than a 24” x 24”. Virtually unbreakable beige plastic. Molded carrying handle on top. Measures 15”D x 11”H x 10”W.



**J1393**

**Cat/Small Animal Shield.** Just slip this light transparent panel into the cage, push toward the rear, and inject through the evenly spaced holes.

- Easy to clean
- Safe for the handler
- Humane to the animal
- Integral handle for one handed grip

- J1392**     **15” x 15” to Fit 23”x 23” Cages**
- J1392a**   **24” x 24” to Fit Larger Cages**



**JorVet Halogen Penlight.** The JorVet Penlight with halogen bulb offers 400 percent more candle power than standard penlights. Uses two "AA" batteries, included.

**J0114bhm JorVet LED Penlight.**

**Attachments for the Halogen Penlight:**

**J0114km Light Conducting Rod with Clip.** Not autoclavable. (cliplight shown attached to scope)

**JorVet Canine Gastroscope.** Excellent for visualizing the upper GI.

**J0114ns Gastroscope.** Small. Not autoclavable. 0.5" i.d. x 18".

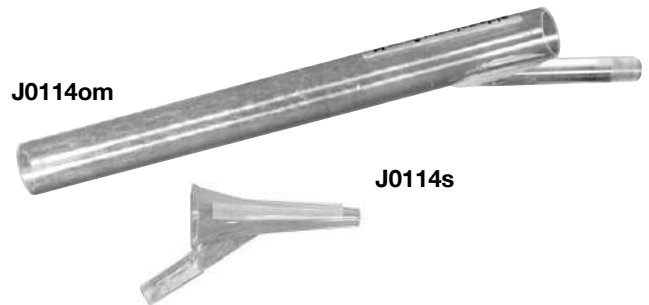
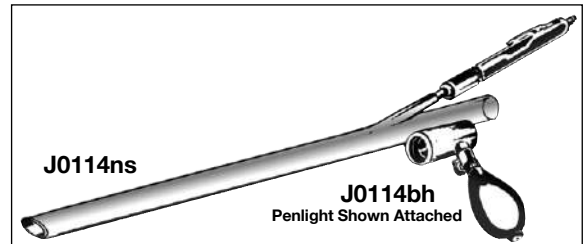
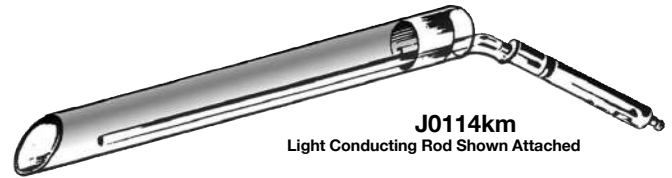
**JorVet Canine Vaginoscope.** Can also be used as a proctoscope. Not autoclavable. Three sizes:

**J0114os Vaginoscope.** Small. 0.5" i.d. x 6".

**J0114om Vaginoscope.** Medium. 0.625" i.d. x 8".

**J0114oL Vaginoscope.** Large. Can also be used on pigs, goats, and sheep. 0.75" i.d. x 8".

**J0114s JorVet Otoscope Cone.** Use cold sterilization only. 8mm o.d. For use with lightsource **J0114bhm**.



**JorVet Dual Head Stethoscope.**

- Affordable stethoscope with great performance
- Dual head swivels for cardiac exams and breathing auscultation
- Wide range of fun colors
- 30"L tubing

**J0205r Stethoscope.** Red tubing  
**J0205g Stethoscope.** Gray tubing  
**J0205bl Stethoscope.** Black tubing  
**J0205pc Stethoscope.** Blue tubing  
**J0205y Stethoscope.** Yellow tubing





(any color background available)



**Custom Heads.** Additional designer heads, background colors, and engraving available upon request.



**Custom Tubing.** 29”L. Other colors available upon request. Latex free!

**TO ORDER: Select scope, head number and tubing color (i.e. 037 head with teal tubing would be J0205u 037-tealtubing).**  
**The Ultrasopes are custom made to order, therefore they are non-returnable.**

**UltraScope Stethoscope** is enormously popular in the human medical field. The stethoscope head is pressure sensitive for assessment of heart and lung sounds. The scope will filter noises, such as barking dogs, while amplifying heart and lung sounds. Combines great acoustics with designer colors. Features cardiology style tubing. Total weight 4 oz.

The head design features an acoustic resonant amplifier with frequency range 20-35 kHz and solid acrylic one-piece design weighing 2 oz.



- J0205ue Custom Engraving.**
- J0205ud Duo Stethoscope.** Two same or different size heads, one tubing.
- J0205ut Trio Stethoscope.** Three same or different size heads, one tubing.
- J0205uc Ultrasound Classic Stethoscope.** Two binaural tubing, 1 head/2 stems for “experienced, mature users.”

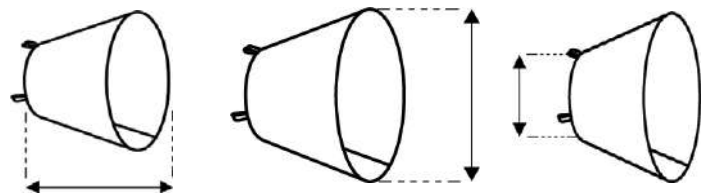
**NOTE: If diaphragm wears out due to normal wear, it will be replaced for free.**  
**All orders are custom made and thus non-returnable.**



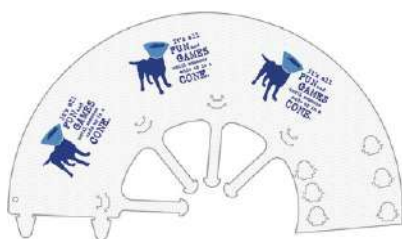
# Dog is Good® “E” Collars

JorVet brings a new version of familiar “E” Collars. “E” or Elizabethan Collars has been used by vets for decades to stop an animal patient from being able to chew or lick a wound. It is not a fun experience for either the pet or the caretaker. At the end of the day, the “E” collars are still an effective tool in protecting a wound.

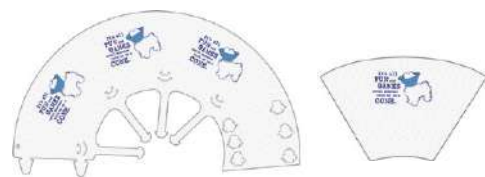
- Made of clear and partially recycled Polypropylene
- Two designs for small and large patients
- Available in single or bulk packs of 10
- 7 sizes



EACH	10 PACK				
SKU	SKU	Size (in)	Length (cm)	Opening (cm)	Neck Hole (cm)
<b>Small</b>					
J1570	J1571	7.5	7.5	13-15	7-8
J1570a	J1571a	10	10	15-18	7-8
J1570b	J1571b	12.5	12.5	18-20	10-12
J1570c	J1571c	15	15	20-22	10-12
<b>Large</b>					
J1570d	J1571d	20	20	22-24	12-14
J1570e	J1571e	25	25	24-26	15-17
J1570f	J1571f	30	30	26-28	17-20



Large – 20-30cm



Small – 7.5-15cm

# Casey "E" Collar



**Casey Dog and Cat Collars.** Casey disposable protective collars for dogs and cats—an ideal and inexpensive solution.

**Material:** Made of lightweight flexible plastic. Will not annoy patient during rest since its flexibility will yield to the shape of the head. Endures pushing without getting deformed, even in cold weather.

**Application:** Easy to fit on the patient. The collar is closed without use of difficult tapes and strings. Its size can be adjusted according to the size of the patient's head, and fastened to the patient's collar by the straps.

**Sizes:** Available in 7 sizes with adjustments from 7.5cm to 30cm neck-hole. Each collar has 2 to 3 possible adjustments. Each collar has size marked on it. One size 10/pk.

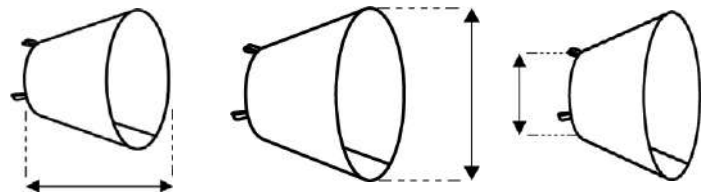
## Casey Classic Collar

J0046 Series



## Casey Clear Collar

J0047 Series

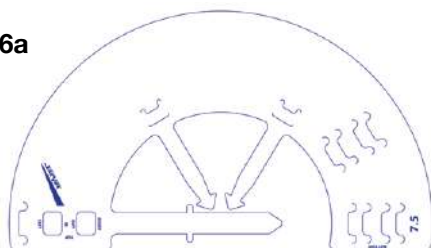


CASEY CLASSIC

CASEY CLEAR

SKU	SKU	Size	Length (cm)	Opening (cm)	Neck Hole (cm)
J0046a	J0047a	7.5	7.5	13-15	7-8
J0046b	J0047b	10	10	15-18	7-8
J0046g	J0047g	12.5	12.5	18-20	10-12
J0046c	J0047c	15	15	20-22	10-12
J0046d	J0047d	20	20	22-24	12-14
J0046e	J0047e	25	25	24-26	15-17
J0046f	J0047f	30	30	26-28	17-20

J0046a



J0047a



**Clearcollar™ Elizabethan Restraint Collars** for cats and dogs. These collars have two major features not found in similar products currently available to veterinarians:

- The transparency feature is a substantial advantage for the patient in that it allows peripheral vision. Owners also seem to prefer transparent rather than opaque collars because they are far less conspicuous and appear to be more “humane.”
- The second major feature is a set of small plastic clips designed to make it quick and easy to apply and remove the collar repeatedly.

The collar also has three sets of loops for a more secure attachment either by weaving gauze or heavy cord through the loops and tying the ends in a bow, or by tying the loops to the pet’s collar.

Clearcollar™ restraint collars are available in six sizes, and each collar has five sets of adjustment holes to permit proper fitting of most patients. 10/box.

- J0500a** Restraint Collar. 12”.
- J0500b** Restraint Collar. 15”.
- J0500c** Restraint Collar. 18”.
- J0500d** Restraint Collar. 24”.
- J0500e** Restraint Collar. 30”.
- J0500f** Restraint Collar. 38”.
- J0500s** Restraint Collars. Set of 6.

**J0046r** **Stainless Steel Rack.** With pegs for all seven sizes. Offers a handy way to display the collars as well as store them.

**Soft-E-Collar™.** The use of Elizabethan Collars is widespread in veterinary medicine. There have been a multitude of different designs over the years. Traditional “E” collars have tried to balance the comfort of the patient versus the effectiveness of the “E” collar. The Soft-E-Collar™ was designed first and foremost for the comfort of the patient, yet it still is effective in offering licking and chewing protection. Clients like the attractive pattern along with the comfortable foam padding. Pets can move about freely without damaging furniture, and are able to eat and drink more freely than with traditional collars.

The Soft-E-Collar™ is a waterproof heavy nylon material that covers a soft foam doughnut-shaped ring. It is held in place by a strong, flat tie.



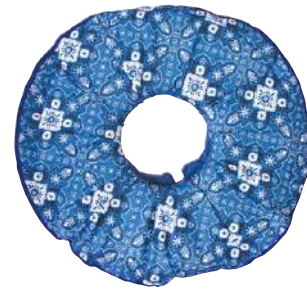
**J0500 Series**

**NOTE: Sizing differences.**  
**Casey Collars: Sized in centimeters, referring to radius.**  
**Clearcollars: Sized in inches, referring to diameter.**  
**Sizes from one collar to another do not match.**



**J0046r Rack**

**J1003 Series**



SKU	Size	Weight (oz)	Diameter (in)	Adjustable Center (in)	Weight (lbs)
<b>Cat/Dog</b>					
<b>J1003a</b>	XX-Small	2.1	8	2.875	Up to 5
<b>J1003b</b>	X-Small	2.6	9.5	2.875	5-9
<b>J1003c</b>	Small	3.2	10.75	3.5	10-14
<b>J1003d</b>	SS/Med	5.7	14	4.5	15-20
<b>Dog</b>					
<b>J1003e</b>	Small/Med	7	16.5	5.25	20-30
<b>J1003f</b>	Medium	11.3	19	6	30-55
<b>J1003g</b>	Large	14	23.5	7.75	55-75
<b>J1003h</b>	X-Large	19	27.5	7.25	75-95
<b>J1003j</b>	XX-Large	22	31.5	7.25	Over 95
<b>J1003s</b>	Set of All 9 Sizes				



**Traditional E Collar**



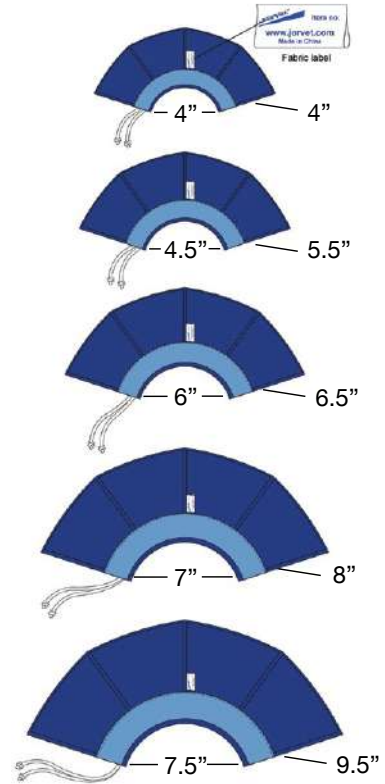
**Soft-E-Collar™**

**Flexy Collar.** Soft flexible E collar made of nonwoven water resistant material. Lightly padded for comfort and better protection. Shoelace drawstring works especially well on cats. Priced considerably less than similar E collars. Two-tone blue color. Packaged in 5-packs except for sets.

SKU	Size	Length (in)	Neck Hole (in)	Animal Size
J1095a	X-Small	4	4	Cat
				<b>Dog</b>
J1095b	Small	5.5	4.5	Small
J1095c	Medium	6.5	6	Small to Med
J1095d	Large	8	7	Medium
J1095e	X-Large	9.5	7.5	Large
J1095s	Introductory Set of All 5 Sizes			



**Jorgensen Flexy Collar**

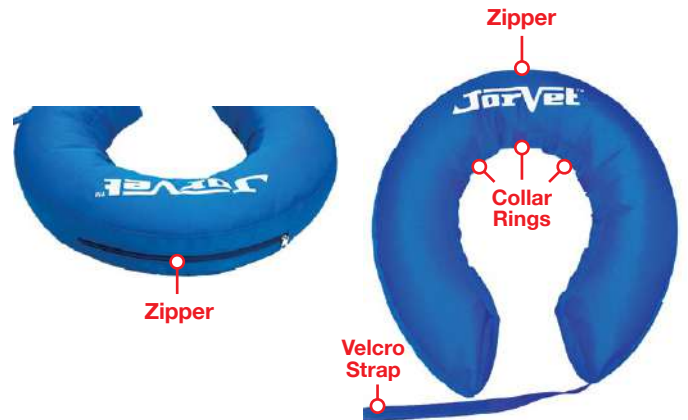


**Air Bumper 'E' Collar.** 'E' Collars are widely used in veterinary medicine and are useful in preventing licking or chewing most surgical or other wounds. Traditional 'E' Collars are made of thin plastic sheet material, they have tried to balance the comfort of the patient and the effectiveness of the 'E' Collar.

The JorVet Air Bumper 'E' Collar was designed first and foremost for the comfort of the patient, yet still effectively offers licking and chewing protection. Pets can move about freely without damaging furniture. They can eat and drink more freely than with traditional collars.

**Design Features:**

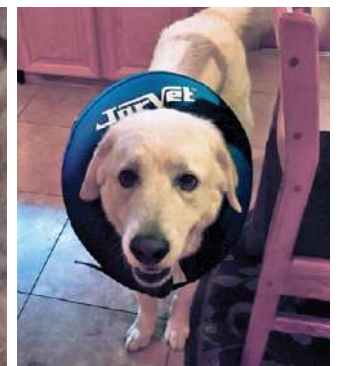
- Heavy duty nylon material covers inner air inflatable vinyl bladder
- Scratch and tear resistant
- Easy to clean and wash
- Easy to use: inflate inner plastic vinyl air bladder by mouth until it feels full and close zipper.
- Thread your pet's collar through the loop inside the Air Bumper
- Place over your pet's head and secure the collar plus additional Velcro nylon straps at the bottom outside the Air Bumper



**Sizing:**

- Air Bumper 'E' Collar comes in 5 sizes. The size is determined by measuring the circumference of the pet's neck

SKU	Size	Circumference (cm)	Circumference (in)
J1407a	X-Small	12-15	5-6
J1407b	Small	15-18	6-7
J1407c	Medium	24-26	9.5-10.5
J1407d	Large	50-55	20-22
J1407e	X-Large	60-65	24-26
J1407s	Starter Kit with One of Each Size		







**NEW** **Comfurt Collars.** Discover what makes the Comfurt Collar pet recovery collar different from other recovery collars on the market. The patent pending design provides a custom fit every time. Comfurt Collar makes it easy for your patients to eat, drink, play and sleep allowing for more comfortable recovery. No more uncomfortable plastic “E” cones or inflatable donuts which lose air and deflate. Comfurt Collars are stuffed with polyfill and the outer shell is machine washable. This pet recovery collar is the best plastic surgery cone alternative.

**Features:**

- Inner nylon collar for securely fastening to patient
- Inner elastic toggles adjust the inner neck size for a custom fit
- Outer velcro strap keeps both sides secure and closed
- Machine washable outer collar
- Water resistant inner collar
- Leash attachment within zip compartment

SKU	Collar Type	Sizes
J1685, a-f	Cheetah Pattern	XXS - XXL
J1686, a-f	Zebra Pattern	XXS - XXL
J1687, a-f	Black	XXS - XXL
J1688, a-f	Camo Pattern	XXS - XXL



J1685 Series  
Cheetah Pattern



J1686 Series  
Zebra Pattern



J1687 Series  
Black



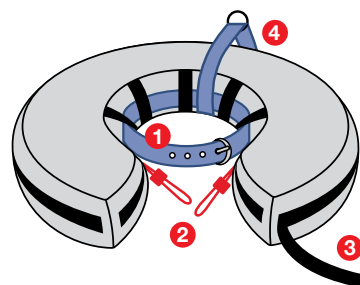
J1688 Series  
Camo Pattern

**Size Chart**

SKU				Pounds	Size
J1685	J1686	J1687	J1688	<5	XXS
J1685a	J1686a	J1687a	J1688a	5-10	XS
J1685b	J1686b	J1687b	J1688b	10-15	S
J1685c	J1686c	J1687c	J1688c	15-25	M
J1685d	J1686d	J1687d	J1688d	25-40	L
J1685e	J1686e	J1687e	J1688e	40-70	XL
J1685f	J1686f	J1687f	J1688f	>70	XXL

**Dimensions**

Size	Height	Depth	Neck Opening	Diameter
XXS	1.75"	2"	2.25"	6.5"
XS	1.75"	2.25"	2.75"	7"
S	3"	2"	3.5"	10"
M	3"	4"	5.25"	13"
L	3.75"	4.25"	6.5"	15"
XL	4"	5.25"	7"	17"
XXL	6"	6"	9.5"	21"



- 1 Inner Nylon Collar
- 2 Inner Elastic Toggles
- 3 Velcro Strap
- 4 Leash Attachment

**Foam Collar.** A safe and comfortable support for the neck of dogs and cats. It will also restrict movement of the head, thereby protecting other parts of the body from self-inflicted trauma. The Foam Collar is made from an ultralight, dense and rigid closed-cell foam. The collar is black, with both sides being an easily cleaned "skin".

Application of the Foam Collar is simple. It is wrapped around the neck and held in place with one or two pieces of standard adhesive tape. It has no sharp edges, and the ends can be trimmed to an exact custom fit.

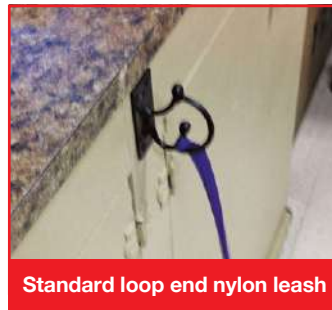
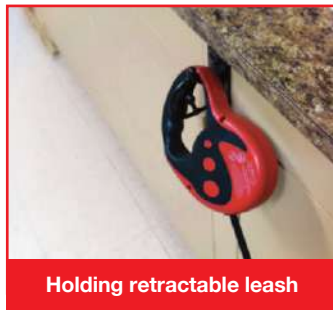
Six different widths are available to accommodate most dogs and cats.

To size for proper fit, measure from just behind the ear to the top bony portion of the shoulder.

- J0610a**    **Foam Collar.** 3"W. 15"L.
- J0610b**    **Foam Collar.** 4"W. 18"L.
- J0610e**    **Foam Collar.** 7"W. 28"L.
- J0610f**    **Foam Collar.** 8"W. 32"L.
- J0610s**    **Foam Collars.** Set of 6.

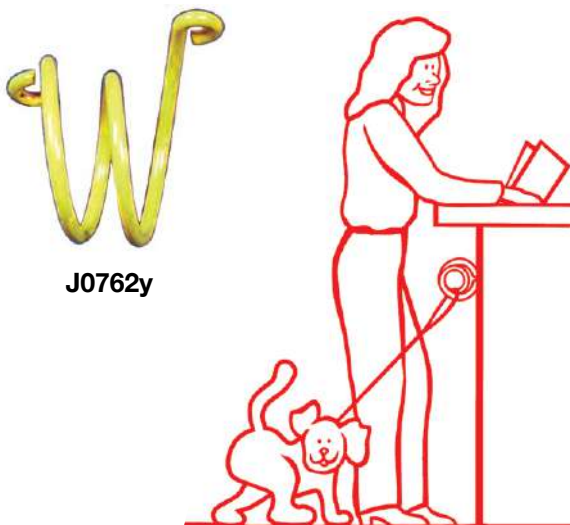


**J1320**    **Leash EZ Holder Universal Leash holder.** This clever device will hold a wide range of leash and new retractable leash devices in the market place. Holds the K-9 patient safely in place. Mounts just about anywhere. Comes complete with mounting screws and expander.






**Handy Tech-Pet Parking System.** The new "hands free" secure pet parking system secures a dog safely in one quick and simple move. It is useful for both clients and clinic staff. The system can be mounted just about anywhere. Useful near or at the reception desk, in exam or treatment rooms. Spiral shaped with no sharp hooks. Epoxy-coated stainless steel. Two mounting screws with anchors provided. 2.75"W x 2.5"H x 2.5"D. 4/box.

**J0762y**    **Parking System.** Yellow.



**Instructions for Use**

		
<b>Step 1</b> Approach	<b>Step 2</b> Place Lead Over Loop	<b>Step 3</b> Pull Lead Into Loop

**Fecal Ova Float.** A fecal flotation exam is a necessary part of every routine physical exam as well as many diagnostic workups. Various internal parasite eggs can be detected through this simple test by the use of flotation solutions, which cause the ova to rise to the top of these solutions.

Often times, the client is asked to bring a stool sample from home, which is not an easy task in most cases.

The fecal ova float is a two-part plastic container for use as both a fecal collection container and a flotation exam container. The inexpensive containers facilitate a simple and hygienic collection of fecal material. Upon arrival at the clinic, the containers will hold the flotation solution, with no spillage, for a flotation exam. Packaged in handy 50-kit dispensing box.

**J0950 Fecal Ova Float, Dispensing Box** with 50 Kits. 7.5" x 5.5" x 5".

**J0950b Fecal Ova Float.** 50 Kits/Bulk. (dispensing box not included)



J0950

**Fecal Specimen Container with Spoon.** A proper fecal exam is an essential part of any wellness program. However getting proper owner compliance is a challenge. The JorVet fecal specimen containers are an effective way to help assist the pet owner in getting a quality stool sample. Packaged 50 to a pack.

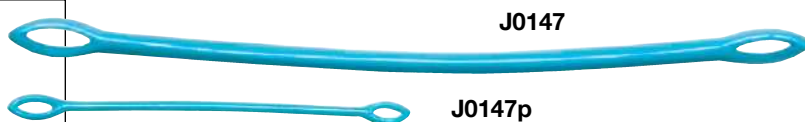
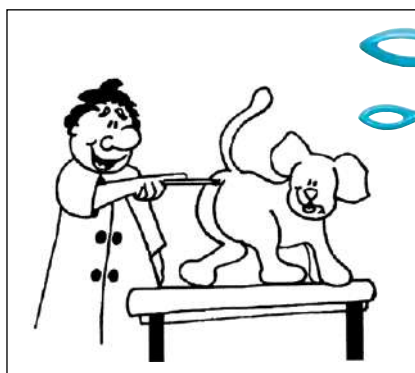
- Clear Plastic Vial – Can readily see sample
- Snap-on Lid – Easy for clients i.e. geriatric to close container
- Flat Bottom – Can stand right up
- Spoon Attached To Cap – Can get stool sample with proper hygiene
- Patient Stick-on Label – Identifies proper client and patient
- Inexpensive – Great for dispensing to client

**Note: Not designed for use as a flotation chamber.**

**J1069 Fecal Specimen Container with Spoon.**



J1069



J0147

J0147p

**Fecal Loop.** Inexpensive plastic loop with slotted ends for quick and easy fecal samples. Reusable.

A small, pencil-sized, flexible rod with a loop on each end. This can easily be inserted into the rectum and a small amount of fecal material trapped in the loop.

- Clean, disinfect, and use repeatedly
- Two convenient sizes available

**J0147 Standard Loop.** 0.375"W x 9"L.

**J0147p Puppy and Kitten Loop.** 0.25"W x 4.75"L. A small investment that pays for itself the first time it is used.

**The Original Halti.** Dr. Roger Mugford developed the “Halti” over 27 years ago in the UK. His creative design was the first to address the idea of a head collar for dogs. His concept has been used by over 1 million canine owners worldwide.

Jorgensen Laboratories is now offering the Halti head collars for distribution to veterinarians. Today veterinarians and their staff are often involved in behavior modification and training. The Halti comes packaged in an attractive hanging display with written training instructions. These collars come in a variety of sizes. Color is black with red logo and white trim.

- J1011a**    **Size 0 Halti** – Toy Poodle, Yorkie, Papillion & other toy breeds
- J1011b**    **Size 1 Halti** – Jack Russell, Daschund, Westie, etc.
- J1011c**    **Size 2 Halti** – Beagle, Cocker Spaniel, Schnauzer, etc.
- J1011d**    **Size 3 Halti** – Boxer, Labs, Shepherds, Setters, etc.
- J1011e**    **Size 4 Halti** – Rottweiler, Mastiff, Newfoundland
- J1011f**    **Size 5 Halti** – St Bernard, Great Dane, Bloodhound



- 1 Eye Friendly**  
Noseband lies well away from eyes
- 2 Neck Friendly**  
No pressure on either the atlanto-occipital or atlanto-axial joints
- 3 Throat Friendly**  
No reverse choke of metal on trachea
- 4 Maximizes Steering**  
Reduces pulling
- 5 On/Off Muzzle Action**  
Manages aggression
- 6 Freedom to Pant**
- 7 Cushioned Layer**
- 8 Nose Friendly**  
Minimal movement of noseband



See [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) for suggested breed sizing

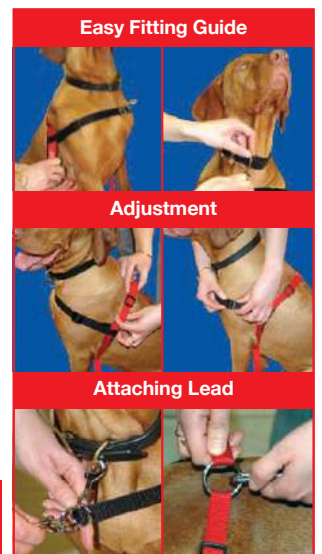
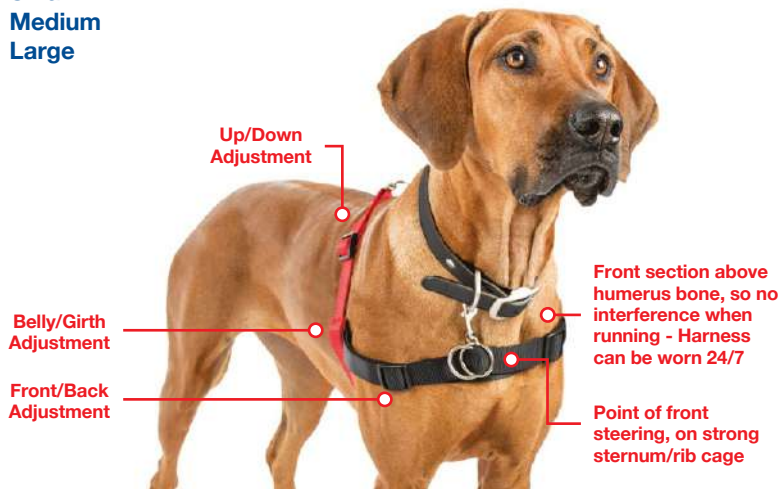
**The Halti Harness.** Designed by Dr. Roger Mugford, the Halti Harness has a unique patented front attachment system that controls the dog from his chest and shoulders; an effective point of control. The Halti Harness stops pulling, calms over-boisterous dogs and simplifies training and behavioral therapy. The benefit of a properly used Halti Harness is that it gives total control over the dog’s shoulders and thus sets the direction in which he can move.

Best used in conjunction with the double ended Halti Training Lead, linked to both the chest and shoulder rings of the harness. The specially padded design is extremely comfortable for the dog to wear and is suitable for all breeds of dog. The new, patented Halti Harness is available in three sizes:

- J1012a**    **Small**
- J1012b**    **Medium**
- J1012c**    **Large**



- 3 Point Security Linkage**
- 1 Shoulder**
  - 2 Collar**
  - 3 Chest**



**The Halti Harness comes with a free comprehensive training guide and represents excellent value for the money.**



**Small Animal Protective Body Wear.** This new line of protective body wear has been used extensively by veterinarians throughout Europe. A wide range of applications has evolved literally from head to tail on a whole host of different species.

Traditional methods of wound protection such as “E” collars, and adhesive tapes have several known disadvantages. The VetMedCare protective body wear offers a great alternative to wound protection. Body suits are easy to handle and protect sensitive areas from dirt, scratching and licking.

Thoughtful design provides front and back leg openings that have special flat and stretch seams which help avoid limb irritations or abrasions. The belly is fully smooth, as the seam is along the back. Anatomical differences require consideration of both male and female designs.

**Material and Sizes:**

- Very Elastic, stretches in all directions for a comfortable fit
- Wash and wear material: easy to clean, just hang to dry
- Can be trimmed to custom size or shape and not fray or run
- Wide range of sizes (6) to fit all small animals
- Green/blue color is neutral surgery color

**Some Applications:**

- Surgical sites
- Chest drains
- Aural hematomas
- PEG tubes
- Open wounds
- Additional protection over bandaged wounds
- Can actually hold telfa pads tightly in place through use of simple snaps
- Provides cosmetic benefits over unsightly wounds/injuries
- Clients love them and so do the patients!

**Leg and Extremity Protection:**

- The special elastic tube-shaped material can cover leg or head wounds
- They attach to the body suit by light-weight simple snaps
- Head protection: trim in eyes and ears and/or trim to length desired
- Cone shaped product is designed for rear leg

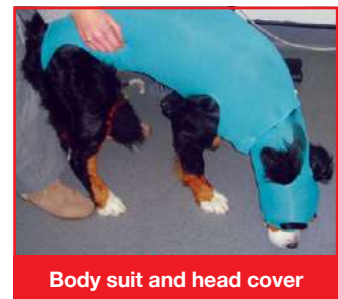
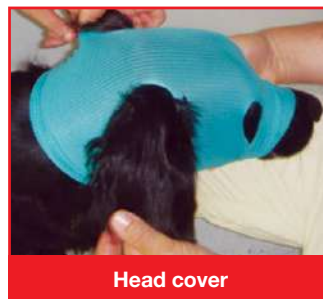
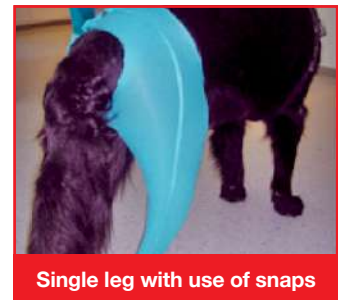
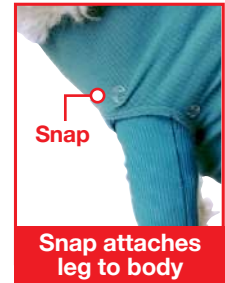
Unusual patients require imagination and the body suits can help. See the applications noted to the right.

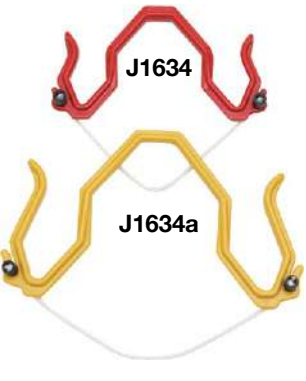
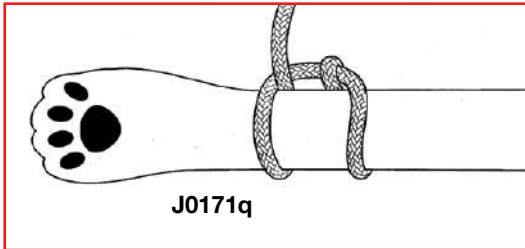
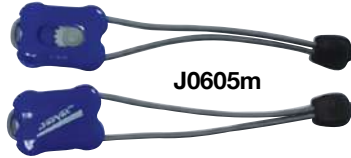
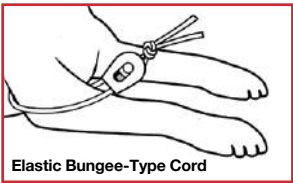
**Dog/Cat Bodysuit**

SKU	Size	Neck Circ. (in)	Chest Girth (in)	Distance Between Front/Back Legs	
<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>				
J1055a	J1055am	XS	6-8	8-10	9.55
J1055b	J1055bm	S	8-10	12-16	15
-	J1055cm	M	10-14	16-20	18
J1055d	J1055dm	L	14-18	18-24	19.75
J1055e	J1055em	XL	18-22	24-30	23.5
J1055f	J1055fm	XXL	22-24	26-35	26.5

**Leg/Head Extremity Protection**

**J1055g** Set of 4 Sizes: 3 Straight/1 Cone Shaped, 18 Snap Fasteners





**J0130x JorVet Quick Release Tourniquet.** This new tourniquet has a quick release at the flick of a button. One hand can hold the syringe, the other can release the tourniquet. Broad blue band of stretch elastic gives a very tight fit. For dogs 40+ lbs.

**J0130 Nye Model Tourniquet.** Rubber, with automatic release; can also double as a canine muzzle. Metal clip.

**J0130r Spare Rubber for Nye Tourniquet.**



**J0605m Elastic Nylon Tourniquet.** This tourniquet looks so simple but it works! Nylon elastic bungee-type cord has a better stretch with a tighter fit. It is easier to tighten and release with one hand. Plastic clasp holds tough with no slipping. Inexpensive. Pr./Pkg.

**J0171q Surgical Tie-Downs.** Wide-braided 3/8" polypropylene. Distributes tension over wide area. Royal blue color loop on one end. 4/Set.

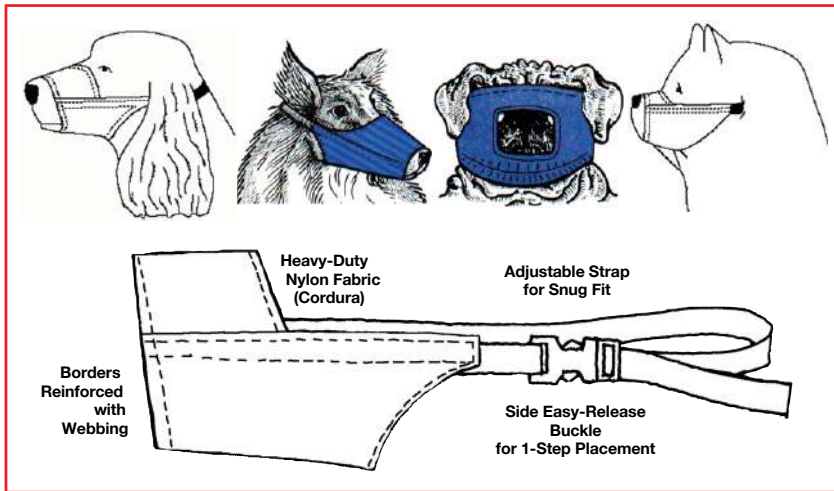
**Sheep/Goat Restrainer Gambrel.** The Gambrel restrainer is the ideal way to simply and humanely restrain any sheep or goat. Useful for hoof trimming, general exam, or lambing.

To apply, hold the sheep/goat on its side and hook the restrainer onto one front leg. Pull the restrainer over the nape of the neck and hook the other leg. The cord is then slipped under the neck.

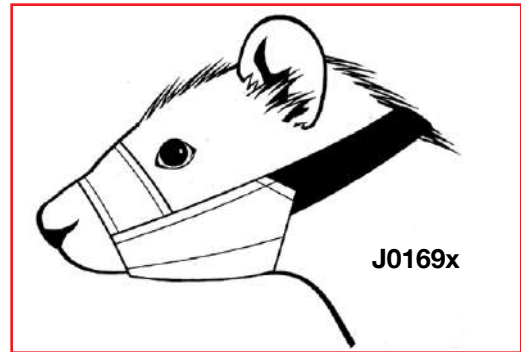
**Dimension is width overall.**

**J1634 Small.** 7" or 175mm.

**J1634a Large.** 9" or 225mm.



**J0169x Ferret Muzzle.** Anyone working at all with ferrets will appreciate this muzzle. Nylon with snap buckle.



**Nylon Muzzle.** JorVet introduces an expanded line of high-quality water resistant nylon muzzles that have a side easy-release snap buckle. Comes in a variety of sizes. Features:

- **Safety.** Muzzles fit securely with adjusting straps for a snug fit.
- **Comfort.** Lightweight nylon feels and looks more professional than gauze roll.
- **Quality.** Reinforced stitching to assure long-lasting use.

**Leather Muzzle.** High quality, thick-grained leather with heavy-duty rivets. More reliable and safer than canvas or gauze muzzles. Five sizes available for Yorkshire Terriers to Great Danes. One size also especially designed for cats and brachycephalic breeds. (not pictured)

- J0230a Muzzle.** X-Small. Circumference 5.5"
- J0230b Muzzle.** Small. Circumference 6"
- J0230c Muzzle.** Medium. Circumference 8"
- J0230d Muzzle.** Large. Circumference 10"
- J0230e Muzzle.** X-Large. Circumference 11"
- J0230f Muzzle.** Brachycephalic and Feline.
- J0230s Muzzles.** Set of 6.

SKU	Breed	Snout Circum	Approximate Weight (lbs)	Color
<b>STANDARD</b>				
J0169aa	Chihuahuas	3.5"	< 5	Navy
J0169a	Toy Poodles	4.5"	5-10	Silver
J0169b	Dachshund, Terrier	5.25"	10-25	Red
J0169c	Cocker Spaniel	6.0"	25-40	Royal Blue
J0169d	Bull Terrier	6.5"	40-70	Gray
J0169e	Doberman	8.0"	70-100	Black
J0169g	German Shepherd	10.0"	100-150	Navy
J0169h	Labrador Retriever	11.0"	100-120	Gray
J0169m	Great Dane	12.0"	120-150	
J0169n	Giant Breeds	14.0"	150+	
J0169r	Set of 7 Muzzles (Dog Only) - J0169a-h			
J0169s	Set of 7 Muzzles (Dog and Feline) - J0169a-g, J0169fL			
J0169t	Canine 10-Muzzle Set - Consists of all 10 standard muzzles			
J0169q	Canine 5-Muzzle Set - Consists of 5 middle sizes of standard muzzles			
<b>LONG, NARROW SNOOT</b>				
J0169ks	Sheltie	4.5"	10-20	Red
J0169km	Greyhound	5.5"	40-60	Red
J0169kL	Collie, Shepherd	6.5"	80-120	Red
J0169kt	Set of 3 Long, Narrow Snout Muzzles			
<b>CHOW/ROTTWEILER</b>				
J0169js	Smaller Chow	7.5"	30-60	Royal Blue
J0169jm	Chow	8.5"	60-90	Royal Blue
J0169jL	Rottweiler	9.5"	120+	Royal Blue
J0169jt	Set of 3 Chow/Rottweiler Muzzles			
<b>PUG-FACE</b> Muzzle uses a quick-closing Velcro strap on the neck. Covers the eyes.				
J0169ps	Small Pug		5-12	Green
J0169pl	Pug, Boxer		12-30	Green
J0169pt	Set of 2 Pug-Faced Muzzles			
<b>FELINE</b> Muzzle uses a quick-closing Velcro strap on the neck. Covers the eyes.				
J0169fs	Small Cat		< 6	Black/Green
J0169f	Medium Cat		6-12	Burgandy
J0169fL	Large Cat		> 12	Royal Blue
J0169ft	Set of 3 Feline Muzzles			



J0230d

**NOTE: Colors may be subject to change.**



**CAUTION:**  
THE USE OF ANY MUZZLE  
STILL HAS THE RISK OF INJURY

**NOTE: To best determine muzzle size, measure snout circumference.**

# The EZ Muzzle™

Traditional muzzles are placed face to face on the animal.

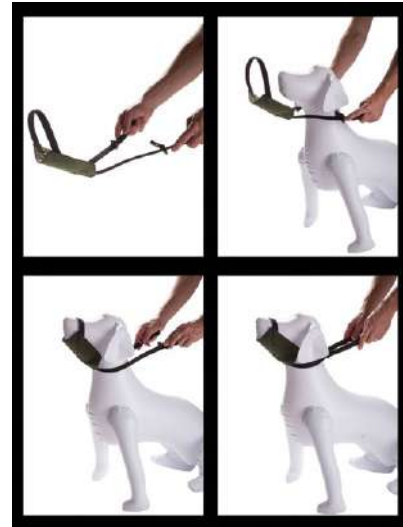
Muzzle a dog without having to get too close to the mouth and reduces the chances of a dog bite. Semi-rigid straps allow you to hold the **EZ Muzzle™** suspended in front of the dog and loop it around the snout/ muzzle.

- Innovative design minimizes the danger of a dog bite while also lessens the stress your dog goes through when a muzzle is put on.
- Its semi-rigid strap allows you to suspend the **EZ Muzzle™** in front of the dog's snout and maximize the distance between your hands and the dog's mouth.
- Just loop the strap over the muzzle, clip and tighten the buckle behind the dog's neck and you now have a comfortable and effective means of restraint. Its quick-release buckle allows for simple and easy placement and removal.
- Take the guesswork out of selecting the right sized muzzle with just three convenient **EZ Muzzle™** sizes. The patented adjustable design fits the majority of dog snouts.
- The coated, textured nylon body and strong nylon webbing are both durable and tough. The **EZ Muzzle™** is easily cleaned and washed in cold water.
- Proudly made in the USA

Video online at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)



J1507



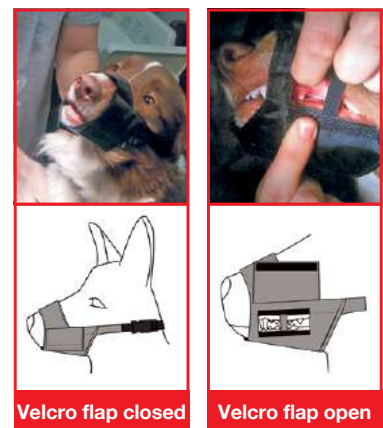
SKU	Size	Weight (lbs.)	Breed
J1507	S	2-40	Toy Poodle, Cocker Spaniels
J1507a	M	20-60	Labrador, Pit Bull
J1507b	L	60-200	St. Bernard, Rottweiler
J1507s	Set of All 3		

## C-Muzzle® C-Muzzle with Velcro Flaps to Visualize Mouth and Teeth.

**Safety and Protection.** The use of a nylon muzzle is a common everyday necessity in a veterinary practice. Patients can be upset, frightened, and even vicious. However, standard nylon muzzles block access to the oral cavity. The **C-Muzzle** was developed by a practicing veterinarian to solve that problem. Velcro flaps on both sides of the jaw allow visual inspection and access to the patient's mouth. C-Muzzle® Patent # US 9021991 B2

- Assess parameters such as gum color and capillary refill
- Assess possible dental problems
- Give oral treatments such as emergency poisonings
- Oral vaccinations such as Bordetella

SKU	Size	Recommended Breeds
J1235	0	Miniature Poodles/Dachshunds, Yorkies, Chihuahuas
J1235a	1	Standard Dachshunds, Jack Russells, Westies
J1235b	2	Beagles, Border Collies, Cocker Spaniels, Standard Poodles
J1235c	3	Bull Terriers, Dobermans, German Shepherds, Labradors
J1235d	3XL	Retrievers, Setters, Staffordshire Bull Terriers
J1235e	4	Boxers, Bloodhounds, Great Danes, St Bernards
J1235f	4XL	Large Bloodhounds, Great Danes, Great Pyrenees
J1235g	5	Bull Mastiffs, Rottweilers
J1235h	5XL	Extra-Large Bull Mastiffs, Rottweilers
J1235s	Set of All 9 Sizes	



Velcro flap closed

Velcro flap open

J1235



Anxious or fearful patient



Slide flap open



Administer oral meds

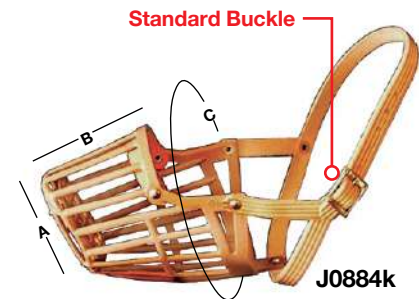


**CAUTION:**  
THE USE OF ANY MUZZLE  
STILL HAS THE RISK OF INJURY

See [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) for more information on muzzle sizing



**JorVet Nylon Plastic Basket Muzzle.** Constructed of strong nylon plastic with a reinforced nose and strong leather strap. Tan.

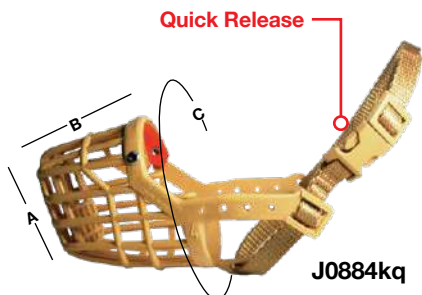


**A** End of Snout Circumference  
**B** Muzzle Length  
**C** Circumference of Bridge of Nose

**STANDARD BUCKLE**

SKU	Size	Breed	A	B	C
J0884a	2	Toy, Yorkshire Terrier, Papillon, etc.	2"	3.5"	8"
J0884b	3	Dachshund, Bichon Frise, etc.	2"	3.75"	8.75"
J0884c	4	Westie, Jack Russell, ect.	2"	3.75"	9.5"
J0884d	5	Corgi, Fox Terrier, Spaniel, etc.	2.25"	4.25"	10.5"
J0884e	6	Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker, etc.	2.25"	4.25"	12"
J0884f	7	Dalmation, Springer Spaniel, etc.	2.5"	4.5"	13"
J0884g	8	Labrador, Airdale, Chow Chow, etc.	2.75"	5"	13.5"
J0884h	9	German Shepherd, Weimaraner, etc.	3.25"	5.75"	14"
J0884j	10	Great Dane, New Foundland, etc.	3.25"	6.25"	15"
J0884k	11	Boxer			16"
J0884m	12	Rottweiler			
J0884s	Muzzle Set - All 11 Sizes				

**QUICK RELEASE**



SKU	Size	Breed	A	B	C
J0884aq	1	Toy, Yorkshire Terrier, Papillon, etc.	2"	3.5"	8"
J0884bq	2	Dachshund, Bichon Frise, etc.	2"	3.75"	8.75"
J0884cq	3	Westie, Jack Russell, ect.	2"	3.75"	9.5"
J0884dq	4	Corgi, FoxTerrier, Spaniel, etc.	2.25"	4.25"	10.5"
J0884eq	5	Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker, etc.	2.25"	4.25"	12"
J0884fq	6	Dalmation, Springer Spaniel, etc.	2.5"	4.5"	13"
J0884gq	7	Labrador, Airdale, Chow Chow, etc.	2.75"	5"	13.5"
J0884hq	8	German Shepherd, Weimaraner, etc.	3.25"	5.75"	14"
J0884jq	9	Great Dane, New Foundland, etc.	3.25"	6.25"	15"
J0884kq	10	Boxer			16"
J0884sq	Muzzle Set - 10 Sizes				

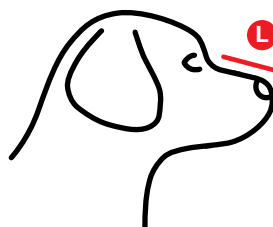


**Baskerville Ultra Muzzle**

**What is a Baskerville Ultra Muzzle?** The patented Baskerville Ultra was designed by Dr. Roger Mugford to protect against bites but at the same time be comfortable for the dog. The ergonomically designed safety strapping ensures the muzzle will always remain securely in place and features two additional points of secure attachment. The loop at the bottom is designed to attach to your dog's regular collar and there is an optional, removable over-head safety strap. The Ultra Muzzle also has a secure plastic buckle with pre-holed webbing, to ensure it is fully adjustable, quick and easy to fit.

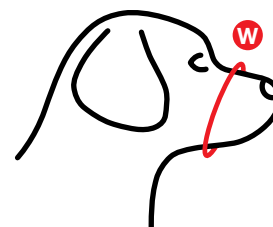
SKU	Size	Length	Width	Typical Breed*
J1343a	1	2.5" (5cm)	8.5" (22cm)	Bichon Frise, Maltese, Mini Dachshund, Toy Poodle, Yorkshire Terrier
J1343b	2	2.5" (6cm)	10.5" (27cm)	Bedlington Terrier, Border Terrier, Mini Poodle, Mini Schnauzer
J1343c	3	3" (8cm)	11" (28cm)	Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker Spaniel, Corgi, Standard Poodle
J1343d	4	3.5" (9cm)	12.5" (32cm)	Australian Cattle Dog, Dalmation, Husky, Pointers, Springer Spaniel
J1343e	5	4.5" (11cm)	13.5" (35cm)	Boxer, Bull Terrier, Doberman, German Shepherd, Golden Retriever
J1343f	6	5" (13cm)	16" (41cm)	Akita, Bull Mastiff, Giant Schnauzer, Great Dane, Irish Wolfhound
J1343s	Set of All Six			

\*Breed recommendations are a guideline only as individual sizes may vary by dog. We recommend you measure your dog to ensure the right fit.



**Length Measurement**

Measure the distance from the tip of the nose to the base of the nose just below the eyes.



**Width Measurement**

Measure around the circumference of the widest part of the muzzle, usually just below the eyes.

**CAUTION:**  
 THE USE OF ANY MUZZLE  
 STILL HAS THE RISK OF INJURY

**PURR-Muzzle® for Cats.** With a Transparent Cone and Neck Restraint Flap To Visualize Mouth Teeth and Perform Clinical Procedures on Restrained but Relaxed Cats

**Safety and Protection.** The use of a nylon muzzle is a common everyday necessity in a veterinary practice. Feline Patients can be upset, frightened, and even vicious. However, standard nylon muzzles block access to the oral cavity; and cats are often able to remove them with their front legs. Most cat muzzles available today block the cat's and the veterinarian's vision; upset the cat, and provide little restraint.

The **PURR-Muzzle®** was developed by a practicing veterinarian to solve these problems. A restraint flap that wraps around the neck of the cat is available in 4 rather than 3 sizes. It is essential in keeping the see-through cone on the face and also works to relax most cats for minutes thereby allowing for clinical examination and procedures. The see-through cone allows one to examine the eyes such as pupillary response and by means of an opening in the mouth area allows one's finger to pull the lips away so that the gums can be evaluated. The cone of the properly fitted muzzle will keep the mouth clinched while the patient's gums and most teeth can be evaluated.

Velcro straps keep the cone placed firmly on the face while connected to the restraining flap that is around the neck.

- Assess parameters such as gum color and capillary refill
- Assess possible dental problems
- Give oral treatments such as emergency poisonings
- Restrain the cat patient
- Relax the cat patient

The Purr-Muzzle® was developed by a veterinarian. It's acronym stands for the Perfected Utilization of Restraint and Relaxation.

**SIZES GIVEN ARE RECOMMENDATIONS ONLY**

SKU	Size	Cat Type	Age
J1346a	1	Kittens	10-14 Weeks
J1346b	2	Kittens	Older than 14 Weeks to 6 Months
J1346c	3	Cats	Older than 6 Months/Less than 1 Yr
J1346d	4	Cats	Older than 1.5 Yrs & Big Breeds (Maine Coon and Hefty Cats)
J1346s	Set of All 4		

PURR-Muzzle® Patent #US9155602 B1

**Premium Cat Muzzle.** This dark plastic design fits comfortably and securely over the head of cats and small dogs, especially brachycephalic breeds.

- Tighten in place with draw string/lace and slide buckle
- 3 different sizes, differentiated by color of laces
- Easy to clean

SKU	Animal	Color
J1339a	Small Cats/Very Small Dogs	Black/Orange Tie
J1339b	Standard Size Cat	Black/Blue Tie
J1339c	Large Size Cat	Black/Red Tie
J1339s	Set of All 3 Sizes	



This cat is relaxed by the muzzle without drugs  
Blood draw is easier and safer



J1339

**CAUTION:**  
THE USE OF ANY MUZZLE  
STILL HAS THE RISK OF INJURY



# Sliding Drawer Carrier

*Easily loads pets, reduces stress.*



J1527a



- Fast and easy loading & unloading of pets
- Significantly reduces travel-related fear, anxiety & stress (FAS) for cats & owners
- Patented sliding drawer eliminates need for forced loading/unloading
- Drawer designed for single handed operation
- Features superior flow-through ventilation on all four sides, improving pet comfort
- Engineered and built to IATA Airline standards
- Stores efficiently when not in use (base and drawer nest completely inside the top)
- Made from durable, high-impact plastic, easy to clean & maintain
- Secure heavy-gauge wire door and easy-squeeze door latch
- Easy assembly, no tools required

### Dimensions:

Set up: 13" x 14" x 20"

Nested: 8.375" x 14 x 20"

Case: 14.125" x 14.74" x 20.5"

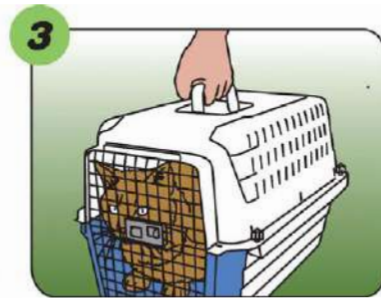
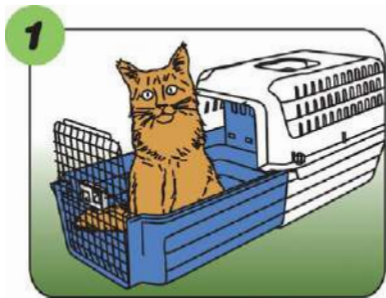
### Weight:

Single: 4.5 lbs

Case: 15.5 lbs

**J1527** Calm Carrier with E-Z Load Drawer 3 PK.

**J1527a** Calm Carrier with E-Z Load Drawer Single.



J0170

**Feline Restraint Bags.** These nylon bags are designed for proper restraint of fractious cats. They offer 2-way zipper running full length over back for either front or rear access. Comes equipped with a quick-close Velcro collar and front leg openings. Pull-tab zipper flap provides quick, fur-free closure. Washable/waterproof. Colors may be subject to change.

SKU	Size	Weight (lbs)	Color
J0170s	Small	1-5	Royal Blue
J0170	Medium	5-10	Navy
J0170L	Large	10-15	Royal Blue
J0170m	XLarge	15-25	Royal Blue
J0170t	Set of 3 Bags - Small, Medium, Large		
J0170w	Set of 4 Bags - Small, Medium, Large, XLarge		

**NEW**

## Smart Cat Cape

Certified protection for humanely handling cats and other small animals.

The Smart Cat Cape replaces using an 'old' towel for ensuring that paws and claws are kept safely away from the handler. Made with Pro-Tex cut-resistant fabric on one side and soft poly-cotton on the other, the Smart Cat Cape offers outstanding levels of comfort to the cat and protection to the handler. Suitable for cats (exotics, wildlife, and other small scratching animals), the Smart Cat Cape may be used in preference to gloves or gauntlets.

Shaped like a cape with a circular neckline, the Smart Cat Cape can be gently draped across the cat's neck and back; the excess fabric can then be folded back over the cat's shoulders with its limbs (paws and claws) tucked safely underneath. Alternatively, place under the chin – like a bib!

### Features:

- Pro-Tex cut-resistant outer fabric that offers protection against claws, tears, and blade cut penetration
- Soft, poly-cotton inner lining (hair resistant)
- Industry standard's highest level of protection against blade cuts, abrasions, and tears
- Machine washable and tumble dry

SKU	Description	Size	Weight
J1694	Smart Cat Cape	39.37" x 39.37"	Approx. 1kg



Easily wraps around small animals for snug and safe handling

- 1 Pro-Tex Cut-Resistant Outer Fabric
- 2 Soft, Poly-Cotton Inner Lining (Hair Resistant)
- 3 Bound Hem Finish

**NOTE: The Smart Cat Cape must be used intelligently, cautiously, and with the assumption that injuries caused by animals may occur whilst using it. Therefore, be sure you understand the limitations of the product before purchasing. We cannot guarantee 100% protection in the variety of situations you may encounter.**

# Feline Transport Basket

A “must have” for a veterinary practice or cattery. This basket has been tried and tested over many years. It is the perfect carrier for securely containing and transporting cats or other small animals.

The 2.5cm (1”) square metal mesh is coated with non-toxic PVC for incredible durability and hygiene. All baskets have a top opening panel with a simple rod and eye fastener. The carrier has a big handle for comfortable carrying. A deep removable tray is positioned in base. Carrying baskets come pre-assembled and ready for use.

- Lightweight: 4.4 lbs or 2 kg
- Easy to clean
- Top opening
- Visualize patient

## Dimensions:

**Standard** (white or black)

18.4” (46cm) L x 11.6” (29cm) W x 11.6” (29cm) H

**Large** (white only)

21.6” (54cm) L x 15.2” (38cm) W x 15.2” (38cm) H

**J0142** **Feline Transport Basket.** Standard. White.

**J0142a** **Feline Transport Basket.** Large. White

**J0142b** **Feline Transport Basket.** Standard. Black.

## Carrying Basket Cover for Feline Transport Basket

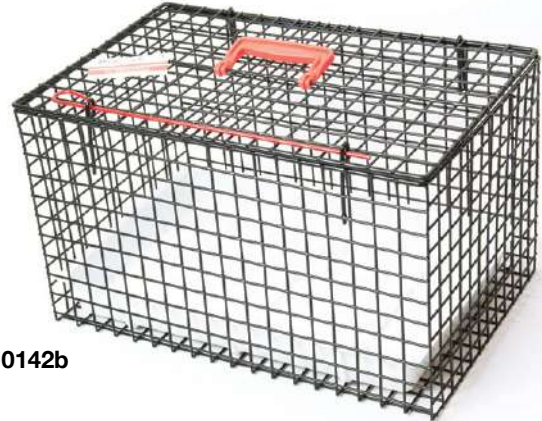
Cats feel more secure and less stressed in a covered environment. This cover simply slides over the basket with an opening for the carrying handle. Fabric is non-woven and non-coated making it fluid resistant, non-toxic, and hypoallergenic.

**J0142c** **Carrying Basket Cover**

**J0133** **Kitty Kab Pet Carrier.** This sturdy corrugated carton is great for transporting patients to and from the clinic. This is a nice dispensing item for veterinarians and makes clinic visits more convenient for the client. Shipped flat for easy storage. 9”W x 11.5”H x 18”L when assembled. 20/ carton.



J0142



J0142b



J0142c



J0133



**CAUTION: NO GLOVES ARE BITE PROOF!**

All JorVet animal protection gloves are made for specific purposes with known trade offs such as greater dexterity for decreased protection or reduced dexterity for increased protection.

Our commitment is to provide the best equipment but we cannot guarantee 100 percent protection in the wide variety of situations that can be encountered.

Handling of fractious or vicious animals is an occupational hazard in the veterinary environment. The main function of **Protective Gloves** can be divided into two areas: penetrating bites from mostly cats, small mammals or other exotics, and crushing injuries from mainly large dogs. Thus, both types of protection aren't necessarily needed at the same time. Penetration protection can be accomplished by using materials such as Kevlar (used in bullet proof vests) combined with resistant leather.

**IMPROVED!**

**Cat and Wildlife Gloves.** Designed for maximum dexterity and feel (often missing in protective gloves). Provides a very high level of penetration protection through a combination of special materials. The hand features high quality top grain elk hide completely lined with new Spectra, which is ten times stronger than Kevlar. The gauntlet's double layer of Dupont Kevlar Knit resists sharp teeth, talons and claws, covering up past the elbow.

In addition to penetration resistance, the outstanding feature is you hardly know you have them on. Perfect for handling creatures that can not inflict crushing type bites. Excellent for cats, birds, and small animals.

**These gloves are NOT bite proof. Please use with caution.**

- J0872n Small.
- J0872an Medium.
- J0872bn Large.

**JorVet Maxima.** Ideal for use against large dangerous dogs and other animals with crushing bites. Heavily padded throughout, but if not required, remove outer layer. Inner gloves features soft elk hide for dexterity plus padded gauntlet. This glove offers the maximum crushing protection.

- J0874a Medium.
- J0874b Large.

**JorVet Animal Gauntlets.** Penetration protection gloves, plus good dexterity. The gloves are heavy-duty elk hide plus extra-long suede gauntlets.

- J0791 Gauntlets. 18"L Small.
- J0791m Gauntlets. 23"L Large.

**Leather Restraint Gloves.** Black split cowhide suede glove with Kevlar lining. Gauntlet to elbow is 15"L.

**These gloves are NOT bite proof. Please use with caution.**

- J0455a Small
- J0455c Large
- J0455d X-Large



J0791 and J0791m



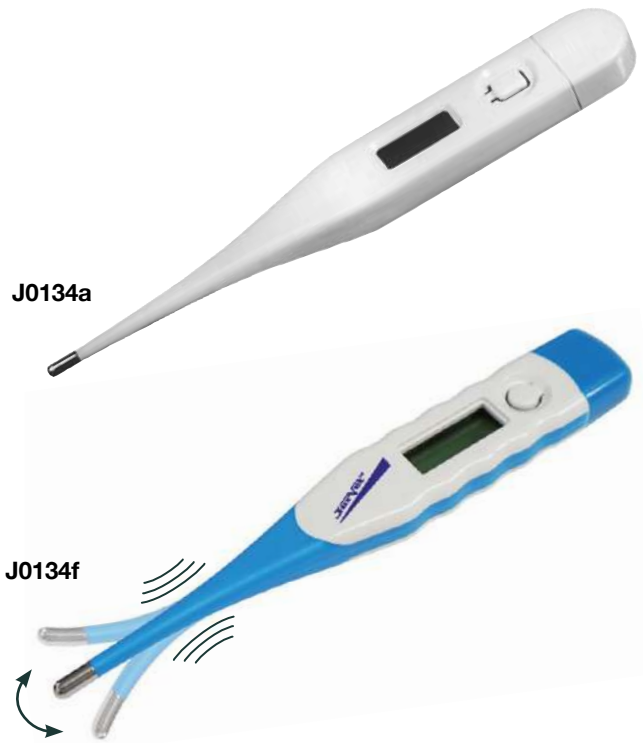
J0455

**JorVet Digital Thermometers.** For small to medium size animals. Digital readout for quick and easy fahrenheit scale readouts. Heavy-duty with ring top. 5"L. Available with or without a case.

**J0134a Audible Digital Thermometer (°F).**  
**J0134ac Probe Covers.** Sterile. 4"(10cm)L. 100/pk.

**J0134f Digital Thermometer (°F) with Flexible Tip** is a lot more patient-friendly than the standard rigid thermometer. Reads fahrenheit scale and has an audible beep when ready. Battery operated.

**NOTE: Not recommended for use in large animals.**



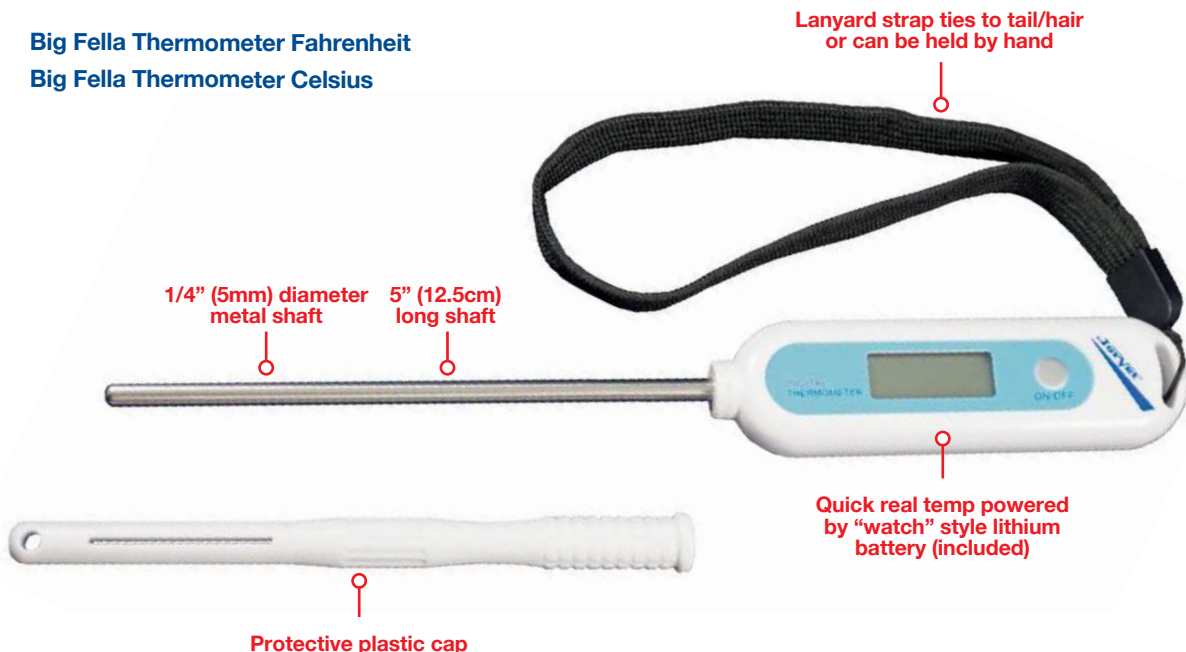
**Big Fella Large Animal Thermometer.** Measuring body temperature is still very much a component of any physical exam of a sick or ill animal patient.

The use of glass mercury thermometers are quickly being phased out as hazardous materials. So replacing them has gone to digital thermometers designed and sized for human use.

The challenge is human digital thermometers are undersized for adult large animals such as a 1200 lbs. (500kg) cow or horse.

- No dropping into manure pile or onto ground to be stepped on
- Larger LCD screen is easy to read
- Round shaped protective plastic cover case for probe
- Clear plastic shock resistant case stores entire thermometer
- Lithium "watch" style battery
- Temperature range  $\leq 89.6^{\circ}\text{F}$  ( $32^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) and  $> 107.6^{\circ}\text{F}$  ( $42^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

**J1443 Big Fella Thermometer Fahrenheit**  
**J1443c Big Fella Thermometer Celsius**



**J0742** **JorVet Animal Stretcher** offers more than any other conventional stretcher. Equipped with two wheels on one end and a carrying handle on the other, the stretcher enables one person to move a patient. It can also be used in the conventional two-person carry.

The frame is a lightweight coated steel. The stretcher is constructed of black, heavy-duty reinforced nylon. Three 2"W straps with buckles allows secure patient positioning. 24"W x 48"L. Holds up to 176.3 lbs.



J0742

Wheels for Easy Transport

**J0742a** **JorVet Soft-Carry Stretcher**. Absence of rigid poles allows carrying of patients in tight corners. Large size for carrying all types of patients. Six padded handles for carrying comfort. Washable nylon. 30" x 50". Weight limit 80 lbs.



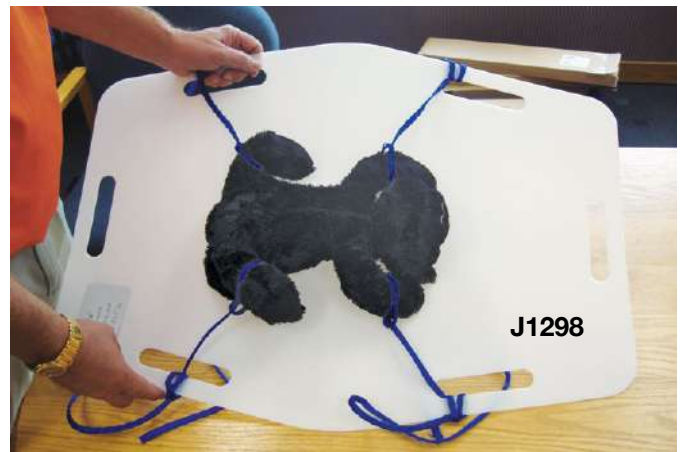
J0742a

**J1298** **Small Patient Transfer Board**. This thin flexible plastic sheet is useful for transporting small patients before and after surgery. High volume practices can clip and prep a patient, transfer to surgery, and return to recovery.

- 6 slots (1/2" x 3") for tie down ropes or handles
- Easy to store

**Dimensions:** 22.75"W x 31"L tapering to 17"

**Weight Capacity:** 30 lbs



J1298

**J1298a** **Large Patient Transfer Board**. Safely transport and transfer patients. The transfer of larger patients can be labor intensive challenge. This board doubles as a stretcher.

- High density polyethylene 3/16"
- Easy to clean
- 10 holes for handles

**Dimensions:** 22"W x 72"L



J1298a



**JorVet Safety Stick Pole Syringes.** This syringe allows you to obtain a proper needle stick, then push the dosage plunger on the operator end. Syringe recommended: 3cc disposable Monoject. Constructed of aircraft aluminum alloy and stainless steel. Black anodized satin finish.

- Uses a standard Monoject 3cc syringe
- Mechanism cannot be damaged by even the most powerful animal bite
- Available in 3 different lengths
- Easy to inject through cage or from a safe distance.

- J0482a 3' Pole Syringe
- J0482b 4' Pole Syringe
- J0482c 6' Pole Syringe



J0482 Series

## VacuuForm Surgical Positioner

The VacuuForm positioner has small microbeads that when the air is removed by a vacuum hand pump, they are compressed into a desired rigid shape that maintains the patient in a desired position. Use for radiology, ultrasound or surgery, and safe for MRIs. Just open valve to release vacuum and the positioner returns to soft, pliable feel.

- 100% Polyurethane blue material
- Very lightweight
- Washable
- Soft but strong material
- Radiolucent
- Hand pump w/flexible hose connector included

SKU	Animal Size	Dimensions (WxL)	
		in	cm
J1582	Cats/Small Dogs	16 x 32	40 x 60
J1582a	Medium Dogs	32 x 40	60 x 100



J1582

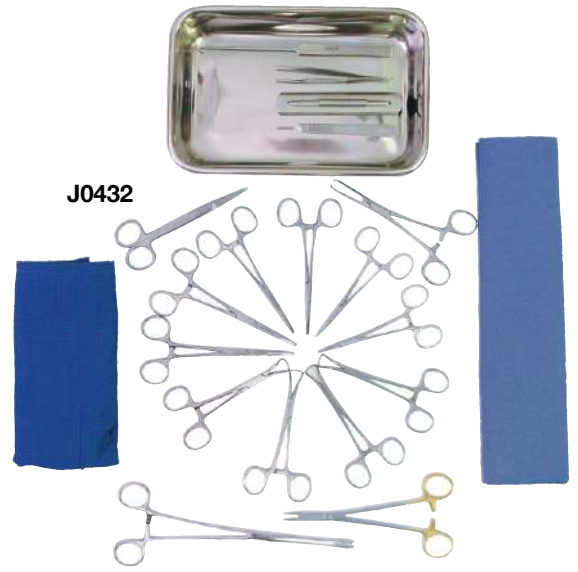


Jorgensen Laboratories offers two complete lines of **General Surgical Instruments**. JorVet, is our top quality line is from selected German manufacturers. Accent, is our quality line of economy-priced instruments. All instruments are made of stainless steel.

**Spay Neuter Pack.** Complete surgery pack for routine spay and general surgery. Features a mix of German-made and/or economy instruments.

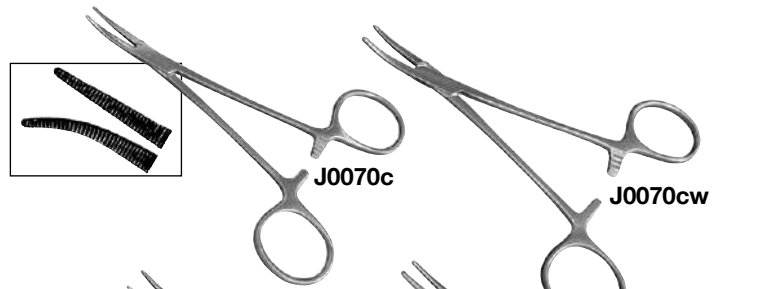
- Olsen Hegar Needle Holder. Tungsten carbide tip. German-made. 6.5”L (~16cm).
- Mayo Scissors. Straight. German-made. 5.5”L (~14cm).
- Instrument Tray. 10” x 6.75” x 2” (~25.4cm x 17cm x 5cm).
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Pack Wrap. 27” x 27” (~68.5cm x 68.5cm).
- Huck Towel. 17” x 33” (~43cm x 84cm).
- Brown Adson Forceps. German-made. 4.75” (~12cm).
- Scalpel Handle. #3 economy.
- Sponge Forceps. Economy. 8” (~20cm).
- Four Backhaus Towel Clamps. Economy. 5.5” (~14cm).
- Two Mosquito Forceps. Straight. Economy. 5” (~12.7cm).
- Two Kelly Forceps. Curved. Economy. 5.5” (~14cm).
- Snook Spay Hook. Economy. 8” (~20cm).
- Allis Tissue Forceps. Economy. 6” (~15cm).
- Spring Suture Needle Holder. German-made.
- Two Carmalt Forceps. CVD. Economy.

**J0432 Spay Neuter Pack.**



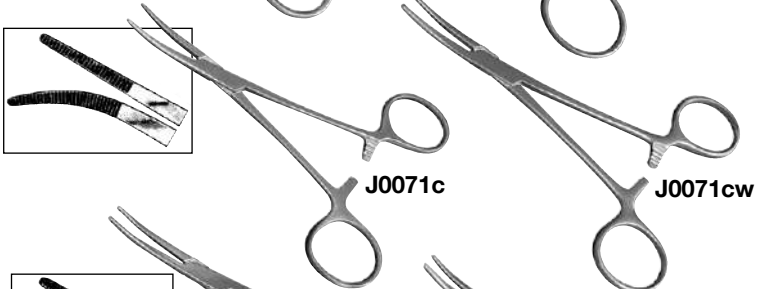
**Halstead Mosquito Hemostat. 5”.**

SKU	Angle
<b>German-Made</b>	
J0070cw	Curved
J0070sw	Straight
<b>Economy</b>	
J0070c	Curved
J0070s	Straight



**Kelly Hemostat. 5.5”.**

SKU	Angle
<b>German-Made</b>	
J0071cw	Curved
J0071sw	Straight
<b>Economy</b>	
J0071c	Curved
J0071s	Straight



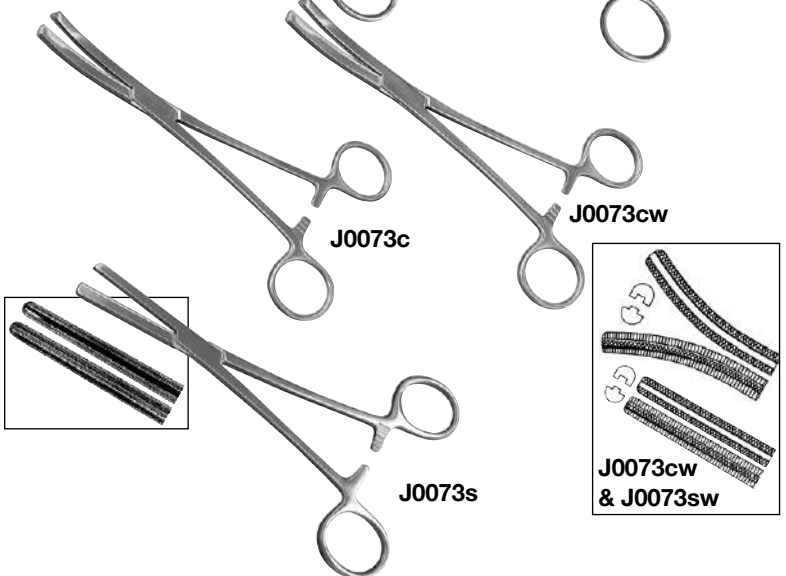
**Crile Hemostat. 6”.**

SKU	Angle
<b>German-Made</b>	
J0072cw	Curved
J0072sw	Straight
<b>Economy</b>	
J0072c	Curved
J0072s	Straight



**Fergusson Angiotribe.**

SKU	Angle	Size
<b>German-Made</b>		
J0073cw	Curved	6.5” (16.5cm)
J0073sw	Straight	6.5” (16.5cm)
<b>Economy</b>		
J0073c	Curved	7”
J0073s	Straight	7”



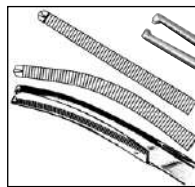
**Rochester Oschner.** 1 x 2 teeth at tip. 6.25" (16cm).

**J0072row** **German-Made.** Curved.

**J0072ro** **Economy.** Curved.

**J0072rsw** **German-Made.** Straight.

**J0072rs** **Economy.** Straight.



**Rochester Carmalt Forceps.** 6.25".

**J0083cw** **German-Made.** Curved.

**J0083sw** **German-Made.** Straight.

**J0083c** **Economy.** Curved.

**J0083s** **Economy.** Straight.



**J0135c** **Doyen Forceps.** Curved.

Excellent for ear cropping.  
4" jaws. Stainless steel. 9".



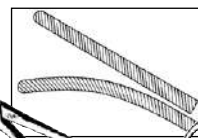
**J0135s** **Doyen Forceps.** Straight.

Stainless steel.

**Baby Doyen Intestinal Clamp.** 6.5" flexible blade with diagonal serrations.

**J0135cw** **Baby Clamp.** German-Made. Curved.

**J0135sw** **Baby Clamp.** German-Made. Straight.



**J0135cw & J0135sw**

**J0072dv** **DeBakey Vascular 10" Clamp.** Stainless steel.

Slightly curved 7.5cm L jaw.

**J0074wa** **Lister Bandage Scissors.** German-Made. 5.5".

**J0074wb** **Lister Bandage Scissors.** German-Made. 7.5".

**J0074a** **Lister Bandage Scissors.** Economy. 5.5".

**J0074b** **Lister Bandage Scissors.** Economy. 7.5".

**J0074x** **Knowles Bandage Scissors.** Heavier scissors with straight blade. Also, useful for necropsy work during an intestinal examination. 5.5" (14cm).

**J0075u** **Universal Scissors** can cut through almost anything. A multitude of uses around any clinic. Black. Auto-clavable.

**J0075us** **Universal Lister Bandage Scissors.** Black. 5.5". Smaller than **J0075u**.

**J0074hb** **Heavy-Duty Bandage and Cast Cutter** with spring action. Stainless steel. 8.5".

Also available in:

**J0075ubL** **Blue Handle.**

**J0075ur** **Red Handle.**

**J0075ug** **Green Handle.**

**J0075uy** **Yellow Handle.**

**J0074x**

**J0074a**

**J0075us**

**J0075u**

**J0074hb**

**J0072r**

**J0083cw**

**J0083c**

**J0083s**

**J0135c**

**J0135s**

**J0072dv**

**J0076** **Littauer Stitch Scissors.** Economy. 5.5".

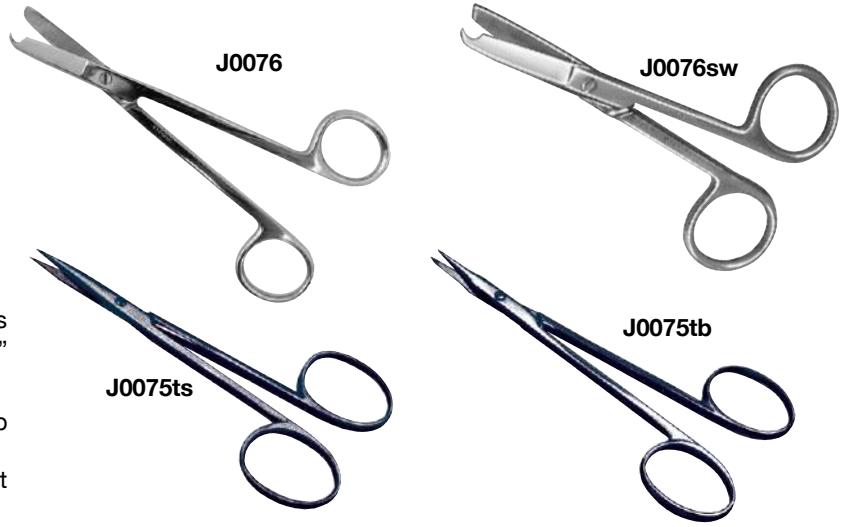
**J0076w** **German-Made.** 5.5".

**J0076sw** **Spencer Stitch Scissors.** German-made. For fine sutures. 3.5".

**Steven Tenotomy Scissors.** Real delicate scissors for doing more precise surgery (i.e., avian). 4.25" (10.8cm).

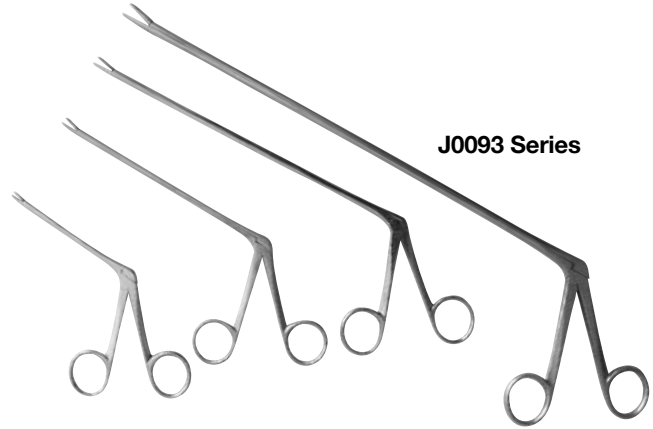
**J0075ts** **Tenotomy Scissors.** Straight, sharp points.

**J0075tb** **Tenotomy Scissors.** Straight, blunt points.

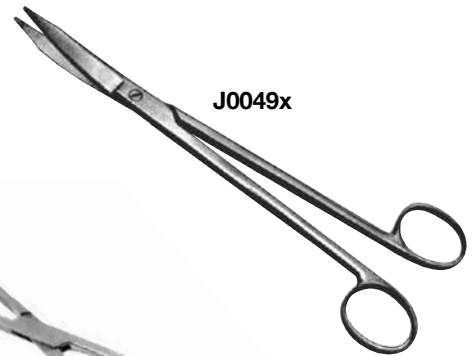


**Alligator Forceps**

SKU	Size	Tip (WxD)	Jaw (L)
J0093a	3.5"	2mm x 3mm	12mm
J0093b	5.5"	2mm x 3mm	10mm
J0093bw	5.5"	2mm x 3mm	12mm
J0093c	8"	3mm x 5mm	14mm
J0093d	12"	—	—
J0093e	18"	—	—



**J0049x** **Martin Cartilage Scissors.** Heavier blades with one serrated edge. Useful for trimming ears. German-made. 8" (20cm).



**Soft Palate Clamp.** The popularity of brachycephalic breeds has increased the need for soft palate surgery or resection. The curved handle helps in allowing visualization of the keyhole procedure.

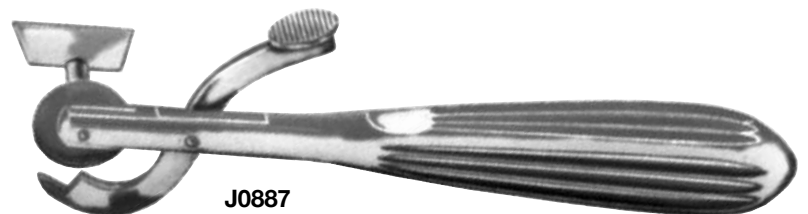
The soft palate clamp has right angle jaw that is atraumatic plus maximizes hemostasis and minimizes trauma. 6.75" (17cm) Length.

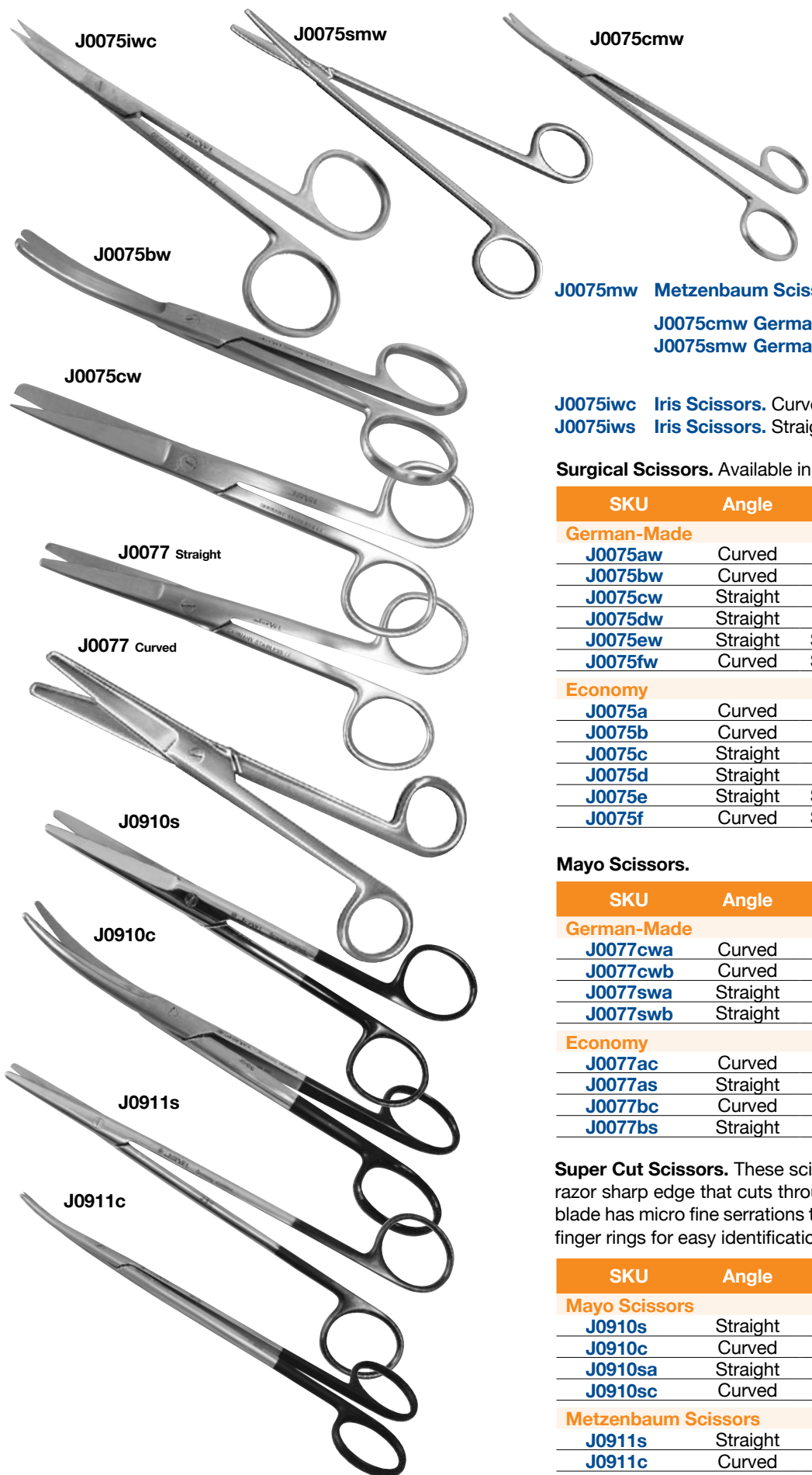
**J1537** **Small Clamp.** 18mm W x 7mm  
**J1537a** **Large Clamp.** 26mm W x 12mm



**J0887** **Finger Ring Cutter.** Useful tool for removing leg bands from birds. 6.5" (16cm).

**J0887d1** **Replacement Blade.**





**J0075mw Metzenbaum Scissors.**  
**J0075cmw German-Made.** Curved. 7".  
**J0075smw German-Made.** Straight. 7".

**J0075iwc Iris Scissors.** Curved. 4.5".  
**J0075iws Iris Scissors.** Straight. 4.5".

**Surgical Scissors.** Available in a variety of points.

SKU	Angle	Tip	Size
<b>German-Made</b>			
J0075aw	Curved	Sharp/Blunt	5.5"
J0075bw	Curved	Blunt/Blunt	5.5"
J0075cw	Straight	Sharp/Blunt	5.5"
J0075dw	Straight	Blunt/Blunt	5.5"
J0075ew	Straight	Sharp/Sharp	5.5"
J0075fw	Curved	Sharp/Sharp	5.5"
<b>Economy</b>			
J0075a	Curved	Sharp/Blunt	5.5"
J0075b	Curved	Blunt/Blunt	5.5"
J0075c	Straight	Sharp/Blunt	5.5"
J0075d	Straight	Blunt/Blunt	5.5"
J0075e	Straight	Sharp/Sharp	5.5"
J0075f	Curved	Sharp/Sharp	5.5"

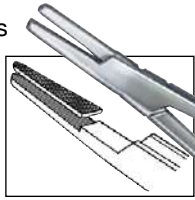
**Mayo Scissors.**

SKU	Angle	Serrated	Size
<b>German-Made</b>			
J0077cwa	Curved		5.5"
J0077cwb	Curved		6.75"
J0077swa	Straight		5.5"
J0077swb	Straight		6.75"
<b>Economy</b>			
J0077ac	Curved		6.75"
J0077as	Straight		6.75"
J0077bc	Curved	•	
J0077bs	Straight	•	

**Super Cut Scissors.** These scissors have a specially designed razor sharp edge that cuts through tissue like butter. The lower blade has micro fine serrations to prevent tissue slippage. Black finger rings for easy identification.

SKU	Angle	Size
<b>Mayo Scissors</b>		
J0910s	Straight	6.75" (17cm)
J0910c	Curved	6.75" (17cm)
J0910sa	Straight	5.5" (14cm)
J0910sc	Curved	6.75" (14cm)
<b>Metzenbaum Scissors</b>		
J0911s	Straight	7" (18cm)
J0911c	Curved	7" (18cm)
J0911ca	Curved	5.75" (14cm)

**Needle Holders** featured in this catalog are made with special tungsten carbide jaws. Tungsten carbide will hold tight enough that even round-bodied needles don't twist or turn.



- Jaw edges are chamfered to prevent accidentally cutting suture
- Finger rings are well rounded and polished for better feel and prevention of finger fatigue
- Satin finish to reduce glare
- Gold plated finger rings for easy identification

J0078 Series



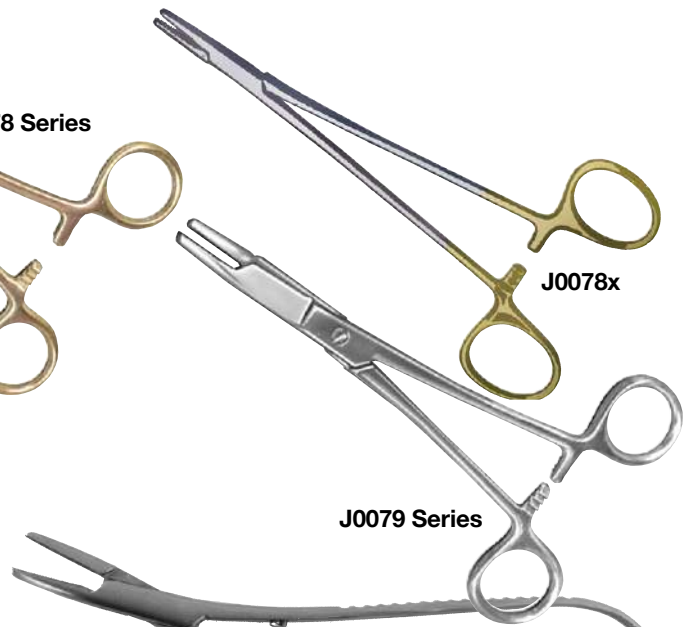
J0078x

**Mayo Hegar Needle Holder.**

- J0078wta **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6".
- J0078wtb **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 7".
- J0078a **Economy.** Stainless steel. 6".
- J0078b **Economy.** Stainless steel. 7".

J0078x **Crile Wood Needle Holder.** Finer, narrower jaws than Mayo Hegar. Tungsten carbide jaws. 6" (15cm).

J0079 Series



J0080 & J0080wth

**Olsen Hegar Needle Holder.** Needle holder and scissors combination. (Not for use in Bovine surgery.)

- J0079wta **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 5.5".
- J0079wtb **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6.5".
- J0079wtd **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 7.5".
- J0079a **Economy.** 6".
- J0079b **Economy.** 7".

J0080 **Mathieu Needle Holder.** Just squeeze to release. Economy. 7".

J0080wt **German-Made.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6.5".

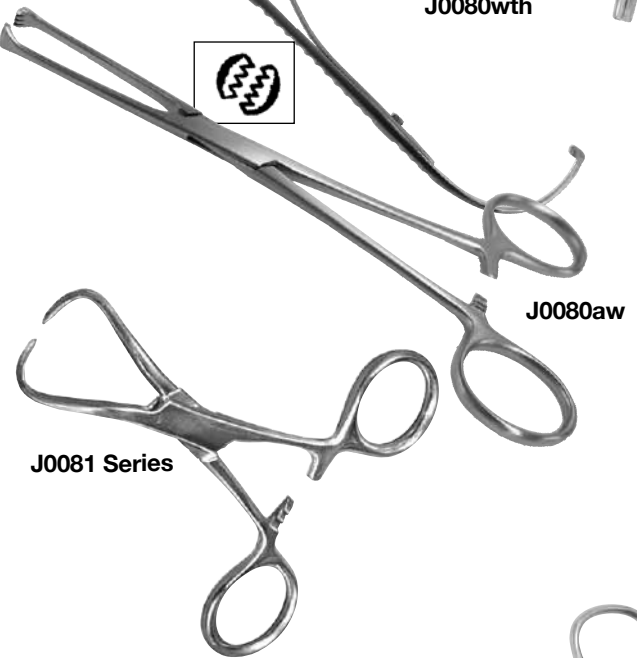
J0080wth **Heavy-Duty Mathieu Needle Holder.** This extra-heavy needle holder with tungsten carbide jaws and gold handles will stand up to the demands of the large animal practitioner. 8".

J0080aw **Allis Tissue Forceps.** German-made. 6".

- J0080a **Economy.** 6"
- J0080b **Economy.** 7"



J0081 Series



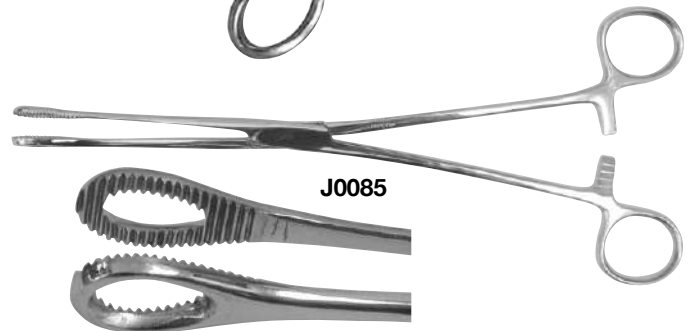
**Backhaus Towel Clamp.**

- J0081aw **German-Made.** 3.5".
- J0081bw **German-Made.** 5.5".
- J0081ws **German-Made** with stops (Roeder). 5.5".
- J0081a **Economy.** 3.5".
- J0081b **Economy.** 5.5".
- J0081s **Economy** with stops (Roeder). 5.5".

J0085 **Sponge Forceps.** 9.5".

J0082 **Jones Towel Clamp.** Economy. 3.5".

J0085



J0082



SKU	Forceps	Teeth	Size
J0092	Thumb		5.5"
J0092ba*	Brown Addison	7 x 8 Micro	4.5"
J0092ta	Tissue	1 x 2	5.5"
J0092taw*	Tissue	1 x 2	5.5"
J0092tb	Tissue	2 x 3	5.5"
J0092tbw*	Tissue	2 x 3	5.5"
J0092tc	Tissue	3 x 4	5.5"
J0092tcw*	Tissue	3 x 4	5.5"
J0092td	Tissue	4 x 5	5.5"
J0092r	Russian Tissue		6"
J0092p	Groove Probe Director. Stainless Steel		5"

\*German Made

**Adson Dressing Forceps.** Serrated, yet delicate.

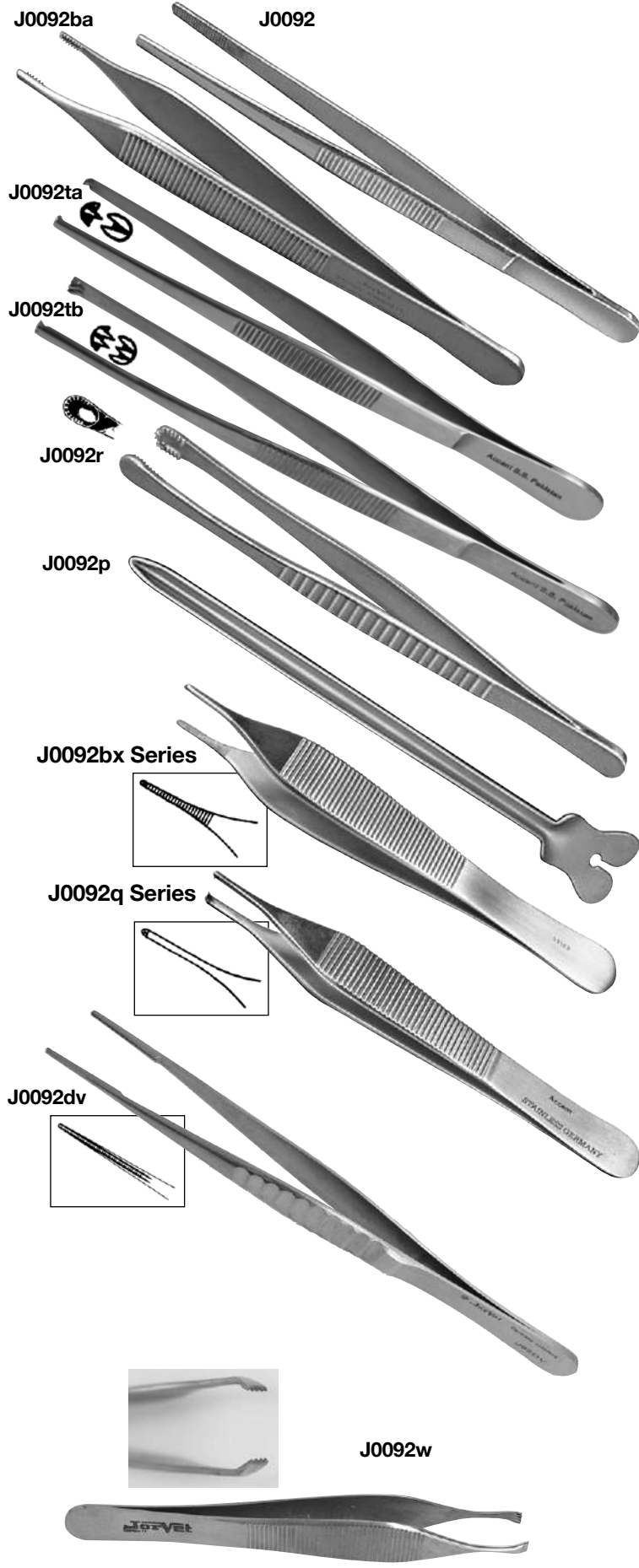
SKU	Size
<b>Economy</b>	
J0092bx	4.75" (12cm)
<b>German-Made</b>	
J0092bxw	4.75" (12cm)

**Adson Tissue Forceps.** Small delicate 1 x 2 teeth.

SKU	Size
<b>Economy</b>	
J0092q	4.75" (12cm)
<b>German-Made</b>	
J0092qw	4.75" (12cm)

**J0092dv DeBakey Vascular Tissue Forceps.**  
Delicate. 1.5mm tips. 6" (15cm).

**J0092w Beasley Babcock Forceps.** Wide fine tooth jaws make this a favorite instrument for holding tissue while suturing. 5.5".



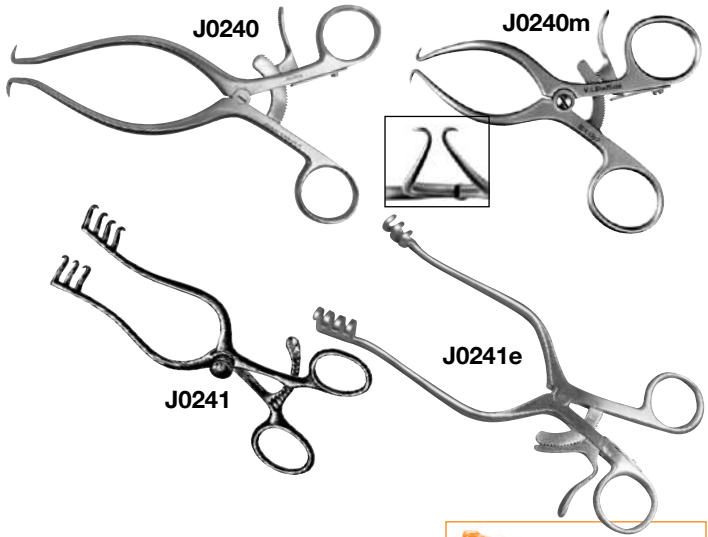
**J0240 Gelpi Retractors.** Retractors allow exposure into deep surgical fields. German-made. Stainless steel. 7" (18cm).

**J0240e Economy Retractors.** Stainless steel. 7".

**J0240m Mini Retractors.** German-made. 5.5" (14cm).

**J0240me Mini Economy Retractors.** 5.5" (14cm).

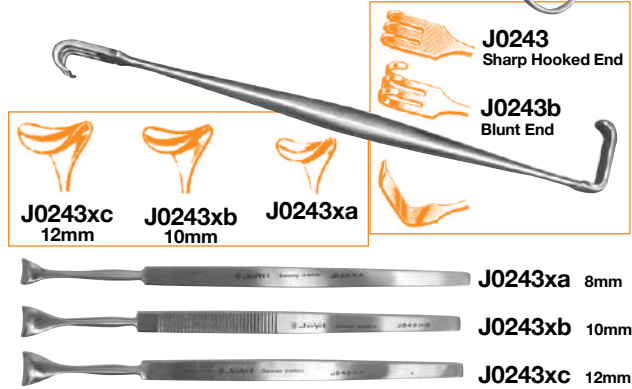
**J0240ma Super-Mini Gelpi 3.625" Retractors.** The smallest of Gelpi, about one-half the size of a standard Gelpi. Jaw gap 45mm flat arms. (not pictured)



**J0241 Weitlaner Retractor.** Stainless steel. Blunt hooked retractor. German-made. 7" (18cm).

**J0241e Economy.** Stainless steel. 7".

**J0241ma Super-Mini Weitlaner 3.625" Retractors.** Introducing the smallest of Weitlaner, at one-half the size of a standard retractor. Jaw gap of 45mm. (not pictured)



**J0243 Senn-Mueller Retractor.** Double end retractor. Three sharp hooks on one end and a wide plate on the other end. 6.25" (16cm).

**J0243a Stifle Pad Retractor**

**J0243b Senn Retractor.** Blunt-ended prongs. 6.375".

**DesMarres Lid Retractor.** Blunt hand held retractor with varying widths. 6.25" (16cm).

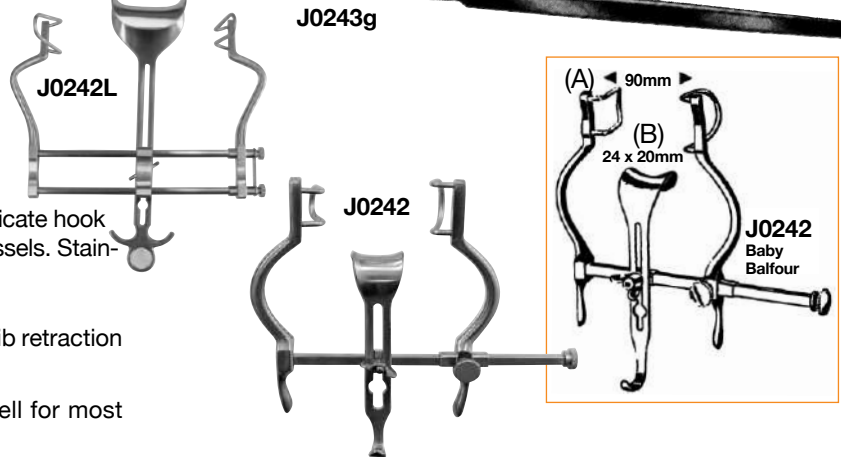
**J0243xa Retractor.** 8mm head.

**J0243xb Retractor.** 10mm head.

**J0243xc Retractor.** 12mm head.



**J0243g Gillies Small Tip Retractor.** Very delicate hook tip for retraction of fine nerves and vessels. Stainless steel. 7" (18cm).



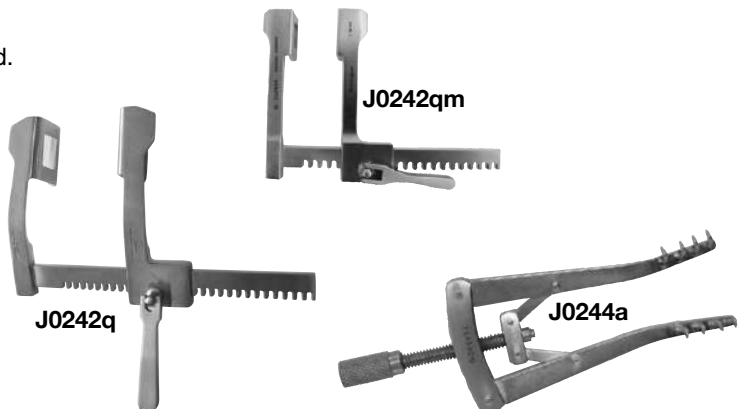
**Balfour Retractor.** The preferred instrument for rib retraction or laparotomy incisions.

**J0242 Balfour Retractor, Baby.** Works well for most small animals under 60 lbs.

**J0242L Balfour Retractor.** See diagram at right: (A) 180mm (B) 45 x 80mm.

**J0242q Finochietto Rib Spreader.** 8" (20.3cm) spread. 65mm W x 48mm D blades.

**J0242qm Rib Spreader, Mini.** 3" (75mm) spread. 20mm W x 18mm D blades.



**J0244a Alm Retractor Sharp.** Very small retractor. Works very well with small exotics or avian patients. Stainless steel. 2.75" (7cm).

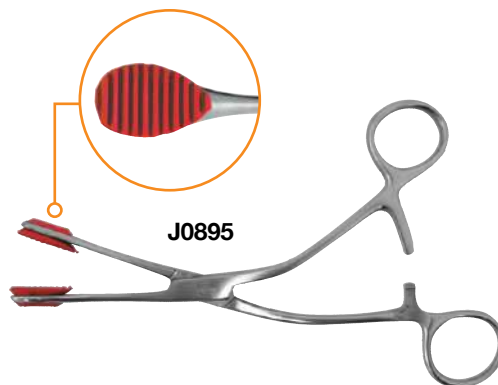


**J0894 Taylor Percussion Mallet.** Great for neurological exams. Red rubber mallet, stainless steel handle. 7" (18cm) L.



**J0894e Economy Percussion Mallet.**

**J0895 Young Tongue Forceps.** This instrument has rubber jaws that grasp and hold the tongue in atraumatic fashion. Stainless steel. 6.75" (17cm) L.



**J0895d1 Replacement Rubber Tips.** 2/pk.

**J0896 Ferguson Stone Scoop.** Great for removing small uroliths in the bladder. Stainless steel.



**J0112a Snook's Spayhook.** Flat. Stainless steel. 8".



**J0112b Covault's Spayhook.** Probepoint. Stainless steel. 8".



**J0112m Mini Spay Hook.** The first spay hook small enough for kittens and puppies. The increasing popularity of spaying at younger ages and small sizes makes the demand for smaller equipment. The spay hook has no ball and a narrow hook width of 3mm versus standard 5mm and a shorter length of 6.5".



**Soft Edged Surgical Spoons.** Removing calculi from the bladder or impacted feces from the rectum requires great care to avoid damage. 'Domestic' spoons are typically too sharp and too short for the purpose. Our soft edge spoons have been designed and manufactured with veterinary procedures in mind. Available in three sizes.

**J1225 Small.** 20 x 25 x 250mm. Suitable for feces and small bladders.

**J1225a Large.** 67 x 34 x 270mm. Suitable for the bladder.

**J1225b X-Small.** 15 x 8 x 230mm.

**J1225s Set** of 3 sizes.





J0660



J0661



J0662



J0663

**JorVet and Aesculap AG** join together to introduce a premium line of surgical hand instruments.

Aesculap AG of Germany is the largest manufacturer of surgical instruments in the world. Aesculap surgical instruments are used in the top human hospitals throughout the world.

Features:

- Multi-step quality control
- ISO 9001 certification
- Two-year warranty against defects in workmanship
- All instruments feature tungsten carbide inserts
- Gold-plated rings

**Needle Holders.** For the surgeon who demands the best! A solid grip to hold the suture needle tight.

**Olsen Hegar.** Combination scissors with needle holder.

**J0660** Olsen Hegar. 5.5".

**J0660a** Olsen Hegar. 6.5".

**Mayo Hegar.**

**J0661** Mayo Hegar. 6".

**J0661a** Mayo Hegar. 7".

**Scissors.** Razor sharp cutting bevel that really holds an edge.

**Metzenbaum Scissors.** Finer tip for more delicate dissection.

**J0662** Scissors. Straight. 5.75".

**J0662c** Scissors. Curved. 5.75".

**J0662d** Scissors. Straight. 7".

**J0662dc** Scissors. Curved. 7".

**Mayo Scissors.** Heavier scissors.

**J0663** Scissors. Straight. 6.75".

**J0663c** Scissors. Curved. 6.75".

JorVet offers two ranges of **Surgical Scalpel Blades**:

- Swann-Morton carbon steel blades
- JorVet stainless steel blades

**J0054s** **Sterile Swann-Morton Scalpel Blades.** Made from the finest carbon steel. Sizes stocked: 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21, and 22. These sharp blades are the result of years of experience plus modern production methods. Individually wrapped. 100/pkg.

**J0055d** **Sterile, Swann-Morton Disposable Scalpel.** Sizes 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21 and 22. 10/box. (not pictured)

**JorVet Stainless Steel Surgical Scalpel Blades.** Razor sharp blades. Gamma sterilized. Individually foil wrapped. 100/box.

- |               |                     |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>J0580s</b> | <b>Blades.</b> #10. | <b>J0584s</b> | <b>Blades.</b> #20. |
| <b>J0581s</b> | <b>Blades.</b> #11. | <b>J0585s</b> | <b>Blades.</b> #21. |
| <b>J0582s</b> | <b>Blades.</b> #12. | <b>J0586s</b> | <b>Blades.</b> #22. |
| <b>J0583s</b> | <b>Blades.</b> #15. |               |                     |

**Disposable Stainless Steel Scalpel.** ABS plastic handle attached. Each blade is protected with plastic (LDPE) cover. Sterile. Packaged in peel open foil wrap. 10/box.

- |              |                                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>J0580</b> | <b>Disposable Scalpel.</b> #10 blade. |
| <b>J0581</b> | <b>Disposable Scalpel.</b> #11 blade. |
| <b>J0582</b> | <b>Disposable Scalpel.</b> #12 blade. |
| <b>J0584</b> | <b>Disposable Scalpel.</b> #20 blade. |
| <b>J0585</b> | <b>Disposable Scalpel.</b> #21 blade. |
| <b>J0586</b> | <b>Disposable Scalpel.</b> #22 blade. |

**J0055a** **Scalpel Handle.** Size 3.  
**J0055ga** **Handle.** German-made. Size 3.

**J0055b** **Scalpel Handle.** Size 4.  
**J0055gb** **Handle.** German-made. Size 4.

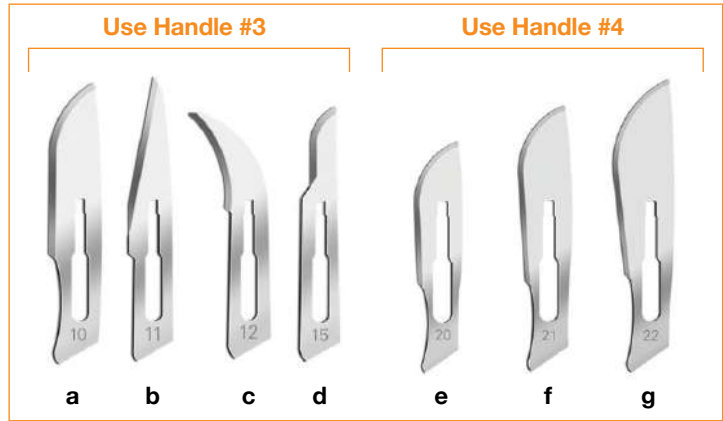
**Plastic Scalpel Handle.** Red plastic handle. Lightweight and larger than metal handles.

**J0055pa** **Handle.** Fits same blades as #3 handle. Autoclavable.

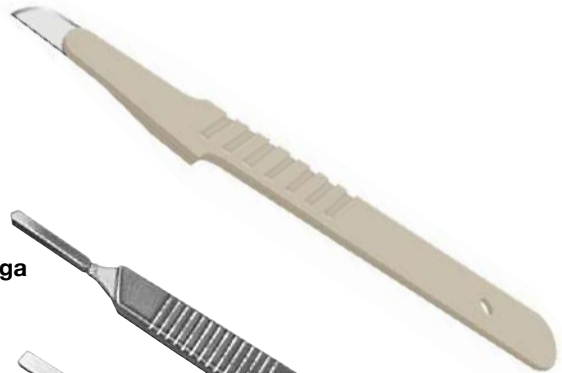
**J0055pb** **Handle.** Fits same blades as #4 handle.

**Micro Scalpel Blades.** These fine Swann Morton blades are less than half the size of standard scalpel blades. Useful for fine delicate surgery. Similar to Beaver blades. Sterile. 25/box. Autoclavable.

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>J0890</b>  | <b>Scalpel Handle.</b>                            |
| <b>J0891a</b> | <b>Blade.</b> #65. Similar to standard #11 blade. |
| <b>J0891</b>  | <b>Blade.</b> #64. Similar to standard #10 blade. |



**J0580**



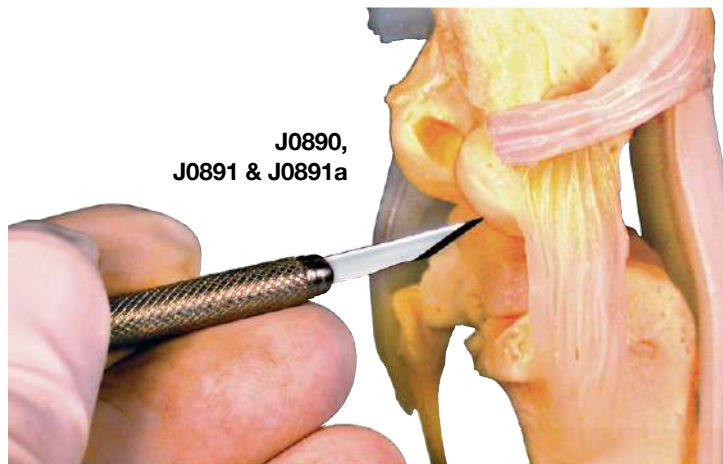
**J0055a & J0055ga**



**J0055b & J0055gb**



**J0055pa & J0055pb**



**J0480 Sterilization Pouches.** Pre-formed pouches with self-adhering adhesive tape features one blue-tinted side for visualization of contents, with other side paper-backed. Will work with either steam autoclave or ethylene oxide gas sterilization.

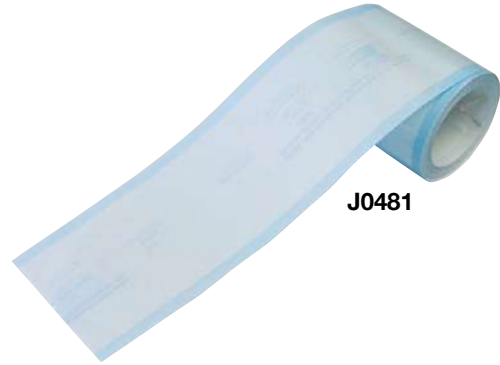
- J0480a Pouches.** 3.25"W x 10"L. 200 bags/box.
- J0480b Pouches.** 5.25"W x 11"L. 200 bags/box.
- J0480c Pouches.** 7.375"W x 13"L. 200 bags/box.



J0480

**J0481 Sterilization Tubing** for sterile packaging of instruments. Cut off appropriate length from 100' roll. Blue-tinted side for visualization, other side paper-backed. Will work for either ethylene oxide or steam autoclaving.

- J0481a Roll.** 2"W x 100'.
- J0481b Roll.** 3"W x 100'.
- J0481c Roll.** 4"W x 100'.
- J0481d Roll.** 6"W x 100'.



J0481

**Sterilization Indicator Tape.** Use as indication of sterility when color change occurs on the tape.

- Tape will adhere to all types of wraps
- Latex and lead free
- Can be written on
- Beige color
- 50m (54yd)

**Steam Autoclave**

- J1495** 1" (25mm) wide
- J1495a** 0.75" (19mm) wide
- J1495b** 0.5" (12mm) wide

**Ethylene Oxide ETO**

- J1496** 0.75" (19mm) wide



J1495/  
J1496

**J0435 Surgical Skin Marker.** These surgical skin markers are routinely used in human cosmetic surgery. The special ink allows for ready identification of anatomical landmarks to be done before surgery. The markers come sterile and each have their own flexible metric and inches ruler. Color works on all ranges of pigmented skin. For best results, remove oil from the skin using alcohol before marking. 2/pk each in an individual sterile package.

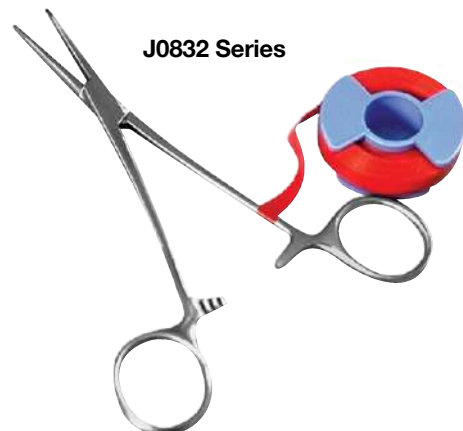


J0435

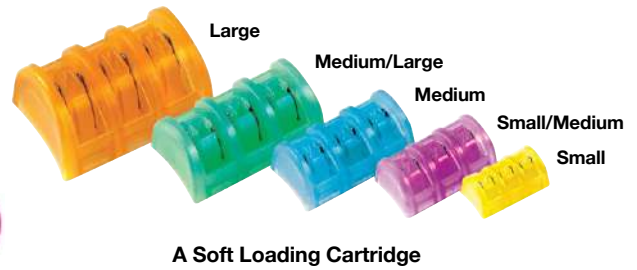
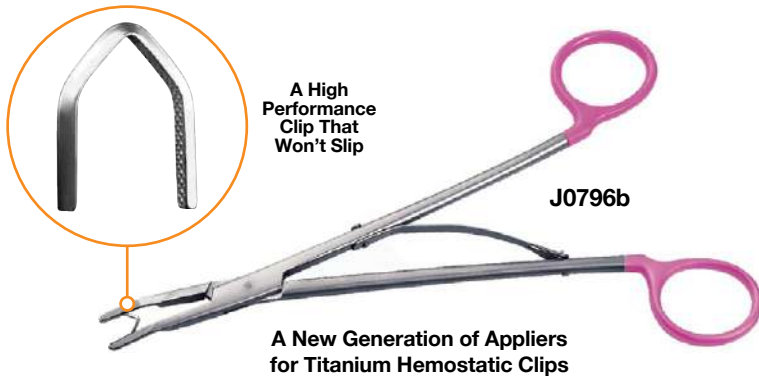
**Instrument ID Tape.** These colored tapes are ideal for identifying instruments and sorting them into their correct surgical packs. This will help avoid the frustration of opening a sterile pack only to find a key instrument missing.

The tapes are easy to apply and see so the right instrument can be identified every time. Autoclavable. 0.25" x 25' roll.

- J0832b** Tape. Royal Blue.
- J0832g** Tape. Kelly Green.
- J0832r** Tape. Red.
- J0832p** Tape. Purple.
- J0832f** Tape. Fluorescent Orange.
- J0832s** Tapes. Set of all five colors.

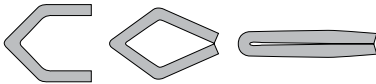


J0832 Series

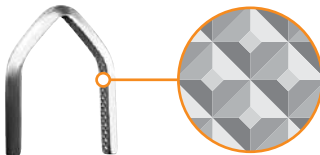


**Titanium Hemostatic Clip.** Pure titanium annealed to a malleable consistency providing maximum vessel occlusion and zero memory to prevent tip opening after application. Biologically inert, radiolucent and non-magnetic for use with MRI or related scanning equipment.

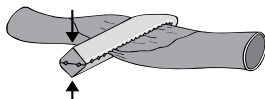
**Chevron shape** provides progressive and encompassing tip-to-tip closure before complete and secure occlusion of tissue or vessel.



**Diamond-shaped** grooving and interlocking atraumatic teeth design of the clip ensures enhanced security in vessel closure. Striation is composed of small pyramidal heads, similar to tungsten inserts from needle-holders, insuring a firm, multi-directional, non-hurting vessel grip.

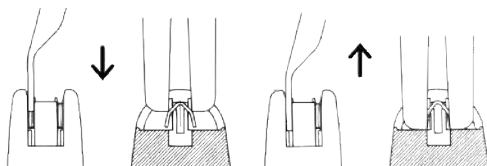


**Triangular-shaped** wire fits perfectly into the custom grooves of our applicators to provide mechanical power during application of the clip.



Specially designed surface treatment and annealing provide a secure atraumaticity.

The exclusive small/medium size has been designed to match specific intermediary vessel sizes requested by surgeons. The cartridge is designed with effective clip retention, adhesive cartridge backing, and ergonomic design to insure precise and effortless clip loading.



### Cartridges

Size	Color	Clip Closed	Clip Opened	Width
Small	Yellow	3.6mm H	2.9mm H	3.5mm
Small/Med	Lilac	4.6mm H	4.1mm H	4.5mm
Medium	Blue	5.6mm H	4.7mm H	5.9mm
Med/Large	Green	9mm H	7.8mm H	8.5mm
Large	Orange	12.3mm H	10.8mm H	11.4mm

### Appliers

Size	Color	15cm	19cm	28cm	28cm Right-Angled Jaws
Small	Yellow	J0796a	—	—	—
Small/Med	Lilac	J0796b	—	—	—
Medium	Blue	J0796c	J0796cL	—	—
Med/Large	Green	—	J0796d	J0796dL	J0796dLa
Large	Orange	—	J0796e	J0796eL	J0796eLa

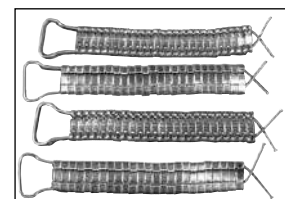
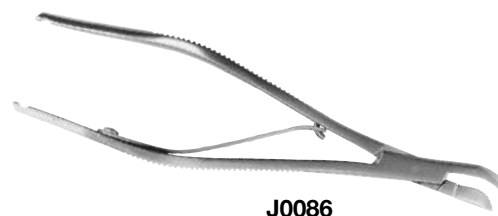
### Titanium Hemostatic Sterile Clips

SKU	Description	Size	Dimensions	Qty of Cartridges
J0795b	Ligating Clips	S/M		30 (6 Clips Ea.)
J0795c	Ligating Clips	M		30 (6 Clips Ea.)
J0795d	Ligating Clips	M/L		20 (6 Clips Ea.)
J0795e	Ligating Clips	L		20 (6 Clips Ea.)
J0796a	Clip Applicator	S	15cm	
J0796b	Clip Applicator	S/M	15cm	
J0796c	Clip Applicator	M	15cm	
J0796cL	Clip Applicator	M	19cm	
J0796d	Clip Applicator	M/L	19cm	
J0796dL	Clip Applicator	M/L	28cm	
J0796dLa	Clip Applicator	M/L	28cm Angled	
J0796e	Clip Applicator	L	19cm	
J0796eL	Clip Applicator	L	28cm	
J0796eLa	Clip Applicator	L	28cm Angled	

**J0086 Michel Clip Forceps.** Can be used both for applying and removing Michel clips. Stainless steel. 12cm. 100 clips/rack.

- J0086a Clips. 7.5mm x 1.75mm.
- J0086b Clips. 14mm x 3mm.
- J0086c Clips. 18mm x 3mm.

### J0086a thru J0086c clips



**Surgical Instrument Guards.** JorVet instrument guards are designed to protect valuable instrument tips from damage during sterilization and handling. Sharp and pointed tips can break through sterilization pouches and injure the surgeon. 50/pkg.

- Non-sterile, but can be autoclaved or gas sterilized
- Medical-grade plastic (vented)
- Guards can also work as covers over exposed bone pins.

SKU	Color	Size (in)	Size (mm)
J0926a	White	1/16" x 3/4"	1.6 x 19
J0926b	Blue	5/64" x 3/4"	2.0 x 19
J0926c	Green	7/64" x 3/4"	2.0 x 19
J0926d	Red	1/8" x 1"	3.2 x 25
J0926e	Yellow	3/16" x 1"	4.8 x 25
J0926f	Maroon	13/32" x 3/4"	10.3 x 19
J0926g	Orange	1/16" x 3/8" x 1"	1.6 x 9.5 x 25
J0926h	Brown	5/64" x 5/8" x 1"	2.0 x 16 x 25
J0926j	Black	1/8" x 1" x 1"	3.2 x 25 x 25
J0926s	Guards Assorted Set. Includes 5 of each of the 9 variations.		



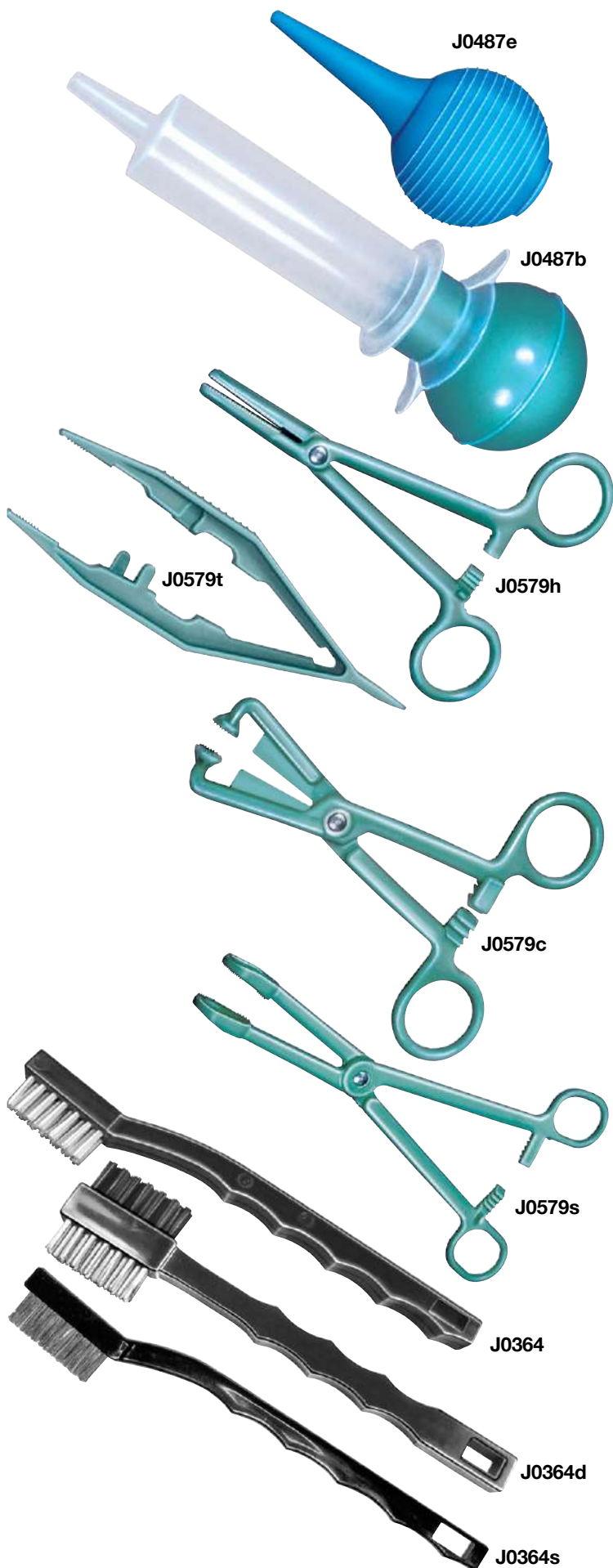
**J0929 Retractor Guard** protects sharp retractor tips. Non-sterile, but can be autoclaved or gas sterilized. Packaged in 20-pack assortment of three sizes: 1.5" (38mm), 2" (50mm), and 3" (75mm) lengths.



**J0928 Instrument Clamp Covers.** These silicone covers assist in atraumatic clamping of delicate vessels or tissue (i.e., bowel during surgery). Covers slide over the jaws of instruments (i.e., Doyen forceps). Non-sterile, but can be steam autoclaved or gas sterilized. Packaged 12 per bag, four each of three sizes and colors:

2.5mm x 50mm (1/10" x 2"), 5mm x 50mm (2/10" x 2"), 7.5mm x 50mm (3/10" x 2").





**J0486 Esmark Bandage/Tourniquet.** Latex roll that is excellent for bloodless surgical field (i.e., equine lower limb). (not pictured)

- J0486a Roll.** 4" x 12'. Sterile.
- J0486an Roll.** 4" x 12'. Non-sterile.
- J0486b Roll.** 3" x 9'. Sterile.
- J0486bn Roll.** 3" x 9'. Non-sterile.

**J0487e Ear Syringe.** The standard rubber bulb for aspirating fluids. **2 oz.** Sterile

- J0487d Ear Syringe.** 1 oz.
- J0487f Ear Syringe.** 3 oz.
- J0487e Ear Syringe.** 2 oz.  
**Most popular.**

**J0487b Bulb Syringe.** Excellent for aspiration of surgical sites. Also can be used to flush surgical sites. The rubber bulb is attached to a 60ml syringe, thus, 60ml capacity. Sterile.

**J0579 Nylon Surgical Hand Instruments.** These instruments are useful for a variety of clinical uses at a very affordable price. These instruments will come in handy for a lot of non-surgical procedures.

- Autoclavable
- Will not rust
- Very inexpensive
- Non-repairable

- J0579t Thumb Forceps.** 4.5".
- J0579h Hemostat Forceps.** 5".
- J0579c Towel Clamp.** 5".
- J0579s Sponge Forceps.** 8".

**NOTE: Not intended for everyday surgical use.**

**Surgical Instrument Cleaning Brush.** For proper cleaning of expensive surgical instruments. These brushes will remove all tissue residue and dried blood from hard to reach areas on surgical instruments. 7"L.

- J0364 Nylon Bristle.**
- J0364d Double-Sided Brush** with both nylon and stainless steel bristles.
- J0364s Stainless Steel Bristle** for burrs and rasps.

**JorClave Solution.** Foaming Autoclave Cleaner. The steam autoclave is a workhorse in today's veterinary clinic. Its heavy use even with distilled water results in dark brown scale deposits on the inside chamber. If not regularly cleaned, these deposits will foul the surgical pack and affect the performance and longevity of the autoclave. It is recommended to clean the autoclave after every 20 cycles, or once per month if used everyday.



The JorClave foaming autoclave cleaner will remove all rust spots, stains, and corrosion. In addition scale, alkaline and mineral deposits on the inside chamber walls of autoclave. It also works well on stainless steel carts, trays, or surfaces.

- Mild acidic solution removes rust, stain, spotting, and corrosion
- Most other solutions are slightly alkaline, but the actual deposits are alkaline in pH.
- Foaming action stays on surface longer than standard liquid spray
- Pump spray goes on easily and quickly
- Restores original finish
- No more noxious odor from walls of autoclave

**J0646 22 oz. Pump Spray Bottle**

**Medi-Sheen™ Polish Powder** Stain remover/polisher for manual applications. (Not pictured).

- Corrosion inhibitors and provide lasting protection to stainless steel, chrome, nickel, brass, copper and silver surfaces.
- Safely removes stains and tarnishes without harming instrument surface.
- Powdered polish cleaner restores stainless steel instruments to "like new" condition.
- Available 6 x 8 oz. jars per case.

**J0646p Medi-Sheen™ Polish Powder. 8 oz.**

**pH Neutral Instrument Cleaning Detergent.** Ultrasonic and manual cleaning detergent for surgical instruments.

- Very concentrated – 5ml makes 1 gallon
- Works on metals, rubber, plastic and glass
- High suds with rust inhibitor
- Dispenser pump included
- Available 4 gallons/case

**J0647 pH Neutral Instrument Cleaning Detergent. 1 Gallon.**

**Manual & Ultrasonic Instrument Detergent Powder**

Specially formulated for surgical instruments and laboratory glassware. (Not pictured).

- Highly concentrated – 1 oz. makes 1 gallon
- Works on stainless steel, aluminum, tungsten, carbide, copper, brass and many other materials
- Free of metal-attacking agents
- Counteracts hard water

**J0647p Manual & Ultrasonic Instrument Detergent Powder. 3.5 lbs.**

**Instrument Milk, Concentrate.** An absolute necessity for lubricating and protecting expensive surgical instruments Use after every cleaning to extend the life of all types of stainless steel surgical instruments. Contains a special additive which dissolves organic debris that may build up in the box lock.

- Inhibits corrosion – deposits anti-corrosive microfilm onto instrument surface
- Gentle ingredients – formulated with non-aggressive and near neutral pH (7-8)
- 1 gallon makes 7 gallons of lubricant
- Available 4 gallons/case

**J0648 Instrument Milk, Concentrate. 1 Gallon.**

**Enzymatic Instrument Cleaning Detergent.** This cleaner is excellent for removing stubborn organic debris that can stain your surgical instruments. It is a blend of four different enzymes to be the most effective cleaner available.

- Free of metal attacking agents – does not contain scale forming phosphates, chlorides or hydroxides
- Concentrated for best economy – only 1 oz. (30ml) is needed for 1 gallon of wash solution
- Cleans a wide range of metal surfaces. Safe and effective for stainless steel, aluminum, tungsten carbide, copper and brass instruments
- Available 4 gallons/case

**J0649 Enzymatic Instrument Cleaning Detergent. 1 Gallon.**

**FOAM-MAX Pump System** Conveniently guards against post-operative residual "bio-burden build up" on surgical instruments. (Not pictured).

- Foam breaks down & prevents organic encrustation on instruments.
- Eliminates mess spills between the operating room and cleaning department
- Neutral pH for safe and effective for stainless steel, tungsten carbide, aluminum and brass instruments.
- Available 12 bottles per case

**J0649f FOAM-MAX Pump System. 32 fl. oz.**

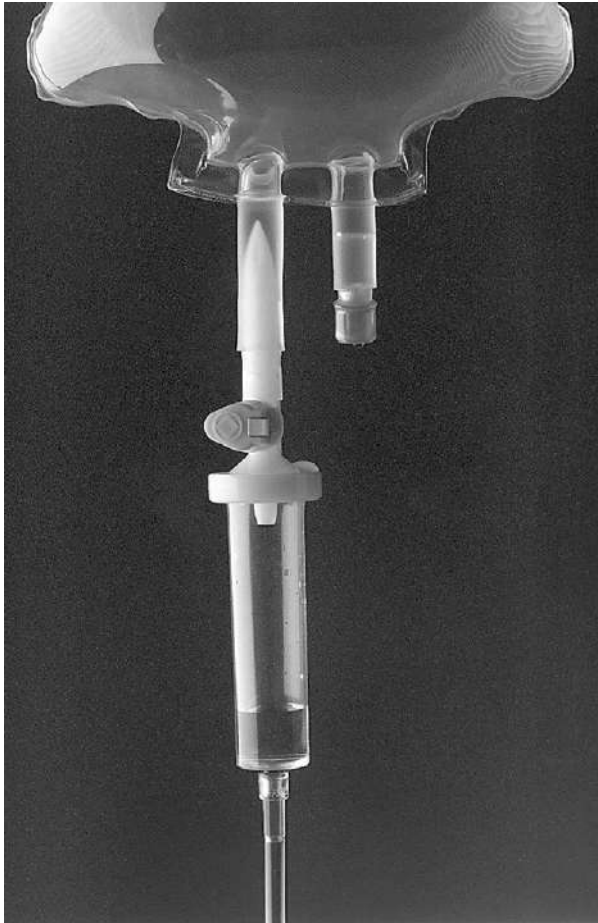


**J0382g JorVet Ultrasonic Cleaning Solution. Gallon.**



**J0400** **Intrafix Air.** A new IV set from JorVet for use on either vented or non-vented IV fluid containers.

- Inexpensive for best value in IV sets
- Sterile



**J0400y** **Intrafix Air IV Set** with “Y” injection site.

- Same drip chamber features as J0400
- 78” soft elastic tubing
- “Y” latex injection site 6” from distal end
- Sterile



**J0400**

**1 Piercing Spike**

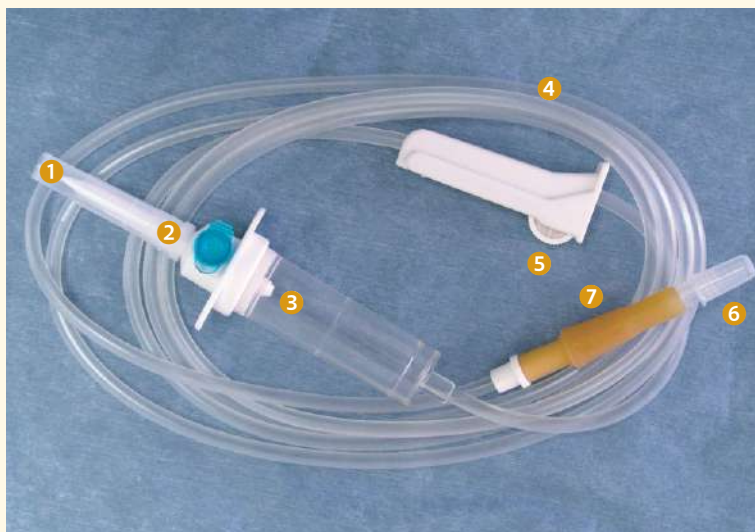
Can be easily inserted into all infusion containers. The smooth surface reduces the risk of rubber abrasion during insertion.

**2 Integrated Bacteria-Proof Air Vent**

In closed position works on non-vented collapsible IV bags. In open position works on vented rigid plastic or glass containers.

**3 Accurate Drop Former**

Forms even, large drops for the required drop rates. 20 drops/ml.



**4 72” Soft Elastic Tubing**

Assures an easy setting of the roller clamp. Air bubbles can be easily detected through the transparent tube material.

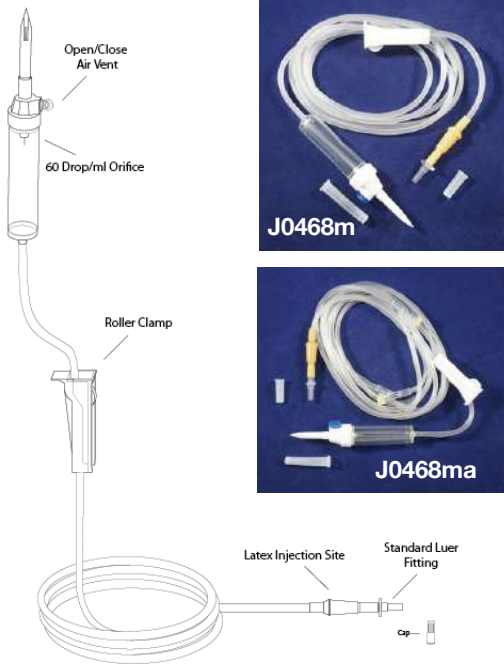
**5 Precision Roller Clamp**

Provides a reliable setting of the infusion. Frequent checks are not necessary.

**6 Luer Connector**

**7 Latex Injection Piece**

Ensures the hygienic injection of drugs

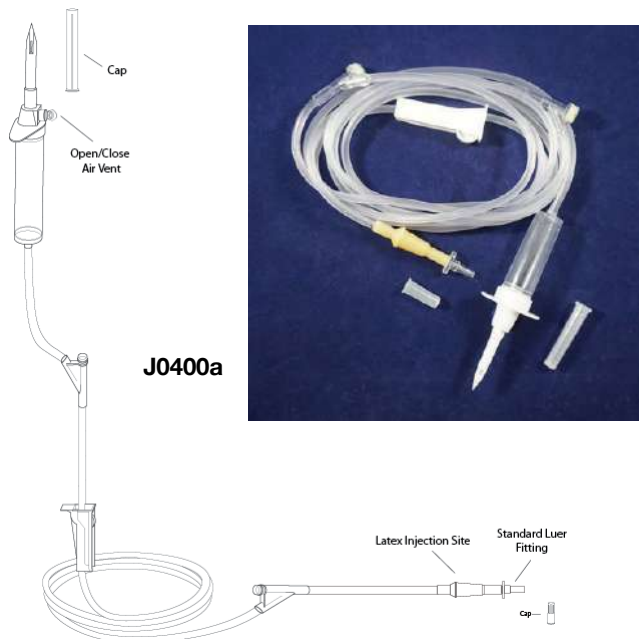


**J0468m Mini Infusion Set.**

- 68" Length
- Sterile
- Open/Close Air Vent
- 60 Drop/ml Orifice
- Roller Clamp
- Latex Injection Site
- Standard Luer Fitting
- Standard IV Tubing

**J0468ma IV Set Minidrip**

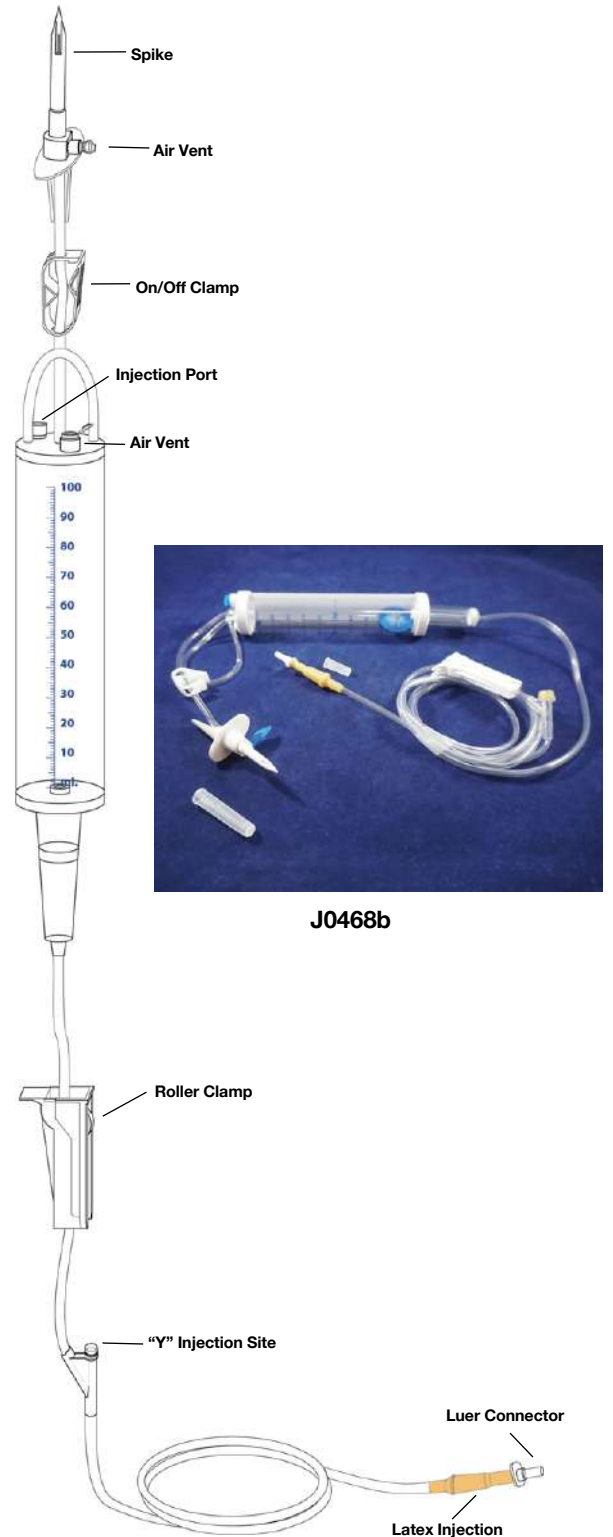
- 100" Length
- Sterile
- Open/Close Air Vent
- 60 Drop/ml Orifice
- Roller Clamp
- 2 Injection Sites
- Latex Injection Site
- Standard Luer Fitting
- Standard IV Tubing



**J0400a**

**Longer Length IV Sets.** These sets eliminate the need for extension sets. There are 2 "Y" sites: one near the drip set and the other 8" from the distal end. Plus, there is a latex injection port at the distal end. 100" (250cm). Sterile.

**J0400a IV Set.** Standard 20 drops per ml.



**J0468b**

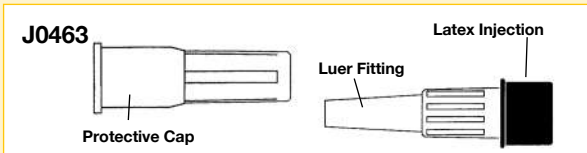
**IV Burette Set.** This IV is for small precise volumes that can be accurately measured out in calibrated burette versus 1,000ml IV-fluid bags. Very useful for very small patients for accurate dosing. Filter is 13.2 micron.

**J0468b IV Burette Set,** calibrated for 100ml burette chamber. 60 Drop/ml Orifice. 68"L.

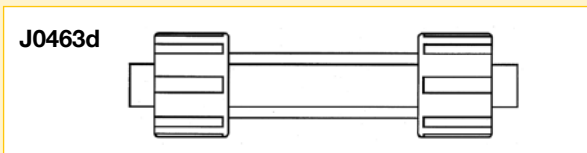


**J0463a**

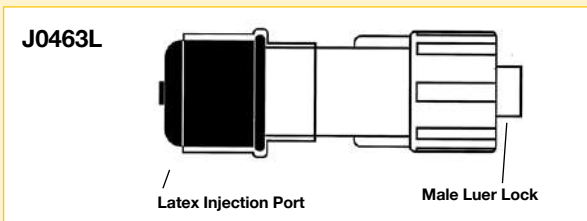
**J0463a Female to Female Luer Lock Adaptor.** Sterile.



**J0463 Male Luer Adaptor.** Sterile latex injection port with protective cap. Often used to cap catheters. Priming volume 0.2mL.



**J0463d Dual Male Adaptor.** This connector has a male luer lock adaptor on each end. It allows the connection of two female luer fittings. Sterile. 5/pk.



**J0463L Male Luer Lock Adaptor.** Latex injection port. Priming volume 0.2mL. Sterile. 1.33"L.

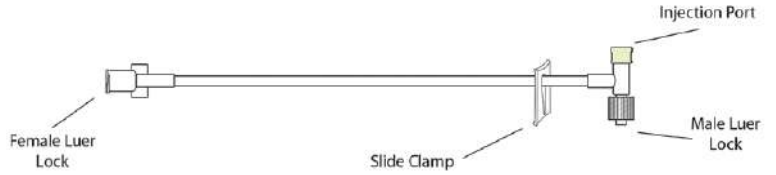


**J0463qn**

**J0463qn IV Adaptor.** Needle free product. Cap off or plug your IV catheter with needle free valve. Other end is a male luer fitting blue plunger. Sterile.

**J0467s** **Standard Bore “T” Extension, with Luer Lock.** The proximal end is a female luer lock, the distal end is a male luer spin-lock. The standard bore tubing is equipped with a slide clamp. Injection port is latex-free. Priming volume 0.93ml. 7”L. Sterile.

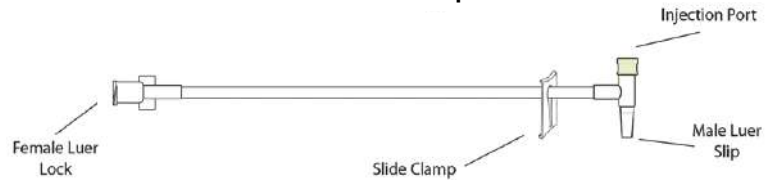
**J0467s & J0467r**



**J0467r** **Micro-Bore “T” Extension with Luer Lock.** Same configuration as **J0467s**, only with smaller micro-bore tubing. Priming volume 0.30ml. 7”L. Sterile.

**J0467t** **Standard Bore “T” Extension Set.** Proximal end has a female luer slip. Distal end is a male luer slip with latex injection port. Also slide clamp for flow control. Priming volume 0.93ml. Sterile. 7”L. ID/OD: 2.8 x 4.1mm.

**J0467t & J0467q**



**J0467q** **Micro-Bore “T” Extension Set.** Proximal end has a female luer lock. Distal end is a male luer slip with latex injection port. Also slide clamp for flow control. Microbore tubing. Sterile. 7”L. Priming volume 0.28ml. ID/OD: 1.27 x 2.4mm.

**J0467y** **Extension Set.** Female luerlock detachable needleless valve and opposite end male luer slip. Sterile. 8”. Priming volume 1.2ml.

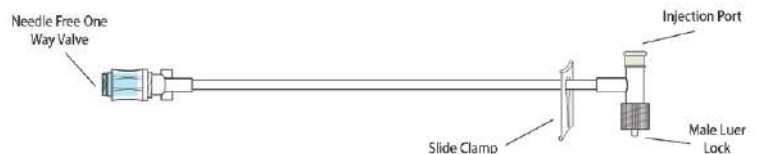
**J0467y**



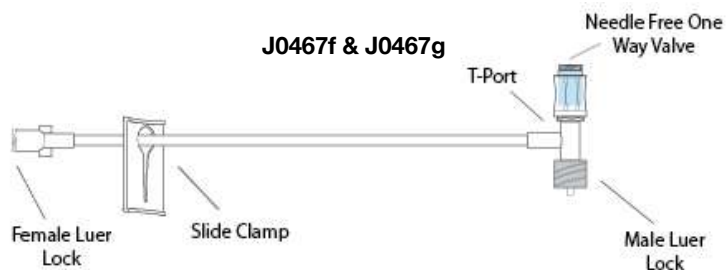
**J0467z** **T-Port Extension Set.** T-Port extension set with needle free one-way valve. Standard bore tubing 5”. Swabable female luerlock proximal end. Latex free T-Port. Sterile. Male luerlock distal end, slide clamp. Priming volume 0.93ml.

**J0467e & J0467z**

**J0467e** **Small Bore “T” Port Extension Set.** T-Port extension set with needle free one-way valve. Small bore tubing 5”. Swabable female luerlock proximal end. Latex free T-Port. Sterile. Male luerlock distal end, slide clamp. Priming volume 0.30ml. 7”L.



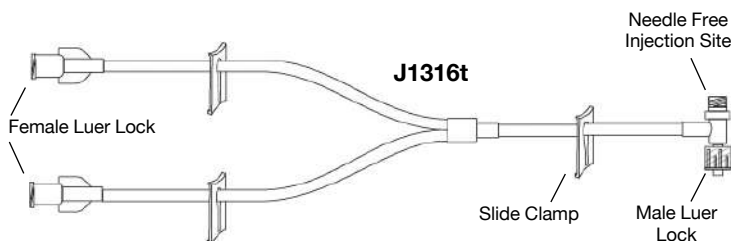
**J0467f** **Standard Bore “T” Extension Set.** ‘T’ port extension set. Same as **J0467g** only with standard tubing 7” length. Priming volume 1.3ml.



**J0467g** **“T” Port Extension Set.** ‘T’ port extension set. This set is different in the ‘T’ port itself, a needle free one-way valve female luerlock. Swabable end. Small bore tubing 5” length. Proximal end female luerlock. Distal end male luerlock. Priming volume 0.30ml. Sterile.

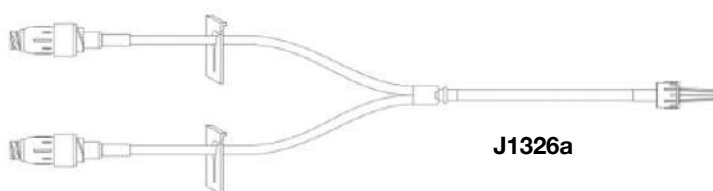
**J1316t** **Minibore Bi-fuse ‘T’ Connector Extension Set.**

- 2x female proximal luerlocks with caps
- 1 male spin distal luerlock
- 3 slide clamps
- Needle free injection site on top of ‘T’ port
- Length 5.5” (14cm)
- Priming volume 0.5ml



**J1326a** **Bifuse Extension Set.**

- Minibore
- Needle free connectors, proximal end
- 2 slide clamps
- Male spin luerlock distal
- Length 5” (13cm)
- Priming volume 0.8ml
- Sterile

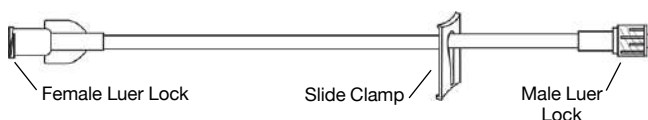


**Minibore Extension Set.**

- Straight line
- Female luerlock, proximal end
- Male spin luerlock, distal end
- Slide clamp

**J1317a** **Minibore Extension Set.** 30” (76cm)  
Priming volume 1ml

**J1317c** **Minibore Extension Set.** 6” (15cm)  
Priming volume 0.3ml



## IV Tubing Terms

**Standard**  
Most IV lines are greater than 0.1”

**Mini or Small**  
Tubing with >0.04” and <0.1” to minimize its contained volumes.  
Sometimes used interchangeably with microbore.

**J1321**

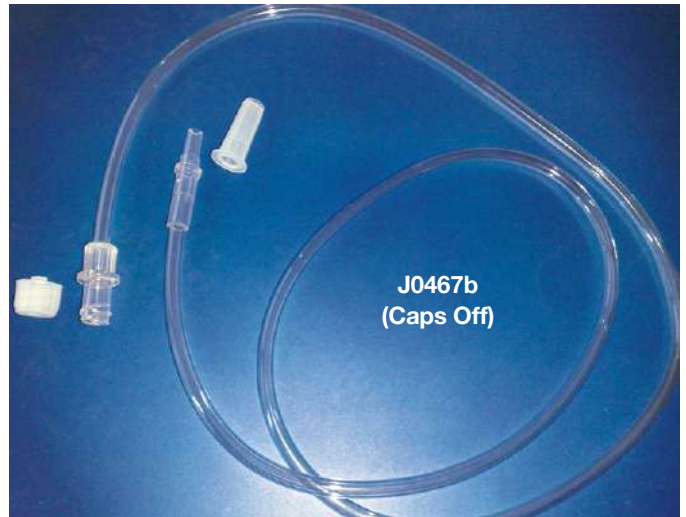
**Mini Anchor.** Designed to be placed or clipped on an IV line at the point where they may kink. This will help to stabilize the line, secure the catheter, and reduce occlusions. Maybe used instead of a J-Loop extension set. Nonsterile. 10pk. Flexible polyethylene. Will fit standard bore tubing.

- Length – 30mm
- Width across clips – 21mm
- Width across curve of anchor – 20mm



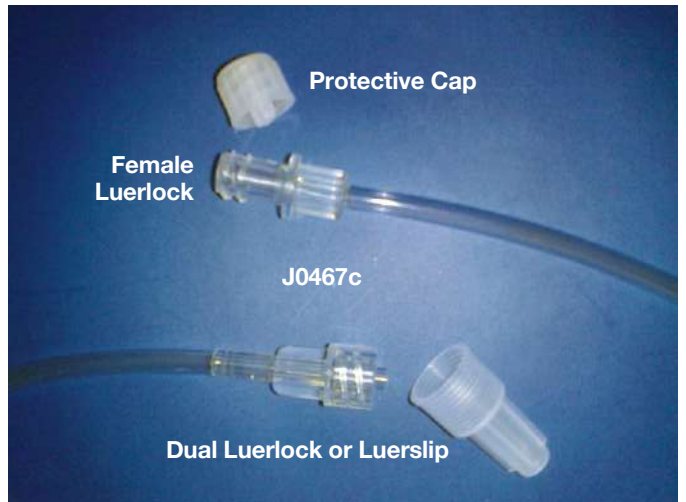
**J0467b**

**IV Extension Set.** 30" with male luer slip and female luerlock. Standard bore tubing. Sterile.



**J0467c**

**Extra long IV Extension Set.** 60" (150cm) male luer spin lock and female luer lock. Sterile. Priming volume 6.15ml. 2.8mm i.d.

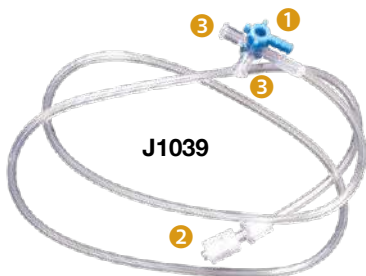


- 1 Dial Flow Controller
- 2 "Y" Site
- 3 Spin Luer Lock
- 4 Luer Lock



**J1038**     **Extension Set** with flow rate regulator  
 This 19" extension set has an adjustable dial that controls the flow rate in ml/hr. It has a female luer fitting on one end and a male spin luer lock on the other. A "Y" site is located just below the controller. Priming volume 2.5ml.

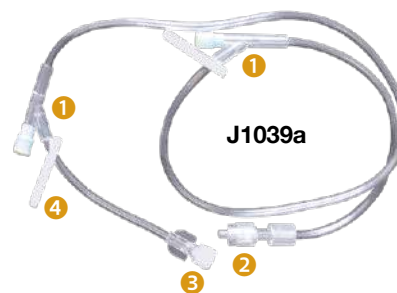
- 1 4-way Stopcock
- 2 Male Spin Luer Lock
- 3 Female Luer Lock



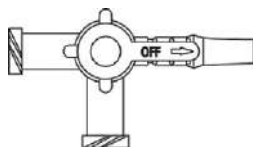
**J1039**     **IV Extension Set** with four-way stopcock. One end female luer lock and the other end is a male spin luer lock. Priming volume 2.6ml. Sterile.

**J1039a**     **Extension Set** with two "Y" sites 30" length, with two slide clamps.  
 • Male spin luer lock distal end,  
 • Female luer lock proximal end

- 1 Two "Y" Sites
- 2 Male Spin Luer Lock
- 3 Female Luer Lock
- 4 Slide Clamp



**J0462a**



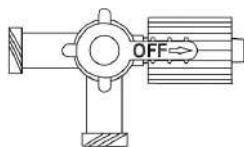
**3-way and 4-way Stopcocks**  
**What is the difference?**

Both have two inlet ports and one outlet port. Visually they look identical. A 3-way stopcock must have one of the three ports 'off' or closed. A 4-way stopcock allows one port to be 'off' or in a 4th position with all three ports open.

**J0462a**     **3-Way Stopcock** with male **luer slip** fitting.



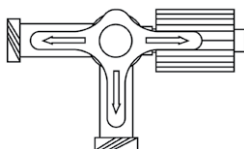
**J0462b**



**J0462b**     **Braun 4-Way Stopcock** with male **luerlock** fitting.



**J0462**



**J0462**     **JorJet 3-Way Stopcock.** Male spin luer lock and two female luer lock fittings. Sterile.



**J0462s**



**J0462s**     **Discifix One-Way Stopcock.** Male luer slip on one end. Female luer lock on the other end with flow control valve. Sterile.

**J1105a T Connector Fluid Connector**

- Male spin luer lock
- 2 female luer locks at right angle to each other
- Sterile
- Each



J1105a



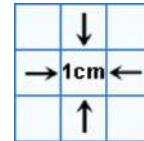
J1105b

**J1105ab T Connector Fluid Connector. 10/pk. Nonsterile.**

**J1105b “W” or Wye Fluid Line Connector.**

- 3 female luerlocks to one male luer spin lock
- Clear plastic PVC
- Sterile
- Each

**J1105bb “W” or Wye Fluid Line Connector. 10/pk. Nonsterile.**



**J1112 Suture Wing White 4.5fr Thru Channel**

- 2 suture holes
- Pass fluid, NG tube, or catheter thru underside
- 10/pk
- Non-sterile



J1112



J1112a

**J1112a Suture Wing Blue 7fr (2.3mm) Thru Channel**

- 2 suture holes
- Pass fluid, NG tube, or line catheter thru underside
- Pebax material
- 10/pk
- Non-sterile

**Winged Infusion Set.** These popular sets are commonly known as Butterfly® style IV sets. They are great for short term IV infusion or in difficult venipunctures.

Tubing with female luer fitting is 12” long. A 3/4” razor sharp needle is attached to flexible colored coded wings. Priced very inexpensive. Sterile. 100/box.

® Trademark of Abbott Laboratories

**J0454a Infusion Set.** 19g. Yellow.

**J0454b Infusion Set.** 21g. Green.

**J0454c Infusion Set.** 23g. Blue.

**J0454d Infusion Set.** 25g. Orange.

J0454a



J0454b



J0454c



J0454d

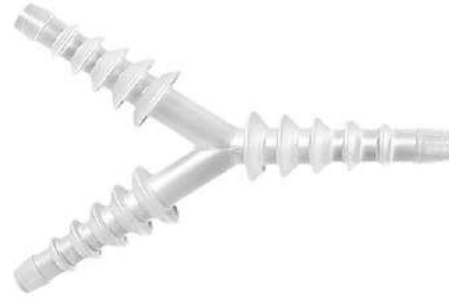




Increasing use of feeding and PEG tubes, and other catheters (i.e. Foley), make getting the right connection important.

**J0596** "Y" Barbed Connector. 8mm-16mm. 2/pk.  
**J0596a** Small "Y" Barbed Connector. 5-8 mm. 2/pk.

**J0596 &  
J0596a**



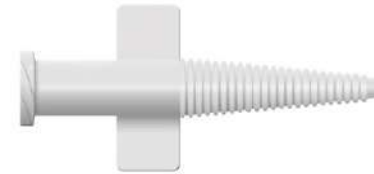
**J0282d1** Barbed Connector with Female Luer Lock. Allows connecting of syringe to catheter (i.e., Foley or feeding tube)

**J0282d1**



**J0282d4** Barbed Connector with Smaller Female Luer Lock. White collar with two wings. Taper from 7.1mm to 2.8mm.

**J0282d4**



**J0282d2** Double Christmas Tree Connector. Connects tubing from 4mm to 12mm i.d. 2/pk.

**J0282d2**



**J0282d3** Smaller Barbed Connector. 6cm length. 5mm i.d. / 7mm o.d. 2/pk.

**J0282d3**



**J0599** Male Luer Lock with Barbed Connector Allows female luer connection to Foley or feeding tube. Narrows from 10 to 7mm at distal tip. Non-sterile. 2/pk.

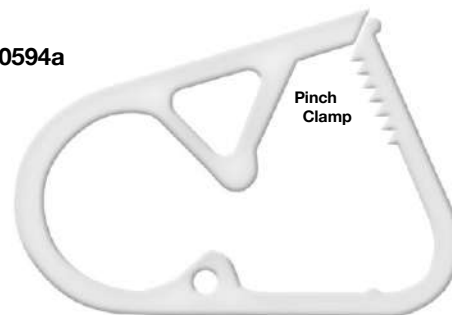
**J0599**



**J0594** Dual Pinch Nylon Clamp. Slides over tubing for flow control. Accepts up to 6.6mm (20fr) tubing. 5/ pk.

**J0594/J0594a**

**J0594a** Dual Pinch Nylon Clamp. Larger size. Slides over tubing up to 3.4" or 19mm OD. 5/pk.



Fits Tubing:  
J0594 up to 6.6mm  
J0594a up to 19mm

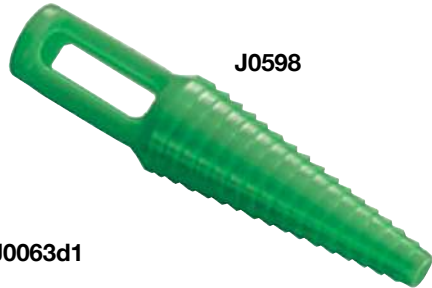


J0599x

**J0599x Three-Way Stopcock** permanently attached to male-barbed connector. Stopcock has two female luer connectors that can be attached to: a luer syringe, IV-set, or "T" bore connector. The barbed connector can be attached to: Foley, or other catheters, chest drain, or small stomach tubes. Sterile.



J0063d1



J0598

**J0598 Catheter Plug.** Designed to temporarily plug feeding tubes and catheters (i.e. Foley), when not in use. Thumb grip. Sterile. 5/pk.

**J0063d1 IV Latex Surgical Tubing.** High quality stretch tubing for a variety of clinical needs. Can be autoclaved. 50'L.

**J0063d1** 3/16" i.d. x 5/16" o.d.

**J0063d1a** 1/8" i.d. x 3/16" o.d.

**J0063d1b** 1/4" i.d. x 7/16" o.d.



J0578



**J0578 Universal Bottle Adaptor.** This adaptor features a graduated rubber plug that fits bottle openings 18-22mm. The tethered plug lets you reseal the bottle for later use. Attach oral dose syringe and withdraw desired dose.

**Will not work as well with a luer tip syringe.**



**Springfusor**, a simple reusable spring-driver pump used for continuous IV infusions over time, requires no batteries or electricity. The pump is matched with various special sized tubing to determine actual flow rate. Uses include administering oncology and anesthetic drugs, and IV fluids to very small patients.

**Features:**

- Large variety of flow rates available (e.g., 10ml, 15 to 60 minutes)
- Compact and very portable
- Reusable
- No programming required
- Not gravity dependent

**J0830 Spring Infusor**, 10ml.

**Central Tubing**. 10/box.

**J0831a Tubing**. 10ml/15 minute.

**J0831b Tubing**. 10ml/30 minute.

**J0831c Tubing**. 10ml/60 minute.



J0830

**J0266e** **Economy IV Stand.** The stand features a 21" diameter painted base, open casters, a knurled knob for adjustment, and a collapsible two-hook top. Adjustable 45"-83"H.

**J0266** **IV Stand.** 24" dia. five-leg aluminum base is more stable than the economy model. Brushed chrome, dual caster, and collapsible four prong hooks. Adjustable 54"-84"H.

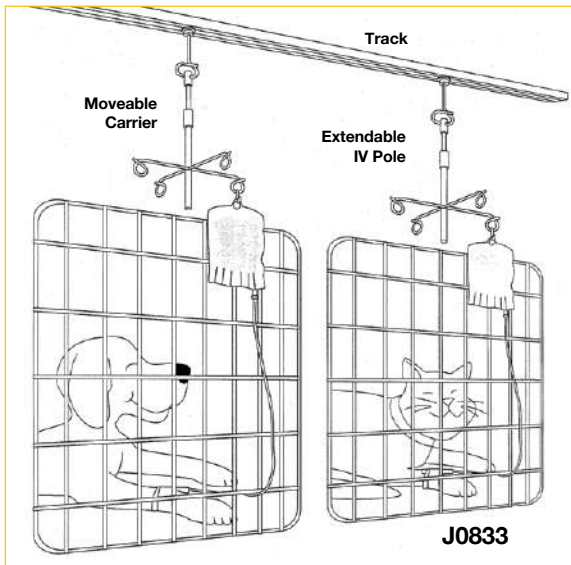
**J0266a** **IV Stand.** Same as above only with two collapsible prong hooks.

**J0320p** **Infusor. 1-Liter.** Pressure infusor for collapsible IV bags. IV bag fits inside mesh and nylon bag.

A rubber hand pump attached to a 3-way stop cock allows bag to be filled with air, which exerts pressure on the IV fluid bag.

**J0320pL** **Infusible. 3-Liter.**





**IV Holder with Track System.** This simple system puts a moveable IV bag holder on a track that is suspended from the ceiling. The IV holder can be positioned above cages, treatment area, or the surgery table. When not in use, it is simply retracted upward and pushed off to the side.

- Track can be installed into any type of ceiling.
- Lightweight aluminum track comes in 4' or 7' length sections
- Sections can be trimmed by end user with hacksaw if needed.
- Four-wheel carrier runs in track. It is locked into position by turning it 360°. A pendant ring is attached to carrier.
- IV holder attached to carrier. it has 4 ram's horns at 90° angle. They each can hold an IV bag. It extends and retracts at the push of a button.
- Oval sections of track are also available.

**J0833 Complete IV Holder System** (track not included):

- J0833h** IV holder for four bags
- J0833c** Four-wheel carrier with ring
- J0833e** Two end caps for track

**J0833ta 4' Track Sections.**

**J0833tb 7' Track Sections.**

**J0833s Splice Plate.** Use to join sections of track over 7' in length.

**J0833h 4-Ring IV Holder.**

For use up to 8.5' or higher ceiling.  
Max L/H: 36.5" Full Extension  
Min L/H: 26.5"

**J0833hL 4-Ring IV Holder.**

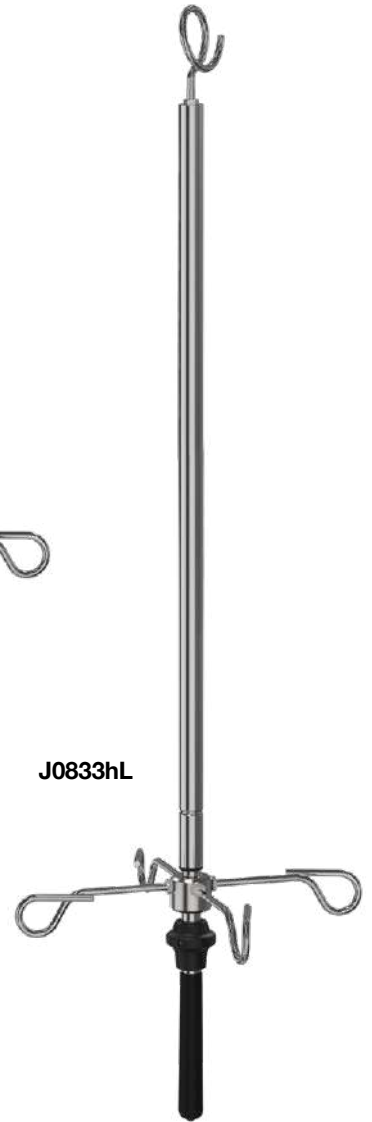
For use up to 10' or higher ceiling.  
Max L/H: 52.5" Full Extension  
Min L/H: 34.5"

**J0833c Four-Wheel Carrier.**

**J0833e End Cap** only.



J0833h



J0833hL



J0833s



J0833c



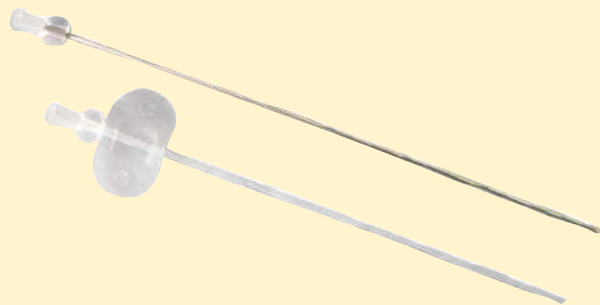
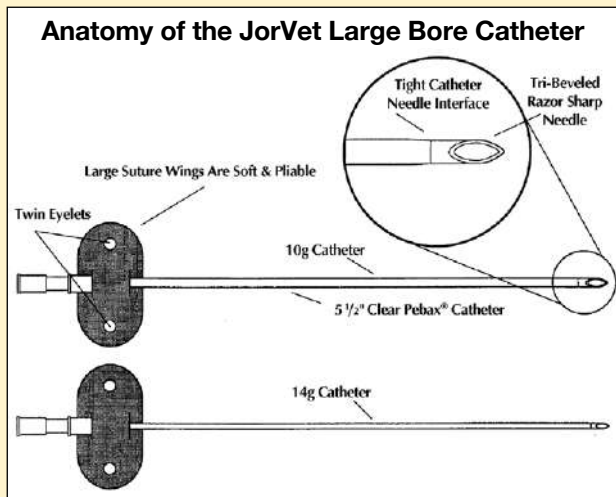
J0833ta & J0833tb

**JorVet Large Bore IV Catheter.** Large animals need large volumes of IV fluids in a short period of time. Naturally, the IV catheter needs to be a large bore, and often is even put in bilaterally to maximize fluid administration speed.

Features:

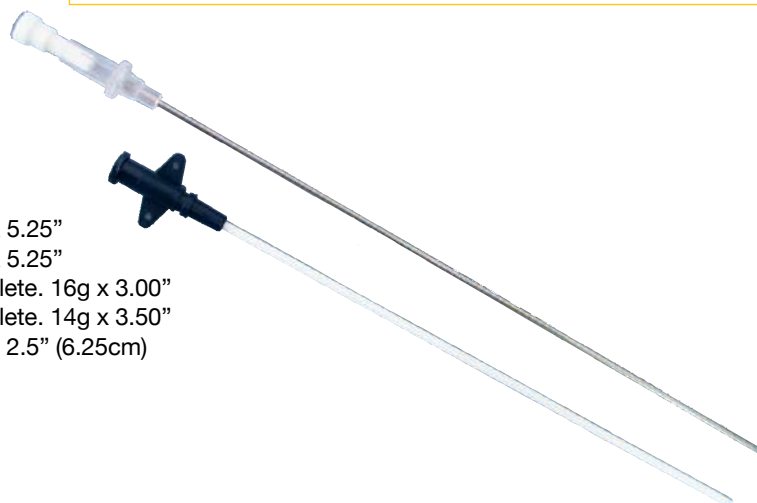
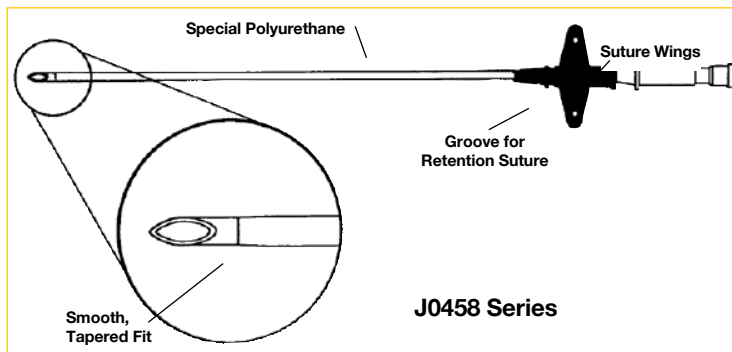
- Large bore: 10g and 14g catheters. The 10g is the largest available.
- Longer lengths: 5.5" catheter lessens the risk of pulling out the catheter.
- Pebax® catheter implant grade material: much less bioreactive to lessen thrombosis formation for long term >3 days placement.
  - Kink resistant: other catheters with non-stick coating will kink upon bending, making them unusable.
  - Clear catheter material versus opaque non-stick coating.
- Suture patch: a thin, flexible patch with twin eyelets. Allows suturing in place or hold with tissue adhesives. Reduces catheter pull-out.
- Competitive pricing

**J0457a Catheter.** Sterile. 14g x 5.5".  
**J0457b Catheter.** Sterile. 10g x 5.5".



**JorVet Extended Use Catheter.** Most traditional jugular catheters are non-stick coated. They can create a thrombosis and crack if left in place for over 48 hours. The development of new materials allows large-bore catheters that can safely be left in-dwelling for up to 10 days. The **JorVet Extended Use Catheter** softens at body temperature. Many of the common catheter-related problems, such as phlebitis, can be minimized with these catheters.

- 14g and 16g polyurethane catheter over needle
- Non-thrombogenic and non-cracking
- Can be safely left in the vein for up to 10 days
- This same catheter material is used in 24 out of 27 U.S. veterinary teaching hospitals
- Suture wings with holes or suture groove attachment
- Sterile



**J0458a Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 14g x 5.25"  
**J0458b Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 16g x 5.25"  
**J0458c Foal/Calf Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 16g x 3.00"  
**J0458d Foal/Calf Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 14g x 3.50"  
**J0458f Extended Use Catheter.** Complete. 18g x 2.5" (6.25cm)

**Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump.** The Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump offers the same trusted and familiar functionality as the Vet Pro IV Pump. But it features enhanced user interface through more information displayed on a large, high-resolution color display.

**The Same Features/Functions You Already Trust on the Vet Pro Pumps.**

- **Longer Battery Usage** – Newer electronics yield longer battery charge duration.
- **High Resolution Color Screen** – Multi-colored display with exceptional contrast displays relevant infusion data on a single screen.
- **Piston Pump Mechanism** - Ensures superior accuracy and linearity of infusion even at low delivery rates.

**J1097cv Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump Zoetis/Abbott Calibrated**  
**J1097cvb Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump Baxter-Calibrated**

**Please specify Zoetis/Abbott or Baxter Calibration when ordering.**

Made In Israel Serviced in U.S. 1 year Limited Warranty



**J1097cv**

**JorVet Lightweight Infusion Pump** will work with all quality IV sets. Standard IV set (10, 15, 20, or 60 drops/ml), or micro drip IV set (60 drops/ml).

**IV Line Warmer:** A major feature of this pump is the IV fluid warmer on the side of unit. Part of the IV line can be wrapped around this heating coil. The IV Fluids can be warmed (25-40°C or 77-104°F). Use of this feature is at the discretion of the operator.

**Specifications:**

**Easy to Navigate Settings/Menu**

- **LCD Display:** Easy to read bright display
- **Pumping Mechanism:** Peristaltic Finger mechanism
- **Flexible IV Set Choice:** Can program up to 40 different brands of IV sets.
- **Infusion Rate Options:** Set at mls/hr, drops/minute or volume/time
- **Flow Rate Accuracy:** +/- 5% (after calibration)
- **Audio and Visual Alarms:** Air-in-line, Upstream occlusion, Downstream occlusion, Infusion finished, No operation, Battery low, Motor error, AC power lost, Heater failure
- **Internal Battery:** Rechargeable Ni-MH battery, DC9.6V, 2000mAh
- **Dimensions:** 130mm x 120mm x 195mm
- **Weight:** 2.0 Kg

**J1060q JorVet Lightweight Infusion Pump**

**J1060q**



The Batteries & Power Cords for the J1060-series Pumps are Serial Number Specific. Please contact Jorgensen Technical Support for part numbers.

**JorVet IV Fluid Warmer.** This new warmer covers the entire IV line plus warms at the same time. Other versions of IV fluid warmers heated just a section of the IV line. The IV fluid would start to cool down after leaving the warmer and its benefits minimized before reaching the patient.

**Features:**

- **Open System:**
  - To use independently or be equipped to other warming system, infusion pumps or feeding pump
  - Accepts standard IV tube, no special disposables needed
- **Heating Up To The Patient:**
  - IV tube is completely wrapped in, no heat loss
- **One-Touch Control:**
  - Temperature automatically controlled
  - Easy to operate
  - Effective and gentle heating
  - Compact in size

- 1 Standard IV Infusion Tube
- 2 Holder for Warming Profile
- 3 Auto Temperature Control System
- 4 On/Off Button
- 5 Optimal Heating Up to the Patient



**J1580 JorVet IV Fluid Warmer**

**Technical Specifications**

Model	JorVet
Temperature Setting	39°C Ex-works
Power Supply	AC 100-240V/50-60Hz
Power Consumption	Max 50VA
Type of Protection Against Electric Shock	Class 1
Degree of Protection Against Electric Shock	BF Applied part; Defib-Protected
Degree of Protection Against Ingress of Liquids	IPX2
Temperature Accuracy	±2.0°C
Overheat Protection	42°C
Low Temperature Alarm	37°C
Warming Up Time	From 20°C to 39°C, approx. 3 mins
Operating Mode	Continuous
Dimension (WxDxH)	70x25x90mm
Net Weight	0.7kg
Warming Profile	L 1000mm; compatible to IV tube 3.5-5.0mm O.D.

**Warm Line Gen II, IV Fluid Warmer.** Newer, improved version of popular blue egg shaped **J1448 Warm Line, IV Fluid Warmer.**

**Improvements:**

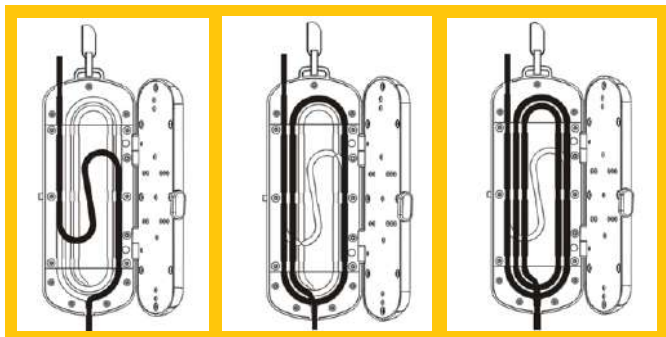
- Temp adjustment 35-53° C (95-107.5° F)
- Can toggle between Fahrenheit and Celsius.
- Door open alarm
- Larger temp display Red LED
- Choice of 3 lengths away from patient; 25 cm, 31cm or 52 cm
- IV pole mount

**Weight:** 0.4kg or 1lbs

**Dimensions:** 7.5”(180mm)L x 3.”(70mm)W x 1.5”(35mm)D

**Warranty:** 1 year

**J1448m Warm Line Gen II, IV Fluid Line Warmer**



**SpacePlus Syringe Pump.** A syringe pump provides for precise delivery of medications. It can be used for infusion therapy in very small patients. Performs with Terumo, Monoject, Omnifix and Becton Dickinson syringes. Made in Germany; JorVet offers service and repairs with factory certified technicians in the U.S.

**Features:**

- Auto syringe detection
- Syringe size
- Accuracy of delivery set points
- Easy to read with informative display
- Programmable flow rates
- Programmable infusion time
- Battery or AC powered
- Human-side FDA cleared for air and road transport mobile use
- Large drug library
- Long life Lithium-Ion battery
- MRI compatible
- Optional pole clamp



**J1676**

SKU	Description	Dimensions (LxHxD)	Weight
<b>J1676</b>	SpacePlus Perfusor® Syringe Pump	10.4" x 2.76" x 6.67"	4.20lbs
<b>J1675pm</b>	SpacePlus IV Pole Mount		

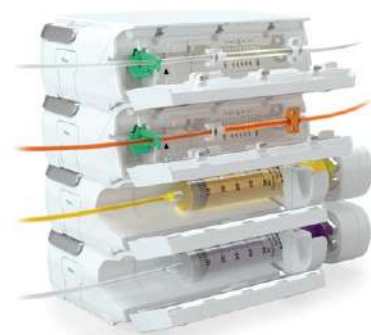
Intended Use	Applications
Subcutaneous	Medication/Analgesic
Intravenous	Anesthetics
Percutaneous	Critical Care
Epidural	Palliative Care, Chemotherapy, General Fluid Replacement



**Stackable Configuration**



**Programmable**



**Interior View**





**SpacePlus Infusomat®.** A volumetric infusion pump solution to configure customized, tailor-made solutions as individual pumps, small therapy units, or a complex infusion system. The small, light and intuitive configuration of the pump provides a user-friendly solution to complex therapies, integrating all clinical areas into one system.

The SpacePlus Infusomat® volumetric infusion pump system includes dedicated administration sets and pump accessories. Can also be integrated into the data communications network of every advanced clinical operation.

**Features:**

- Easy, intuitive user interface is the same for the SpacePlus IV Pump and Syringe Pumps. Makes staff training easy & reduces chance for errors.
- Touch Screen data input
- Easy-to-interpret graphic display options
- Industry leading accuracy (+/- 3% variance)
- Anti free-flow mechanism and moisture protection
- Seven delivery mode options
- Bolus delivery options
- Rated for blood transfusion with Infusomat Blood Transfusion Set
- Large Drug Library capacity with excellent information display
- Rechargeable Lithium Battery – up to 13 hour battery life with the WiFi disabled
- Optional mounting options with Docking Station or Pole Mount
- MRI Compatible when used with optional MRI Station Trolley
- **Pump does require the use of a dedicated SpacePlus SafeSet IV set**



**J1675**



**SpacePlus MRI Station.** The SpacePlus MRI station shields the pumps against magnetic fields and thereby ensures interference-free imaging.

Now, when SpacePlus infusion pumps are used, special treatments like TCI can be given during MRI imaging.

**Features:**

- No need to exchange or remove a patients pump during scanning
- Reduce unnecessary medication interruptions or disconnections
- Prevent scan interference from infusion pumps
- Continually monitors magnetic field strength
- Triggers an optical and acoustic alarm when maximum allowable magnetic field strength is exceeded
- Can be battery operated for up to 6 hours
- Docking space for up to four SpacePlus infusion pumps (Perfusor® or Infusomat®). Option to add second MRI housing for a total of 8 pumps.
- Shielded aluminum housing with a proximity of 1.5 m from a 3.0T scanner

**Benefits:**

- No requirement for expensive dedicated MRI pump
- Standard length infusion lines can be used
- Safer operation thanks to the integrated “navigation assistant” TeslaSpy®



**J1675smris**



**J1675smrit**

SKU	Description	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Weight
<b>J1675</b>	Infusomat® Infusion Pump	8.46" x 2.76" x 6.7"	4.2 lbs
<b>J1675smrit</b>	SpacePlus MRI Station w/Trolley	25.83" x 53.15" x 23.62"	
<b>J1675smris</b>	SpacePlus MRI Station	17.72" x 14.76" x 12.24"	2.2 lbs w/out Pumps
<b>J1675pm</b>	SpacePlus IV Pole Mount		
<b>J1675ss</b>	SpacePlus Docking Station		
<b>J1675ssc</b>	SpacePlus Docking Station Cover		

SKU	Accessories Description	Qty
<b>J1675iv</b>	Infusomat® SafeSet IV Set	100/Case
<b>J1675bt</b>	Infusomat® Blood Transfusion Set	100/Case



**J1675ss**

**J1675ssc**

# Ready Warm: Fluid Bag Warmer

The **Ready Warm** is a multi-use digital warming device for IV fluids.

Administering IV fluids close to body temperature is a valuable therapeutic modality for small or hypovolemic patients. Additionally, abdominal flushes can be administered in an instant with warm fluids on standby. The **Ready Warm** maintains up to 4 one-liter IV bags at ready-to-use temperatures, with digital controls programmed to show the correct temperature of the fluids at all times. The bags can be left on the warmer for extended periods of time to be ready for emergencies.



The **Ready Warm** features all stainless steel and aluminum construction with a precision digital temperature controller, and is made in ISO 13485:2003 certified factory in Atlanta, GA.

## Specifications:

- Temperature range: Ambient to 122°F +/-5
- Preset at 100°F (37°C)
- Accuracy +/-1.8°F

## Power/Controls:

- Lighted power switch
- Auto-switching CE/cUL approved power adapter:  
Input: 100-240vAC 50/60Hz  
Output: 12vDC / 10A

## Weight and Dimensions:

- Length: 22.835" (580mm)
- Width: 12" (305mm)
- Height: 3.07" (78mm)
- Weight: 13 lbs (5.89kg)



J0900r4t

## J0900r4t

**Ready Warm: Bench-top Warm Work Station** for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags), microscope slides (up to 66), petri dishes (up to 15) and other biological specimens requiring consistent and accurate heat.

## J0900r4tws

**Ready Warm: Wall-mounted Fluid Bag Warmer** for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags) while saving valuable bench space.



J0900r4tws

## Disposable Elastomeric Infusion Pump System

**Easypump II.** Easypump II is a mobile elastomeric infusion pump designed to give clinicians and nurses the option of delivering pre-determined amounts of short or long-term IV therapies to a patient in a continuous and accurate manner

- Reduced filling pressure
- Sliding core
- Needle-free filling
- Integrated back-check valve
- Air-eliminating and particle filter (1.2 µm)

### Silicone Membrane with Improved Functionality:

- Even inflation of the balloon
- Mechanical stability
- Constant flow rate
- Transparent
- 5-year shelf life

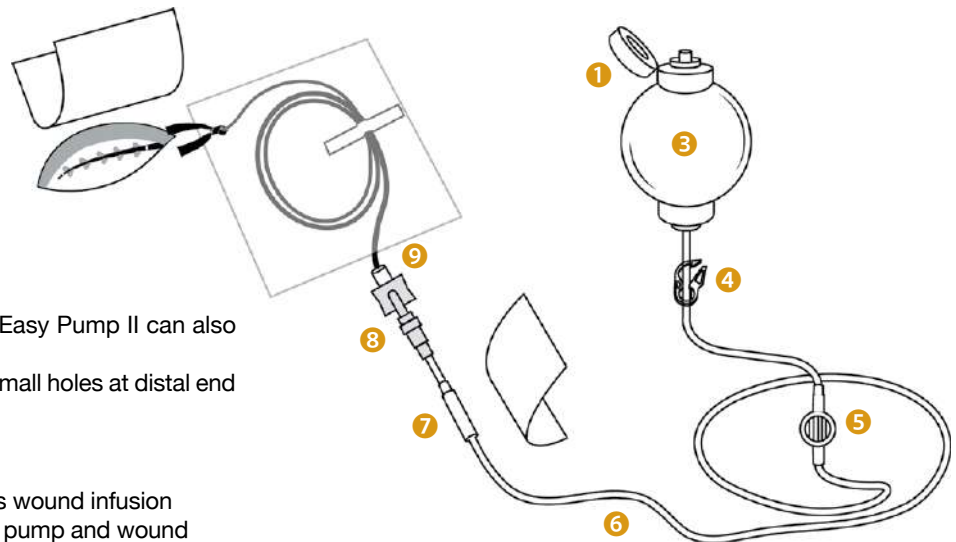


SKU	Pump Capacity	Flow Rate/Hr
<b>Long Term Infusion</b>		
J1646	65ml	0.5ml
J1646a	60ml	2ml
<b>Short Term Infusion</b>		
J1646b	60ml	5ml
J1646c	270ml	10ml

### HOW IT WORKS

Medication is delivered to the patient by positive pressure applied by the elastomeric membrane. The flow rate is determined by the combination of the flow regulation device (flow restrictor) and the positive pressure of the elastomeric membrane.

This pressure delivers the solution against the back-pressure of catheters and blood pressure in the veins.



**Wound Soaker™ Catheter.** The above Easy Pump II can also be used with wound soak catheters.

These special catheters have numerous small holes at distal end for infusion over broad area over time.

### Benefits:

- Comprehensive portfolio for continuous wound infusion
- Closed system because of elastomeric pump and wound infusion catheter
- Dual catheter system for parallel infusion in multiple layers/ areas
- Tunneler for placing the catheter on delicate structures

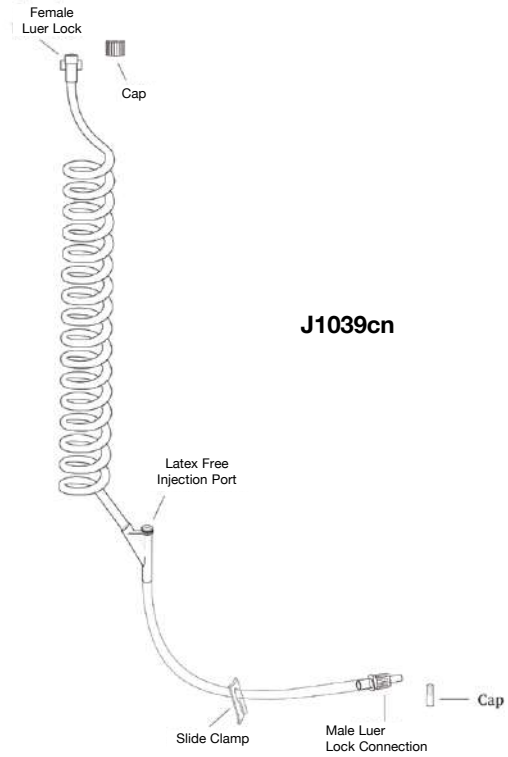
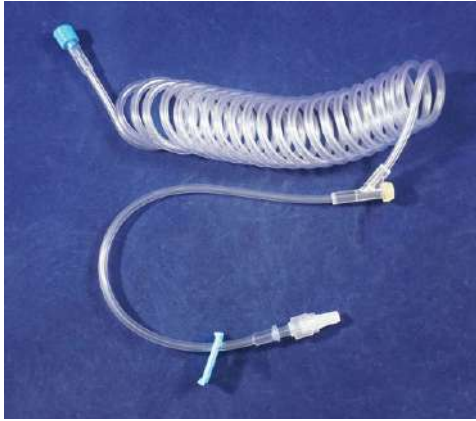
SKU	Soaker Catheter Size (Of Soak Portion)
J1647	19g x 6.5cm
J1647a	19g x 12.5cm
J1647b	19g x 25cm

### Wound Soaker™ Configuration

- |                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 Comfort Cap                      | 6 Tubing                         |
| 2 Filling Port                     | 7 Flow Limiter                   |
| 3 Pump Body – Elastomeric Membrane | 8 Soaker Catheter (J1647 Series) |
| 4 Hose Clamp                       | 9 Patient Connector              |
| 5 Particle Filter                  |                                  |

**J1039cn Coiled IV Extension Set.** This coiled tubing allows the patient to move around but keep the tubing at just adequate length just like a telephone cord. This helps to avoid kinking or tangling.

- Proximal female luer lock
- Distal male luer lock
- Slide clamp
- Latex free injection port
- 88" fully expanded
- Sterile



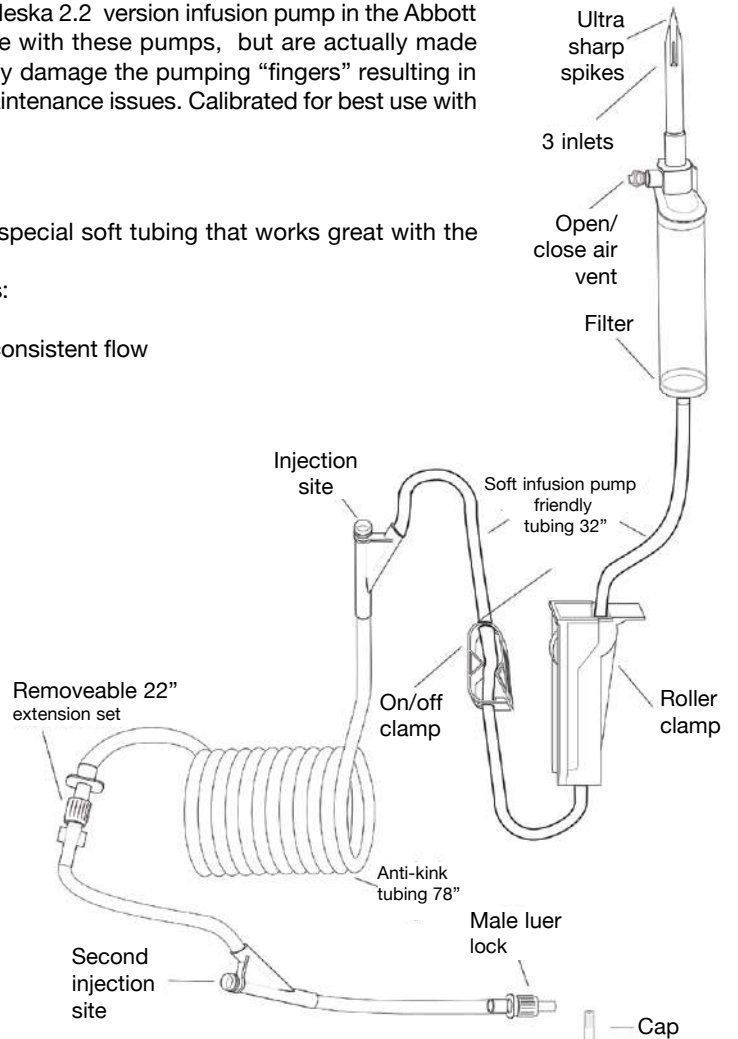
**J1039cn**

**Pump Smooth IV Sets.** JorVet has developed and tested a range of IV sets that are truly compatible and accurate with popular brands of the JorVet VetPro and the Heska 2.2 version infusion pump in the Abbott tubing configuration. Many IV sets claim to be compatible with these pumps, but are actually made of plastic tubing that is too firm. The firm tubing will actually damage the pumping “fingers” resulting in inaccuracy plus possible ‘free flow’ scenarios, increasing maintenance issues. Calibrated for best use with popular and commonly used veterinary infusion pumps.

**IV Set Design**

- A segment of the IV tubing below the drip chamber is a special soft tubing that works great with the infusion pump.
- The sets are high quality with numerous beneficial features:
  - Non-kinking tubing on distal end for smooth consistent flow
  - Shut off clamps
  - Removable extension set 22"
  - Two ‘Y’ injection sites
  - 15 drops/ml

**J1424** Total expanded length 136"



## Pump Smooth III

High Quality IV sets calibrated to work with VetPro and Heska brand infusion pumps.

### J1422b Anti-Kink Standard IV Set, Baxter Style

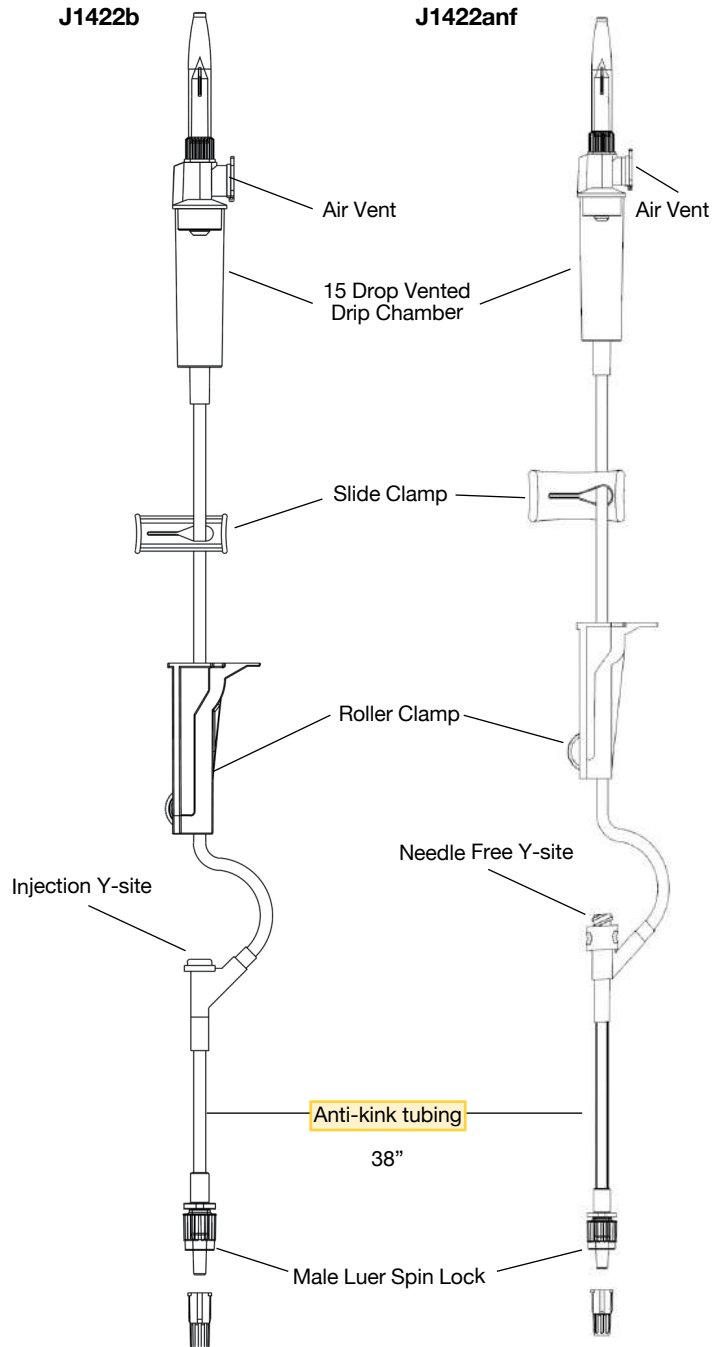
- Length: 105"
- Pump Calibration: Baxter
- Injection Y-site

### J1422anf Anti-Kink Standard IV Set, Abbott Style

- Length: 105"
- Pump Calibration: Abbott/Zoetis
- Needle Free Y-site

Other companies may claim their IV sets work well with these popular quality pumps. JorVet has extensively tested the Pump Smooth IV sets to be sure of the right tubing dimension and tubing material.

Our experience in repairing 1,000's of pumps has shown us that the right IV set is very important.



## Anti-kink Tubing Extension Sets

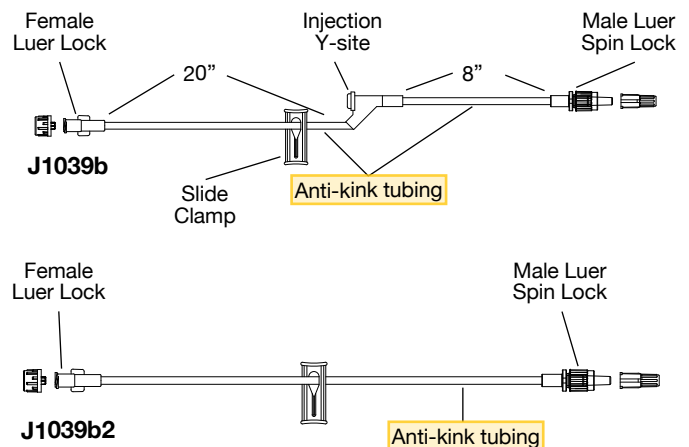
Special IV tubing that is very resistant to kinking.

### J1039b Extension Set

- Length: 30"
- Box Quantity: 30
- Tubing Size: Standard

### J1039b2 Extension Set

- Length: 30"
- Box Quantity: 40
- Tubing Size: Standard



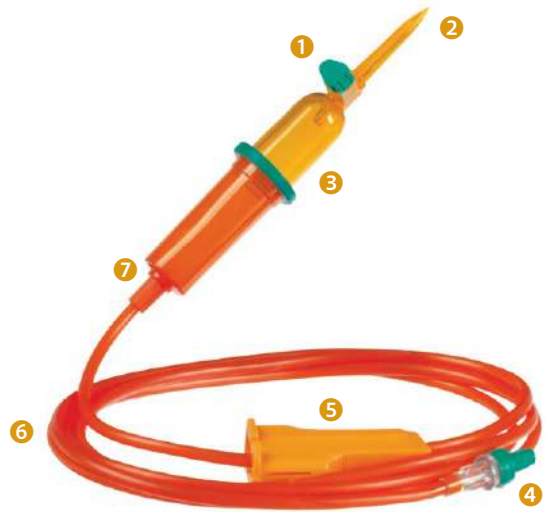
**UV Protect IV Set.** This new generation IV set is for the application of light-sensitive drugs. It offers the same reliable light-protection as the opaque devices and the additional user benefit of increased safety. The optimized design is transparent and allows fast and easy detection of air and particles in the infusion regime.

**Note: The orange color coding is characteristic for this portfolio of UV-protected devices.**

- PVC- and DEHP-free material
- Light-protection up to 520nm wave length
- AirStop membrane to avoid particle contamination
- PrimeStop cap avoids spillage during priming

**J1619 UV Protect IV Set.** Drip chamber. Roller clamp. Air vent cap. Spike. 72" length (180cm).

For list of specific light-sensitive drugs, visit [JorVet.com](http://JorVet.com)



- 1 Green Air Vent Cap
- 2 Spike
- 3 Drip Chamber
- 4 PrimeStop Cap
- 5 Roller Clamp
- 6 DEHP-Free Tubing
- 7 AirStop Membrane

**Vet Cath® Jugular or Large Vein Catheter.** JorVet developed this new IV catheter to replace the popular but no longer available Venocath. It is designed for jugular or large vein placement in critical care cases from cats to calves.

**Vet Cath®** was designed with these features and benefits in mind:

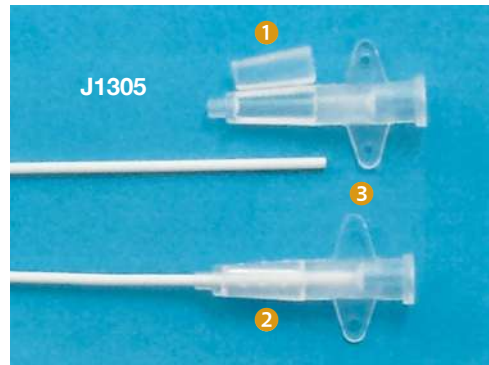
- Ease of placement with minimal components
- Adjustable catheter length: can be trimmed if so desired
- Inexpensive especially compared to central lines
- Biofriendly materials for reduced phlebitis
- Midterm use of several days
- 3 sizes for the variety of patient sizes

**Vet Cath®**

- 8" (20cm) polyurethane catheter with graduated in cm with tapered point
- Remove insertion needle first then stylet by backing out of the catheter.
- Catheter stylet maintains catheter rigidity as it is passed through the needle and can aid in passing down the vein
- No need for clear protective film over catheter as rigid stylet with proximal hubs to finger grip makes passage easy
- Clam shell connector slides on proximal end of the catheter then is closed to grip catheter.
- Clear hub gives visualization of blood
- Protection end cap also provided

**Placement Overview**

- Measure outside the patient for optimum catheter length in vein. 8" (20cm) total length
- Clip and sterile prep area
- Place insertion needle in vein
- Partially thread catheters through insertion needle into vein while still in stylet
- Remove insertion needle by backing out over catheter
- Trim catheter to desired length if deemed necessary
- Slide clam shell over the catheter end and close in place.
- Use suture wings to suture in place or tape as desired with approximately 1" (2.5cm) of catheter left protruding from the skin



- 1 Clam Shell Open
- 2 Clam Shell Closed
- 3 Suture Wings Attached

SKU	Needle Size	Catheter Size	Length
J1305	18g	20g	8" (20cm)
J1305a	16g	18g	8" (20cm)
J1305b	14g	16g	8" (20cm)

**Central Venous Catheter Kits.** JorVet offers two types of Central Venous Catheters (CVC) for long term placement. These differ by:

**Catheter Introduction:**

- Tear away or peel away sheath
- Guide wire introduction (Seldinger)

**Catheter Dimensions:** Based on patient size

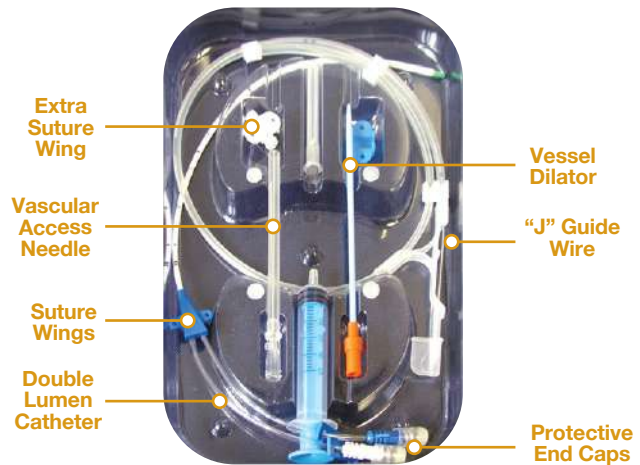
**Catheters Are Non-reactive Polyurethane:** Kink resistant, bio-friendly, plus can be left safely in place for 3-4 weeks.

**Lumens:** Single, double, triple lumens of various lengths allow administration concurrently of various IV medications.

**Guidewire Technique Kit Consists Of:**

- Polyurethane radiopaque catheter with clamp
- Introducer needle
- Vessel dilator
- Guide wire
- Injection caps
- 5ml syringe
- Illustrated directions

**J1040 Central Venous Catheter Kit**



SKU	Catheter Size	Port Color			Flow Volume			Priming Volume		
		Distal	Proximal	Medial	Distal	Proximal	Medial	Distal	Proximal	Medial
<b>Single Lumen</b>										
J1040	20g x 8cm (3.25")									0.20ml
J1040a	20g x 13cm (5.25")									0.20ml
J1041	18g x 8cm (3.25")									0.20ml
J1041a	18g x 13cm (5.25")									0.20ml
J1042	16g x 13cm (5.25")									0.32ml
J1042a	16g x 20cm (8")									0.38ml
<b>Double Lumen</b>										
J1044	4fr x 13cm (5.25")	22GA White	22GA Blue		13ml/min	13ml/min		0.19ml	0.18ml	
J1044a	7fr x 20cm (8")	14GA White	18GA Blue		77ml/min	35ml/min		0.45ml	0.38ml	
J1044b	7fr x 30cm (12")	14GA White	18GA Blue		68ml/min	28ml/min		0.57ml	0.50ml	
<b>Triple Lumen</b>										
J1045	5.5fr x 13cm (5.25")	20GA White	22GA Blue	22GA Yellow	27ml/min	14ml/min	13ml/min	0.23ml	0.19ml	0.21ml
J1045a	7fr x 20cm (8")	16GA White	18GA Blue	18GA Yellow	54ml/min	20ml/min	20ml/min	0.44ml	0.33ml	0.34ml
J1045b	7fr x 30cm (12")	16GA White	18GA Blue	18GA Yellow	46ml/min	16ml/min	15ml/min	0.52ml	0.38ml	0.42ml

**Tear Away or Peel Away CVC Kit Includes:**

- Catheter polyurethane
- Peel away introducer
- Single lumen has pinch clamp and attached extension
- Cap with retaining strap
- Needle free valve port

**SKU 4fr Tear Away Introducer**

**Single Lumen**

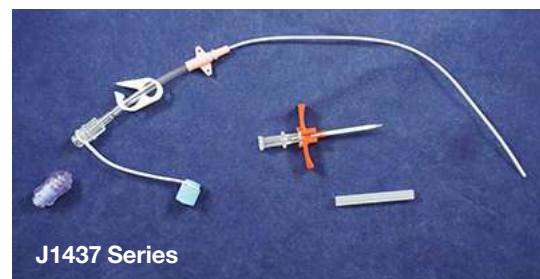
J1437	20g x 13.5cm (5")
J1437a	18g x 15.25cm (6")
J1437d	16g x 24cm (8")
J1437e	16g x 30cm (12")

**Double Lumen**

J1438ac	4fr x 13cm (5.5")
J1438bc	5fr x 8cm (3.25")
J1438cc	5fr x 13cm (5.5")
J1438dc	5fr x 20cm (8")
J1438ec	5fr x 30cm (12")

**Tear Away or Peel Away Introducer Only**

J1437ta	4fr x 2.75" total length, 2" shaft length
J1437tb	5fr x 2.75" total length, 2" shaft length



J1437ta, tb

# Introcan "Peripheral IV Catheters"

Tomorrows catheter here today



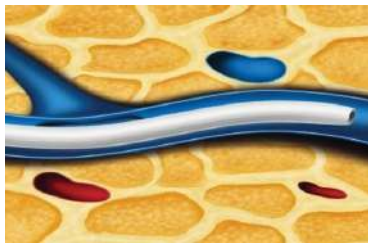
Braun Medical has been a pioneer in peripheral IV catheters going back to their introduction in the 1960's.

## The Next Generation of IV Catheter

Not all IV catheters are the same and may differ in many ways:

### Materials

From PVC to now **polyurethane**. Now **free** of yesterday's materials; latex, PVC and DEHP



**Softer the material-less risk of mechanical phlebitis**

- Longer indwelling time - less IVCs needed
- Vein protection for the patient for long time infusion therapy

**After kinking the catheter diameter re-opens completely**

- Infusion continues with "old" infusion rate

**No sharp "edges" after catheter kinking**

- Reduces risk of vein damage

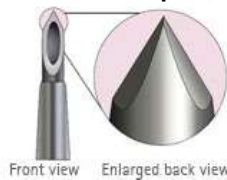
### Needle Bevel

From standard front bevel to advance sharpness with back bevel point

**Sharpness of Veterinary Back Cut Bevel**



**Easy Puncture with w Wide Range of Insertion Angles**  
Convenient for the user.



**V-shape Hole: Less Bleeding**  
Less time of compression after removal needed.  
No "bloody" stain on light colored animals.



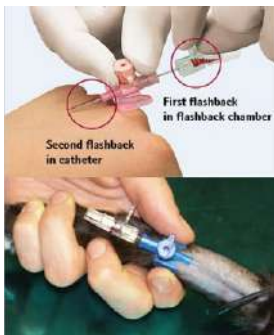
**Reduces Pain and is Easy to Insert**  
Convenient for the user.  
Less stress for animal.



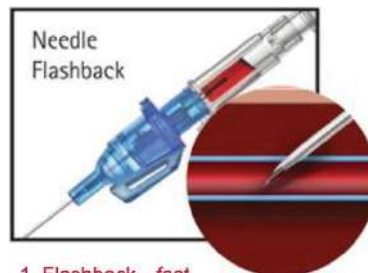
### Blood Flashback

From single to improved double phase

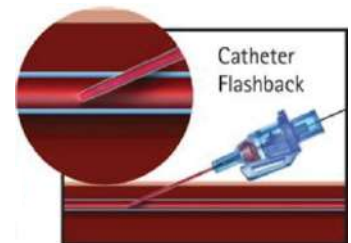
**Double Flashback Technology**  
Helps confirm proper placement



**No "Flushing for Checking" Needed**  
Fewer handling steps,  
less chance of catheter damage.



**1. Flashback - fast**  
**Shows Immediately a Successful Venipuncture**  
Convenient and safe.

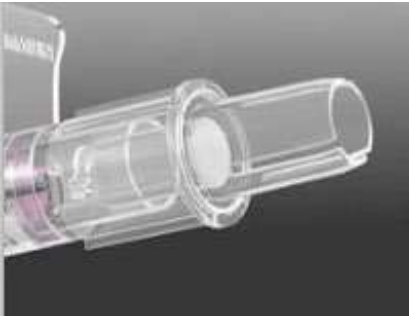


**2. Flashback - delayed**

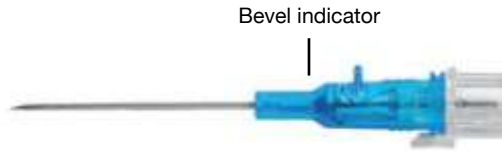
**No Reinsertion of Needle Necessary**  
Helps to provide best practice,  
no risk to cut off the tip.



## Blood Flashback (cont.)



**Hydrophobic Bloodstop**  
no blood comes out -  
avoid blood staining



**Oriented Bevel Indicator**  
Confirms correct bevel orientation (up)  
Adds stability during catheter advancement

## Size & Type

Variety of Sizes for All Animal Patients 24g to 14g  
Choice of Wings or Wing Free

Wings provide suture holes and small flexible platform for ease of securement



### Braun Introcath IV Catheter

- J1430a** - 24g x 3/4" Yellow
- J1430b** - 22g x 1" Blue
- J1430c** - 20g x 1 1/4" Pink
- J1430d** - 18g x 1 3/4" Green
- J1430e** - 16g x 2" Gray
- J1430f** - 14g x 2" Orange

**Box of 50**

### Braun Introcath IV Catheter w/ Wings

- J1431a** - 24g x 3/4" Yellow
- J1431b** - 22g x 1" Blue
- J1431c** - 20g x 1 1/4" Pink
- J1431d** - 18g x 1 3/4" Green
- J1431e** - 16g x 2" Gray
- J1431f** - 14g x 2" Orange

**Box of 50**



**IV Catheter Guard.** There is nothing more frustrating than working hard to place an IV catheter in a critically ill patient only to have the patient remove it. The IV Catheter Guards are a quick and inexpensive way to detour your patients from chewing or licking on their IV catheters. They are made of a thin lightweight flexible plastic with holes for air circulation. The IV catheter guard is held in place by Velcro straps that wrap around the limb. The rough surface of the Velcro seems to deter most patients from licking. Straps are reusable, but also inexpensive to replace if damaged. University tested and recommended.

Directions for Use: Select the correct size from the four sizes available. Loosen Velcro straps. Place IVGuard over the catheter as shown. Wrap Velcro straps around the leg and tighten on IV Guard Soak or gently scrub with disinfectant solution or bleach between uses. Four sizes available!

- J0644** **Small Cats and Small Dogs**
- J0644a** **Medium** 20-40 lbs
- J0644b** **Large** 40-80 lbs
- J0644c** **X-Large** 80+ lbs
- J0644s** **Set of All Four Sizes**



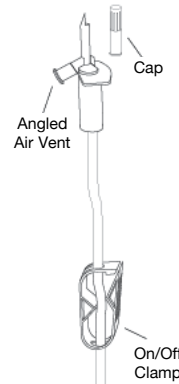
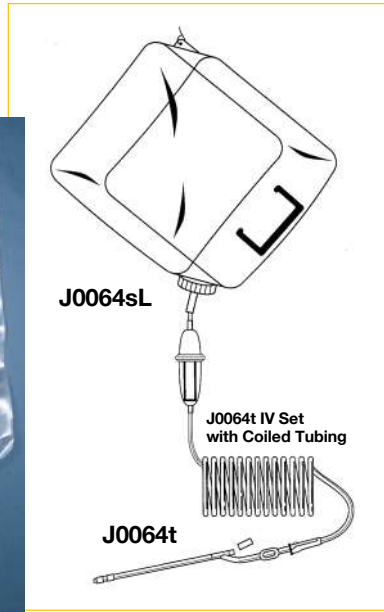
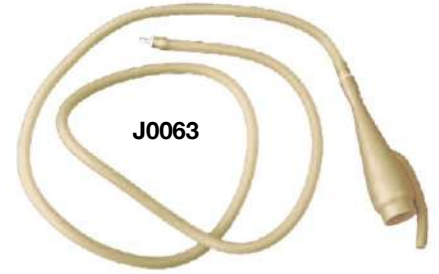
**Intravenous Needle and Case.** Special cutting point makes insertion into vein very easy. 3" shaft.

**J0050a** 2.5m (~14g)

**J0050b** 3.0m (~11g)

**J0063** **Simplex IV Bell.** High quality latex. 4' tubing. (needle included)

**J0027r** **IV Infusion Pump** for rapid infusion of large volumes of IV fluids, the rubber bulb pump infuses air into any bottle by needle insertion. Air pressure forces fluid out much quicker than simple gravity. For equine and bovine use. Dark orange.



**J0400x X-Large Bore IV** For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore tubing 6.8mm o.d. increases flow by a factor of 16 over standard IV lines.

- 72" L
- Sterile
- On/Off Clamp
- Angled air vent on spike allows injections
- Male luer lock distal connection
- Tube is 6.8mm O.D. and 4mm I.D.

**Large Volume IV Solution Bag.** New collapsible bag with large-size drip chamber for use with concentrates of lactated ringers. For rapid infusion of large volumes. Not sterile.

**J0400p** 3-Liter Bag.  
**J0400q** 6-Liter Bag.

**Complete Infusion Set** that can handle the large volume of fluid therapy necessary in large animals. The Willoughby style tubing stretches to 10', allowing movement to a restrained or stalled animal. It has a collapsible container made for easy storage in a mobile unit. Non-sterile.

**J0064sL** **Infusion Set.** 20-Liter.  
**J0064bL** **Collapsible Plastic Bag** only. 20-Liter.

**J0064t** **Administration Set.** Drip chamber and tubing included. 20 drops/ml.



**Empty IV Fluid Bag.** Slot for hanging bag. DEHP/PVC/Latex free. Sterile.

**J1318c** 150ml Bag.

- ① Port for Administration Set
- ② Port for Application Drugs

**Cochran IV Splint.** Small animal veterinarians often are confronted with the problem of administering a continuous or uninterrupted IV drip to an unattended patient. The cephalic vein is easily occluded when an animal is in a sternal position with the elbow in flexion. The patented Cochran IV Splint is the first product that allows the animal to lie comfortably and still ensure a continuous IV flow. This IV splint will enable the practitioner to extend the patency and longevity of an IV catheter and administer a more continuous and even flow of IV fluids to critically ill patients.

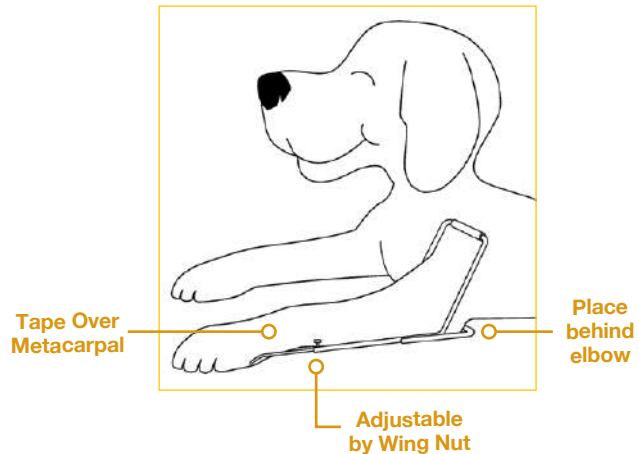
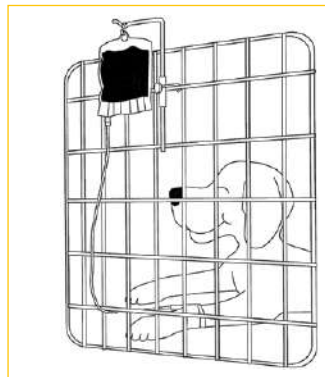
- J0267a Splint.** Small. For felines and canines <10 lbs.
- J0267b Splint.** Medium. 20 lbs. canine.
- J0267c Splint.** Large. 40 lbs. canine.
- J0267d Splint.** X-Large. 60 lbs. and above.
- J0267s Splints.** Set of 4.



**J0267 Series**



**J0461**



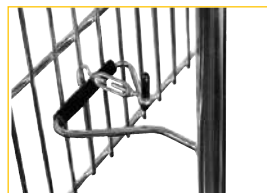
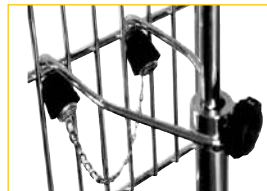
**J0461 JorVet IV Cage Mounted Bag Holder.** The simple design allows easy and quick location change. Spring-loaded lock holds and clamps securely onto horizontal cage bar. Stainless steel 3/8" solid rod looks attractive and professional.

- Fits any standard size cage door from all manufacturers
- Economical, costs considerably less than other holders
- Cleans and disinfects easily after use
- 4"W x18"H. 0.65 lbs.

**J0461a SpaceSaver Cage Mount** will save space and permanently mount on all styles of cages with the ease of dismounting for more flexibility. You can permanently mount and safely secure infusion pumps and IV bags. IV hanger included.



**J0461a**



**Large Bore IV Administration Set.** Larger animals such as horses and cattle require tremendous amounts of IV fluids in a short period of time. The standard smaller human IV sets cannot meet the large IV fluid demands of a critically ill 1,200lb horse.

The JorVet Large Bore IV Set can increase the flow rate up to almost 20-liters per hour, a necessary volume in severe colic or equine critical care emergency.

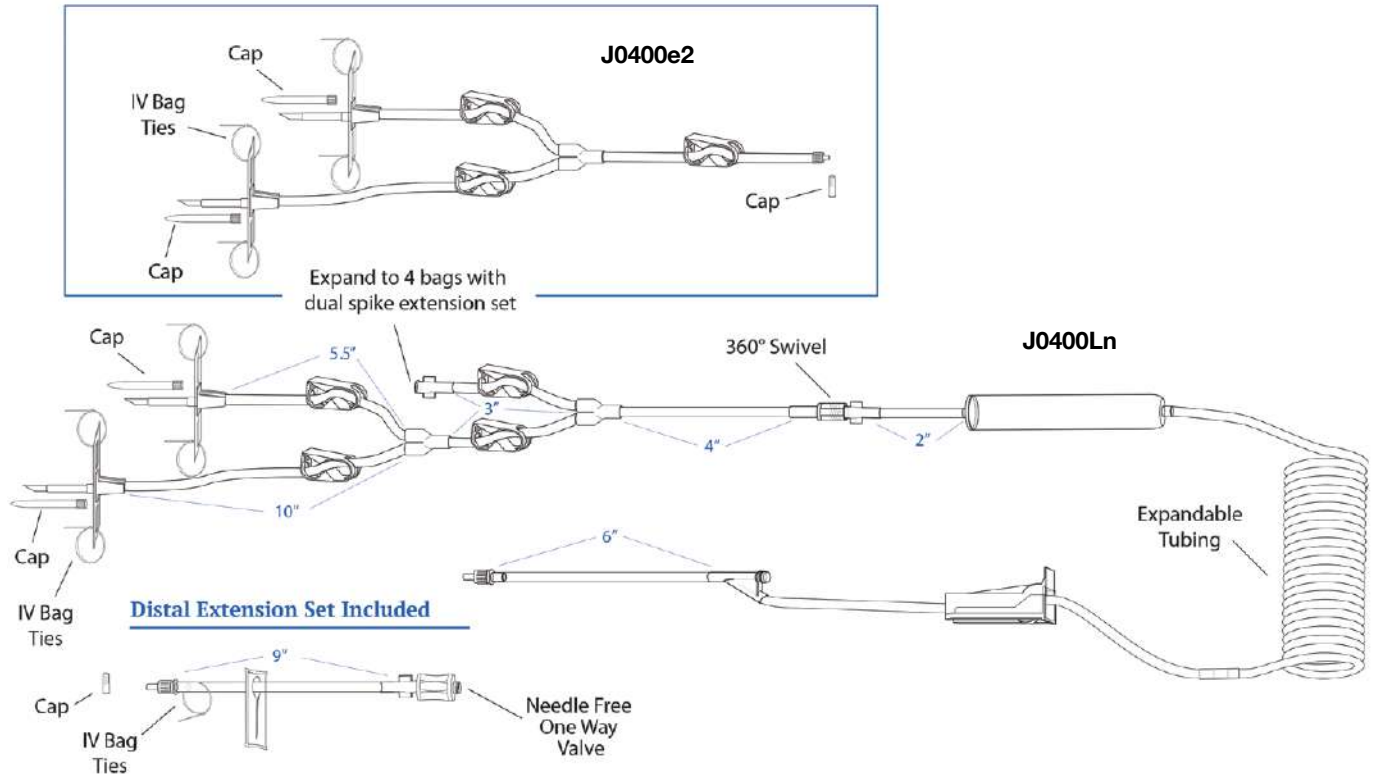
**Poiseville's Law of Fluids:** The volume of a fluid through a tube varies as the fourth power of the diameter of the tubing.  $V=D^4$  other things being equal.

The diameter of the large bore IV set is two times that of a conventional IV set. This translates into 16 times the flow rate.

**J0400Ln Large IV Set.** Complete. Sterile.

Numerous Improvements:

- 360° swivel located just above the drip chamber
- Dual spikes can be expanded to 4 spikes via attaching 2 spike extension **J0400e2** to 'Y' set
- Extension set has needle free one-way valve allowing disconnection of IV set to a one-way valve.



**J0400Lex Large IV Set.** Affordable at 50% of the cost of standard large bore expandable tubing set.

- Large bore tubing for high flow rate
- Twin spikes with slide clamp on each
- 3 meter long tubing
- Roller clamp
- Luer lock
- Wye injection site. 30cm (12") from distal end
- 30cm or 12" spike to burettes
- 100cc burette drip chamber with graduations





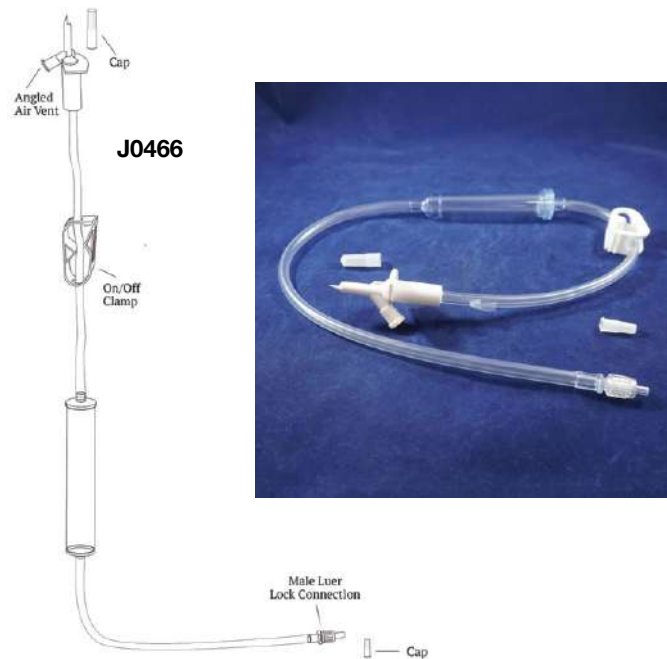
J0400t



J0400e



J0400t



J0466



**J0400t Large Bore Transfer Set.** (16") For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore tubing 6. mm o.d. increases flow by a factor of 16 over standard IV lines. On/Off clamp. Double ended spike.

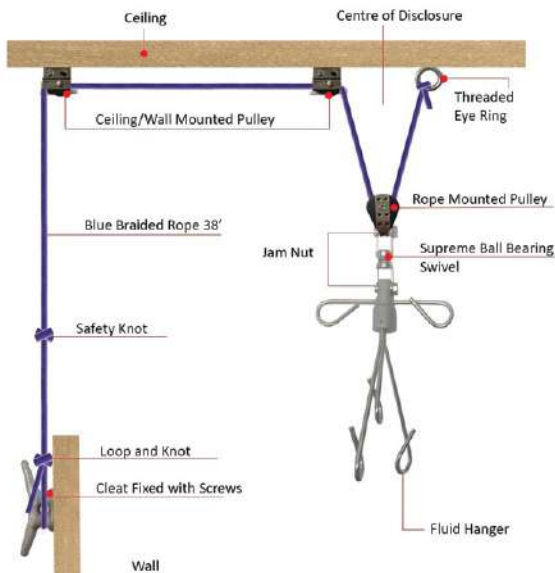
**J0400e Large Bore Extension Set.** Tubing (30") with screw-type female luers and male spin luer lock. Sterile.

**J0466 Large Bore IV Set with Drip Chamber** When fast flow is important. For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore tubing 6.8mm o.d. increases flow by a factor of 16 over standard IV lines.

- 30" Length
- Sterile
- On/Off Clamp
- Angled air vent on spike allows injections
- Male luer lock distal connection
- Tube is 6.8mm O.D. and 4.8mm I.D.
- Large Bore
- Shorter tubing length is ideal for standing horse

**IV Fluid Hanger with Pulley System** This handy system allows easier handling of heavy and large bags of IV fluids. The fluid can be raised and lowered as needed. The hanger swivels 360 degrees to avoid tangling line. Use in conjunction with **J0400Ln** coiled IV set.

**J0400s Complete System**  
**J0400r Individual Hanger Only**



J0400s

J0400r

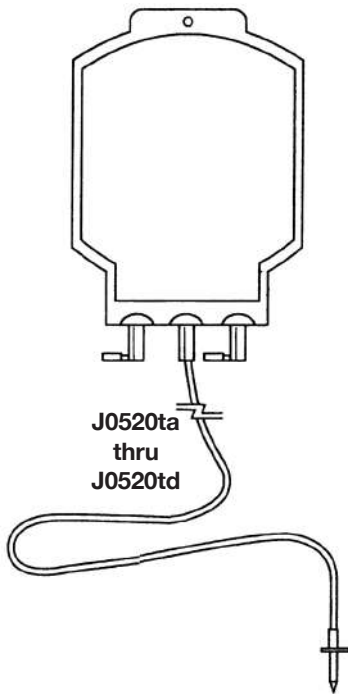
A wide range of **Blood Transfusion Products** allows for all species to be recipients of blood transfusion medicine. Canines tolerate standard human transfusion products. Feline patients require much smaller 50–150ml bags. Equine patients need 1–4 liter bags to do the job adequately.

Blood component therapy is an expanding field. Plasma and concentrated RBCs can be separated, and specific therapeutic modalities can be implemented. The addition of transfer bags and dry collection bags make this an easy procedure.

**J0520 Single Collection Unit Prefilled CPDA-1.** CPDA-1 is the anticoagulant of choice in human blood banking. After collection, stored blood will have a 35-day shelf life. Bag comes with 16g x 2” diamond point non-detachable needle plus double spike ports. 450ml. 29” tubing. Contains 63ml of CPD-1.

**J0520q Single Collection Unit Prefilled CPDA-1.** 250ml. Contains 35ml of CPDA-1.

**NOTE: Now available in foil packaging for longer shelf life before use.**



**Transfer Bag.** Designed to receive blood components or plasma, transfer bags have 2 spike entry ports and a single transfer spike with tubing. Sterile. Do not contain anticoagulants. Sterile.

- J0520ta Transfer Bag.** 150ml.
- J0520tb Transfer Bag.** 300ml.
- J0520tc Transfer Bag.** 600ml. Single head with dual transfer spikes. 36” tubing.
- J0520td Transfer Bag.** 1000ml. Single head with dual transfer spikes.

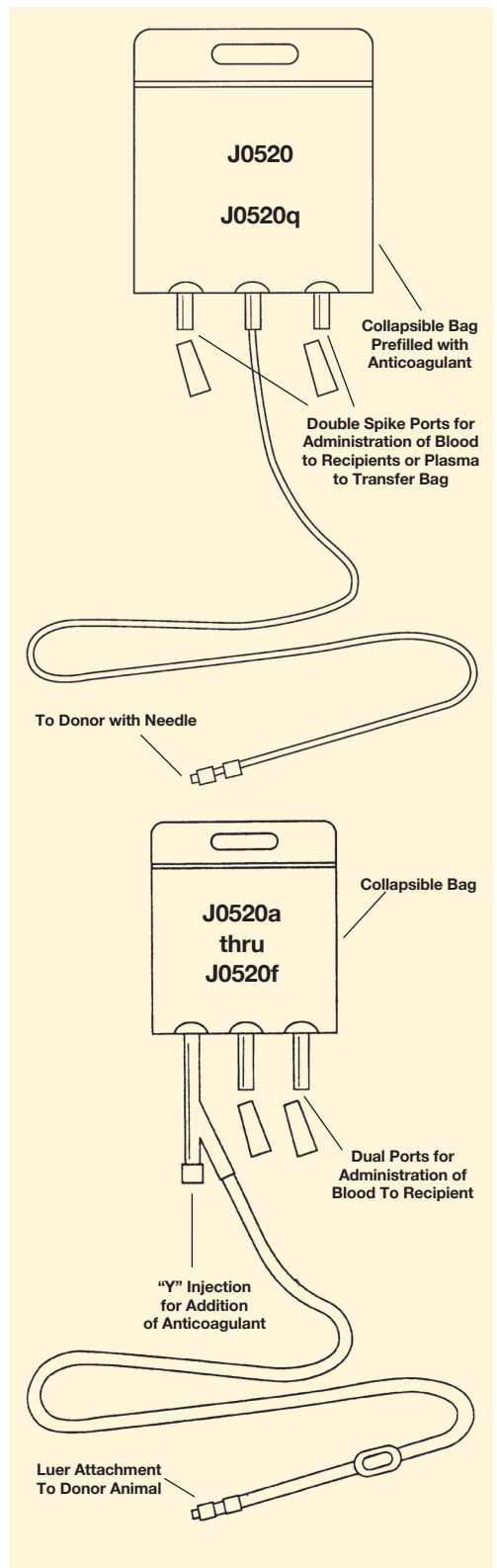
**Dry Blood Collection Bag.** Provide your own anticoagulant for the use of these blood bags. Two spike ports with donor tubing with “Y” injection port. Includes directions for use. Sterile.

- J0520a Collection Bag.** 50–150ml. Best product for feline use. Gas permeable. (needle not included)
- J0520b Collection Bag.** 300ml.
- J0520c Collection Bag.** 600ml.
- J0520d Collection Bag.** 1000ml. 12g needle for large animal use.
- J0520f Collection Bag.** 4-Liter. 12g needle.

**Species. An informative literature piece, *Overview of Transfusion Medicine* is available for feline, canine, and equine species at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com).**

**J1442 Blood Donor Tube Stripper.** This instrument will remove donor blood from blood bag tubing into the collection bag without damaging the RBC’s.

- Plastic rollers over metal pins
- 6.75”L x 1.75”W x 1”H
- 0.5 lbs. (0.23kg)
- Crimps aluminum tubes





J0520x

### Blood Collection with Attached Transfer Bag.

Considered a closed system, this is useful for separating blood components. Collect blood from a suitable donor in the 450ml bag containing the CPDA#1 anticoagulant via standard blood collection techniques. The blood is separated into plasma and red blood cells portions refrigerated upright either via standing gravity or blood centrifuge. Store the bag with the transfer tube on the bottom since concentrated RBCs are heavier.

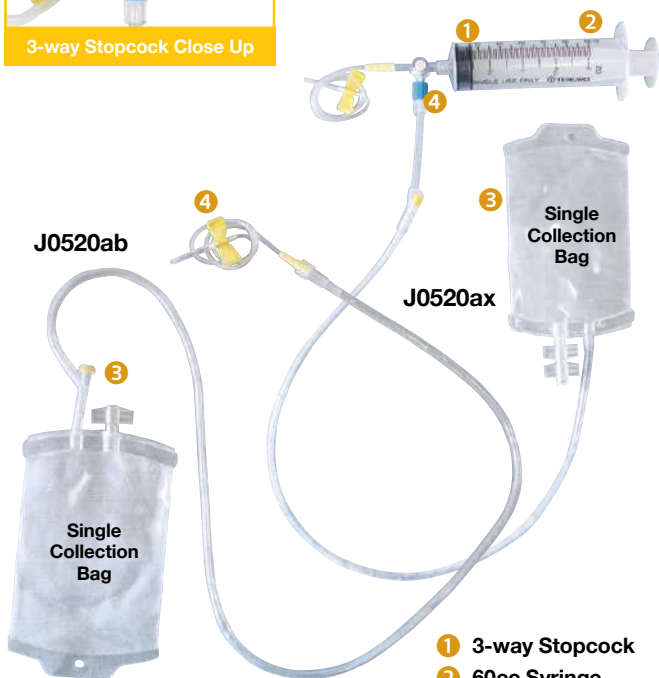
After separation gently snap the white plastic stopper into half to open the transfer channel which allows concentrated RBC to drain into the attached transfer bag. After completion of transfer the connecting tubing is cut and sealed.

Benefits include the ability to freeze the plasma portion for an extended period. Concentrated RBC's can be given to an anemic patient in a much smaller volume. Sterile.

**J0520x Double Blood Collection with Attached Transfer Bag.** 29" tubing.



3-way Stopcock Close Up



J0520ab

J0520ax

- 1 3-way Stopcock
- 2 60cc Syringe
- 3 "Y" Site
- 4 Butterfly Collection Catheter - 19g

**Small Blood Bag Collection Sets.** The addition of these blood collection sets allows for easier and proper feline and small animal blood collection. They are a complete closed system that will get better blood component results, i.e., packed RBC or plasma. The bags are provided dry and anticoagulant J0522 will need to be added. The sets come in two basic formats: a set with 19g butterfly needle or a 60cc syringe with a 3-way stop cock.

**J0520ab Small Blood Bag Collection Set.**

- 150 ml dry blood collection bag
- 19g butterfly needle with tubing
- Complete directions
- Sterile

**J0520ax Small Blood Bag Collection Set.**

- 150 ml dry blood collection bag
- 60cc syringe
- 3-way stopcock
- 19g butterfly needle with tubing
- Complete directions
- Sterile



J0520m

### Single Blood Bag Holder

- Keep your blood bags organized and clean
- Holder clamp on blood bags so the bag can easily slide in and out
- Clear PETG material

**J0520m Single Bag Holder**

## Equine Blood Transfusion *"Just made easier"*

The standard blood transfusion in equine medicine is not a common procedure. The large volumes needed to be effective can be a challenge to collect and administer. This is compounded by the lack of equine specific transfusion materials to make the process easier and simpler to do.

Traditional equine blood collection / transfusion requires a large collection bag, then the separate addition of anticoagulants at collection time.

JorVet now offers large collection bags with ACD anticoagulant already provided in the bag plus an integral attached 14g x 2" needle in two bag sizes.

In addition, equine plasma can have a life saving role in newborn foals in conditions such as the "failure of passive antibody transfer" and neonatal isoerytholysis.

**J0520t** 1500ml sterile blood bag w/ 225ml ACD, 100cm tubing and 14g needle

**J0520v** 3000ml sterile blood bag w/ 450ml ACD, 100cm tubing and 14g needle



J0520t

## Feline Blood Transfusion *"A challenging task made easier"*

Feline anemia is an indication for blood transfusions. Feline blood transfusion can be a difficult procedure due to the small patient weight and limited range of transfusion products available for smaller patients.

JorVet is now offering a range of small volume collection bags with anticoagulant already added.

### Previous Problem:

Existing feline blood collection products required the addition of anticoagulants just before collection in an "open" system. The amount of anticoagulant needed was an estimate that could be wrong with too much or too little.

JorVet's new blood collection bags are smaller in size with pre-attached 20g x 1" collection needle or a "closed system". Tubing length 75cm.

**J0520r** 100ml sterile blood bag w/15ml ACD

**J0520s** 50ml sterile blood bag w/7.5ml ACD



J0520s

## ACD-A 20ml in a Collapsible 50ml Bag

The rapidly increasing use of regenerative medicine modalities makes the demands for new ancillary products needed to complete these procedures.

The use of anticoagulants such as ACD-A are an important component for these new regenerative procedures such as PRP - Platelet Rich Plasma, Bone Marrow Aspirates, and Autologous Protein Solution.

### 20ml ACD-A

- Sodium Citrate Dehydrate 2H<sub>2</sub>O
- Citric Acid Monohydrate
- Dextrose Monohydrate

### 50ml Fluid Bag

- Single drug delivery port
- Latex-free rubber port cap
- Sterile

**J1350a** Package of 6 Bags



J1350a

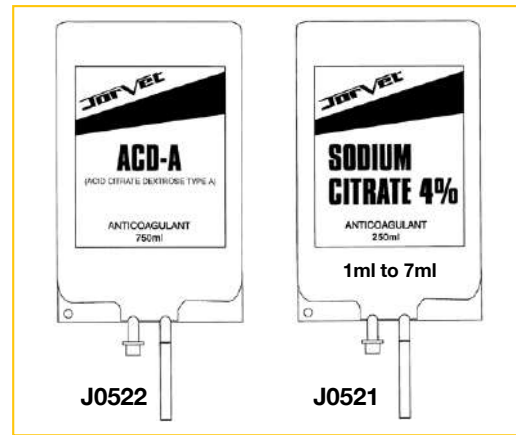


**Anticoagulants.** It is important to note how anticoagulants vary in their intended use.

**Sodium Citrate.** A very familiar product to veterinarians. It has no RBC preservative, and thus should be used for blood therapy that will be done with a short 24 to 48-hour period of time. If only the plasma component is to be used it will also work well for that purpose.

**ACD-A = Acid Citrate Dextrose Type A.** This anticoagulant has dextrose, which acts as energy source for the RBCs. The use of ACD-A can give RBCs a shelf life of about 28 days when stored at 4° C.

**CPDA #1:** The preferred solution for longer-term storage of blood products. Average shelf life can be 35 days.



**J0522 ACD-A (Acid Citrate Dextrose).** 750ml. This anticoagulant has dextrose to provide energy to the RBCs. This will give the stored blood a shelf life of about 28 days. Dilute 1ml of solution to 9ml blood.

Per 100ml	
Dextrose Monohydrate	2.45gm
Sodium Citrate Dehydrate	2.20gm
Citric Acid Monohydrate	0.8gm
Balance Water for Injection	

**J0522a CPDA-1. Anticoagulant 500ml.** This is the preferred solution for blood bank storage. Multi dose collapsible bag.

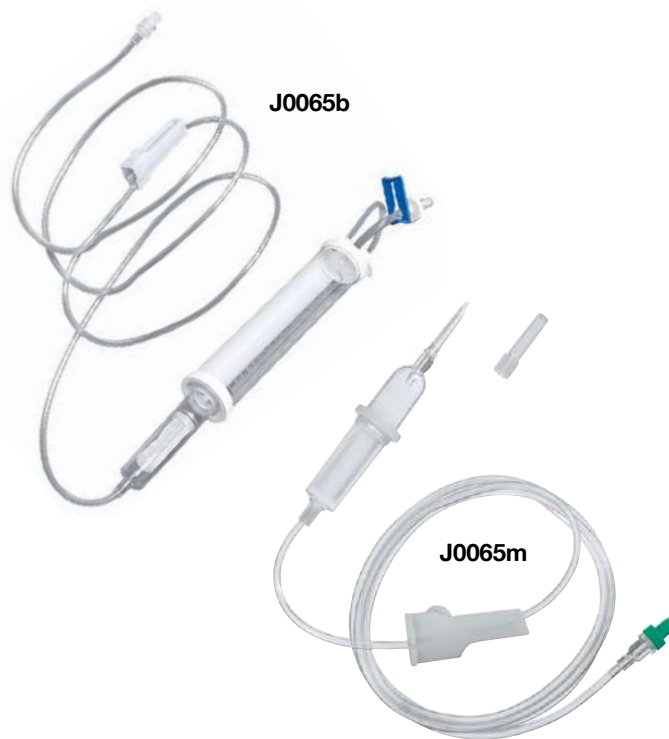
**J0521 Sodium Citrate 4% Anticoagulant.** 250ml. Great for use in equine plasma therapy or small animal short-term whole blood therapy. Dilute 1ml to 7-9ml of blood.

**J1081xa IV Bag Spike with ULTRASITE® Injection Port.** This product allows an IV bag to be spiked then fluids can be added or withdrawn via the needle free female luerlock. The needle free valve also prevents any leakage after IV bag is spiked. Sterile.



**J0065b Blood Transfusion Set with Burette** for more precise blood transfusion administration.

- 20 drops/ml
- 200 micron filter at bottom of burette
- Roller clamp
- Spin male luer lock fitting on distal end
- 100ml burette
- 156cm or 62.4" total length
- 72" (180cm) length

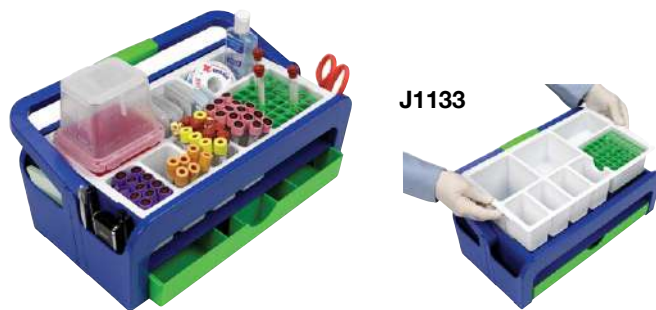


**J0065m Braun® Blood Transfusion and Infusion Set** with 200 micron filter and plastic drip chamber.

- DEHP-Free tubing
- Roller clamp
- Spin lock fitting with PrimeStop (hydrophobic bacteria-tight membrane lined cap)

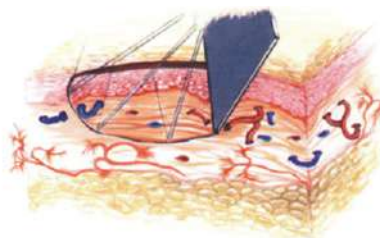
**J1133 Droplet™ Blood Collection Tray.** This handy Tray allows easy access and storage of every thing necessary for blood collection

- Sturdy lightweight ABS plastic frame measures 429mm (17") x 265mm (10.6") x 172mm (6.9")
- Side supply drawer
- 4 side pockets on both ends
- Soft rubber grip on handle that ratchets out of the way
- Included 36 place test tube rack
- Remove tray for easy cleaning
- Extra deep compartment for sharps container (not included)
- Tray with 1 extra insert and a 36-place 16mm test tube rack. (test tubes not included)



**Surgicutt Bleeding Time Devices**

**J0522s** A simple automatic incision making handheld device for determining bleeding time, i.e. buccal mucosal bleeding time. White color. 1mm deep x 5mm long blade for large dogs. Single use product.



J0522s

**J0522j** Junior Pediatric size with 1mm deep x 3.0mm long narrow blade. Pink color. For smaller dogs and cats.

Measures 1" x 1" x 0.375". Single use product

J0522j

J0522s

**J0522p** Surgicutt Blotting Paper. Pkg/10 (not pictured).



**J0522h Hemo Nate Blood Filter.** Removes small volumes of particulate debris through an 18 micron stainless steel filter which allows viable blood product to pass through with ease. Especially useful with "syringe" method of transfusion used in feline medicine. Attaches to any male fitting. Syringe not included.



J0522h

J0522t

**J0522t Hemo-Tap.** This spike can be used on any blood bag or transfer component bag. Used for adding blood compatible medications or syringe access.

**NEW**

## EZ-IO® Intraosseous Infusion System

Immediate vascular access  
when you need it!

Emergencies often require quick and easy access to vascular system. Some cases present with challenges of readily obtaining intravenous access. The EZ-IO® Intraosseous Infusion System can establish vascular access in less than 10 seconds.

### EZ-IO® Systems – How Does It Work?

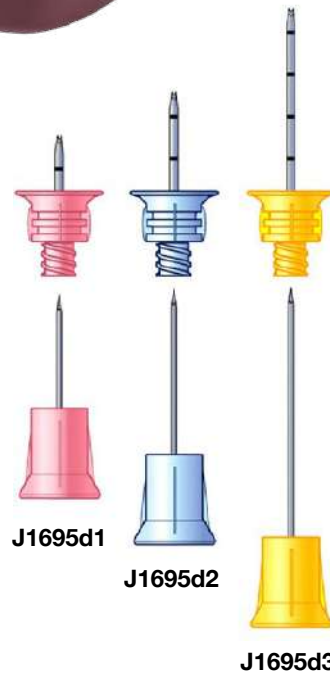
- Special needles in 3 sizes are driven through skin, SQ, and through cortical base into intrasseous space
- A magnet in the driver head holds the needle in place while placement is done
- A lithium battery-powered driver can be used over 1000 times

### Features:

- The intraosseous vascular system can be readily accessed via key anatomical points such as tibial crest of femoral trochanter head
- Easy to use in large and very small patients
- Deliver any drug or fluid that can be IV administered
- No sedation required

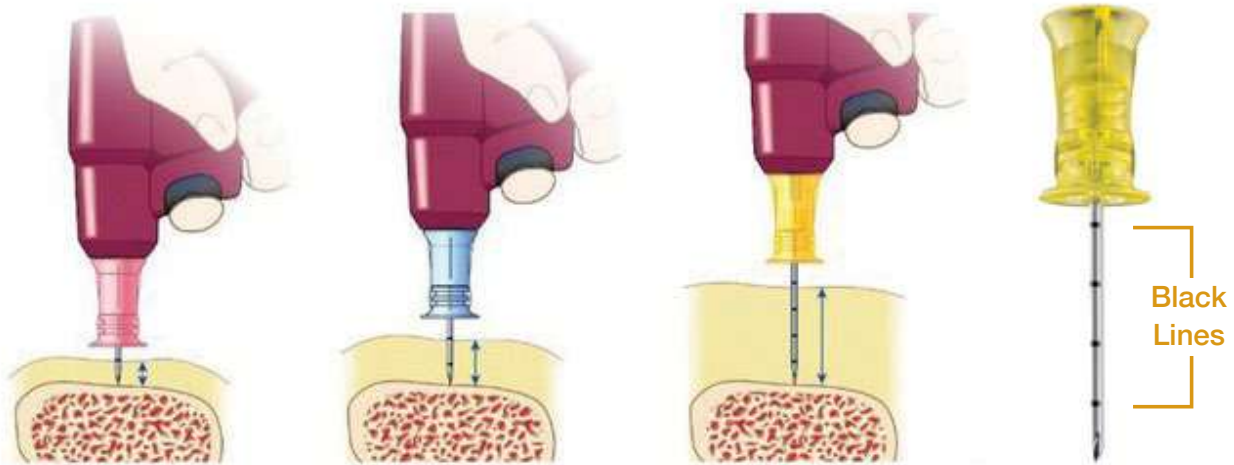
EZ-IO® systems are widely used in human medicine in ambulances and hospitals worldwide for over a decade.

SKU	Description
<b>J1695</b>	EZ-IO G3 Power Driver
<b>J1695d1</b>	EZ-IO 15G x 15mm Needle Set
<b>J1695d2</b>	EZ-IO 15G x 25mm Needle Set
<b>J1695d3</b>	EZ-IO 15G x 45mm Needle Set



### NEEDLE SET SELECTION

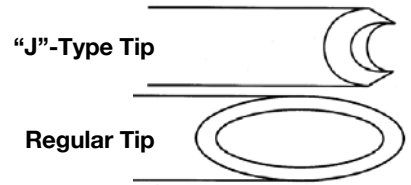
With the tip of the needle set touching bone, at least one black line must be visible above the skin



**Bone Biopsies.** This range of biopsy instruments allows one of the following samples to be taken.

- Cortical bone biopsy • Bone marrow aspirate • Bone marrow biopsy

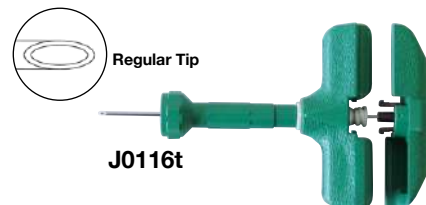
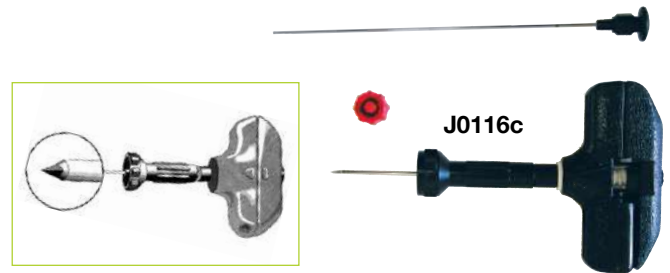
The tip shape will vary according to the task.



**J0116c** **Osty Core Bone/Biopsy Needle.** For taking core samples of bone (i.e. suspected osteosarcoma). Sterile. Not autoclavable. 16g x 7.5cm (3").

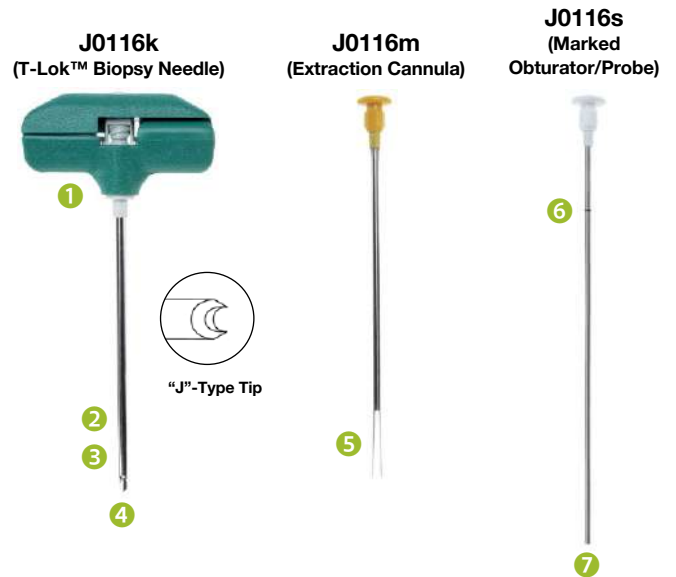
**NOTE: Not for bone marrow aspirates.**

**J0116t** **JorVet Bone Marrow Needle,** 16g regular tip. Large hand grip for increased torque. Adjustable depth stop from 0.375" to 1.875" shaft. Luer lock syringe attachment. Similar to Jamshidi style. Also can be used for intraosseous fluid administration. Sterile. Green. Not autoclavable.

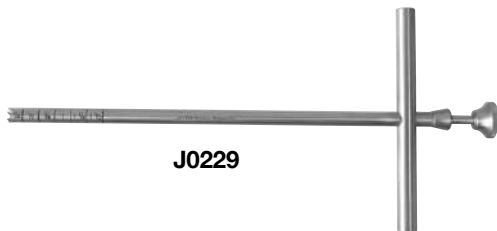


**Biopsy/Aspiration Bone Marrow Needles.** These bone marrow needles allow for an actual biopsy versus the aspiration other needles provide. A special reamer is included to allow retrieval of actual tissue sample. Notice the difference in tip design, a double-side diamond. Not autoclavable. Sterile.

- J0116k** **Bone Marrow Needle,** biopsy/aspiration. 8g x 4".
- J0116m** **Bone Marrow Needle,** biopsy/aspiration. 11g x 4".
- J0116s** **JorVet Bone Marrow Needle.** 13g x 4". (reamer not included)

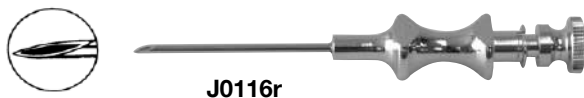


**J0229** **Michele Trephine.** Perfect instrument for a bone biopsy or drilling a small hole into the sinus. 6mm head. German-made. Stainless steel. Autoclavable. 7.5".



**J0116r** **Rosenthal Needle.** For use in bone marrow biopsy. Containing large spool luer lock hub, sharp pointed cannula and fitted stylet with matched bevel point. Autoclavable.

- J0116ra** **Needle.** 18g x 1".
- J0116rb** **Needle.** 16g x 1-5/16".



- 1 Twist-Lock Handle – Ergonomical design allows for sufficient pressure while keeping assembly intact
- 2 Tapered Distal Cannula Tip – Reduces insertion force
- 3 Twin Peaks Cutting Edge – Provides excellent biopsy coring ability
- 4 Double-Diamond Stylet Point – Allow quick and easy penetration into marrow cavity
- 5 Forceps – Ensures specimen capture and extraction
- 6 Inscribed Mark – When inserted into needle cannula, indicates length of specimen prior to extraction
- 7 Probe Tip – Can be used to expel specimen from cannula

**Soft Tissue Biopsy Needles.** An expanded range of both biopsy needle types and sizes offer the veterinarian the most comprehensive biopsy needle selection available. Any tissue from any species should be able to be procured with this line.

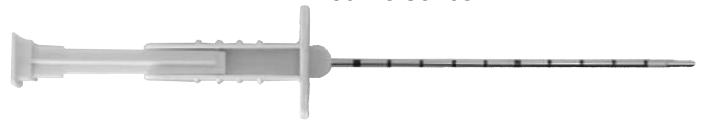
The biopsy needles are usually typed according to the sample desired. The true cut style, super core spring load, and traditional Vin Silverman are all specimen notch type needles. Whereas the Franseen, Chiba, and spinal needles are aspiration or cutting core type needles. The smaller gauge sizes allow for fine needle aspirates.

The use of ultrasound guided biopsy needles has made more accurate biopsies possible. These require special echogenic tips along with marked graduations to access proper depth and location.

**JorVet Soft Tissue Biopsy Needle.** Perfect for obtaining accurate and cleanly cut soft tissue biopsies. This precision cutting helps preserve cellular architecture, thus making diagnosis more definitive. Compares favorably with Travenol's Tru Cut® biopsy needle. Sterile. Not autoclavable.



**J0118 Series**



**Biopsy Needle.** Long enough to reach any biopsy site. 1mm x 20mm specimen chamber.

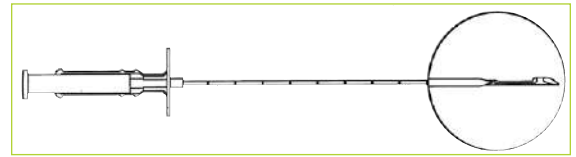
**J0118 Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 4.54”L shaft.

**J0118a Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 15cm (6.875”).

**J0118b Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 10cm (4”).

**J0118c Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 16cm (6.875”).

**J0118d Biopsy Needle.** 18g x 10cm (4”).



**J0117 Soft Tissue Biopsy Alligator Forceps.**  
2mm diameter, shaft is 10cm.  
Biopsy jaws 2mm x 3.6mm.  
Can pass down otoscope cone.



**J0117**

**Super Core Biopsy Needle.** Sterile. Not autoclavable.

**Features:**

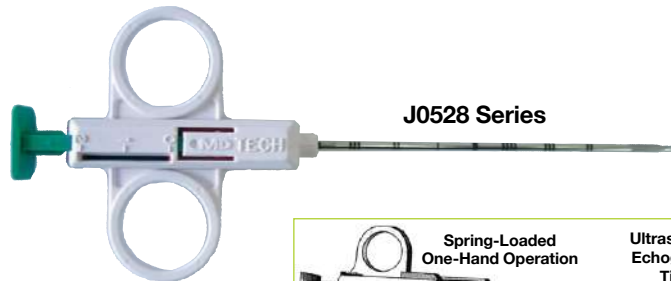
- Spring activated single handle operation
- Ideal lightweight design
- Echogenic tip for ultrasound visualization
- 20mm specimen notch
- Marked with cm graduations

**J0528 Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 9cm.

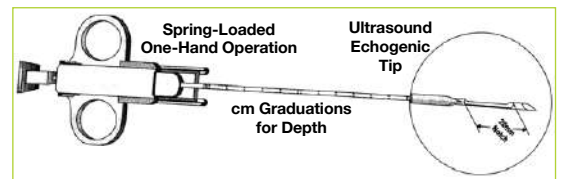
**J0528a Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 9cm.

**J0528b Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 15cm.

**J0528c Biopsy Needle.** 18g x 9cm.



**J0528 Series**



**Tru-Core II Biopsy Needle.** The next generation of soft tissue biopsy instruments. The Tru-Core II is widely used in human medicine because:

- Ease of use
- Better, more representative samples
- Uses 1, 2, 3 process clearly labeled on the instrument
- Echogenic tip for use with an ultrasound
- Sterile. Not autoclavable.

**J0528f Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 10cm.

**J0528g Biopsy Needle.** 14g x 16cm.

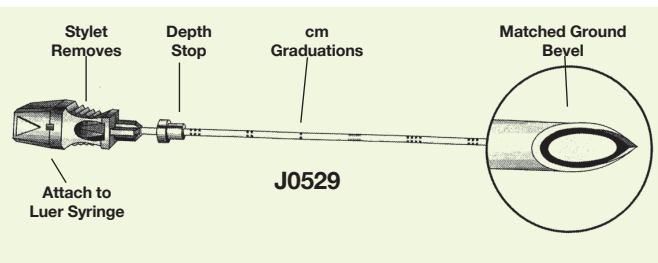
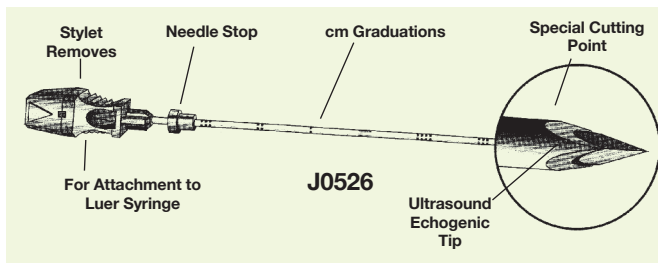
**J0528h Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 10cm.

**J0528j Biopsy Needle.** 16g x 16cm.

**J0528k Biopsy Needle.** 18g x 10cm.



**J0528f-k**



**Franseen Style Needle.** Used to obtain core biopsy specimens for histology and impression smears. Attaches to standard syringe for aspiration. Cannula point design suitable for cutting difficult lesions. Also available in echogenic (ultrasound) tips. Sterile. Not autoclavable.

**Unmarked Needle.**

**J0526 Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 9cm.

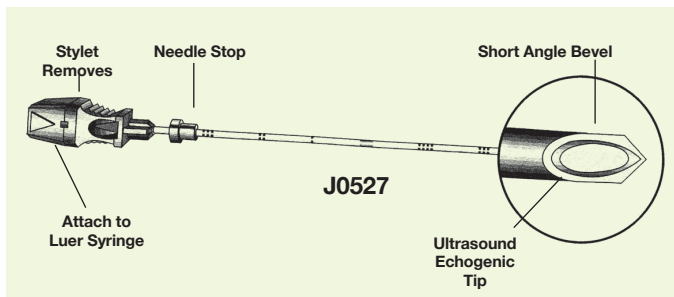
**Marked Graduations with Echogenic Tip.**

**J0526ec Marked Needle.** 20g x 15cm.

**Spinal Needle. Quincke Style Point.** JorVet now offers a new range of spinal tap needles, affordable and in popular sizes. General purpose aspiration biopsies and drainage procedures. Matched ground bevel eliminates possibility of tissue coring. Attaches to standard luer fitting. Available with echogenic enhanced tip (ultra-sound). Not autoclavable. Sterile.

**Unmarked Needle.**

- J0529h Unmarked Needle.** 22g x 3.5"
- J0529f Unmarked Needle.** 22g x 2.5"
- J0529g Unmarked Needle.** 20g x 3.5"
- J0529be Unmarked Needle.** 20g x 2.5"
- J0529an Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 6"
- J0529jn Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 3.5"
- J0529k Unmarked Needle.** 22g x 6"
- J0529m Unmarked Needle.** 20g x 8"
- J0529n Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 8"



**Chiba Style Needle.** General purpose aspiration biopsy needle. Short bevel removes sample from controlled area. Attaches to standard syringe. Small sizes for fine needle aspirates. Echogenic enhanced tip (ultrasound) available. Sterile. Not autoclavable.

**Unmarked Needle.**

- J0527a Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 15cm.
- J0527ab Unmarked Needle.** 18g x 20cm.
- J0527d Unmarked Needle.** 22g x 9cm.
- J0527e Unmarked Needle.** 22g x 15cm.

**Marked Graduations with Echogenic Tip.**

- J0527ea Marked Needle.** 18g x 15cm.
- J0527ec Marked Needle.** 20g x 15cm.
- J0527ed Marked Needle.** 22g x 9cm.

**J1111 Skin Scraping Spatula.** Highly recommended over scalpel blades because risk for injury is minimized. Double ended with one round flat end 50mm (L) x 8mm (W) and other end is tapered flat 45mm x 6.5mm. Mirror finish. Stainless steel wire with nickel plating.



**J1111**

**Marked Graduations with Echogenic Tip.**

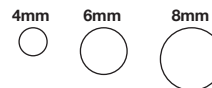
- J0529c Marked Needle.** 20g x 6"
- J0529eb Marked Needle.** 20g x 9cm (3.75").
- J0529ed Marked Needle.** 22g x 9cm (3.75").
- J0529j Marked Needle.** 18g x 3.5"

**Keye's Skin Biopsy Punch.** Original round skin punches, knurled handle. Stainless steel. German-made. 4.5" (12cm).

- J0163 Biopsy Punch.** 4mm head.
- J0163a Biopsy Punch.** 6mm head.
- J0163b Biopsy Punch.** 8mm head.



**J0163**

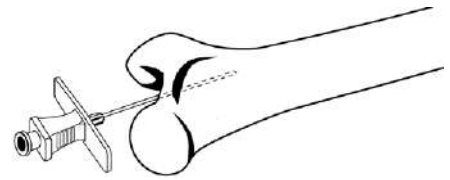


**Inexpensive Disposable Skin Biopsy Punch** with lightweight plastic handle. Sterile. 5/pk.

- J0163d4 Skin Biopsy Punch.** 4mm head.
- J0163d6 Skin Biopsy Punch.** 6mm head.
- J0163d8 Skin Biopsy Punch.** 8mm head.

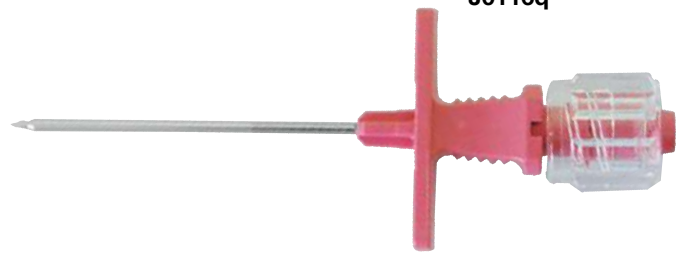
Seamless Razor-Sharp Stainless Steel Blade	Ribbed Handle Offers Superior Control	Diameter Reading ID
<b>J0163d4, J0163d6 &amp; J0163d8</b>		Hollow Handle Provides Easy Specimen Retrieval

**Bone Marrow Intraosseous Needle.** Intraosseous infusion is an excellent option when vascular access is difficult. Fluids and most IV drugs can be administered in this fashion. This method is mainly used in small animals and birds where blood vessels are small to begin with. The most common site of placement is the proximal femur. The point of entry for the cannula is the trochanteric fossa. This method is for short time use and an IV catheter should be placed as soon as possible.



J0116q

**J0116q Infusion Needle.** Not autoclavable. 18g x 3.5cm. Sterile.

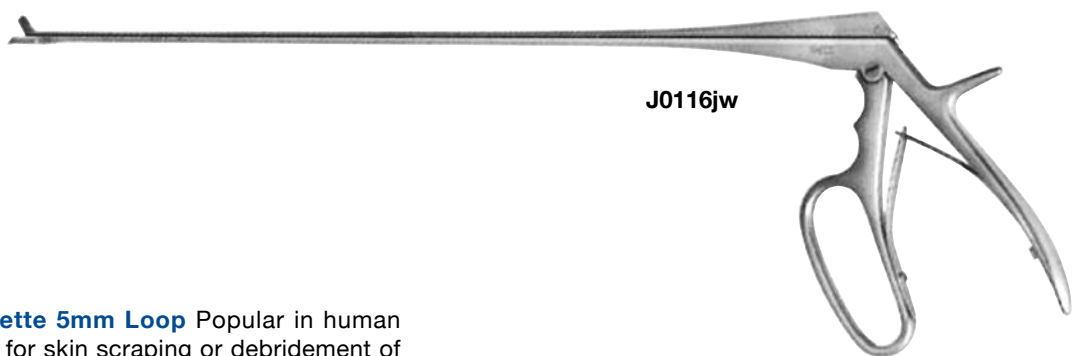


**J0645 Aspir-Gun, 12cc.** The Aspir-gun is combined with a 12cc syringe for precise fine needle aspiration biopsy. It can be used on any nodule that can be palpated or visualized with X-ray or ultrasound. It is especially useful for superficial lumps, allowing one hand to remain free to immobilize the lesion. Autoclavable. 6”L.



J0645

**J0116jw Jackson Uterine Biopsy Forceps.** This is the instrument of choice for equine uterine biopsy. Cutting area is 4mm x 28mm. Stainless steel. Shaft 60cm (23.5”L).



J0116jw

**J1462 Dermal Curette 5mm Loop** Popular in human dermatology for skin scraping or debridement of necrotic wounds.

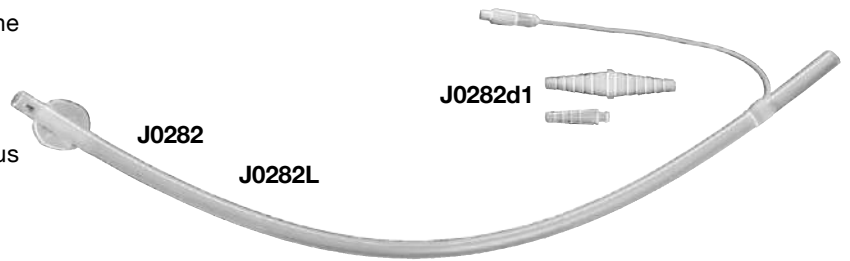
This curette is used for scraping skin lesions and growths. Stainless steel seamless round loop tip. The loop is sharp on inside edge and blunt on outside so lesion can be removed but surrounding skin is not damaged. Sterile. Blue plastic handle. 5/pk.



J1462

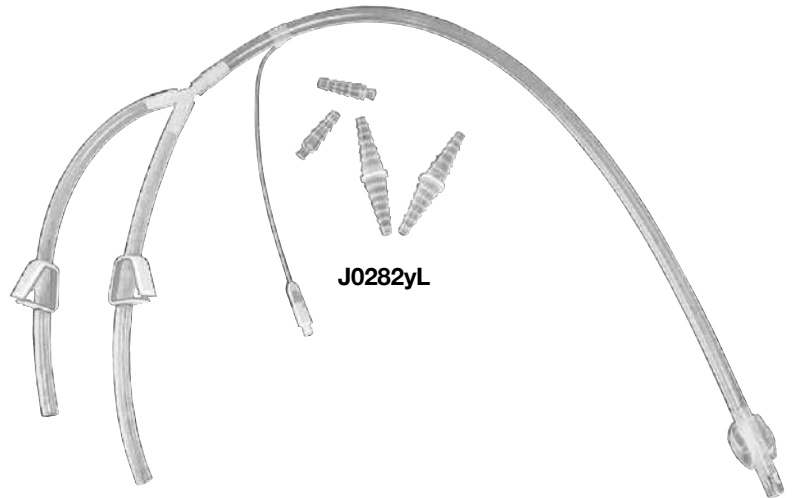
**Equine Uterine Flushing Catheter.** Large silicone catheter with large Foley inflatable balloon.

- Embryo transfer/collection
- Lateral eyes on open ended tip
- Inflatable balloon allows fluid retention in uterus when the catheter is passed beyond the cervix.
- Diameter: 33fr (8mm i.d. x 11mm o.d.)
- Includes two different adaptors
- **Reducing Connector (J0282d2)** to attach tubing
- **Barbed Connector (J0282d1)** with standard luer fitting



**J0282 Flushing Catheter.** 65cm L.  
**J0282L Flushing Catheter.** 135cm L.

**“Y” Flushing System.** “Y” connector, with 12” arms, gives in flow and out flow. Two shut-off clamps. Two different adaptors included. Inflatable balloon will inflate with 15cc of air or water.



**J0282yL Complete “Y” System.** 165cm L.

**J0090s Stallion Urinary Catheter.** Used in both geldings and stallions. Flexible plastic with plastic stylet. Sterile. 6.6mm x 137cm L.

**J0090sm Mare Urinary Catheter.** Flexible plastic. Similar to **J0090s**, only shorter. 8.6 x 60cm L. (not pictured)



**Large Stallion Silicone Foley Catheter.**

**J0693sc Catheter.** 8.4mm (28fr) x 150cm L.

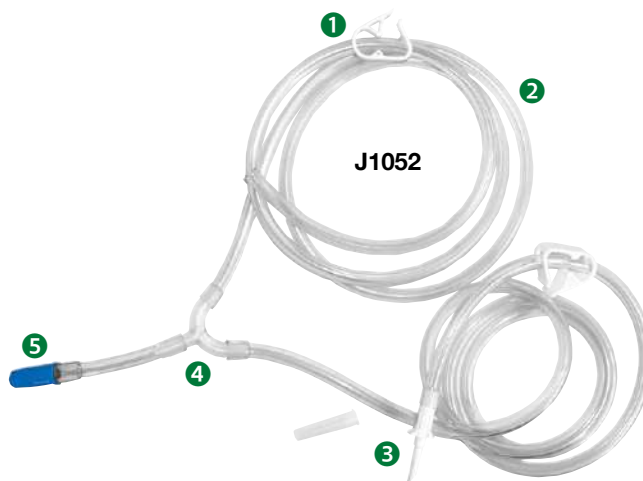




**Equine Uterine Lavage Administration Kits.** These large bore tubing kits are designed to connect large Foley catheters for large volume infusion and collection. The “Y” junction allows for fluid infusion and outflow for drainage or collection. Sterile.

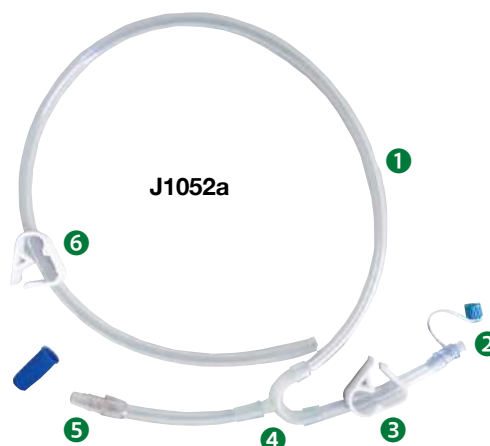
**J1052 Long Tubing with “Y” Junction.** Extra long tubing 60” (5 ft) both inflow and outflow gives room for fluid administration and collection away from the animal. Attached large bore spikes for inflow at proximal end. The distal end has a barbed fitting for connection to Foley catheter.

- 1 On/Off Clamp
- 2 Large Bore Tubing
- 3 Large Bore Spike
- 4 “Y” Site
- 5 Cap is Removed for Barbed Foley Fitting



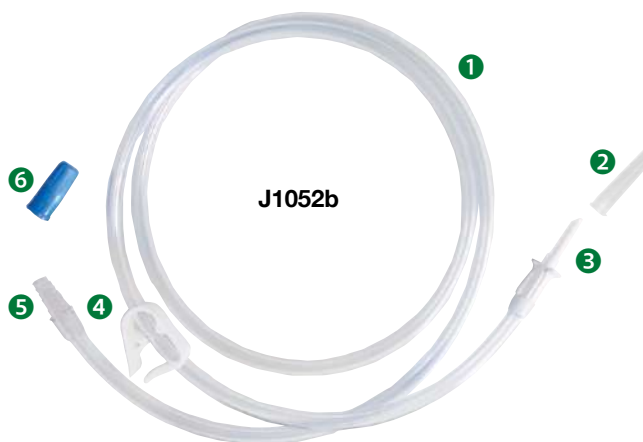
**J1052a Short 6” Inflow with Female Spin Luer Lock Adapters.** This allows hookup to syringe or another administration set. There is a 30” outflow tube. Distal end has a barbed fitting for connection to Foley flushing catheter **J0282**.

- 1 Large Bore Tubing
- 2 Female Luer Fitting w/Protective Cap
- 3 On/Off Clamp
- 4 “Y” Site
- 5 Barbed Fitting for Foley Catheter
- 6 On/Off Clamp



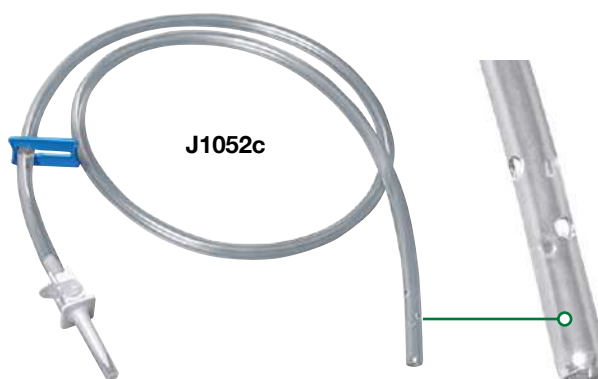
**J1052b Single Line with 60” Large Bore Tubing** with proximal spike and distal barbed fitting for attachment to Foley or large bore pipette **J0286**.

- 1 Large Bore Tubing
- 2 Protective Cap
- 3 Large Bore Spike
- 4 On/Off Clamp
- 5 Barbed Fitting for Foley Catheter
- 6 Protective Cap



**J1052c Basic Equine Uterine Flush: Single Line No Frills.**

- 28fr (9.3mm) o.d.
- 190cm or 76” Length
- On/Off slide clamp
- Vented IV spike
- Distal tip – Smooth open end with 4 lateral eyes
- Sterile



**JorVet Cat Catheter.** The popular range of JorVet Cat Catheters has been expanded to include new features, materials and sizes to cover the different needs in the feline patient.

- The luer lock adapter and the handle of the stylet are molded for premium quality.
- All catheters have rounded ends to avoid tissue damage
- Available with open end or bullet tip with lateral eyes
- Handles on luer adapter for better grip

**JorVet Cat Catheters with Side Holes**

- Ideal for urine sample collection, urine retention and bladder lavage
- The catheter with stylet is softer then the catheter without stylet

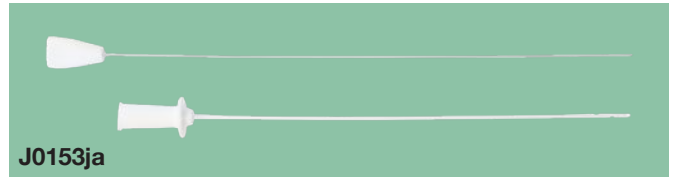
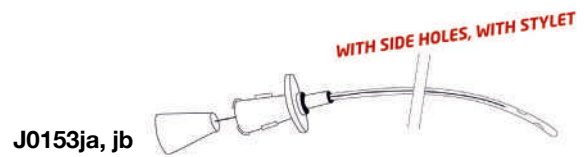
**J0153ja** **Cat Catheter** with side holes, with stylet, 3fr. 1.0 x 130mm

**J0153jb** **Cat Catheter** with side holes, with stylet, 4fr. 1.3 x 130mm

**JorVet Cat Catheter with Open End Hole**

- The catheter with open end hole is useful for loosening an obstruction by the pressure of the injection
- Extra rigid for easy introduction

**J0153p** **Cat Catheter** with open end hole, without stylet, 3.5fr. x 140mm



J0153p

**KatKath™** *Be kind to your patients*

**KatKath™ TomCat Urinary Catheter.** Easy placement. Flexible for maximum comfort. Thin walled-larger bore lumen. Great longitudinal strength. Rounded atraumatic open-ended tip.

**More flexible/Low Coefficient of Friction.** The catheter is made from a unique non-reactive material which has similar properties to Teflon® but is more flexible. More flexibility allows greater comfort.

**Crush Resistant.** The KatKath™ is almost impossible to crush and is also highly resistant to kinking. This allows placement without the use of a stylet. (Useful if flushing is required during the act of placement.)

**Well Tolerated.** The KatKath™ may be left in place for hours or days, dependent on individual needs, and is extremely well tolerated by even the most difficult patients.

**Great Longitudinal Strength.** The KatKath's increased flexibility does not diminish its ability in the effective treatment of blocked cats due to its great longitudinal strength and will not concertina even when encountering gross resistance.

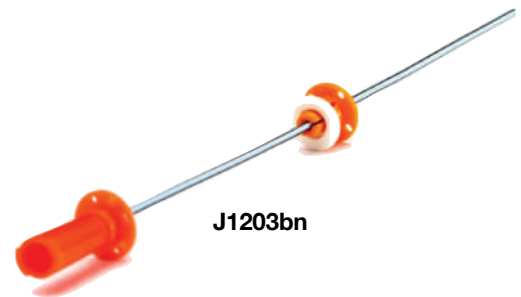
**Rotating Suture Collar.** The KatKath™ has a rotating suture collar—to allow natural rotation while in situ. This also lowers the tension on sutures.

**J1203** 3.5fr OD. 11cm long with Luer lock

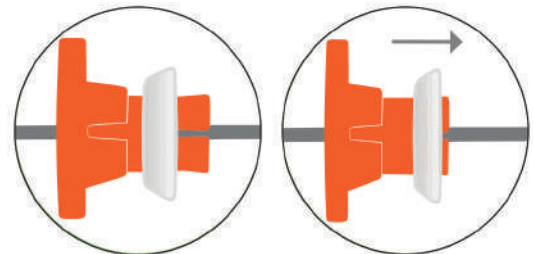
**J1203a** 3.5fr OD. 14cm long with Luer lock

**J1203b** 3.5fr OD. 18cm long with Luer lock

**J1203bn** KatKath with KatKlip is an adjustable length catheter with a locking component that lets the clinician adjust the suture ring to desired position 3.5fr up to 18cm length.



J1203bn



Rotating Suture Collar



Increased Flexibility

**Litter Magnet™.** An all-natural solution to encourage litter box use. Litter Magnet™ will assist you in treating the most troubling behavioral problem a cat can have, inappropriate elimination, i.e. non-use of the litter box. Often this problem is not medical and cannot be treated with medication. Treatment becomes a consultation with the pet owner, representing time spent for which it is often difficult to be compensated.

LitterMagnet™ and its supporting brochure will give you a product that can be prescribed with a tested solution that will help your customer get their cat “back to the box.” An all-natural product, LitterMagnet™, uses its rich earthy fragrance to attract the cat to its litter box. Once the cat goes to the box and finds that it is clean and filled with an appropriate substrate, it will use it and positive behavior modification begins. With LitterMagnet™, you can address a behavior problem and be able to prescribe a solution. You have also made a pet owner happy and possibly kept the cat out of a shelter or from being abandoned.

**Features:**

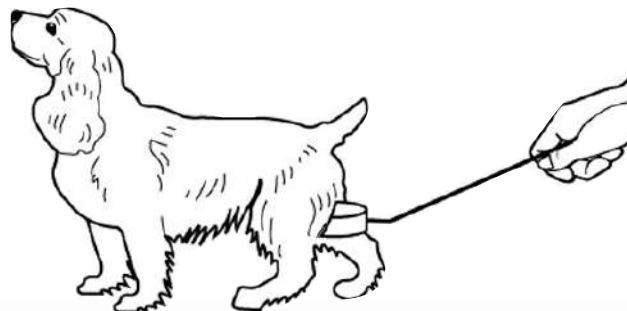
- 20 oz bottle with a shake and pour lid
- Treats 100 pounds or more of clumping/scoopable clay litter
- A client education brochure is provided with each bottle
- 6 bottles per case



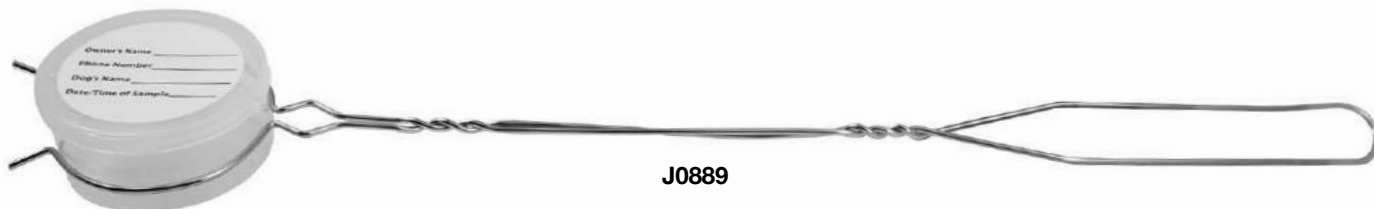
J1001

J1001 Litter Magnet™

**P-Cup Urinary Retriever.** Getting a decent urine sample from canine patients is a challenging endeavor. The “P” Cup was designed to ease this challenge. It consists of flexible twin metal rods that hold a sterile, shallow plastic specimen dish. The 19” length allows the sample container to be slipped under the patient when they stop to urinate.



J0889 P-Cup, Complete  
 J0889d1 Replacement Cups. Sterile. 6/pkg



J0889



J0889d1

**Canine Urinary Catheter** with luer fitting and suture holes is more bio-friendly. Wire guide stylet included.

**J0090h Bitch Urinary Catheter.** Stainless steel. 10g heart-shaped finger rest. 10.5”L.

**J0090c Canine Female Catheter.** Female luer fitting. Metal cleaning rod included. 18cm x 2.5mm.

**J1027 Urine Collection Bag.** Monitoring Urine output is an important aspect in treating critically ill renal patients. These collection bags are a polyethylene material, transparent on one side and white on the opposite side. 125 cm.

- 2000ml capacity with graduations
- Inflow connector is a tapered fitting that to a catheter (i.e. Foley) for a secure leak proof fit.
- Tubing is 1-1/32” x 50” cm length
- Universal double hook: can hang on cage
- Needle free sampling port
- Anti Reflux drip chamber: minimizes the risk of infection
- Additional clip can attach tubing to patients hair or fur
- Sterile fluid pathway

**J1027a Urine Collection Bag,** smaller version of **J1027** bag. (No tubing or lines attached. Suggestion: Use **J0282d1** barbed connector with female luerlock adaptor **J0463x** attached to a standard IV extension set such as **J0463b 30”**. This will connect with the female luer on tom cat catheters.)

- 600ml capacity
- Anti reflux drain
- Bottom drains through twist open/close valve
- Two straps: one on top and one on bottom
- Top drain is tiered to fit catheter i.e. Foley
- Sterile fluid pathway

**J1027e Extension Tube for Urine Bag,** for **J1027/J1027a**

- 18” kink resistant
- Adapter and protective cap
- Latex free
- Sterile

**J1027b Closed Urine Collection Kit.** This system has a luer connection between bag and collecting line. The 52” collection line has a distal male luerlock. This can connect to female luer fitting on end of many types of urinary catheters versus barbed female fitting on Foley catheters. Also includes female luer with male barbed fitting if using red rubber tubes or Foley catheter.

- Sterile
- 2 Injection Sites
- 2 Slide Clamps
- 52” Extension
- Spin Luer Lock Distal End
- 600 ml Capacity



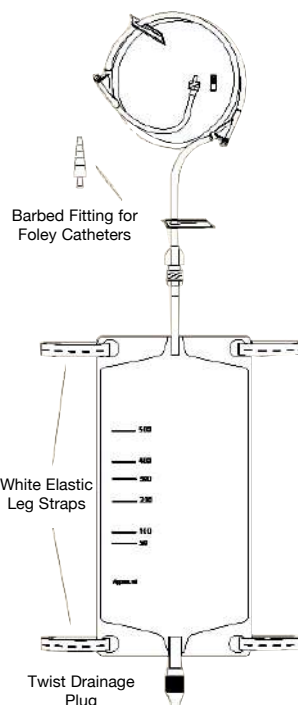
**J1027 Closed Urinary Drainage Bag**

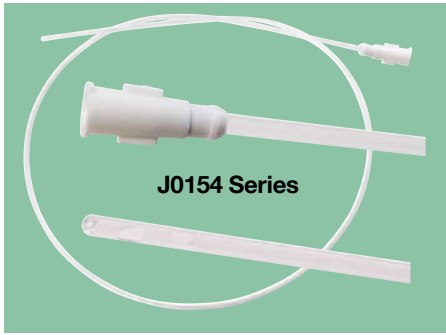
- 1 Can hang by 3 different attachments
- 2 Anti-reflux fitting valve
- 3 Turn bag to read smaller volumes
- 4 Drainage Valve
- 5 Sampling Port
- 6 Tapered fitting attachment to catheter (i.e., Foley) Tube is 50” long



**J1027a**

- 1 Remove cap to attach to Foley catheter
- 2 Two hanging straps
- 3 Bottom drain twists open/close
- 4 Anti-reflux valve





**Canine Urinary Catheter** is constructed of a flexible transparent flexible polypropylene, producing firmness without rigidity. Female luer fitting. Closed end with two lateral eyes. Sterile.

- J0154xs Catheter.** 4fr x 50cm (20").
- J0154s Catheter.** 6fr x 50cm (20").
- J0154m Catheter.** 8fr x 50cm (20").
- J0154L Catheter.** 10fr x 50cm (20").



**J0153w**

**J0153w Walpole's Solution.** This buffered solution will dissolve struvite plugs in feline urethral obstructions. Only 3-6cc of Walpole's will atraumatically dissolve the crystal plug. Conventional methods of retrograde flushing with saline cause urethral damage or ruptures and eventual stricture formation. Jackson cat catheters are recommended for best results when using Walpole's solution. 50cc bottle.



**J0153c**

**Olive Tipped FUS Needle.** 21g olive tipped needles are perfect for flushing of the small male feline urethra in cases of obstructive FLUTD. The blunt tip prevents trauma to the sensitive urethral lining. Rather than forcing struvite plugs back into the bladder with saline, it is suggested that **J0153w** Walpole's solution is infused to dissolve away any crystal formation. Then a **J0153** series Jackson catheter is inserted to ensure urethral patency.

Luer mount fits any syringe. Stainless steel. Autoclavable. Individually packaged.

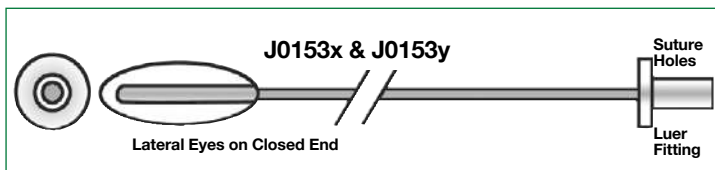


**J0153d**

- J0153c FUS Needle.** 21g x 0.5".
- J0153d FUS Needle.** 21g x 1".
- J0153e FUS Needle.** 21g x 1.5".



**J0153e**



**Tomcat Catheter** with luer fitting and suture holes is more bio-friendly. Plastic guide stylet included. Silicone.

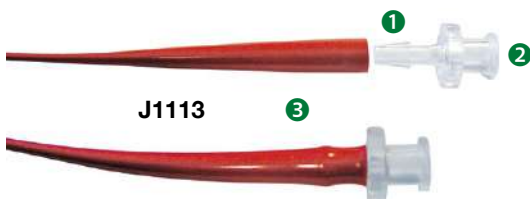
- J0153x Catheter,** Closed End. 3.5fr x 5" (12cm).
- J0153y Catheter,** Open End. 3.5fr x 5" (12cm).



**J0153**

**J0153 Silicone Feline Urethrostomy Tube.** Silicone urethral catheter designed for use in initial feline urethrostomy procedures to prevent postoperative constriction or maintain urethral patency over time. Suture eyelets permit fixation to perineal area open end. Female luer fitting x 3" tube (can be trimmed to desired length) 0.073" ID x 0.125" OD sterile. Stylet.

**J1113 Cath Link Luerlock Adapter.** Many urinary catheters and feeding tubes i.e. small red rubber tubes do not have the right connection to hook directly to a syringe. This luer lock adapter has a barbed fitting that fits tight in urinary catheter or feeding tubes. Sterile and autoclavable.

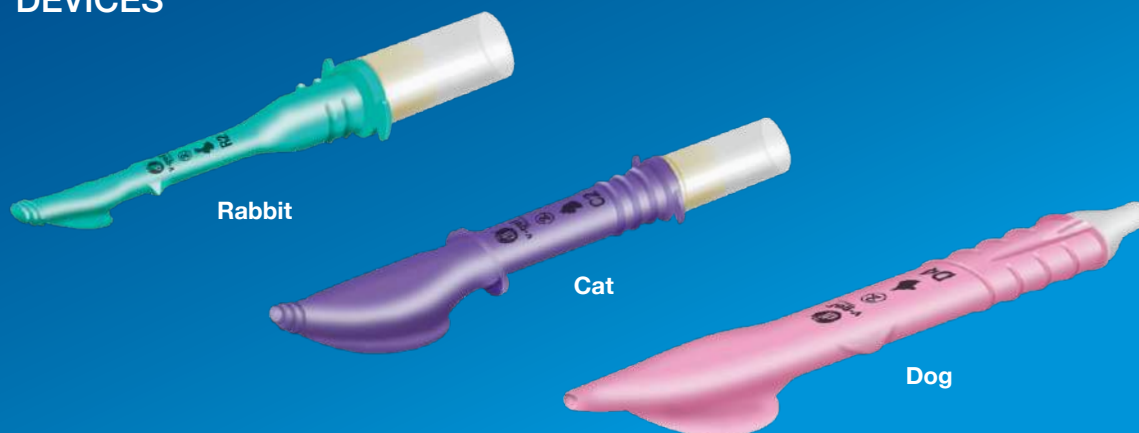


**J1113**

- 1 Barbed Fitting**
- 2 Female Luer Lock**
- 3 Very Small Feeding Tube or Urinary Catheter**

# v-gel<sup>®</sup> Advanced

THE NEXT GENERATION OF  
VETERINARY SUPRAGLOTTIC  
AIRWAY DEVICES



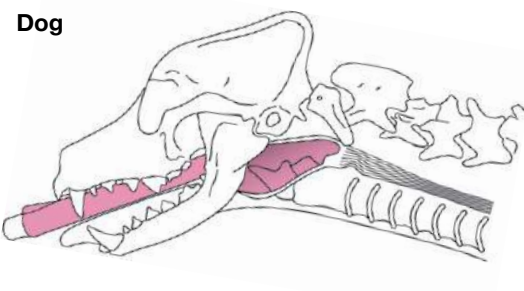
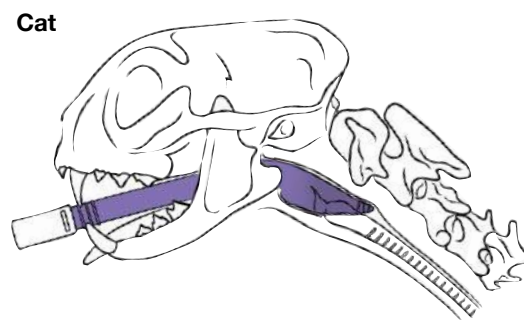
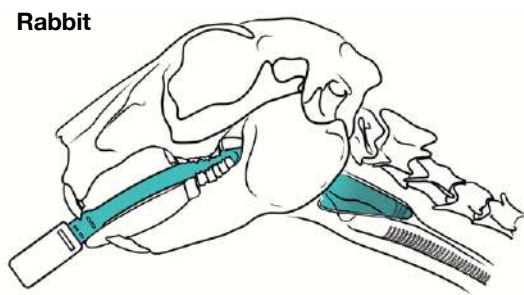
**What is a Supraglottic Airway Device?** Widely used in human medicine, a supraglottic airway device (SGAD) is an alternative to an endotracheal tube, used to deliver anaesthetic gases and/or oxygen to anaesthetised patients. Designed to sit in the pharynx, they avoid many of the problems caused by ET tubes such as laryngeal and tracheal trauma. They are also quick and easy to place and are useful for emergency resuscitation. v-gel<sup>®</sup> devices are the first veterinary species-specific SGADs, currently used all over the world in cats and rabbits. **SINGLE USE ONLY.**

## Plus Original Features of v-gel<sup>®</sup> Cat and v-gel<sup>®</sup> Rabbit Devices

- Anatomical matching features combined with a soft material to give a high quality pressure seal
- Suited to **ventilated** as well as spontaneously breathing patients
- **Avoids laryngeal and tracheal trauma**, which means **safer anaesthetics** and comfortable patient recoveries
- Fast, easy, safe and **stress-free** insertions
- **No** post-operative **coughing** or gagging
- **Low airway resistance** due to the large airway channel within the device
- High quality pressure seal **restricting leakage of volatile anaesthetic agents**, thus improving health and safety for staff
- The tip inserts into upper oesophagus to help prevent regurgitation of stomach contents
- Suitable for a variety of patients including brachycephalics, and procedures including **dentals**

## NEW to Dog v-gel<sup>®</sup> Advanced Only

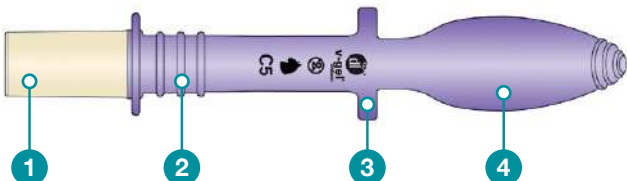
- **Gastric Channel (Ingress & Egress)** – With insertion of oesophageal or gastric tube, allows for greater protection and management of reflux/regurgitation and aspiration



## Rabbit



## Cat



## Dog



# Key Features of v-gel® Advanced Devices

- 1 Low Dead Space Connector**  
For connection to circuit or via capnograph
- 2 Ridges**  
Enable device to be safely tied in place (to back of head)
- 3 Shoulders**  
To sit device snugly in place
- 4 Bowl**  
Fits around larynx
- 5 Gastric Channel Ingress\***  
Insert gastric tube to enable detection and treatment of reflux/regurgitation
- 6 Gastric Channel Egress\***  
Emerges beyond oesophageal seal, protecting pharynx from reflux/regurgitation

\*Please Note: Gastric channel unique to dog device.

## Sizing Guide



Rabbit v-gel®				
SKU	Size	Ideal Body Weight		
		lbs	kg	
J1350an	R1	1.3-3.5	0.6-1.5	
J1350bn	R2	2-4.5	1-2	
J1350cn	R3	4-8	1.8-3.5	
J1350dn	R4	5-9	2.5-4	
J1350en	R5	8-11	3.5-5	
J1350fn	R6	10+	4.5+	



Cat v-gel®				
SKU	Size	Ideal Body Weight		
		lbs	kg	
J1351an	C0	1-2	0.5-1	
J1351bn	C1	2.5-4.5	1-2	
J1351cn	C2	3-8	1.5-3.5	
J1351dn	C3	6.5-11	3-5	
J1351en	C4	10-13	4.5-6	
J1351fn	C6	13+	6+	



Dog v-gel®										
SKU	Size	Lean Weight		Head Shape Brachycephalic	Lean Weight		Head Shape Mesocephalic	Lean Weight		Head Shape Dolichocephalic
		lbs	kg		lbs	kg		lbs	kg	
J1358a	D3	13-22	6-10		9-15	4-7		4.5-9	2-4	
J1358b	D4	20-33	9-15		13-22	6-10		9-15	4-7	
J1358c	D5	30-45	14-20		20-33	9-15		13-22	6-10	
J1358d	D6	42-57	19-26		30-45	14-20		20-33	9-15	

# d-grip®

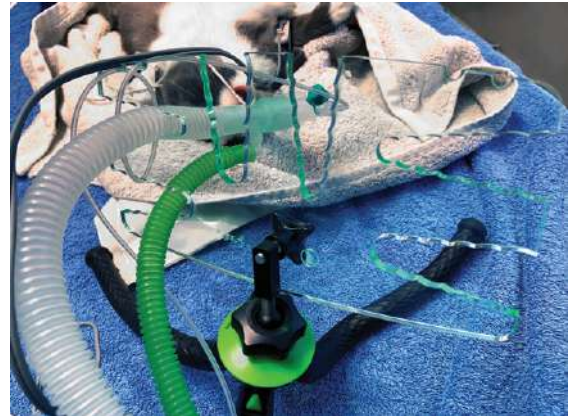
## flexible circuit support

**d-grip®** is the perfect airway management support system to prevent load on the airway device from the anesthetic circuit, monitoring cables, heavy sensors.

**d-grip®** was born out of the development of the **v-gel®** range of veterinary species-specific supraglottic airway devices when it was noticed that there was constant difficulty associated with supporting airway devices and circuits in the optimal position and preventing them from displacing during anesthesia. The **d-grip®** replaces piles of sandbags and wedges with a single simple and adjustable system, easily customized to different operating practices.

**d-grip®** provides unlimited positioning options to obtain optimal patient comfort and safety. The transparent panel has various size cut-outs allowing security of a large variety of anesthetic circuit diameters and even special support channels for small leads such as pulse oximeter cables. The indentations give a firm support by gripping the various tubes and cables that can be used during anesthetic procedures. The legs are fully flexible to achieve a large scope of height and angle adjustments assisting in finding the perfect positioning requirement. The legs can even be wound around table edges, drip stands or anesthetic trolleys for even more fixing options. Positioned correctly, the **d-grip®** prevents the weight of the circuit tubing from dragging on the **v-gel®** (or other airway device), which would otherwise increase the risk of device malposition, volatile agent leaks or upper airway trauma.

**d-grip®** allows veterinary surgeons and nurses to concentrate on treating the patient without worry and is suitable for use on a wide treatment of companion animals with complete safety.



J1352m **d-grip®**

J1353s **VetLube Spray Water Soluble, 30ml, Each.**

Several excellent videos providing additional information and training are available at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)



J1353s

- 1 **Support Channels**  
For small leads, enabling improved cable management
- 2 **Transparent Panel**  
Can be positioned at various angles
- 3 **Multiple Grips**  
To fit various sizes of anesthesia circuit tubing
- 4 **Flexible Legs**  
New and improved that make adjustments even easier, offering an infinite range of positioning options
- 5 **Flexible Head Section**  
Allows fine angle and height adjustments



J1352m



# Safe~Seal™ Endo Tube

## The Next Generation in Endotracheal Tubes

*Now no need to battle the endo tube inflatable cuff*

The new SAFE-SEAL™ ENDO Tube utilizes a series of silicone baffles to replace the inflation cuff. It eliminates the risks of over inflation, under inflation and leaky tubes. The soft, flexible baffles seal the trachea without pressure and cleanses the trachea of all fluids upon extubation.

The ET tube's one piece construction of medical grade silicone is autoclavable.



### Benefits:

- Atraumatic soft baffles instead of inflatable cuff
- No worries about over or under inflating cuffs
- One piece molded silicone
- Fully autoclavable
- No separate connector to work loose
- Raised lip around connector helps with tying in place and insertion
- Smaller tubes have tapered ends

Check [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) for FAQs



### Traditional Inflation-cuff Endotracheal Tube

Notice extensive contact with tracheal wall, with risk of causing pressure necrosis if over inflated.



### Safe Seal™ Endotracheal Tube

Notice leaflets bending over to create o-ring effect. Tube is positioned precisely in the middle.

## How does the Safe Seal™ Endo Tube Work:

Almost all ET tubes used today depend upon an inflation cuff to seal the tube in the trachea, except the Safe-Seal™ ET tube featuring the Blaine Baffle System. This technology uses a series of 6 silicone baffles with carefully engineered pattern and spacing to seal the trachea without pressure points. The flexible baffles allow an "o-ring effect". The Safe-Seal™ ET tube lies in the trachea and the sealing baffles touch the tracheal wall leaning towards the larynx. Thus, when the patient inspires the silicone baffles are sucked against the trachea forming a tight seal.

The special design allows passage of pressure exceeding 20-30 centimeters of water in the patient's lungs. If the pop-off valve is accidentally left closed, the excess pressure is released and no harm will come to the patient. If more than 20-30 centimeters of water pressure is desired, the tube is merely withdrawn 1/2 inch causing the baffles to flip over and the tip will then face caudally thereby allowing as much pressure to be applied as deemed necessary.

Another advantage is the cleaning effect when extubating, by sweeping the trachea clean of any fluids present. The Safe-Seal™ ET tube with the Blaine Baffle System eliminates dangers of deflation or over inflation. The standard tubes used today are constructed of rigid, curved plastic. This shape and rigidity forces the tip of the tube against the tracheal wall when inflated, causing a point of pressure. The Safe-Seal™ tube's baffles keep the tip of the tube centered in the trachea. It is ultimately safer to use and can cause no damage to the trachea.

SKU	Tube Size	Fits (lbs)	I.D.	O.D.	Length (in)	Optional Stylet SKU
J0628	Short Small	7-25	4.5mm	7.0mm	9	J0149sta
J0628a	Small	7-25	4.5mm	7.0mm	10.5	J0149sta
J0628b	Medium	26-40	7.0mm	10.0mm	13.5	J0149stb
J0628c	Large	61-200+	10mm	13.0mm	16.5	J0149stc
J0628d	Med/Large	40-60	10mm	13.0mm	16	J0149stb
J0628f	Feline/Small Dog	4-12	3.5mm	7.0mm	7.5	Stylet Included and Necessary for Use
J0628sn	Set of All 6 Sizes					

**Silicone Endotracheal Tube.** Silicone is the preferred material for endotracheal tubes. However, until now the cost was considered too high for use in most veterinary clinics. This is especially true on the larger sizes above 10mm.

When the endotracheal tube cuff is filled with air, it does not always fill symmetrically or is off center. This is most commonly seen with the silicone endotracheal tubes. These tubes are designed to be “compliant” meaning when placed into a body cavity such as the trachea the tube will fill to the open space evenly. This is also true of Foley catheters. However, if inflated outside of the body the tube will sometimes not inflate evenly. This is not a defect.

- Endotracheal tube with inflatable cuff
- Connector included
- Lateral murphy eye at distal tip
- Sizes 3mm to 14mm
- Fully transparent

**Silicone Material Benefits:**

- **Patient comfort.** Silicone is a soft material that conforms to body contours. The soft distal tip lessens the chance for any airway tissue damage.
- **Reusability.** Intended to be used over and over again. Silicone resists deterioration better than PVC or red rubber
- **Transparent.** See any blood and mucous if they develop.

**NOTE: Not autoclavable. Radiolucent.**

SKU	I.D.	O.D.	Fr	Length (cm)	Ballon Length (cm)
J0615a	3.0mm	4.7mm	14	16	3
J0615b	4.0mm	6.0mm	18	18	3
J0615c	5.0mm	7.3mm	21.9	20	4
J0615d	6.0mm	8.7mm	26.9	28	4
J0615e	7.0mm	10.0mm	30	30	5
J0615f	8.0mm	11.0mm	33	33	5
J0615g	9.0mm	12.3mm	37	34	5
J0615h	10.0mm	14.3mm	43	36	5
J0615j	11.0mm	15.7mm	47	40	5
J0615k	12.0mm	17.0mm	51	44	5
J0615m	14.0mm	18.0mm	57	48	5



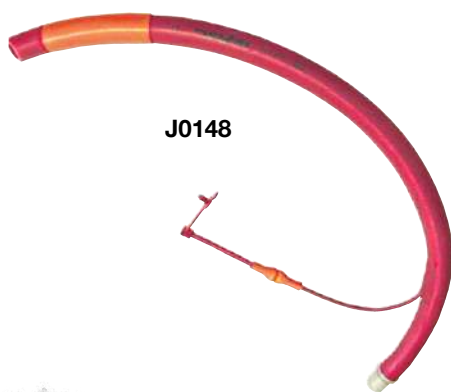
J0615 Series

**Sheridan Endotracheal Tube - High Volume and Low Pressure.** High quality clear PVC tubes but are inexpensive. Uniform inflatable cuff. Sterile.

SKU	I.D.	Length (cm)
J0835a	3.0mm	15
J0835b	3.5mm	16
J0835c	4.0mm	19
J0835d	4.5mm	20
J0835e	5.0mm	23
J0835f	5.5mm	26
J0835g	6.0mm	26
J0835h	6.5mm	28
J0835j	7.0mm	28
J0835k	7.5mm	29
J0835m	8.0mm	30
J0835n	8.5mm	31
J0835p	9.0mm	31
J0835q	9.5mm	31
J0835r	10.0mm	31



J0835 Series

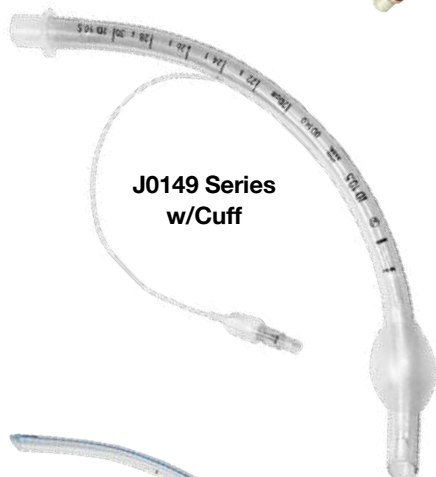


J0148

**JorVet Endotracheal Tube** with inflatable cuff. Available in .5mm increments from 2.5 to 11.0mm. Murphy eye. Red rubber. Hard-to-find extra-large size now available. **(Adaptor not included except where specified.)**

SKU	I.D.	Length (in)	SKU	I.D.	Length (in)
J0148a	2.5mm	5.5	J0148L	8.0mm	12.5
J0148b	3.0mm	6	J0148m	8.5mm	13
J0148c	3.5mm	7.5	J0148n	9.0mm	13
J0148d	4.0mm	8	J0148o	9.5mm	13.5
J0148e	4.5mm	8.5	J0148p	10.0mm	13.5
J0148f	5.0mm	9.5	J0148q	10.5mm	13.5
J0148g	5.5mm	11	J0148r	11.0mm	13.5
J0148h	6.0mm	11.5	J0148s	12.0mm*	19
J0148i	6.5mm	12	J0148t	13.0mm*	19.5
J0148j	7.0mm	12	J0148u	14.0mm*	20
J0148k	7.5mm	12	J0148v	16.0mm*	26

\*With Adaptor



J0149 Series w/Cuff

**Cuffed Endotracheal Tube - High Volume and Low Pressure.** Softens at body temperature, reducing postoperative irritation. Blue-tinted PVC tube complete with connector. Available in 0.5mm increments for 3.5mm to 13mm.

SKU	I.D.	Length (cm)	SKU	I.D.	Length (cm)
J0149vc	3.5mm	20.5	J0149f	7.5mm	33.5
J0149xc	4.0mm	22.5	J0149g	8.0mm	34.0
J0149yc	4.5mm	24.5	J0149h	8.5mm	34.0
J0149a	5.0mm	26.5	J0149i	9.0mm	34.0
J0149b	5.5mm	28.5	J0149j	9.5mm	34.0
J0149c	6.0mm	30.5	J0149k	10.0mm	34.0
J0149d	6.5mm	31.5	J0149L	10.5mm	34.0
J0149e	7.0mm	32.5	J0149m	11.0mm	34.0



J0149 Series w/o Cuff

**Non-Cuffed Endotracheal Tube.**

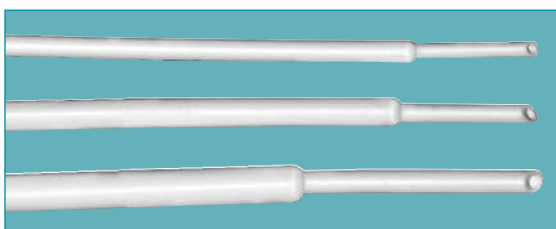
SKU	I.D.	Length (cm)
J0149t	2.5mm	18.5
J0149u	3.0mm	19.5
J0149v	3.5mm	20.5
J0149x	4.0mm	22.5
J0149y	4.5mm	24.5

**Oversized K-9.**

SKU	I.D.	Length (in)
J0149q	12.0mm	21.5
J0149r	13.0mm	21.5

**NOTE:** The standard form for sizing endotracheal is to refer to inside diameter (i.d.).

**Avian/Small Exotic Cole Endotracheal Tube.** Perfect for the smallest of patients. Lower profile on the distal end adds proper placement, and larger proximal end helps form a tighter seal. Stepped-down "Cole"-style wall. Silicone. Complete with attached standard 15mm connector.



J0152a thru J0152g

SKU	I.D.	O.D.	Fr	Length (in)
J0152a	2.0mm	5.0mm	9.0	5
J0152b	2.5mm	6.3mm	12.0	5
J0152c	3.0mm	8.0mm	13.6	6
J0152e	4.0mm	9.6mm	18.3	6
J0152f	5.0mm	12.6mm	23.6	7.5
J0152g	6.0mm	15.1mm	27.6	7.5



J0152m & J0152n

**Avian/Smallest of Small Exotic Endotracheal Tube.** Straight tube design with a wire guide stylet for ease of intubation. Non-cuffed. All silicone. Complete with 15mm connector.

SKU	I.D.	Length (in)
J0152m	1.0mm	5
J0152n	1.5mm	5

**Silicone Endotracheal Tube with Wire Reinforcement.** Silicone is a great material for endotracheal tubes because it provides superior biocompatibility and flexibility. These tubes have a metal wire reinforcement that spirals the length of the tube. This reinforcement gives rigidity and prevents any possible occlusion.

Features:

- Graduations to aid in depth placement
- Radiopaque line for location confirmation
- Fully transparent to allow observation for development of blood or mucus
- Lateral Murphy eye
- 15mm connector included

**NOTE: All J0629 Endotracheal tube adaptors cannot be removed as these are glued in.**

**Tube w/o Cuff.**

SKU	I.D.	O.D.	Fr	Length (mm)
J0629a	2.5mm	4.0mm	12.0	140
J0629b	3.0mm	4.7mm	14.0	160
J0629c	4.0mm	6.0mm	18.0	200
J0629d	5.0mm	7.3mm	22.0	240

**Tube w/Cuff.**

SKU	I.D.	O.D.	Fr	Length (mm)
J0629e	6.0mm	8.7mm	20.0	280
J0629f	7.0mm	10.0mm	30.0	300
J0629g	8.0mm	11.3mm	34.0	320
J0629h	9.0mm	12.7mm	38.0	340
J0629j	10.0mm	14.0mm	42.0	360

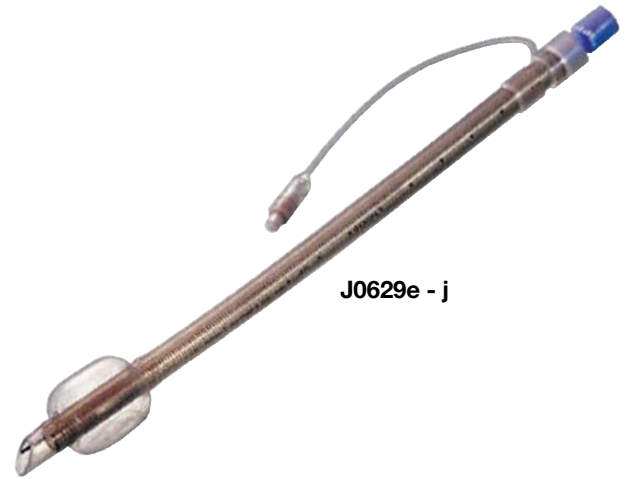
**J0615x Swine Endotracheal Tube.** Especially designed with the cooperation of leading research centers for use in swine. Silicone. Graduated marking with standard adaptor, inflatable cuff, radio-paque, and lateral Murphy eye. Extra-long length. 8mm i.d. x 18”(47cm).

**Equine Silicone Endotracheal Tube.** Universal fitting allows connection to most large animal anesthesia machines and ventilators.

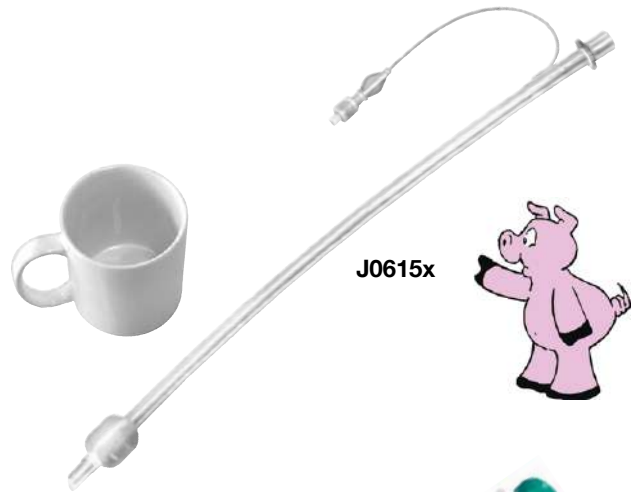
SKU	I.D.	FR	O.D.	Balloon Length (cm)	Length (mm)
J0151xa	16mm	48	22	8.5	700+/-20
J0151xb	18mm	54	24	8.5	750+/-20
J0151x	20mm	60	30	10	900+/-20
J0151xc	22mm	66	30	10	900+/-20
J0151y	24mm	72	34	12	900+/-20
J0151ya	26mm	78	36	13	1000+/-20
J0151z	30mm	90	40	14	1000+/-20



J0629a - d



J0629e - j



J0615x



J0151 Series

## Gen I and II EZ Tie

**Endotracheal Tube Securing Device.** So simple, you'll wonder why you did not think of it!! Maintaining an endotracheal tube in the correct position is a critical component of anesthesia or surgery. Any shift or displacement of an endotube during anesthesia can be life-threatening. A common practice is to use a length of cotton gauze roll to first tie around the tube then around the animal's muzzle. Roll gauze can come untied or be difficult to quickly untie.

The **Gen I and II EZ Tie** were designed to be quick and easy to hold any endotracheal or anesthesia mask safely in place. Both the **Gen I and II EZ Tie** are strong plastic tubing however the new **Gen II EZ Tie** that has two sliding, metal paw-print clasps. These clasps readily move along the tubing but hold steady under tension. The first clasp is used to tighten around the ET tube or mask. The second slides along to tighten around the patient's muzzle.

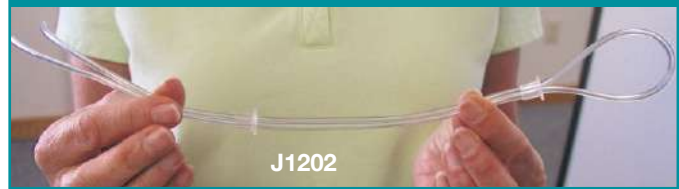
It also works extremely well with challenging brachycephalic breeds such as pugs and felines. **Will work with most anesthesia masks!**

The Gen I and II EZ Tie's are:

- Simple to apply and inexpensive
- Reusable, durable, and lightweight
- Hangable in induction area ready for use
- Gen II EZ Tie is bright color-coded for ease of identification

SKU	Size	Qty	Colors
<b>Gen I EZ Tie</b>			
<b>J1202</b>	S, M, L	3/Pk	Clear
<b>Gen II EZ Tie</b>			
<b>J1202a</b>	Small	3/Pk	Turquoise
<b>J1202b</b>	Medium	3/Pk	Hot Pink
<b>J1202c</b>	Large	3/Pk	Bright Yellow
<b>J1202sm</b>	One of Each Size		

Gen I EZ Tie does not use dog-paw clasps



J1202



**NOTE:** Color of the metal dog paw-print clasp can vary.

## ET TUBES



Slips Over ET Tube



Tightens Around ET Tube

## ANESTHESIA MASKS



Top View

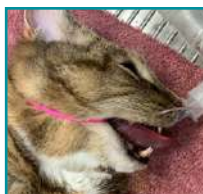


Side View

## USES



Below The Jaw



Behind The Ears



Above The Jaw



Slips Over Anesthesia Mask



Tightens Around Anesthesia Mask

# Tru-Cuff

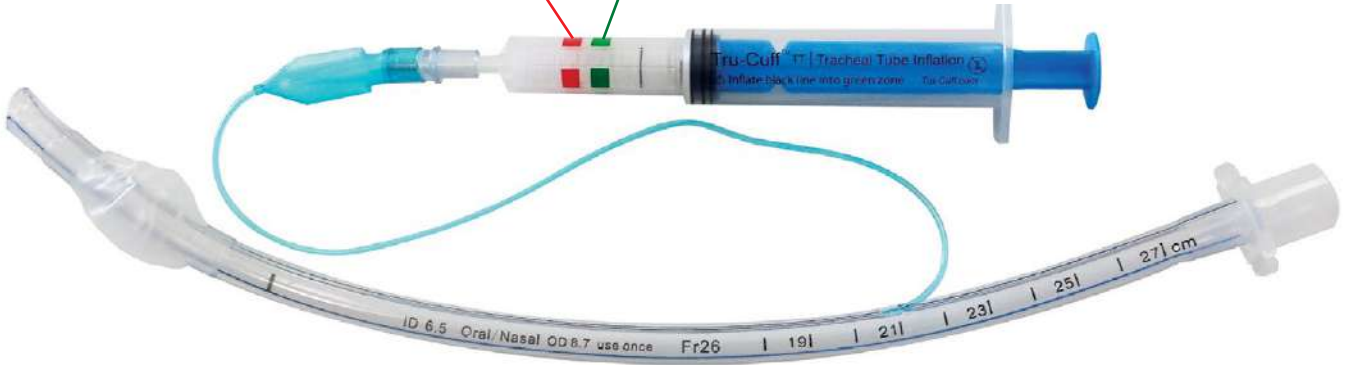
## The Affordable Inflation Syringe with a Cuff Pressure Indicator

Endotracheal tube cuff pressure has typically never been monitored or measured in veterinary anesthesia. Most veterinarians and veterinary technicians are not aware of the suggested correct cuff pressure. Numerous studies in human hospitals have shown that over 60% of cuffs are over inflated with an average of 2-3 times the recommended guideline. Most clinicians go by a sense of feel or look at the one-way valve air pouch. Now they can choose the right product for this long overlooked, but important aspect of anesthesia.

### Pressure Range:

**Red Zone**  
40-60 cmH<sub>2</sub>O

**Green Zone**  
18-26 +/-2 cmH<sub>2</sub>O

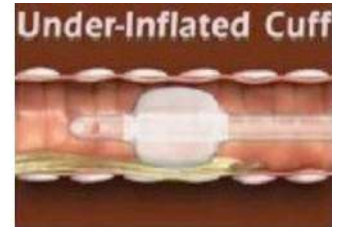
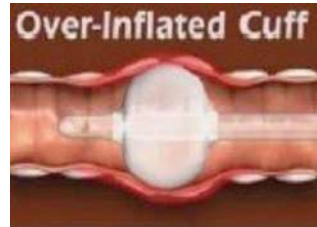


Why measure? The guideline for correct cuff pressure is 20-30cm H<sub>2</sub>O. Pressure above 30cm H<sub>2</sub>O will exceed the surrounding tracheal blood supply pressure and constrict proper blood flow. Prolonged exposure to high pressure will cause post operative coughing and soreness.

### Instructions for Use:

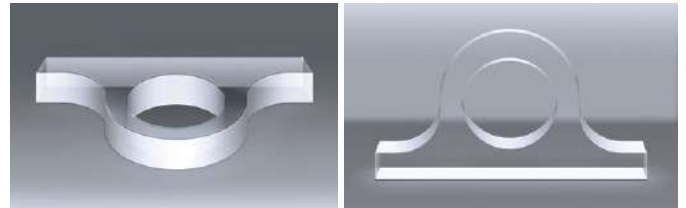
- Attach the Tru-Cuff syringe to the endotracheal tube inflation valve.
- Inflate until the black line is in the green pressure

**J1404 Tru-Cuff.** Single use. 3pk.



**J1457 Syringe Caddy.** This simple, handy device is a must to hold a 6cc or 12cc syringe in a convenient and also readily available location. Especially of value for quick inflation of an endotracheal tube cuff.

Acrylic plastic with double stick tape. It will stick to any smooth and clean surface. 3" W. **2 pack.**



Syringe Caddy holding both a 6cc syringe (on right) and 12cc syringe (on left) mounted to an anesthesia machine



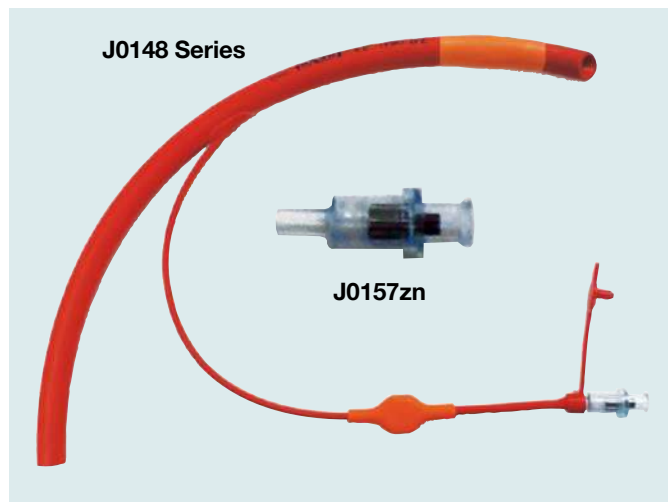
**Endotracheal Adaptor and Connectors.** The full range of small animal endotracheal tubes is covered by the twelve adaptors included here. The adaptors may be sterilized by conventional methods. The compact Swivel Connector may be rotated a full 360°, affording maximum positioning and flexibility. For use on all endotracheal tubes.

The various adaptors are available in individually packaged sizes from 2.5-15mm.

SKU	Size	SKU	Size
J0157a	2.5mm	J0157i	8.0mm
J0157aa	3.0mm	J0157ii	8.5mm
J0157aaa	3.5mm	J0157j	9.0mm
J0157b	4.0mm	J0157jj	9.5mm
J0157c	4.5mm	J0157k	10.0mm
J0157d	5.0mm	J0157kk	10.5mm
J0157e	5.5mm	J0157L	11.0mm
J0157f	6.0mm	J0157t	12.0mm
J0157h	7.0mm	J0157v	15.0mm
J0157hh	7.5mm		

**J0157zn One-Way Valve for Endotube Cuff Inflation.** for red rubber tubes.

**J0157s Swivel Connector.** Allows movement between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit.



Connects to Endotube



Shown Closed  
\*Self sealing port can accept up to 18 FR catheter

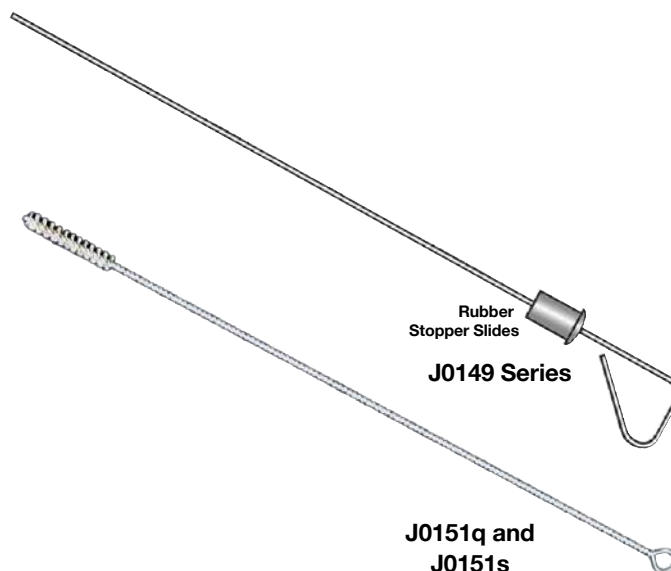
Connects to Anesthesia Circuit

**Endotracheal Tube Stylet.** Intubation is made easier when using a rigid stylet for the endotracheal tube. This stylet is a plastic coated malleable metal wire. One end has a rubber stopper that fits tightly over the endotracheal tube connector. It can slide to adjust for proper length. This stylet works especially well with tubes that are less rigid than other tubes.

- J0149sta Stylet.** 12" L. Fits tube sizes 2.0-3.5mm.
- J0149stb Stylet.** 16.5" L. Fits tube sizes 4.0-6.5mm.
- J0149stc Stylet.** 18" L. Fits tube sizes 7.0-10.0mm.

**Endotracheal Tube Cleaning Brush.** Stainless steel shaft. Malleable.

- J0151q Brush.** 4.0mm, cleans ≥5.0mm tubes. 9" L.
- J0151s Brush.** 8.0mm, cleans ≥8.0mm tubes. 12" L.



**Laryngoscope.** Great for intubating animals and for examination of the pharyngeal area. First choose your handle, then match it with your choice of blade. JorVet handles and blades will interchange with those of other manufacturers.

- J0449m** **Standard Medium Handle** only. Uses 2 “C” batteries. (not included)
- J0449p** **Special Penlight Handle** only. Works great for cats. Uses 2 “AA” batteries (not included).

**Laryngoscope Blades.** JorVet features two different models of laryngoscope blades.

**Miller Laryngoscope Blade.** Straight shaft with gentle curved tip.

SKU	Size	Number
J0449a	53mm	0
J0449b	80mm	1
J0449c	130mm	2
J0449d	173mm	3
J0449e	180mm	4
J0449f	Designed to work for swine intubations. 12”L. (not pictured)	

**McIntosh Laryngoscope Blade.** Curved along entire length of blade.

SKU	Size	Number
J0449am	60mm	0
J0449bm	66mm	1
J0449cm	85mm	2
J0449dm	110mm	3
J0449em	140mm	4

**NOTE: Blade length is entire shaft.**

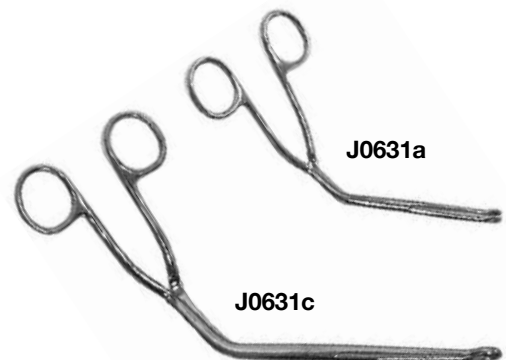
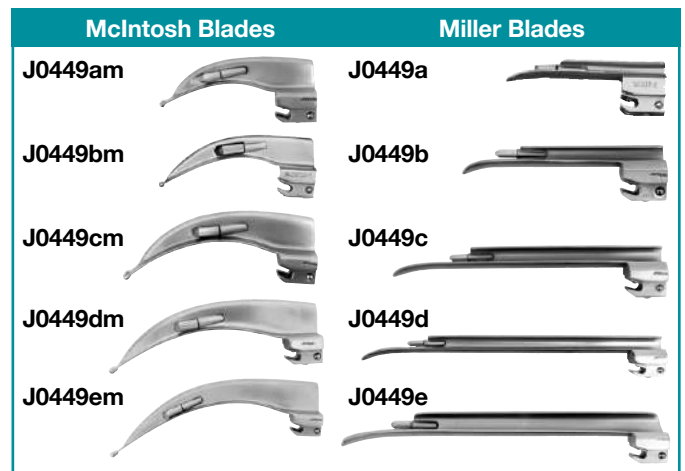
- J0449s** **Laryngoscope Kit.** A handy kit in a black leatherette zipper pouch. Includes:
  - 3 McIntosh blades #1, #2, and #4
  - 3 Miller blades #1, #2, and #4
  - 1 medium handle

**Replacement Light Bulb.**

- J0449r** **Short Bulb.** Used for **J0449a**, **J0449b**, and **J0449am** blades. Size (L) 10mm and 3mm (W).
- J0449rL** **Long Bulb.** Used for **J0449c** through **J0449f** and **J0449bm** through **J0449em** blades. Size (L) 12 mm and 6mm (W).

**Magill Intubation Forceps.** These forceps have a long shaft with a small doughnut shaped end. Also useful for grasping foreign bodies or inserting drains. More powerful than an alligator forceps.

- J0631a** **Intubation Forceps.** Small.
- J0631c** **Intubation Forceps.** Large.







## OPTICLAR Laryngoscope Blades

**Uni-Fit Laryngoscope Blades.** These laryngoscope blades will fit into the standard 3.5v handle commonly used for otoscope and ophthalmoscope exams. Fits common handles, i.e. Welch Allyn and Opticlar.

### Features:

- No need to buy extra dedicated handle for laryngoscope
- 3x magnification lens that can rotate
- High quality construction with 10-year blade warranty
- 10-year LED bulb warranty

### Miller Size

SKU	Size (mm)	Number
J1674	42 x 9	00
J1674a	55 x 10	0
J1674b	77 x 10	1
<b>No Magnification Lens</b>		
J1674c	152 x 13	2L
J1674d	192 x 13	3L
J1674e	207 x 16	4L
J1669b	Opticlar Lithium Handle w/USB Charger	



**Specialty Laryngoscope Blades.** JorVet is offering a range of specialty laryngoscope blades to aid in examination and intubation of small exotics and rabbits. These fit **J0449** series Laryngoscope handle (Page 159).

### Features:

- 3x magnification lens that can be rotated

### Miller Blade w/Magnification

SKU	Size (mm)	Number
J0449j	42 x 9	00
J0449k	55 x 10	0
J0449n	77 x 6 (Miller Rabbit Size) Smaller and Longer	



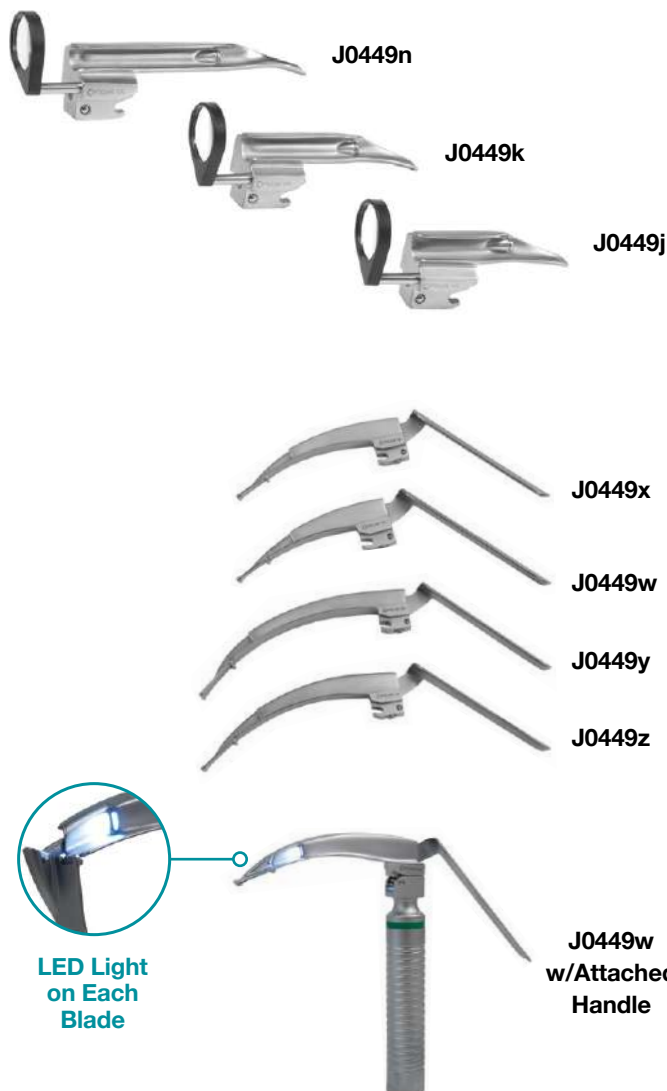
**Flexi-Tip Laryngoscope Blades.** For Brachycephalic or challenging airways exam or intubation. Unique design with attached lever handle that will push distal tip down for a clearer view. McIntosh pattern.

### Features:

- Fits special fiber optic handle. It does not fit **J0449** series Laryngoscope handle (Page 159).

### McIntosh Flexi-Tip

SKU	Size (mm)	Number
J0449w	100 x 17	2
J0449x	130 x 18	3
J0449y	160 x 18	4
J0449z	176 x 18	5
J0449wh	Fiber Optic Handle Only	





J0756

**J0756 Bacterial/Viral Filter.** Filter fits onto a standard anesthesia circuit to remove possible pathogens.

- Bacteria/viral filtration 99.99%+
- Dead space 42ml
- 22mm i.d. x 15mm i.d./22mm o.d.
- Individually packed. 3/pk.
- Good for 24 hours of use



J0247

**J0247 JorVet Resuscitation Bag.** For emergency artificial respiration. This device is ideal for administering either pure oxygen or room air to oxygen deprived patients. Special valve allows lung inflation upon compression of bag and passive exhalation of CO<sub>2</sub> while fresh air refills up the compressor bag. Two options include your choice of hooking up to a central oxygen source or detaching and using room air. Attachment will fit standard endotracheal tube or can be used with an airtight mask. Has PEEP valve. 2-liter.



J0247a

**J0247a Cat and Small Dog Bag.** Pressure limiting valve to avoid damaging smaller patient lungs. Has PEEP valve. 1-liter.



J0205 Series

**Esophageal Stethoscope.** Attaches to standard stethoscope by removing stethoscope bell.

SKU	Fr	Length (in)
J0205	9	20
J0205a	12	20
J0205b	18	20
J0205c	24	20



J0248a &  
J0248c



J0248e &  
J0248ea



J0248g



J0248p



J0248f

**Disposable Pediatric Anesthesia Circuit.** For use with smaller patients, this lessens the amount of dead space. Consists of two 36" breathing tubes (5/8"), inhaler "Y" piece and mask elbow. Clear color.

**J0248a Complete Circuit** without 1-liter breathing bag.

**J0248b Complete Circuit** with 1-liter breathing bag.

**Disposable Adult Anesthesia Circuit.** Adult disposable anesthesia breathing circuit consists of two 40" breathing tubes (7/8"), inhaler "Y" and mask elbow. Natural color.

**J0248c Complete Circuit** without 3-liter breathing bag.

**J0248d Complete Circuit** with 3-liter breathing bag.

#### Disposable Non-Rebreathing Circuits

**J0248e Disposable Ayers Non-Rebreathing Circuit.** For very small patients (under 10 lbs.) who cannot use rebreathing systems due to dead space complications. 0.5-liter bag. Tail bleed valve fits 19mm scavenger tubing.

**J0248ea Disposable Ayers Non-Rebreathing Circuit** with 1-liter bag with tail bleed valve. Replacement bags, **J0248ed1** (0.5 liter) and **J0248ead1** (1 liter). Tail bleed valve fits 19mm scavenger tubing.

**J0248g Modified Jackson Reese.** Non-rebreathing circuit. This model has a side vent above the bag. It is closed by sliding an on/off button for "bagging an animal." The bag does not have a tail bleed on its end. Complete with 1-liter bag. There are no replaceable parts.

**J0248ga Jackson Reese Circuit Complete** with 0.5 liter bag

**NOTE: Scavenger tubing not included.**

**Non-Rebreathing Systems (J0248e, ea, g, ga and J0297 an, bn, cn, dn have no replacement parts available, other than the breathing bag.**

**J0248p CPRAM Breathing Circuit.** Also known as a Bain Circuit as designed to work with Bain non-rebreathing system. 60" length

**Universal "F" Circuit.** This is the popular uni-limb circuit that is a tube within a tube circuit.

#### Features:

- One 40" hose for lighter weight and maneuverability around the patient's head.
- Exhaled gas warms up incoming fresh gas.
- Attaches to any standard anesthesia machine.

**J0248f Complete Circuit** with 2-liter breathing bag.

**J0248fL Complete Circuit** with 2-liter breathing bag – 60" hose.

**J0248fa Complete Circuit** without 2-liter breathing bag.

**J0248fLa Complete Circuit** without 2-liter breathing bag – 60" hose.

**Pediatric Universal “F” Circuit.** For animals weighing 4Kg–20Kg.

**Features:**

- Smaller diameter tubing with less dead space than standard uni-limb system
- Green colored inner tubing 40”

**J0248k Complete Pediatric Circuit** with 1-liter bag – 40” hose.

**J0248kL Complete Pediatric Circuit** with 1-liter bag – 60” hose.

**J0248ka Complete Pediatric Circuit** without 1-liter breathing bag – 40” hose.

**J0248kLa Complete Pediatric Circuit** without 1-liter breathing bag – 60” hose.



**Scavenge Tubing.**

**J0248q 19mm Scavenge Tubing.** 10' roll.

**J0248t 22mm Scavenge Tubing.** 10' roll.

**NOTE: Custom scavenge tubing over 10' lengths available.**



**Universal ‘F’ Flex Circuit.** The corrugated tubing of this unilimb circuit offers expandable and contraction capability. The clinician can determine the length of the hose needed for every surgery. Better positioning - the hose can be set at varying angles versus just standard straight on tubing. Excess tubing can be contracted and out of the way.

Includes right angle elbow with gas port.

**J0248xa Flex Circuit.** 72” expanded length to 21” contracted length.

**J0248x Flex Circuit.** 72” expanded length to 21” contracted length. With 2 liter bag.

**J0248wa Flex Circuit.** 108” expanded length to 38” contracted length.

**J0248w Flex Circuit.** 108” expanded length to 38” contracted length. With 2 liter bag.



# EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector

Unilimb or F Circuits are a popular anesthesia circuit in veterinary medicine. A challenge in their use is proper cleaning and disinfection between patients. After rinsing and disinfecting a circuit, the EZ circuit cleaner is used to dry the inner tubes of the circuit.

With EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector, one to five anesthesia circuits can now be dried safely and quickly by utilizing warm air when connecting directly to a compatible warm air unit.

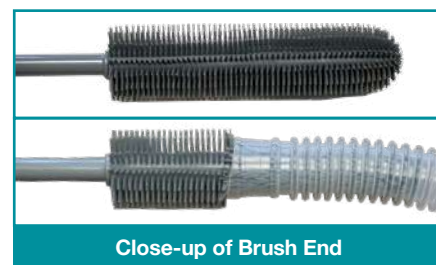
- Hooks the anesthesia circuit on one end and the hose of a warm air unit on the other end
  - Utilizes a warm air unit, VetBedJet, to direct warm drying air down the dual tubes of a Uni-limb or F Circuit.
  - Five breathing circuits can be connected simultaneously by the removal of black caps.\*
- \*Only 3 black caps are included with the connector.

J0248fx EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector.



**Anesthesia Circuit Cleaning Brush.** Finally a cleaning brush that can clean the inside of an anesthesia circuit reaching inside every recess for a thorough cleaning. It is difficult and expensive to dispose of anesthesia circuit after just one single use. Vet clinics have tried numerous methods to safely clean and sanitize anesthesia circuits between uses. It is not an easy task. Includes 2 different size brushes.

- Works well in corrugated tube with a tight fit
- Total reach is 36", then enter the opposite end to finish the job
- Please note: Easy assembled cleaning rod screws onto soft plastic brush
- Too large for pediatric smaller tubing
- Too large for 19mm scavenger tubing



J1524 Anesthesia Circuit Cleaning Brush



# Non-rebreathing Anesthesia Support Rack

A non-rebreathing circuit with its closely attached reservoir bag can be a challenge to keep properly positioned on surfaces such as dental table metal grate. The bag may inadvertently slip between the metal bars on the dental grate. The support rack was designed to safely position and maintain a non-rebreathing circuit. The rack can be locked on to the grate to avoid slipping or movement.

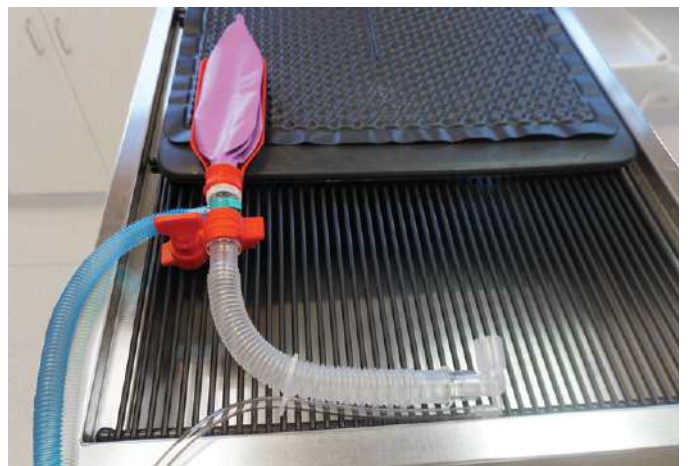
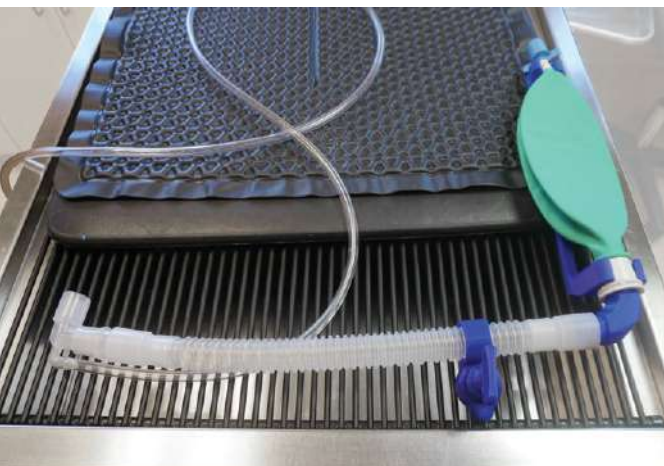
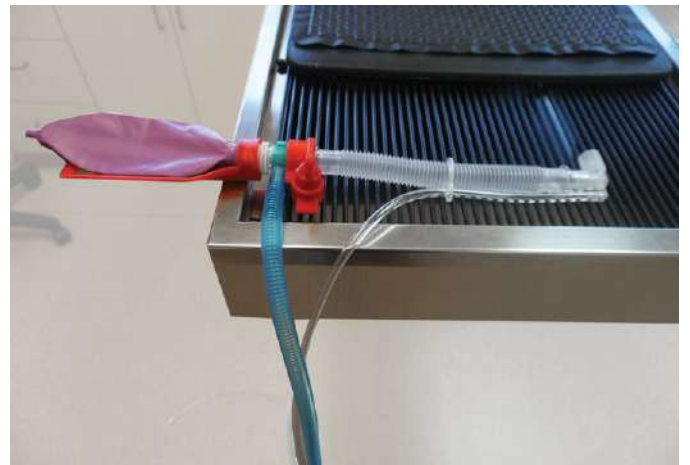
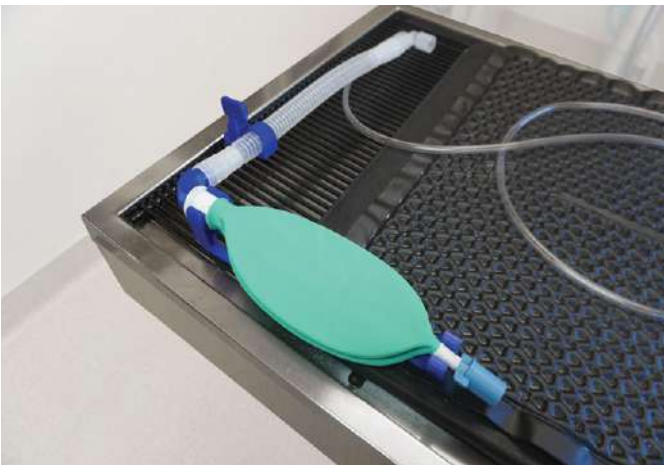
## J1471a Mapleson or Bag w/Tail Bleed Valve Support Rack

- Side port style
- Circuit fits either 0.5 or 1 liter bags.



## J1471n Jackson Rees Side Port Style Support Rack

- Circuit fits either 0.5 or 1 liter bags.



# Airway Pressure Manometer

## for Non-Rebreathing Anesthesia Circuits

An important anesthesia parameter is monitoring the proper airway pressure in the patient. A Manometer is a standard piece of equipment on all anesthesia machine used to measure this pressure in CMs of H<sub>2</sub>O. However, the Manometer on an anesthesia machine is not utilized on non-breathing circuits as it is bypassed.

Non rebreathing circuits are used on smaller more fragile patients. There is a higher risk of inadvertent alveoli damage or barotrauma when “bagging” or manually ventilating a patient. There have been reported cases of pneumothorax. The flush valve on an anesthesia machine will immediately push up oxygen flow to 15L at 50psi into a small non breathing circuit. The new in line manometer gives accurate airway pressure to avoid harmful over inflation, but still ensure adequate ventilation is achieved.

### Two types of inline manometers:

- Works on common non-rebreathing circuits
- Simple to use – detach rebreathing bag and insert Manometer (directions included)



J1502 0-60cm H<sub>2</sub>O Manometer



J1502a 0-25cm H<sub>2</sub>O Manometer

## Non-rebreathing Circuit with Manometer Included

### Mapleson or Bag with Tail Bleed Style

J0248em Complete Circuit 0.5 Liter Bag and Manometer

J0248eam Complete Circuit 1.0 Liter Bag and Manometer

For a more complete listing of non-rebreathing circuits visit our website at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)



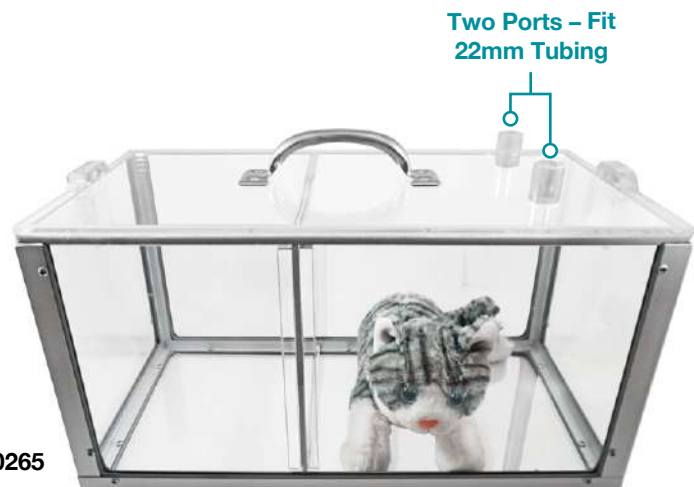
**J0265 Anesthesia Chamber.** The Lexan anesthesia chamber provides a simple method of induction. Chamber induction reduces physical restraint which minimizes stress and reduces the chance of injury to the operator and animal.

The divider system allows three different size chambers within the one unit:

- 18" x 9" x 9"
- 12" x 9" x 9"
- 6" x 9" x 9"

Weight: 10 lbs.

1 year manufacturer's warranty.



J0265

# Breathe Warm

## Heated and Humidified Anesthesia System

The need for hypothermia prevention during anesthesia is well recognized in veterinary medicine. In addition, loss of moisture during expiration contributes to hypothermia, especially with smaller patients. Medical oxygen is typically dry and cold.

The ability to offer warm and humidified oxygen would be a tremendous benefit to patient's core temperature.

The **Breathe Warm System** offers a small control unit that warms oxygen to body temp. The addition of a special anesthesia circuit allows for humidification without condensation.

### Control Unit Specifications

- Out temperature range 34°C (93°F) to 45°C (113°F) with 100% relative humidity
- Warm time 15 minutes maximum
- Digital control
- Input flow rate of up to 20 liters/min
- Input voltage 110 AC
- Meets UL 544 standards

### Anesthesia Circuit Special Humidifier Design

- Wye style circuit
- 100% cotton wick that is specifically designed to saturate quickly and evenly with the use of sterile water via a standard syringe.
- Quick set up time and can operate for 8 hours at 2 LPM
- Cotton wick can be removed and cleaned between uses



### J1532 Breathe Warm Intro Kit

- Intro Kit Includes
- Controller
  - Circuit
  - Syringe
  - Cleaning solution
  - Sterile water



### J1532a Breathe Warm Anesthesia Circuit Kit

**J0249x Wye or "Y" Connector Rigid.** Two legs fit standard 22mm anesthetic hoses, and third legs fits 15mm endotracheal tube connectors.

**J0249y Wye Anesthesia Hose Swivel Connector.**



J0249x

### Anesthesia Circuit Extension

This short extension is designed to be placed between an anesthesia circuit and an endotracheal tube. The tubing can be expanded or contracted.

### J0248z Anesthesia Circuit Extension





**Anesthesia Masks Complete Set** A complete set of 6 different masks from large to smaller patients. Clear cone shape for visualization.

- Black rubber diaphragm for comfortable fit
- 15mm OD connector for connection to anesthesia circuit or oxygen source
- 4 largest sizes have stretchable silicon strap that goes around back of head/neck to hold mask into position
- Green anchors on neck of mask for fitting straps
- Complete with clear plastic storage bin



**J0298s Anesthesia Mask Set of 6 w/Storage Bin**

**J0298s Kit Includes**

SKU	Size	O.D.	I.D. on Rubber Diaphragm Opening	Depth	Replacement Diaphragm SKU
J0298m	XS	44mm (1.75")	22mm (0.9")	24mm (1")	J0298md
J0298n	S	57mm (2.3")	30mm (1.2")	27mm (1.2")	J0298nd
J0298r	M	60mm (2.4")	33mm (1.32")	35mm (1.4")	J0298rd
J0298p	M/L	87mm (3.5")	30mm (1.2")	73mm (3")	J0298pd
J0298q	L	110mm (4.4")	42mm (1.7")	97mm (4")	J0298qd
J0298t	XL	130mm (5.2")	54mm (2.2")	121mm (4.8")	J0298td

\*Masks can be purchased as a kit or individually.

**Anesthesia Mask** with low dead space, clear plexiglass masks with black rubber diaphragm.

- J0298c Mask.** Canine. 5" opening.
- J0298f Mask.** Feline. 3.5" opening.
- J0298cd1** Diaphragm only for **J0298c**
- J0298fd1** Diaphragm only for **J0298f**



**Oxygen/Rescue Masks.** These masks are the preferred design for oxygen or rescue therapy for small animals, i.e. smoke inhalation or respiratory distress. These masks are made of tough, clear polycarbonate with an expandable rubber diaphragm that fits comfortably over the animal's muzzle. Available individually or kit box w/all 5 sizes.

- Orange side port helps prevent CO<sub>2</sub> buildup
- Two size of connections for oxygen hookup



**J0299 Series**

SKU	Size	Qty
J0299a	1.63"H x 3.88"W (41.35mm x 98.65mm)	1
J0299b	1.64"H x 1.79"W (41.75mm x 45.5mm)	1
J0299c	2.98"H x 2.96"W (75.75mm x 75.20mm)	1
J0299d	3.41"H x 3.15"W (86.69mm x 80mm)	1
J0299e	4.56"H x 4.33"W (115.79mm x 110mm)	1
J0299s	Oxygen/Rescue Masks Kit Box (Color non-selectable)	5 Masks & 2 O <sub>2</sub> Hoses



**J0299s**

**Disposable Respiratory Face Mask.** A crystal clear plastic material with inflation/deflation valve for better patient fitting. Inexpensive. This one way valve inflates with any standard syringe. Masks **J0298da-dc** have a 22mm id opening. Masks **J0298dd-de** have a smaller 15mm OD fitting.

SKU	I.D. (Widest Area)	I.D. (Vertical)
J0298da	2"	3.5"
J0298db	2"	2.5"
J0298dc	1.75"	2.25"
J0298dd	1"	1.75"
J0298de	1.25"	1.25"
J0298ds	Set of 5 Masks	

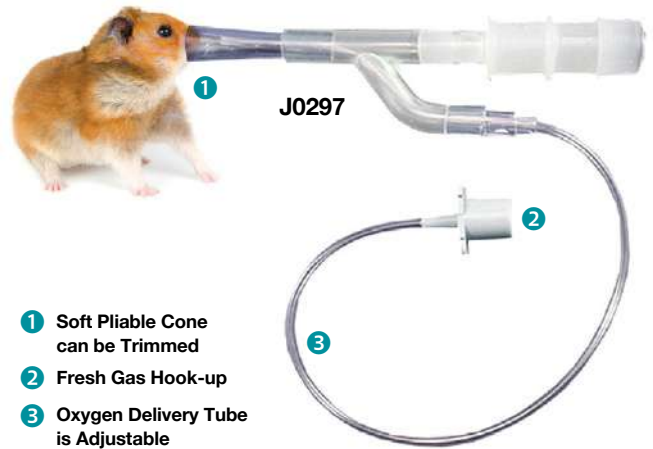


**J0298d Series**

**Exotic/Small Animal Anesthesia Mask and Non-Rebreathing Circuit.** These especially small masks were specifically designed for use on small exotics such as pocket pets and birds. The small circuit hooks up the same way as a non-rebreathing circuit does to an anesthesia machine. The masks fit tight around the nose and mouth. Soft conforming cone can be trimmed to custom fit animal's nose. The oxygen/gas tube position can be adjusted inside mask. Also circuit can be taped to the table to help keep it positioned on the animal's nose or muzzle.

SKU	Opening (mm)	Tubing Size (in)
J0297an	9.0	10
J0297bn	12.5	10
J0297cn	14.0	10
J0297dn	Set of All 3 Masks	

**NOTE: Non-Rebreathing Systems (J0248e, ea, g, ga and J0297 an, bn, cn, dn have no replacement parts available.**



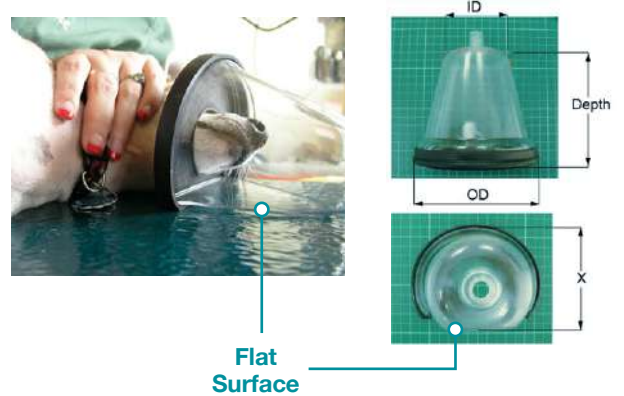
- 1 Soft Pliable Cone can be Trimmed
- 2 Fresh Gas Hook-up
- 3 Oxygen Delivery Tube is Adjustable



**Eldridge Anesthesia Mask.** Anesthesia masks are a commonly utilized piece of equipment in veterinary clinics.

The Eldridge Anesthesia Mask addresses a common problem. A standard round mask wants to roll away from patient on a flat table. Towels are often used to brace the mask into position. The Eldridge mask is flat on one side to prevent this "rolling" and safely keep the mask in position. Patent pending.

- Used to induce gas anesthesia and sometimes maintain anesthesia in patients
- Provides oxygen therapy in patients with severe respiratory distress



See video at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)

SKU	Animal Type	O.D. (in)	Mask Depth (in)	Opening (in)	Replacement Diaphragms SKU
J0355	Feline/Small Canine	3.5	3	1	J0355d1
J0355a	Canine Up to 50lbs	5	4.75	1.75	J0355ad1
J0355b	X-Large Canine	6	5.75	3	J0355bd1
J0355s	Set of All 3 Masks				

**JorVet Oxygen Mask and Muzzle**

**Oxygen Mask:** 15mm OD male connector at the front end of the muzzle allows for quick connection of tubing for emergency administration of oxygen, just like an endotracheal tube.

**Muzzles:** protects care giver and patient from injury during a stressful time. Vented both top and bottom.

- Quick release buckle adjustable nylon strap
- The light blue plastic material is very soft to help readily slide on and for comfort, easy to clean. Semi transparent.

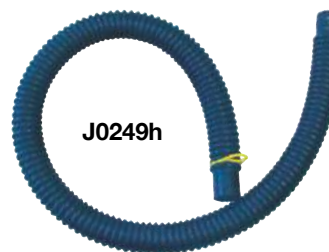
SKU	Size	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)
J1395a	S	10-20	76	54
J1395b	M	20-40	95	85
J1395c	L	>40	112	140
J1395s	Set of All 3 Sizes			



**Breathing Tube/Hose.** Corrugated black rubber conductive breathing tubes with natural rubber 22mm cuff inserts.

**J0249h** Hose. 36"L.

**J0249j** Hose. 40"L.



**Reusable Black Rubber Breathing Bags.** Our oval/flat breathing bags are manufactured of black natural rubber. High quality and long lasting.

**22mm Neck Insert.** (standard fitting)

**J0249q** 0.5-Liter Bag.

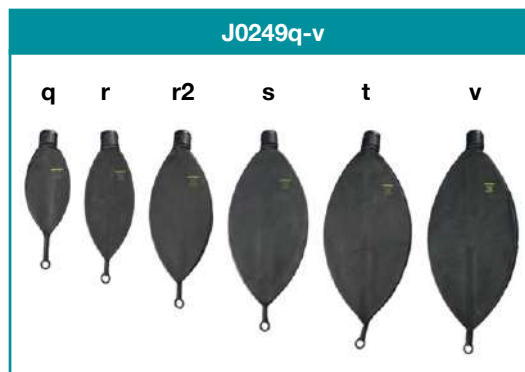
**J0249r** 1.0-Liter Bag.

**J0249r2** 2.0-Liter Bag.

**J0249s** 3.0-Liter Bag.

**J0249t** 4.0-Liter Bag.

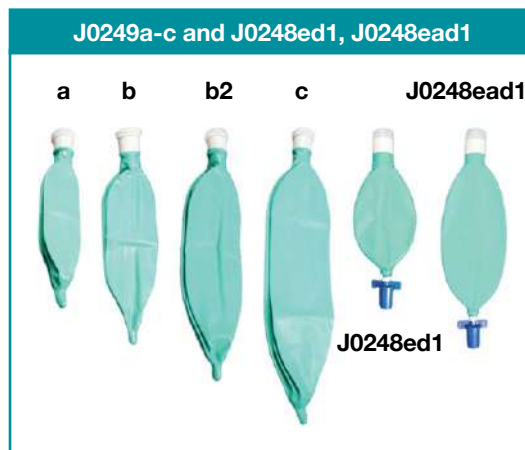
**J0249v** 5.0-Liter Bag.



**50mm Neck Insert.** (standard fitting)

**J0249w** 15L Black Rebreathing Bag

**J0249z** 30L Black Rebreathing Bag



**Disposable Breathing Bags.** High quality latex. Warranty for manufacturer defects only.

**J0249a** 0.5-Liter Bag only. 7/8" neck i.d.

**J0249b** 1.0-Liter Bag only. 7/8" neck i.d.

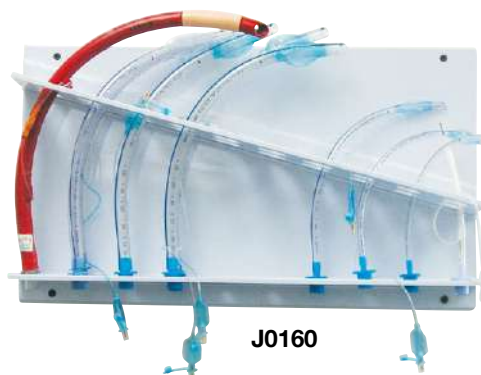
**J0249b2** 2.0-Liter Bag only. 7/8" neck i.d.

**J0249c** 3.0-Liter Bag only. 7/8" neck i.d. Standard size.

**J0248ed1** 0.5-Liter Bag with tail bleed valve. For non-rebreathing Ayers Circuits.

**J0248ead1** 1.0-Liter Bag with tail bleed valve. For non-rebreathing Ayers Circuits.

**J0160** **Endotube Rack.** Attractive and convenient way to store up to 20 endotracheal tubes. The rack keeps tubes arranged by size for quick access in any emergency. It attaches easily to most wall surfaces by four adhesive strips, and metal screws (included). 20" x 11" x 4.5". 4 lbs.



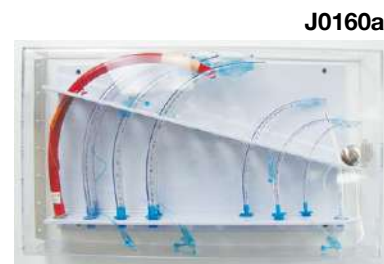
**Endotracheal Tube Rack Cover.** Protective storage of endotracheal tubes is a requirement for AAHA Hospitals. JorVet is now offering a clean protective cover for clinics using our popular existing **J0160** Endotube Rack. It gives a nice professional look to endotube storage.

- Magnetic lock: holds door closed, but opens easily
- Metal hinge includes mounting screws and wall expanders
- Able to mount on most surfaces

**J0160c** ET Tube Rack Cover Only.

**J0160a** ET Tube Rack and Cover.

**J0160** ET Rack Only.

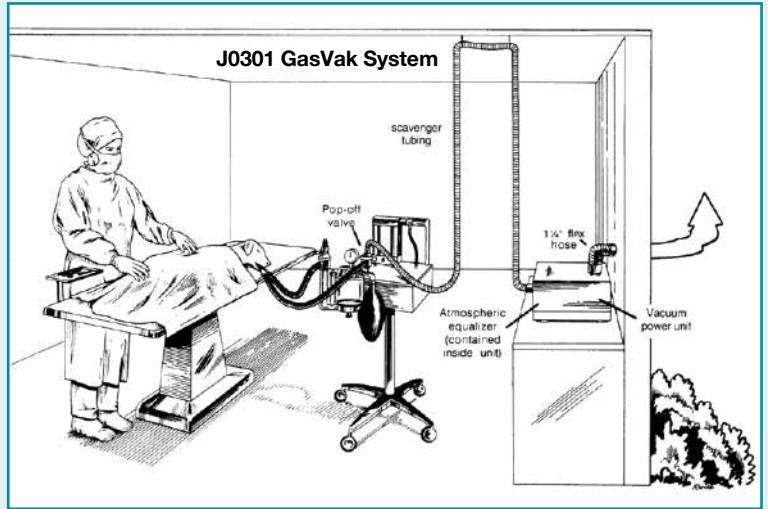


**ET tubes not included.**

There is an increasing awareness among veterinarians and their staff about the health hazards of breathing waste anesthetic gases. The **JorVet GasVak Scavenger System** is an active unit that removes waste anesthetic gases at the pop-off valve on all anesthetic machines or from the end of a non-rebreathing system. The waste gas is then vented outside the clinic via a vacuum fan power unit.

- Mounted next to outside wall
- Up to 25' of tubing or PVC pipe can be on exhaust, allowing exit through the ceiling or going up and over another room.
- Works with one anesthesia location and one anesthesia machine.
- Scavenger tubing provided

**J0301 GasVak Single Station Unit.**



**Breath Fresh Anesthesia Gas Filter.** Activated charcoal canisters remove waste anesthetic gas. They attach to standard 19mm scavenger hose.

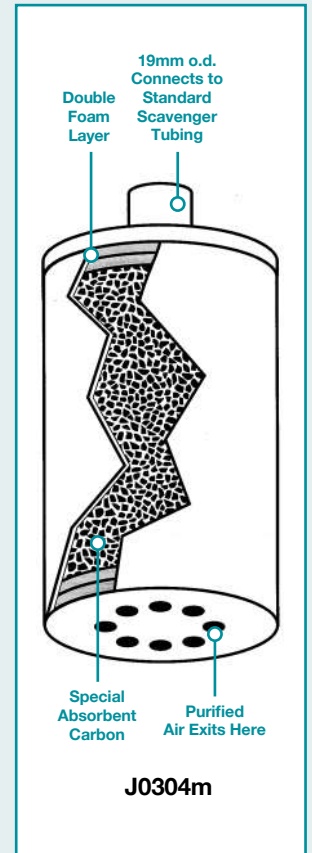
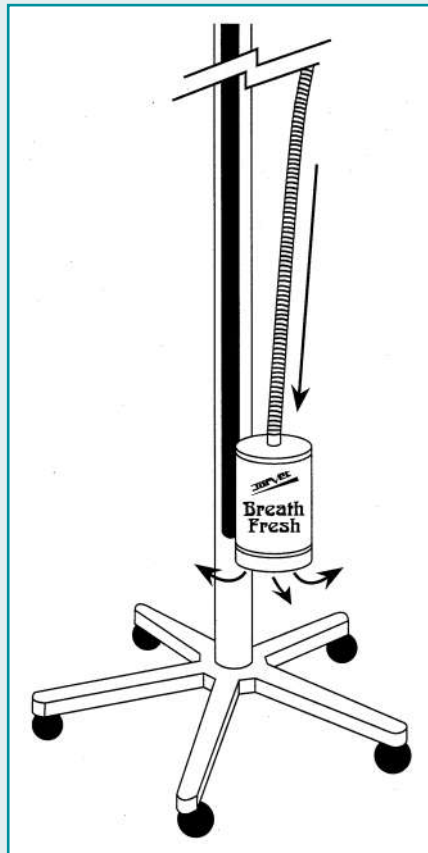
**Features:**

- Inexpensive refills available to fit JorVet or other brand
- Simple to use: connect and ready to go
- Mounts right on anesthesia machine pole

- J0304 Canister.** Complete. 250g.
- 6”H (15cm) x 3”Dia. (7.5cm)
  - 19mm o.d. connector
  - Lasts approx. 12-15 hours of anesthesia
  - Replace or refill canister after a 50 gram weight increase



- J0304m Canister.** Complete. 800g.
- 9”H (23.15cm) x 5.3”Dia. (13.43cm)
  - 19mm o.d. connector
  - Lasts approx. 48-60 hours of anesthesia
  - Replace or refill canister after a 200 gram weight increase



- J0304r Refill Kit.** 200g.
- J0304k Mounting Kit,** includes:
- Mounting bracket for attachment to anesthesia pole
  - Breath Fresh canister
  - 19mm tubing 40”L

**Gas Scavenging Tune-Up Kit** has a wide range of tubing and connectors that are standard size. The kit will work with all brands of scavenger systems used today in the veterinary field, and will keep your scavenger system working up to its full potential.

**Tune-up Kit Consists Of:**

- 22mm corrugated tubing. 15’.
- 19mm corrugated tubing. 15’.
- Four adaptors. 22mm o.d. x 22mm o.d./15mm i.d.
- Two adaptors (cuffs). 22mm o.d. x 22mm i.d.
- Two adaptors. 19mm i.d./22mm o.d. x 22mm o.d./15mm i.d.

**J0302t Gas Scavenging Tune-Up Kit.**

**NOTE: OSHA’s limits for employee exposure to anesthetic gas is just 2 ppm during an 8-hour day.**

**Multi-Station GasVak Unit.** There is an increasing awareness among veterinarians and their staff about the health hazards of breathing waste anesthetic gases. The JorVet GasVak Scavenger system is an active unit that removes waste anesthetic gases at the pop-off valve on all anesthetic machines or from the end of a non-rebreathing system. The waste gas is then vented outside the clinic via a vacuum fan power unit.

- For facilities with more than one anesthesia location
- Ceiling outlet or balancing valve at each location
- Each anesthesia machine has a scavenger interface or atmospheric equalizer mounted on gas machine

**J0302 Multi-Station GasVak Unit** comes complete with:

- Two ceiling mount balancing valves
- Two atmospheric equalizers

**J0302w Multi-Station GasVak Unit with Wall Mount Balancing Valves.**

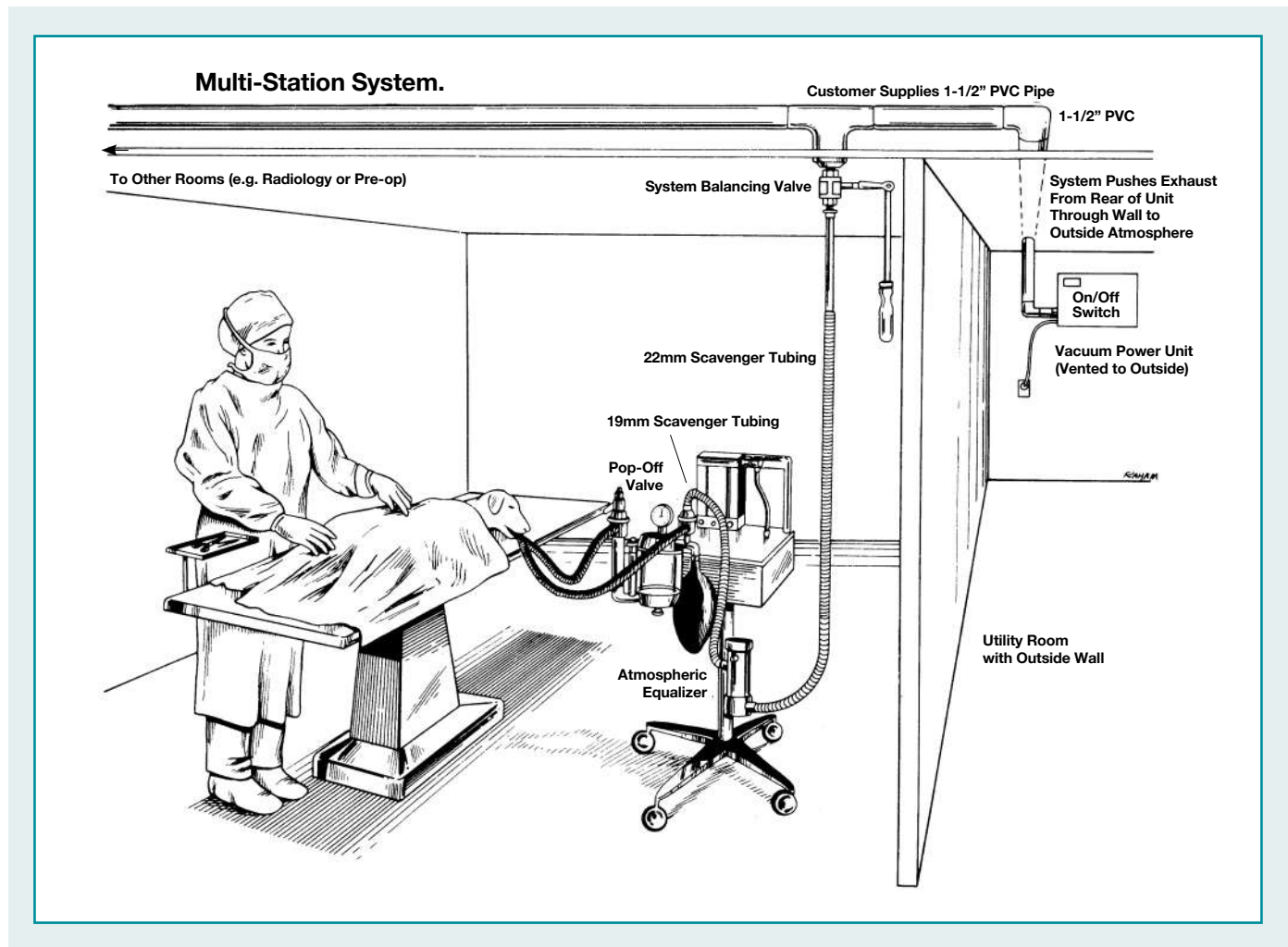
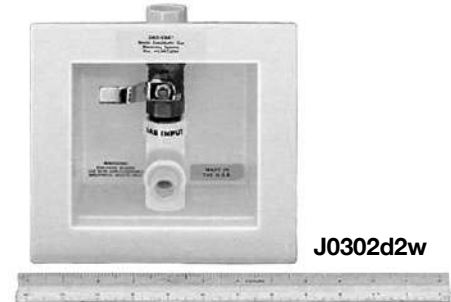
For each anesthesia station the following equipment is needed:

**J0302d1 Atmospheric Equalizer.** One per anesthesia machine.

**J0302d2 Ceiling Mount Balancing Valve.** One per anesthesia station.

or

**J0302d2w Wall Mount Balancing Valve.**



## Jorgensen Laboratories Anesthesia Machine Maintenance

### DAILY

#### Pressure Test Machine

- Attach circuit and re-breathing bag onto machine.
- Close pop off valve.
- Seal patient end of circuit with thumb.
- Use flush button to fill system to 40cm-H<sub>2</sub>O on manometer.
- If pressure drops from 40 to 27cm-H<sub>2</sub>O in less than 10 seconds, then there is a leak that needs correcting.

#### Check For Leaks (Mix a Soapy Mixture in a Spray Bottle)

- Check inspiration and expiration valves.
- Check around soda lime canister.
- Check fresh gas hose leading to canister.
- Check pop off valve.
- Check vaporizer connections.
- Check breathing bag for holes.

#### Clean Machine

- After use, remove bag and wash with a MILD detergent.
- Remove circuit and wash with MILD detergent. Hang to dry.

### WEEKLY

- Replace CO<sub>2</sub> absorbent. This should be done after 12-15hours of use. **DO NOT RELY ON COLOR CHANGE.**
- Change activated charcoal canisters after a 50 gm weight increase.

### YEARLY

- Vaporizer cleaning and calibration.

For more information, call Jorgensen Laboratories  
800.525.5614

#### BREATHING BAG TO USE

Max Weight of Patient (lbs)	Bag Size (Liter)
15	1/2
20	1
30	1
60	2
90	3
120	3
150	4
180	5
200	5

#### ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE SIZE

Patient Weight (lbs)	MM I.D.
<b>Cats</b>	
2	3.0
4	3.5
7	4.0
11	4.5
<b>Dogs</b>	
4	5.0
7	5.5
9	6.0
12	6.5
15-20	7.0
17-20	7.5
20-26	8.0
28	8.5
31	9.0
33	9.5
31-40	10.0
35-44	11.0
66	12.0
88	14.0-16.0

#### CIRCUIT TO USE

Patient Weight (lbs)	Circuit
<15	Non-Rebreathing Circuit
>15	Rebreathing Circuit

Different breeds can be a factor on sizing

**J0559ai WAGD (Waste Anesthesia Gas Disposal) Interface.** A WAGD outlet is a high volume and pressure suction outlet. In order to be used for gas scavenging for an anesthesia machine, this pressure needs to be stepped down via a WAGD interface. It is mounted on the anesthesia machine pole.

#### Hose Assemblies for WAGD

- J0538wadd FE DISS x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
- J0538wcd FE Chemtron x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
- J0538wcm Male Chemtron x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
- J0538wdo FE Ohio x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
- J0538wdmo Male Ohio x FE DISS.** Specify length of hose per foot for each assembly.
- J0540w Purple WAGD Hose.** Sold by the foot.

#### Outlets for WAGD

- J0537wagc WAGD Ceiling DISS**
- J0537wagd WAGD DISS Wall**
- J0537wago WAGD Ohio Wall**
- J0537wagw WAGD Chemtron Wall**



- 1 Vacuum Flowmeter**
- 2 19mm Hose to Pop Off Valve**
- 3 Hi-Low Vacuum Control Damper**
- 4 Purple WAGD Hose to Outlet**

## Oxygen Connectors and Gas Hose Assembly

A tremendous variety of options are available to design your own oxygen delivery system or add to an existing setup. A wide range of patterns of oxygen connectors is available with the DISS, Chemtron and Ohio style quick connect being the most popular. ALL connectors and oxygen hose assemblies are custom assembled and non-returnable

If you are considering building, expanding or remodeling your practice Jorgensen Laboratories can provide experienced consulting for all of your Anesthesia and Medical gas needs. This includes medical gas piping and general layout design.

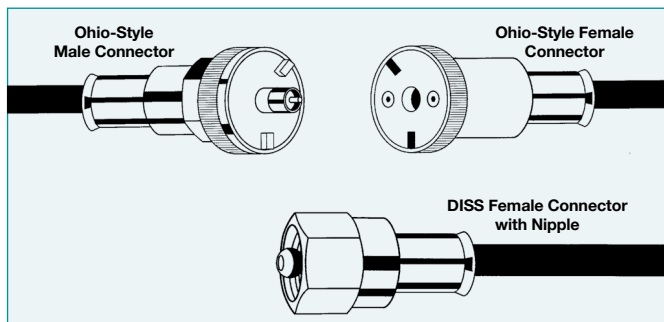
### NOTES about connectors:

**DISS = Diameter Index Safety System.**

These fittings are designed to prevent errors and standardized connections. Only oxygen DISS male threads will match female oxygen DISS threads. Nitrous oxide and other gases each have their own thread patterns.

**NPT = National Pipe Thread Sizing.**

These relate to anesthesia machine fittings.



**Gas Hose Assembly.** Design your own custom oxygen or other gas line. FDA medical grade conductive hose that is kink resistant, lightweight, and reinforced with tough nylon braiding. Fittings are chrome-plated brass. Standard 1/4" i.d. **Custom-made and non-returnable. 6 month warranty.**

- Color-coded to specific gas; green = oxygen

**Oxygen Hose Assembly.** (hose not included)

**One-End Connector**

**Opposite-End Connector**

J0538a	Female DISS x Ohio-Style Male Quick Connect
J0538b	Female DISS x Female DISS
J0538c	Female DISS x Ohio-Style Female Quick Connect
J0538e	Female Ohio x Male Ohio
J0538f	Female DISS x Female Chemtron
J0538m	Female DISS x Male Chemtron

Combine connectors and amount of tubing needed for total pricing. **J0540 O<sub>2</sub> hose** specify length (feet).

The above six hose assemblies are the most popular. Other connectors are listed below. **Ordering procedure for oxygen hoses if not choosing a hose assembly from those listed above.**

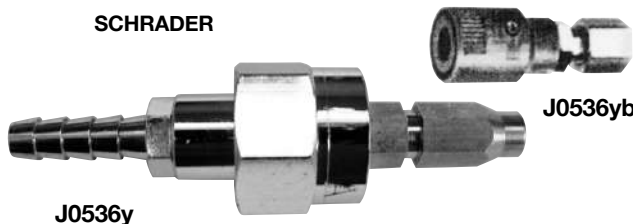
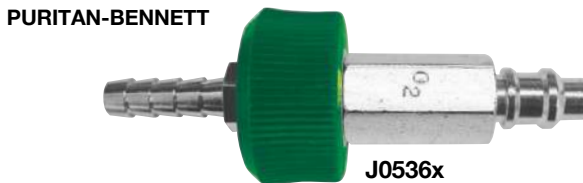
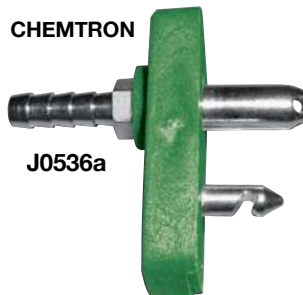
- Pick two ends of hose desired
- Determine the number of oxygen hose in feet desired **J0540**

### Oxygen Hose Fittings

DISS Fitting		Ohio Quick Connect	
Barbed End		Barbed Fitting	
J0533g	Female	J0535fa	Female
J0533h	Male	J0535a	Male
J0533j	Female Twist Off		
Chemtron		Puritan-Bennett	
Barbed Fitting		Barbed Fitting	
J0536fa	Female	J0536xa	Female
J0536a	Male	J0536x	Male
Schrader		Oxyequip	
J0536yb	Female		
J0536y	Male	J0536t	Male

### Nitrogen Hose Assembly.

J0538ns	Female DISS x Female Schrader
J0540n	Black Nitrogen Hose



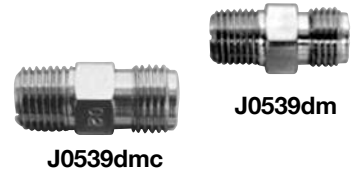
**NOTE:** Hose assemblies also available for: WAGD waste gas evacuation, Vacuum/suction

**Other Miscellaneous Connectors**

- J0533x** Female DISS to Male DISS Check Valve gives one-way flow
- J0533z** Male DISS to Female DISS with Reverse Check Valve gives one-way flow
- J0533m** Male DISS/Male DISS Fitting
- J0533f** Female DISS/Female DISS Fitting



J0533x



J0539dm

J0539dmc



J0533z



J0535fc



J0536fb

- J0539dm** DISS Male x 1/4" Male NPT
- J0539dmc** DISS Male with Demand Valve x 1/4" Male NPT

**Oxygen Fittings.** These are double end connectors that allow connecting one pattern of connector to a DISS connector

**Ohio Chemtron**

- J0535fc** Female Ohio to DISS Male
- J0536fb** Female Chemtron to DISS Male
- J0535fb** Female Ohio to DISS Female
- J0536fc** Female Chemtron to DISS Female
- J0535b** Male Ohio to DISS Male
- J0536b** Male Chemtron to DISS Male
- J0535c** Male Ohio to DISS Female
- J0536ba** Male Chemtron to DISS Female - not pictured



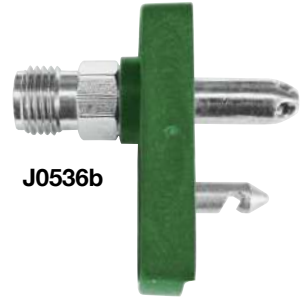
J0535fb



J0536fc



J0535b



J0536b



J0535c

**Wye Adapter.** Connects two machines or hoses to one outlet

- J0537d** Female DISS (hand tight) with Two Male DISS Connectors with Check Valves.
- J0537** One Male Ohio with Two Female Ohio
- J0537a** One Male Ohio with Two Female DISS
- J0537c** Chemtron Male Quick Connect with Two Female Chemtron Connects.
- J0537e** Female Ohio with Two Female DISS (hand tight) (not pictured)



J0537d



J0537

- J0538** **Oxygen Hose Retractor.** This little spool size device attaches on to a ceiling oxygen mounted oxygen hose. It allows the hose to be pulled down when desired and then retracted up and out of the way when not in use. Fits any medical gas hose.



J0538



J0537c



## Medical Gas Outlets



**Recessed Outlet**  
(J0537r pictured)

**Surface Outlet**  
(J0537s pictured)

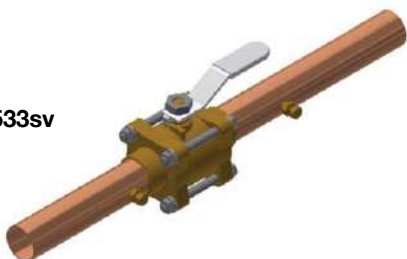


**Recessed Ohio Outlets**

**J0530vrd**



**J0533sv**



### Medical Gas Outlets:

- Recessed: Fit flush with wall similar to electrical outlet
- Surface: Placed outside the wall
- 5 year manufacturer warranty

**J0537q** Ohio Female Quick Disconnect. Recessed.  
**J0537r** Male DISS. Recessed.  
**J0537s** Male DISS. Surface.  
**J0537t** Ohio Female Quick Disconnect. Surface.  
**J0537v** Male DISS Ceiling Outlet.

**J0537w** Chemtron Female Quick Connect. Recessed.

**J0537nswd** Nitrous Oxide Wall Outlet, DISS. Recessed.

**J0537avd** Vacuum Suction Ceiling Outlet, DISS  
**J0537vac** Vacuum Suction Wall Outlet, Chemtron. Recessed.  
**J0537vwo** Vacuum Suction Wall Outlet, Ohio. Recessed.

**J0537nw** Nitrogen Wall Outlet, DISS. Recessed.

**J0537nc** Nitrogen Ceiling Outlet, DISS

Hoses and connectors are available, call for more information.

**J0530vrd** Vacuum/Suction Regulator, with Chemtron Quick Connect to easily connect to outlet and a DISS hose connection. Use with outlet **J0537vac**.

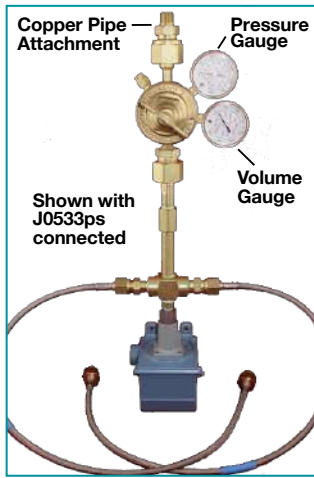
**J0530vr** Vacuum/Suction Regulator, with Chemtron Quick Connect to easily connect to outlet and a barbed tubing nipple hose connection. Use with outlet **J0537vac**.

**J0530vro** Vacuum/Suction Regulator, with Ohio Quick Connect to easily connect to outlet and a barbed tubing nipple hose connection. Use with outlet **J0537vwo**.

**J0533zv** O<sub>2</sub> Shut Off Valve with Box. Used to create medical gas zones or areas of the hospital. Useful for isolating specific areas without affecting the entire hospital. Valve is contained within a box with a window to create a professional look and prevent accidental open/close.

**J0533sv** O<sub>2</sub> Shut Off Valve. Typically installed near the manifold to quickly shut off oxygen for the entire building. Helpful when servicing the central oxygen system or in times of emergency. Locking handle to prevent accidental open/close.

Both valves available for all gases.



J0533em



J0533avm



J0560asx



J0533ats

**J0533em Oxygen Dual Tank Manifold.** This dual tank oxygen manifold allows delivery of oxygen throughout the facility via wall and/or ceiling outlets. The system consists of two pigtail hoses that connect to two H tanks. Then copper pipe (not included) is plumbed to areas of the hospital requiring oxygen. Line regulator and volume gauges are included. This unit is wall mounted and is also compatible with M tanks. Optional alarm system available. Header bars with additional pigtails are also available for this manifold.

**J0533em Alarm System** An alarm can be added to **J0533em** to alert the user of low pressure in the tank(s). This provides enough time to swap out the tank(s) before they are completely empty. Both **J0533ps** & **J0533avm** are needed for the alarm system.

**J0533ps Single Setting Pressure Switch.** Senses drop in pressure and triggers alarm to sound. This pressure switch is for **J0533em** specifically, it is not compatible with **J0560asx** or **J0533ats**.

**J0533avm Remote Audio/Visual Alarm.** This alarm emits both an audible alarm and a visual alarm (blinking light) when the pressure switch detects a drop in pressure. This can be installed anywhere in the clinic that is convenient (typically the main treatment area). It is connected to the pressure switch via signal wire (provided by user). This alarm is compatible with all the manifolds on this page.

**J0533nhp Nitrogen Dual "H" Tank Manifold.** Same features as **J0533em** but for Nitrogen.

**J0560asx Genesys Manifold.** This oxygen manifold is NFPA99 compliant. The unit is fully automatic, meaning it will automatically switch from the bank in use to the reserve bank without any fluctuation in line delivery pressure. If **J0533avm** alarm is installed, the alarm will be triggered when the manifold switches banks, giving the user ample time to replace the empty tanks or be alerted to when it's time to order more tanks. The alarm can be placed anywhere in the facility that is convenient. A pressure switch is not needed with this alarm system, it is built into the manifold. This item **J0560asx** is for a 1 x 1 system only, meaning one H tank on either side of the manifold. It can be expanded to 2 x 2, 3 x 3, etc.

**J0533ats ATS Manifold.** This oxygen manifold is NFPA99 compliant. It is unique in the fact that it can be easily expanded without buying a new manifold or installing header bars. Additional tanks can be added with a simple Tee connector and additional pigtail. The unit is fully automatic, meaning it will automatically switch from the bank in use to the reserve bank without any fluctuation in line delivery pressure. If **J0533avm** alarm is installed, the alarm will be triggered when the manifold switches banks, giving the user ample time to replace empty tanks or be alerted to when it's time to order more tanks. The alarm can be placed anywhere in the facility that is convenient. This item **J0533ats** is for a 1 x 1 system only, meaning one H tank on either side of the manifold.

**J0533ak Pressure Switch for ATS Manifold.** If alarm **J0533avm** is desired, this pressure switch is required. It senses a drop in pressure and triggers the alarm. This pressure switch is for **J0533ats** specifically, it is not compatible with **J0560asx** or **J0533em**.

MANIFOLDS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GASES.  
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Cylinder Connection.**

- J0533** **Single Step Oxygen Regulator.** Pressure regulator for large H type oxygen cylinder. CGA 540
  - Male DISS outlet
  - Preset standard 50 psi outlet pressure
  - 0-4000 PSI high pressure gauge indicates remaining cylinder contents
- J0533a** **Pressure Regulator** for large H-type oxygen cylinder with addition of flowmeter 0-15 liters-per-minute. Also has pressure gauge indicating remaining cylinder contents. CGA 540
- J0533e** **Pressure Regulator** for E-type cylinder with pin indexed yoke and male DISS connector. Also has pressure gauge indicating remaining cylinder contents. CGA 870
- J0533ef** **Pressure Regulator** for E-type cylinder with pin indexed yoke, attached flowmeter 0-15 liters-per-minute, and male DISS connector. CGA 870
- J0533n** **Single Stage Nitrogen Pressure Regulator.** For "H" type Nitrogen tank CGA 580. (not pictured)

**Oxygen Flowmeter.**

- Clearly marked with large numbers
  - Designed for accuracy and durability
  - Chrome body
  - Standard DISS fittings
- J0534a** **Flowmeter.** 0-3 LPM.
  - J0534b** **Flowmeter.** 0-5 LPM.
  - J0534bq** **Flowmeter.** (0-5 LPM) with quick release Ohio male inflow Male DISS oxygen outflow.
  - J0534c** **Flowmeter.** 0-15 LPM.
  - J0534cc** **Flowmeter.** with male Chemtron. 0-15 LPM
  - J0534d** **Flowmeter.** 0-1 LPM. Low flow.
  - J0534cd** **Flowmeter.** 0-15 LPM with hand tight Female DISS inlet.
- J0534ec** **Ceiling Style Ohio Male Quick Connect with Click Style Flow Meter 0-15 LPM.** Outlet end is a male DISS fitting. Possible connections include **J0655** clear oxygen tubing.
  - J0534ecc** **Ceiling Style Chemtron Quick Connect with Click Style Flow Meter 0-15 lpm** (not pictured)
  - J0534ew** **Chemtron Male Connect with Dial Flowmeter 1-15 LPM.** Outlet end is a male DISS fitting.
- J0534efm** **Wall Style Hand Tight Female DISS Flowmeter,** can hook right to male DISS i.e. 'H' tank regulator. Dial flowmeter 1-15 LPM. Outlet end is a male DISS fitting.
  - J0534ea** **Wall Style Ohio Male Quick Connect with Male DISS 1-15 LPM.**
- J0686r** **Click Style Regulator** for "E" Yoke head, 0-15LPM dial with tubing nipple/barbed outlet for clear O<sub>2</sub> line. **J0655** CGA 870



**Anesthesia Hose Adaptor/Connector Sizing.**

- Anesthesia hose. 22mm i.d.
- Scavenger hose. 19mm i.d.
- Pop-off valve. 19mm o.d.
- Endotrach tube connector. 15mm o.d.

**J0595 Anesthesia Hose Connector.** Dual fitting polypropylene. Both ends 22mm/15mm x 22mm/19mm. 2/pkg.

**J0595a Anesthesia Hose Connector.** Dual fitting polypropylene. Ends 22mm o.d. x 15mm o.d. 2/pkg.

**J0595b Anesthesia Hose Connector.** Dual fitting polypropylene. 15mm i.d. x 19mm o.d. x 22mm i.d. 2/pkg.

**J0595c Christmas Tree Swivel Connector.** Dual fitting polypropylene. One end is a female DISS connector the other a barbed connector. One suggested use is from oxygen regulator connecting oxygen tubing to resuscitator bag. 2/pkg. Green color.

**J0595d Anesthesia Hose Adaptor.** 22mm i.d. x 22mm o.d. 2/pkg.

**J0595e Anesthesia Elbow Connector.** 2/pk.

**J0595f Anesthesia Elbow Connector w/Gas Sampling Port.** 2/pk.

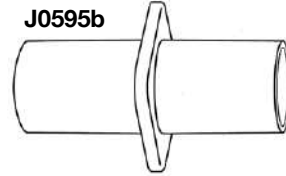
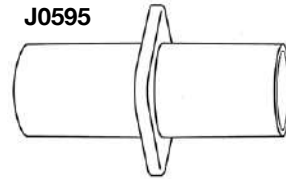
**J0298mv Mask Valve.** Stop anesthesia gas. This handy valve allows the fresh gas to be shut off when not needed. Fits inline between mask or endotrach tube and anesthesia circuit. **Especially useful when using anesthesia mask.**

**Humidification Management Exchanger (HME).**

In human anesthesia, the prevention of moisture and heat loss is a critical consideration. The smaller patient is especially a concern because hypothermia is more likely to occur. Humidification management exchangers are routinely used in human anesthesia.

Veterinarians are starting to recognize the value of these products and make them part of their anesthetic regime.

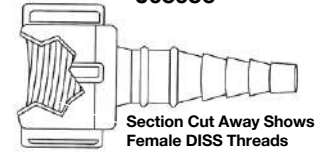
The Humid-Vent® is a compact connector that is a heat and moisture exchanger. They are placed in the breathing circuit between the “Y” piece (or “T” piece for non-rebreathing) and the endotracheal tube. Inside the connector is a special medium consisting of hygroscopic, naturally absorbent microwell paper. The Humid-Vent® can be used up to 24 hours. After 24 hours they lose their effectiveness and must be replaced. In veterinary use they are typically replaced weekly. 5/box.



J0595a



J0595c



Section Cut Away Shows Female DISS Threads



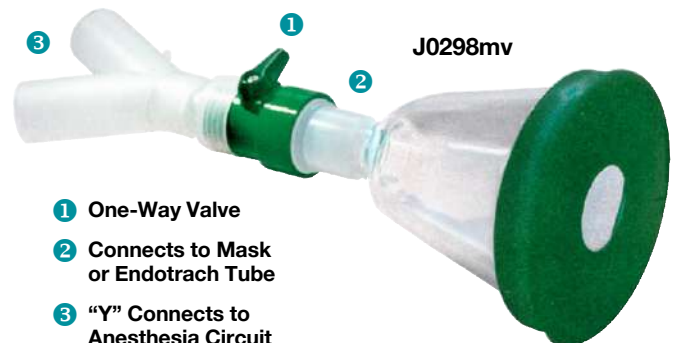
J0595d



J0595f



J0595e



J0298mv

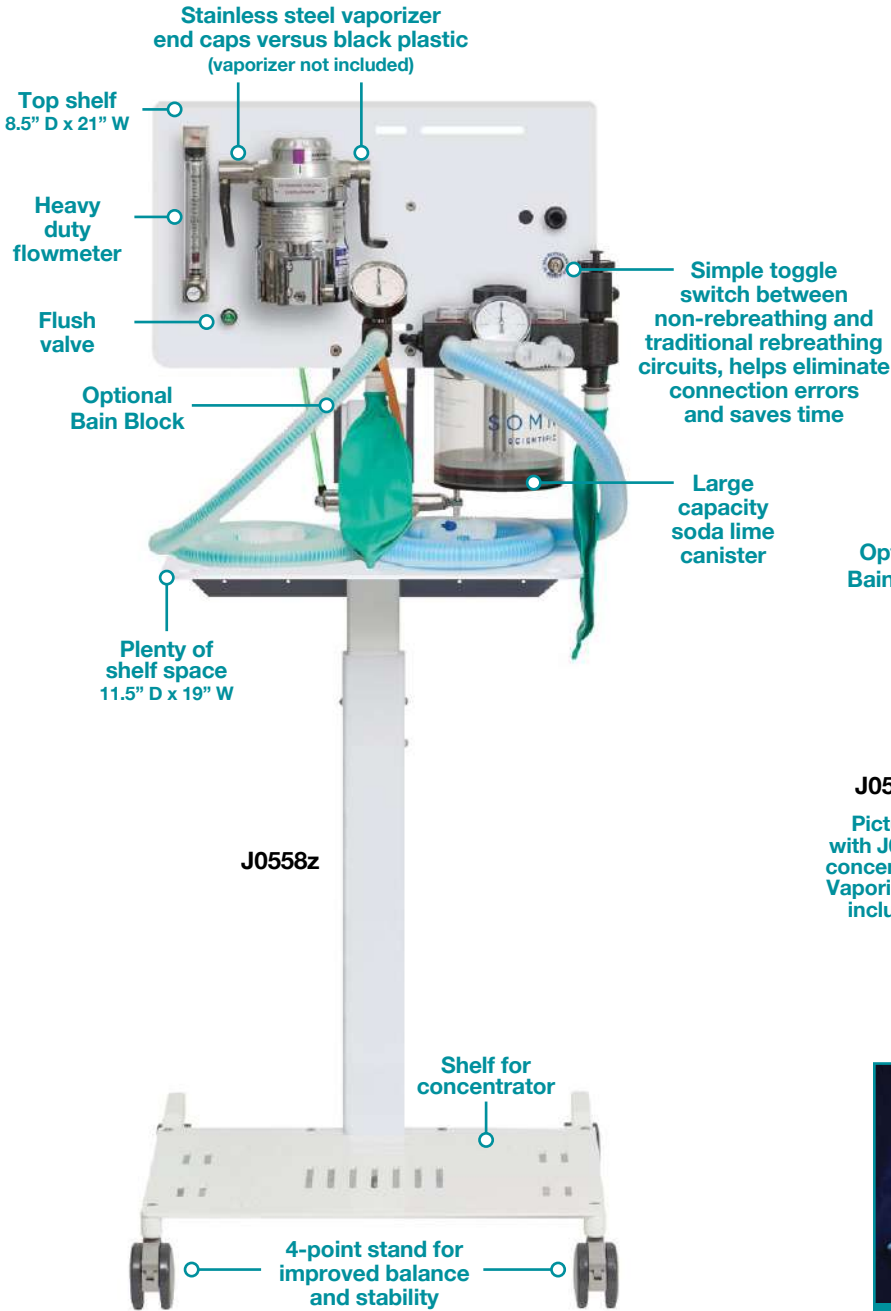
- 1 One-Way Valve
- 2 Connects to Mask or Endotrach Tube
- 3 “Y” Connects to Anesthesia Circuit (not included)



J0606

SKU	Description	Use For	Dead Space	Tidal Volume	Maximum Resistance
J0606	Humid-Vent® Mini	0-11#	2.04ml	15-50ml	0.83cm H <sub>2</sub> O @ 10 lpm
J0606a	Humid-Vent® 1	11-75#	9.74ml	50-600ml	2.18cm H <sub>2</sub> O @ 60 lpm
J0606b	Humid-Vent® 2	Over 75#	28.19ml	150-1500ml	1.28cm H <sub>2</sub> O @ 60 lpm

# Top Line Anesthesia Machine



J0558z Top Line Anesthesia Machine w/o Vaporizer

J0558x Top Line Anesthesia Machine w/Oxygen Concentrator Package\*

J0558y Optional Bain Block

J0559d7v Pop-off Valve with Built In Occlusion

\*5 LPM Concentrators J0744emb/J0744sv and 10 LPM Concentrator J0744st, can be mounted to the J0558x. Other brands may not fit on trolley.



## J0558y Bain Non-rebreathing Assembly

### Safety for smaller patients.

A great option if doing a lot of non-rebreathing anesthesia. Can be used in other anesthesia machines. Please note: tubing color can change based on the manufacturer.

### Features:

- Separate dedicated manometer to monitor circuit pressure – especially important for smaller patients
- Uses CPRAM non-rebreathing circuit (included)
- Separate dedicated pop-off valve

**“E” Tank Mounting or Yoke for only the JorVet Topline Anesthesia Machines**  
**J0560ens Single “E” Tank Manifold or Yoke**



Mounts directly to back of the J0558x and J0558z.



J0560ens

**Jorgensen Laboratories**  
**Anesthesia Machine Maintenance**

**DAILY**

**Pressure Test Machine**

- Attach circuit and re-breathing bag onto machine.
- Close pop off valve.
- Seal patient end of circuit with thumb.
- Use flush button to fill system to 40cm-H<sub>2</sub>O on manometer.
- If pressure drops from 40 to 27cm-H<sub>2</sub>O in less than 10 seconds, then there is a leak that needs correcting.

**Check For Leaks (Mix a Soapy Mixture in a Spray Bottle)**

- Check inspiration and expiration valves.
- Check around soda lime canister.
- Check fresh gas hose leading to canister.
- Check pop off valve.
- Check vaporizer connections.
- Check breathing bag for holes.

**Clean Machine**

- After use, remove bag and wash with a **MILD** detergent.
- Remove circuit and wash with **MILD** detergent. Hang to dry.

**WEEKLY**

- Replace CO<sub>2</sub> absorbent. This should be done after 12-15hours of use. **DO NOT RELY ON COLOR CHANGE.**
- Change activated charcoal canisters after a 50 gm weight increase.

**YEARLY**

- Vaporizer cleaning and calibration.

For more information, call Jorgensen Laboratories  
 800.525.5614

**BREATHING BAG TO USE**

Max Weight of Patient (lbs)	Bag Size (Liter)
15	1/2
20	1
30	1
60	2
90	3
120	3
150	4
180	5
200	5

**ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE SIZE**

Patient Weight (lbs)	MM I.D.
<b>Cats</b>	
2	3.0
4	3.5
7	4.0
11	4.5
<b>Dogs</b>	
4	5.0
7	5.5
9	6.0
12	6.5
15-20	7.0
17-20	7.5
20-26	8.0
28	8.5
31	9.0
33	9.5
31-40	10.0
35-44	11.0
66	12.0
88	14.0-16.0

**CIRCUIT TO USE**

Patient Weight (lbs)	Circuit
<15	Non-Rebreathing Circuit
>15	Rebreathing Circuit

Different breeds can be a factor on sizing

**J0559d3 Pop-Off Valve Restrictor.** The restrictor is placed on the pop-off valve exhaust port and the scavange tubing is attached to the other end. The button on the device top is depressed to close the exhaust, thus allowing the bagging of the animal. The restrictor allows the anesthetist to leave the pop-off valve open, but the animal still may be bagged when necessary. This prevents the chance that the pop-off valve may be left accidentally closed, a situation which causes high pressure within the system, and can lead to respiratory damage and pneumothorax. Made from Delran, a sturdy, durable material.



J0559d3

**Tec III Style Precision Vaporizer.**

Features precision delivery and temperature compensation.

- **5 YEAR WARRANTY** - Provided vaporizer is serviced/ recalibrated by JorVet every 2 years
- Annual service recommended every 2 years
- Mounts to any anesthesia machine
- Brand new: NOT refurbished
- Standard funnel fill

**J0562m Isoflurane Vaporizer.** 125ml. 13.5 lbs.  
4.3"W x 7.15"H x 5.25"D

**J0562p Sevoflurane Vaporizer.** 125ml. 13.5 lbs.  
4.3"W x 7.15"H x 5.25"D

**J0562s Sevoflurane Vaporizer.** 250ml. 15.5 lbs.  
5.25"W x 7.58"H x 5.5"D

**J0562t Isoflurane Vaporizer.** 250ml. 15.5 lbs.  
5.25"W x 7.58"H x 5.5"D



J0562m

J0562p



J0562s

J0562t

**Anti-Spill Funnel/Adaptor.** This handy adapter screws onto gas agent bottle top. It makes vaporizer refilling spill free. Color coded for agent type.

**J0562x Isoflurane Funnel/Adaptor.** Purple.

**J0562y Sevoflurane Funnel/Adaptor.** Yellow.



J0562x

J0562y

**Small Animal Ventilator**

Safe, simple, pressured cycled ventilator for smaller animals up to 25 lbs. (12kg) in weight.

**Small Animal Ventilator.** This ventilator has been widely and successfully used in Europe for many years.

The ventilator works around "T" piece non-rebreathing circuit. A solenoid valve is closed until pressure reaches a set level and then the patient is ventilated or Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation (IPPV).

There is no use of bellows or pressurized gas to drive this ventilator.

**Features**

- Microprocessor technology controlled
- Set pressure limit for circuit
- Breathing interval
- Various alarms such as over pressure and patient disconnect
- Easy and intuitive to use
- Uses 110V AC with backup internal battery
- Clear, bright visual display
- **Dimensions:** 7"W x 7"H x 2.4"D (excluding feet)

**J1633 Small Animal Ventilator**



**Air is free, oxygen is not!** Oxygen concentrators extract medical grade oxygen directly from the air and deliver it to a desired location. Oxygen concentrators can be used with anesthesia machines, oxygen cages, etc. Please contact our tech support department to help determine which concentrator is best suited for your practice!

**PLEASE NOTE: All Jorvet Concentrators have a 1-year warranty.**

#### J0744sn Somni V5 Oxygen Concentrator

**Features:**

- 0-5 lpm
- 5-11 PSI Outlet Pressure
- Standard DISS fitting
- Floating Ball Style Flowmeter
- Colorful display shows oxygen concentration
- Sound level 20 dBa
- 24.4”H x 13.2”W x 15.35”D;
- 52.8 lbs
- 2-year manufacturer warranty
- 110V AC



J0744sn

#### J0744st Somni V10 Oxygen Concentrator

**Features:**

- 0-10 lpm
- 6-11 PSI Outlet Pressure
- Standard DISS Fitting
- Digital Flowmeter
- Low Oxygen Concentration Alarm
- Sound level 51.5 dBa
- 24.4”H x 13.2”W x 15.3”D
- 68 lbs
- 1-year manufacturer warranty
- 115V AC



J0744st

**NOTE: ALL CONCENTRATORS COME WITHOUT TUBING/HOSING.**

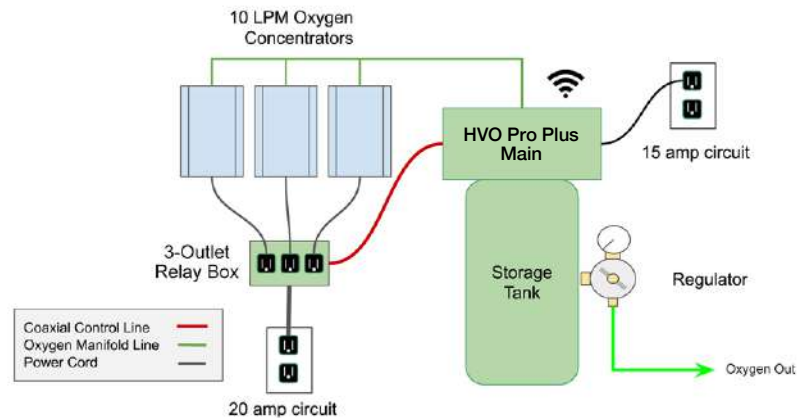


# Why pay for **OXYGEN** when you can **generate your own**?



**High Volume Oxygen Pro Plus** is changing the way veterinary hospitals and clinics are provided with oxygen through our patented technology producing high purity oxygen on-site.

- Eliminate the cost and headache of dealing with compressed or liquid oxygen tanks
- No more running out of oxygen unexpectedly
- Create oxygen on demand - oxygen is stored under pressure and ready when you need it. Relay box controls concentrators to replenish tank.
- Automate your clinic's oxygen supply
- Touchscreen displays for oxygen purity and tank pressure
- Cloud-based monitoring and notifications send alerts about critical system events



## HVO Veterinary Technical Data

Input Voltage	120 VAC
Input Frequency	50/60 Hz
Dedicated Circuit Type	20 Amps
Phase	Single
Operating Temperature	45°F - 90°F
Plug Type	Nema 5-15
Oxygen Input Fitting	DISS Male
Max. Operating Pressure	175 psi

## Tank Options

### HVO Pro Plus 30 Gallon

Dimensions	22" x 24" x 54"
Weight	150 Pounds

### HVO Pro Plus 60 Gallon

Dimensions	22" x 30" x 64"
Weight	230 Pounds

### HVO Pro Plus 80 Gallon

Dimensions	24" x 30" x 64"
Weight	300 Pounds

## 3-Outlet Relay Box

Input Voltage	120 VAC
Input Frequency	50/60 Hz
Operating Temperature	45°F - 90°F
Dedicated Circuit Type	20 Amps
Plug Type	Nema 5-20

## 5-Outlet Relay Box

Input Voltage	120 VAC
Input Frequency	50/60 Hz
Operating Temperature	45°F - 90°F
Dedicated Circuit Type	30 Amps
Plug Type	Nema L5-30

## Why HVO™ is your best choice:

- **Modular** - easy to expand as your needs increase
- **Low Maintenance** - change filters occasionally
- **Small footprint** - less space required for equipment
- **Minimal electrical needed** - runs on standard 120v
- **More oxygen for less \$\$** - now and in the future



**Customized just for you! Our oxygen specialist will help you choose the best system for you!**

- Up to 175 psi tank pressure
- Oxygen production rates of 20 lpm - 100 lpm and beyond
- Optional on-site equipment setup by factory trained technician



### ON2 SOLUTIONS IS AN INDUSTRY LEADER

ON2 is the only Manufacturer of custom designed Oxygen Concentrators in Canada. Our technicians have over 40 years of experience in the design and manufacturing of Medical Onsite Gas Generation systems and our systems are in medical facilities worldwide.

### CUSTOM DESIGNS AND COST-EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS

Our engineers have designed and built a customized Oxygen Concentrator System for Veterinary Medicine. The Concentrators are designed to produce from 10-80 LPM of 95% oxygen (+/-1%) at 50PSI. ON2 concentrators provide an immediate reduction in cost and eliminate exposure to future increases due to increased usage or supplier price hikes.

### HOW DOES IT WORK?

The concentrator pulls in the air from the room, at which point it separates the oxygen and other inert gases from the air. The oxygen is then pressurized and held in the oxygen storage tank to be used on demand.

Model	LPM	Dimensions (W x H)		Weight
		Front	Side	
4V/10	10	30" x 77.56"	21.38" x 77.56"	460 lbs
4V/20	20	30" x 77.56"	21.38" x 77.56"	
8V/40	40	36" x 77.51"	24.50" x 77.51"	825 lbs
8V/80	80	36" x 77.51"	24.50" x 77.51"	

Operational Temperature: 40°F to 104°F (cannot operate below 32°F and above 140°F)



Operational in a surgical room or piped in from a remote location within the facility

### THE ON2 ADVANTAGE

- **Never Run Out of Gas Again!**
- An OC-4V provides the equivalent of 3500 cylinders of oxygen/year
- No waiting for critical oxygen deliveries
- Eliminate the safety hazards associated with handling cylinders
- Automatically starts and stops, based on O2 usage and demand
- Uses less than 2kW and only runs when O2 is being used
- Compact and mobile to fit any facility layout
- Flexibility to connect to multiple rooms and devices

### COST ANALYSIS

- **Return On Investment (ROI)**  
12-24 Months
- **Electrical Expenses - Less Than \$1/Day**  
Based on 8 hours of non-stop operation/day

**Oxygen Cylinder/Tank Racks and Carts.** Oxygen tanks are cumbersome and top-heavy items. The danger to clinic personnel from a dropped or toppled oxygen tank can be minimized with proper storage and handling. JorVet offers a number of oxygen tank racks and carts to safely handle the common “H” or “E” cylinders used in veterinary facilities. Various regulators and yokes are also available.

- J0686**     **Single “E” Cylinder Cart.** This cart allows the movement of oxygen throughout the clinic. The cart has an adjustable height handle, soft foam tires, front lifting handle, mask hanger hook, and chrome plate finish. 12”W x 8”L x 39”–44”H. 7.5 lbs.
- J0686a**   **Single “E” Cylinder Stand.** Chrome polished circular stand keeps “E” tank safely upright. 9.5”D x 4.5”H. 7.5 lbs.
- J0686b**   **Single “E” Cylinder Mount.** Mounts onto any flat surface. 5”W x 5”L x 16”H. 4 lbs.
- J0687**     **“H” Cylinder Cart.** Ball bearing wheels (10”) with retractable back dual wheel support. They fold up and away when not in use. Chrome plate steel construction. Secured by locking chain. Perfect for transport and storage of hard to handle “H” tanks. Chain included. 14”W x 20”L x 49”H. 29 lbs.
- J0687a**   **Single “H” Cylinder Stand.** Black wrinkle powder coat. Reversible band holds tanks of varying diameters. 19”W x 12”L x 39”H. 30 lbs.
- J0533wbc** **Wall Bracket with Chain for “H” Tank.**
- J0688**     **E Cylinder Tank Only.**

Tanks not included with stands



J0686



J0686a



J0686b



J0687



J0687a

**J0686k    Portable Oxygen Delivery System.** The need for an emergency oxygen source can arise at any time. A clinic should be adequately prepared with the proper equipment that is made readily available and is stand-alone. Most clinics do not have central oxygen or may have just one oxygen tank that is dedicated to the anesthesia machine. The JorVet portable oxygen delivery system is everything you need just add the oxygen! The system includes:

- J0688**     “E” oxygen tank with Yoke head—will hold up to 425 liters when full.
- J0686r**   Click style regulator for “E” Yoke head, 0-15LPM dial.
- J0686w**   Light weight wrench for opening/closing oxygen tank regulator.
- J0686**     Transport cart with 2 wheels that can go anywhere in the clinic.
- J0655**     Clear oxygen tubing 7ft. length (4pk) with a female DISS fitting.
- J0347cc**   Red rubber catheter 14fr delivers oxygen by nasal insertion or “blow by”.

Connectors: allow connection to standard anesthesia masks and oxygen catheters.



J0686k



J0686r Gauge

# Smart Oxygen™ *Portable and affordable ICU*

Oxygen therapy is an important modality for critically ill patients.  
Larger ICU's are expensive to purchase and operate.

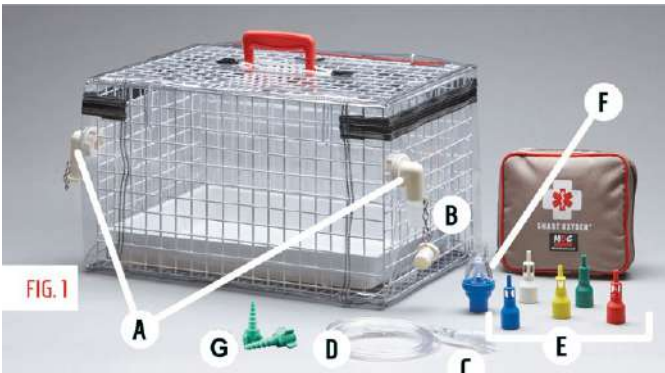


FIG. 1



## Suggested Use

- Respiratory distress
- Pre and post anesthesia
- Nebulization for treatment of respiratory disease

## Smart Oxygen™ System

- Lightweight metal cage is completely covered with clear vinyl canopy
- Various portals allow administration of oxygen
- Nebulization equipment also included
- Plastic tray covers bottom of unit
- Opens on top and zippered close for tight seal

## Contents (Fig. 1)

- A - 2x elbow outlets with caps
- B - Double male connector
- C - Venturi oxygen blank (opaque with no holes)
- D - Oxygen tubing 7ft.
- E - Venturi connector set of 5. Each color allows a different % of oxygen to be administered
- F - Nebulizer
- G - Christmas tree swivel connector **J0595c**
- H - Temperature/Humidity monitor

## Specifications

Dimensions: 22"L x 15"W x 15"D

Patient Capacity: 25 lbs.

**J1509 Smart Oxygen™ Complete Kit**



**Oxy Hood, Oxygen Supplementation Device.** The challenge of delivering oxygen to an animal in respiratory distress is difficult in most veterinary clinical situations. An oxygen cage or an ICU unit is an expense beyond the budget of most clinics. The hand held use of anesthesia masks or nasal cannula is stressful to the animal and labor intensive.

The Oxy Hood was developed to deliver oxygen in a less restrictive and stressful environment. The Oxy Hood uses the conventional cone shape of an Elizabethan collar and adds a clear plastic "lid" over the end. Numerous vent holes throughout the cone allows the excess gas to vent. Oxygen is provided to the Oxy Hood via a nasal cannula attached to the hood. The oxygen source uses a bubble humidifier to prevent drying of the respiratory tract.

**Features:**

- Collar is sewn to nylon fabric with a drawstring, plus Velcro attachment allows for proper neck sizing
- Lid, or face of unit is attached with zipper
- Clear plastic material is used throughout for better observation and for the animal to see clearly
- Four sets of holes die cut to allow ventilation of carbon dioxide and to maintain the oxygen level at more than 60 percent
- Very small animals can be placed totally in the larger Oxy Hood like an oxygen tent
- Complete with humidifier, oxygen nasal cannula, and oxygen tubing



**J0652a Oxy Hood.** Small. Cats and dogs 15 lbs. 7" across front, 4" long.

**J0652b Oxy Hood.** Medium. Animals 15-30 lbs. 8.5" across front, 5.5" long.

**J0652c Oxy Hood.** Large. Animals 30-60 lbs. 13" across front, 8.5" long.

**J0652s Oxy Hood.** Set of all 3 sizes.

**J0653 Humidifier.** This device works by oxygen bubbling through a diffuser in a fluid.

**J0654 Oxygen Nasal Cannula.** This clear tubing delivers oxygen via small plastic tubing to two outlets designed to lay just outside the nares.  
7'. 4/pk.

**J0655 Oxygen Tubing.** Clear plastic with universal female connectors that can connect to DISS male fittings. 7'. 4/pk.

**J0655L Oxygen Tubing.** 25'. 2/pk.

**NOTE: Connecting Oxy Hood requires an oxygen flowmeter.**

**Recommend:**

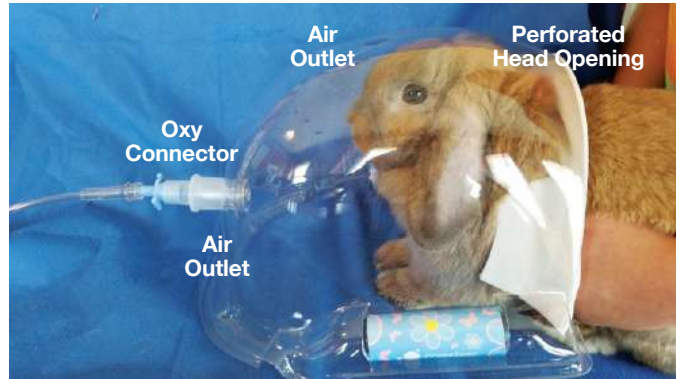
- "H" tank, use **J0533a**
- "E" tank, use **J0533ef**
- Anesthesia machine flowmeter
- Flowmeter **J0534b** attached to humidifier top

**Oxydome Oxygen Hood.** The Oxydome delivers oxygen to smaller recumbent patients either in a cage or out in the open. Actually designed for human neonates, it is designed to supply oxygen therapy to a small area versus a cage.

Made from clear high quality thin medical grade plastic. Perforated head opening allows for size variances in patients. Also beneficial in oxygen therapy for recovering critical care or surgery patients. Includes connectors and hoses that allow easy connection to oxygen.

- J1289 Complete Oxydome System**
- One dome
  - Oxygen hose, 7ft ea. **J0655**
  - Oxygen hose, 25ft ea. **J0655L**
  - Oxygen connectors

**J0655 Oxygen Hose, 7ft 4pk**



**MaxO2® Oxygen Analyzer. Oxygen: Know what you are delivering!**



Oxygen therapy can be an important treatment modality for critically ill patients.

A useful measurement is the actual oxygen level in an enclosed ICU environment. Too low of oxygen is not beneficial and too high of prolonged oxygen exposure is not ideal.

The MaxO2® Oxygen Analyzer is a portable hand held oxygen analyzer that gives the real time oxygen level on a constant basis.

**Features:**

- Simple one-touch on/off
- Calibrate room air (=20.9%) or 100% oxygen
- Battery operated by 2 AA for 5,000 hours
- 24 month warranty on sensor

Weight: 0.4 lbs.

Dimensions: 3.75”H x 3”W x 1-1/3”Thick



**J1498a MaxO2® with External Sensor Attached to 10 ft. Cord**

**Cage Mounted Oxygen Delivery System – Flowmeter with Humidifier.** This oxygen delivery system will attach to any cage.

- 15LPM flowmeter
- Bubble humidifier **J0653** add water or saline
- Attaches to cage bars via two “U” bolts or wide flat washers
- Choices of male DISS fitting or male Ohio quick release for oxygen hose connection to flowmeter
- Oxygen tubing 7 ft. **J0655**
- Red rubber catheter 14fr **J0347cc** for nasal insertion or “blow by”, connection adaptor included

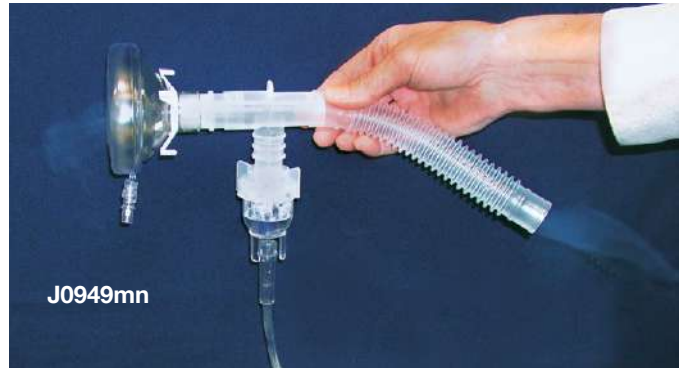
**J0953**      **Male DISS Fitting**  
**J0953q**     **Male Ohio Quick Release**



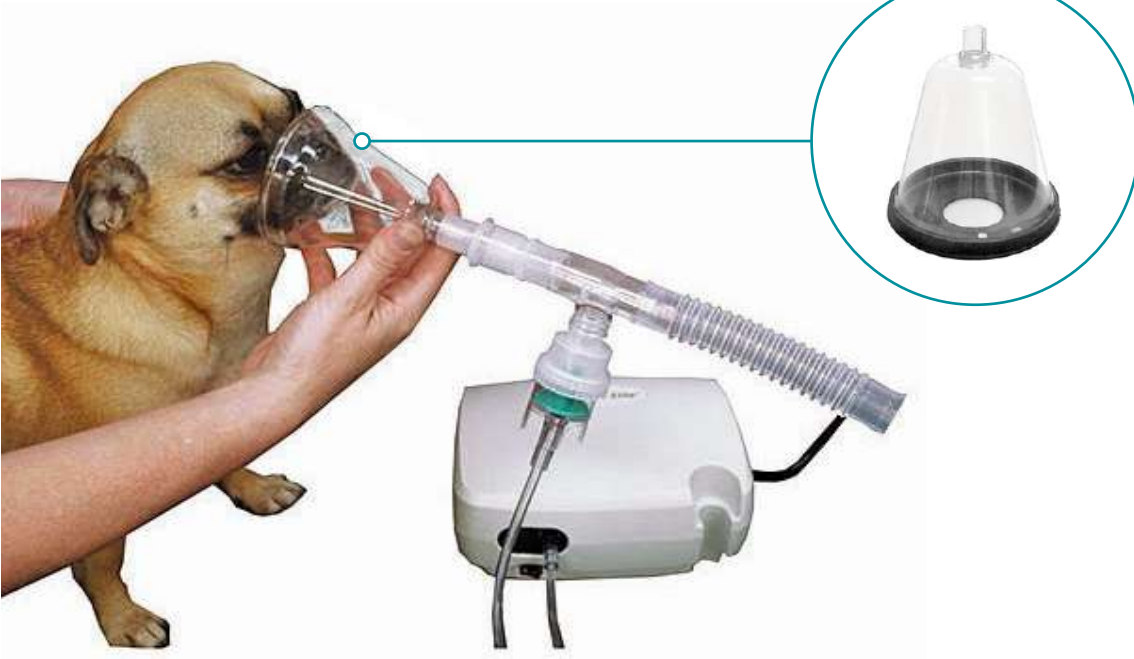
- J0948h**      **Nebulizer with Oxygen Dilutor.** Oxygen entering at 100% can be dialed down to desired percentage at the turn of the dial on top of the canister.
- Oxygen inlet is a female DISS. Connect oxygen tubing with a male DISS or can mount a flowmeter **J0534c**
  - Fill container with water or saline for nebulizer use.
  - Outlet of nebulized oxygen at desired percentage can attach to a cage via anesthesia circuit extension **J0248z**



**J0949mn Nebulizer Compressor.** Nebulizer compressor unit with complete accessories. Uses room air to power a medicated nebulizer. Takes about 10 minutes. Includes 2 nebulizer cups and all tubing required. Does not include mask. Uses 110V. Size 16.2" x 3.9" x 6.9". Weight 3.5 lbs.



J0949mn



**Feline Breathe Easy.** A great aid in treating feline asthma has been improved!

The "Feline Breathe Easy" has been a very popular product in treating feline asthma. The pocket spacer holds a metered dose inhaler (MDI) to deliver medication.

The new pocket spacer is called the Vortex and has three advantages over other plastic pocket spacers:

- Anodized Aluminum chamber versus plastic. The anodized aluminum is non-electrostatic and delivers more medication from the MDI to the patient.
- 'Duckbill' shaped valve designed for minimal aspiratory effort, ensures a low loss of medication.
- Vortex Cyclonic aspiratory flow pattern enhances aerosol delivery.

**J0843 Feline Breathe Easy Inhalant Delivery System.** Complete kit includes two different sized masks. Directions include suggested treatment regimes. Cylinder: 4.375"H, 1.75" dia., 1.3 oz.

**J0298dd Replacement Mask.** 1" i.d. widest area x 1.75" vertical i.d.

**J0298de Replacement Mask.** 1.25" i.d. widest area x 1.25" vertical i.d.

J0843



Anodized Aluminum Chamber



Cyclonic Flow



Duckbill Valve



**Aerosol Inhalation Chamber Kit**

- Used to deliver medication from metered dose inhaler
- Also referred to as a “spacer”, holds suspended medication until patient can readily inhale
- Antistatic chamber is polypropylene with silicone connector
- Soft silicone mask included



**J0843a Aerosol Inhalation Chamber Kit**

Complete kit includes inhalation chamber and one mask of each size (S, M, L).

Mask Size	Mask OD	Weight Suggested
Small	50mm (2")	0-5kg <12 lbs=
Medium	64mm (2-1/2")	5-10kg 12-22 lbs
Large	78mm (3")	>10kg >22 lbs

J0843a



**JorVet Soda Lime – Carbon Dioxide Absorbent Granules.**

JorVet soda lime is a high-grade granular product that effectively absorbs carbon dioxide that is produced as an anesthesia by-product. It is a mixture of calcium hydroxide  $Ca(OH)_2$  also known as lime plus a smaller amount of sodium hydroxide  $NaOH$ . Upon exposure to carbon dioxide  $CO_2$ , the calcium hydroxide converts to calcium carbonate  $Ca(CO_3)$ . This prevents  $CO_2$  buildup in a re-breathing circuit. The sodium hydroxide acts as a catalyst in the process. No potassium hydroxide (KOH) is present in JorVet soda lime; this helps to avoid the formation of toxic compounds such as Compound A and carbon monoxide.

JorVet soda lime has a pH color change indicator that changes from white to violet when the soda lime needs to be changed. It will eventually return to its original color if not changed. Therefore, a good rule of thumb is to replace the soda lime every time the vaporizer is filled, or every 12-15 hours of patient use.

**J0553** 3lb (1.36kg) Foil lined bag

**J0553b** 5-gallon container

- Minimal dust
- No KOH-minimizing chance of anesthetic reactions that produce toxins
- Irregular particle size creates more surface area
- Saturation indicator built-in changes from white to violet
- Particle size 4-8 USP Mesh (2.5mm-5mm)

J0553



J0553c

Soda Lime Cannisters. Prefilled canister is preferred by many clinics. Comparable with other brands of canister – identical in size and weight. JorVet now offers an entire range of soda lime products

**J0553c Prefilled.** 920 grams.

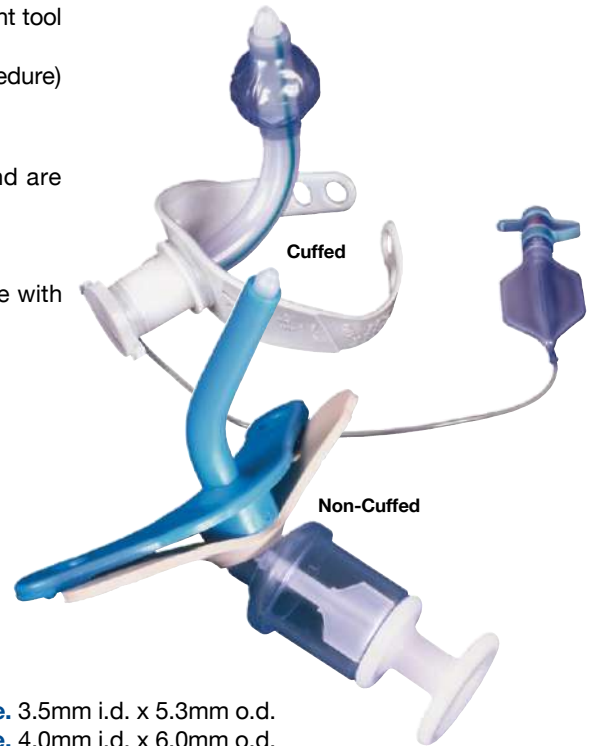
**Silicone Small Animal Tracheostomy Tubes.** Tracheostomy is an important tool for managing critically ill patients or patients with upper airway obstructions.

A tracheostomy tube can be either placed temporarily (i.e., surgical procedure) or long term (i.e., laryngeal paralysis).

**Types of Tracheostomy Tubes:**

- Most tubes are supplied with an obturator. These aid in insertion and are removed after placement.
- All tubes have a 15mm connector. This is the same fitting as an endotracheal tube and allows hook-up to an anesthesia hose.
- All tubes have pliable wings or flanges allowing tying the tube in place with cotton (umbilical) tape or gauze.
- Tubes are non-cuffed or cuffed (needed when assisting ventilation).
- Tubes are single lumen cannula.
- All tubes are 100 percent silicone that softens at body temperature.
- All cuffed tubes are high volume low pressure and profile.

**NOTE: Tracheostomy tubes are sized by their i.d.**  
 Tubes should be ~50% of the tracheal lumen width.  
 The trachea changes diameter during the respiratory cycle.  
 The tracheal body is wider than the larynx.



**Single Lumen Uncuffed Pediatric Tube.**

- J0690a \* Tube. 2.5mm i.d. x 4.0mm o.d.
- J0690b \* Tube. 3.0mm i.d. x 4.7mm o.d.
- J0690c \* Tube. 3.5mm i.d. x 5.3mm o.d.
- J0690d \* Tube. 4.0mm i.d. x 6.0mm o.d.
- J0690e \* Tube. 4.5mm i.d. x 6.7mm o.d.
- J0690f Tube. 5.0mm i.d. x 7.3mm o.d.
- J0690g Tube. 5.5mm i.d. x 8.0mm o.d.

**Uncuffed Tube.**

- J0690h Tube. 6.0mm i.d. x 8.7mm o.d.
- J0690j Tube. 7.0mm i.d. x 10.0mm o.d.
- J0690k Tube. 8.0mm i.d. x 11.3mm o.d.
- J0690m Tube. 9.0mm i.d. x 12.7mm o.d.

**Cuffed Tube.**

- J0691a \* Tube. 3.5mm i.d. x 5.3mm o.d.
- J0691b \* Tube. 4.0mm i.d. x 6.0mm o.d.
- J0691c \* Tube. 4.5mm i.d. x 6.7mm o.d.
- J0691d Tube. 5.0mm i.d. x 7.3mm o.d.
- J0691e Tube. 5.5mm i.d. x 8.0mm o.d.
- J0691f Tube. 6.0mm i.d. x 8.7mm o.d.
- J0691g Tube. 7.0mm i.d. x 10.0mm o.d.
- J0691h Tube. 8.0mm i.d. x 11.3mm o.d.
- J0691j Tube. 9.0mm i.d. x 12.7mm o.d.

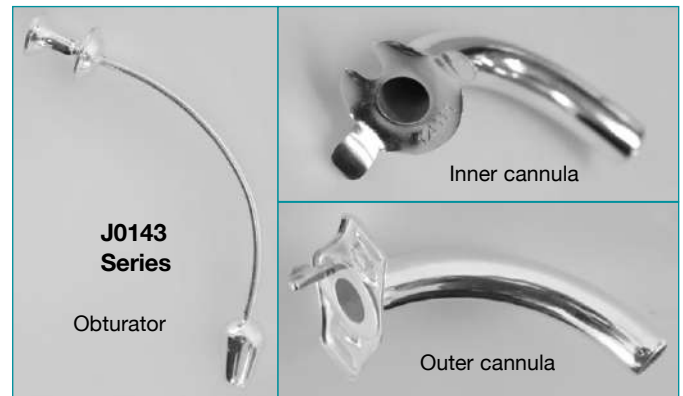
\* No obturator available.

**Silver-Plated Metal Tracheostomy Tube 3-Piece Kit.**

German-made. Kit includes:

- Bulb shaped obturator
- Inner cannula for easy cleaning
- Outer cannula with wide outer plate for secure attachment (i.e., umbilical tape)

- J0143a 3-Piece Kit. 4mm o.d.
- J0143b 3-Piece Kit. 8mm o.d.
- J0143c 3-Piece Kit. 10mm o.d.
- J0143d 3-Piece Kit. 12mm o.d.



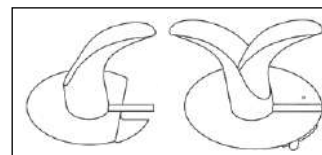
**Silicone Equine Tracheostomy Tube.** Silicone softens at body temperature for patient comfort. Balloon inflates via one-way valve. The universal attachment fits large animal anesthesia machine and ventilator hoses. Has a wide outer flexible plate for secure attachment (i.e., umbilical tape)

- J0692b Tube. 15mm i.d.
- J0692 Tube. 20mm i.d.
- J0692d Tube. 25mm i.d.



**Tracheotomy Tube.** Pape's model. Nickel-plated brass. Self retaining.

- J0144a Tube. 18mm i.d. 22mm o.d.
- J0144b Tube. 22mm i.d. 28mm o.d.



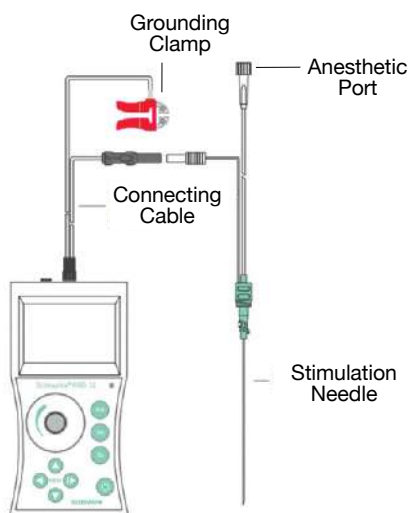
## Stimuplex® HNS 12

B. Braun Peripheral Nerve Stimulator

The use of regional peripheral anesthesia is greatly increasing. Peripheral nerve stimulations (PNS) is used to guide the needle close to the nerve to facilitate a nerve blockage. The nerve is stimulated by low current with a motor response then a local anesthetic can be injected to effect. The special needles have dual channel tubing. One for electrical stimulation and the other for drug administration. The Braun **Stimuplex®** is a small hand held device. The enlarged full graphic liquid crystal (LC) display gives you the important information at a glance.



- 1 mA — Maximum Current Adjustment Range – 1mA or 5mA
- 0.10 ms — Stimulus Duration – 1ms-0.3ms-0.1ms
- 2 Hz — Stimulation Frequency – 1Hz or 2Hz
- 10.0 kΩ — Impedance – Is Calculated
- 0.30 mA — Target Stimulation Current



**J1531 Stimuplex® HNS 12 Complete Starter Kit.** Kit includes 2 of 2 most popular needle sizes. **J1531a** x 2, **J1531b** x 2.

### Stimuplex® Ultra 360®

- Ultrasound guided for nerve stimulation and ultrasound guided
- Laser-crafted ultrasound reflectors with safety code pattern
- 30° facet bevel with semi blunt point

**J1531a Stimuplex® Ultra 360® Needle,** 22g x 3.25" (80mm)

**J1531b Stimuplex® Ultra 360® Needle,** 20g x 4" (100mm)

### Stimuplex® A

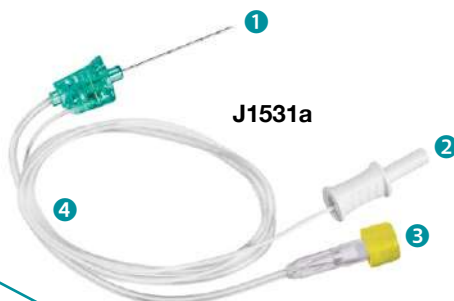
- Non-ultrasound guided for nerve stimulation and injection
- With depth markings to identify puncture depth
- 30° facet bevel

**J1531c Stimuplex® A Needle,** 21g x 4" (100mm)

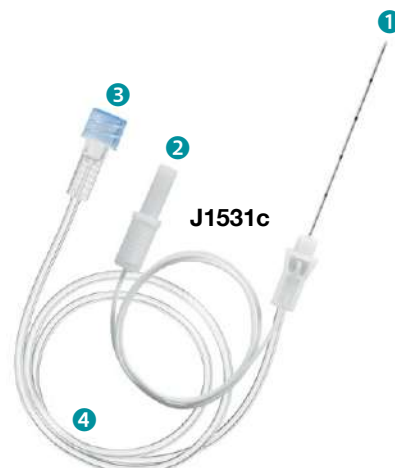
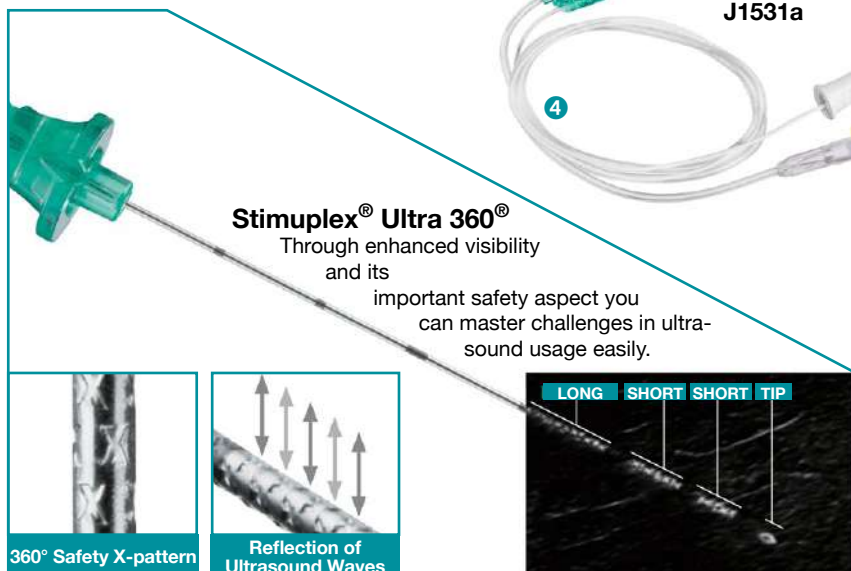
**J1531d Stimuplex® A Needle,** 22g x 2" (50mm)

### Specifications

<b>Size (cm)</b>	39L x 33W x 7H
<b>Weight (kg)</b>	1.4
<b>Battery</b>	9 Volt



- 1 30° Bevel Semi-blunt Needle Tip
- 2 Connecting Cable to Nerve Stimulator
- 3 Connecting Tube for Syringe with Local Anesthesia
- 4 50cm Long Tubing



**Scalers and Probes for Feline and Smaller Canines.**

These dental instruments are scaled down for especially small dogs and cats.

JorVet offers two styles of handles. Ribbed Stainless steel with handle for solid grip. Autoclavable silicone for a softer feel and color coded.



**Periosteotome.** The periosteotome is a dual-ended instrument with flat-rounded tips and is used to gently elevate the gingival and mucosa away from a diseased pocket after an incision has been made. Tip widths are 2mm and 4mm. 6”L.

**J0899 Periosteal Elevator.** 2mm and 4mm. Stainless steel.

**J0899sx Periosteal Elevator.** 2mm and 4mm. Silicone.



**Explorer/Measuring Probe for Feline.** The delicate explorer tip is used for increased tactical sensitivity in the gingival sulcus. It locates subgingival calculus and can be used to check tooth mobility. The periodontal measuring probe is graduated in millimeters. It is held parallel to the long axis of the tooth and measures gingival sulcus depth. 6-1/2”.

**J0042qf Explorer/Measuring Probe for Feline.** Stainless steel.

**J0042qfs Explorer/Measuring Probe for Feline.** Silicone.



**Resorptive Lesion Probe.** Useful for probing size and extent of feline resorptive lesions above and below gum line.

**J0899r Resorptive Lesion Probe.** Stainless steel.

**J0899rs Resorptive Lesion Probe.** Silicone.

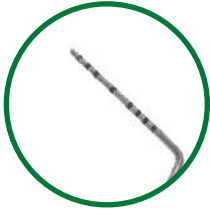


**Jaquette Mini Scaler.** Designed to remove supragingival calculus with sharp pull strokes. The scaler tip is triangular in shape with a sharp tip.

**J0041jf Jaquette Supragingival Scaler Mini.** Stainless steel.

**J0041jfs Jaquette Supragingival Scaler Mini.** Silicone.

Scalers and Probes for Standard and Larger Size Canines.



J0042q Explorer/Measuring Probe Standard. Stainless steel.  
 J0042qs Explorer/Measuring Probe Standard. Silicone.



J0041ja Sickle Scaler Standard. Stainless steel.  
 J0041jas Sickle Scaler Standard. Silicone.



J0041j Jacquette Supragingival Scaler. Stainless steel.  
 J0041js Jacquette Supragingival scaler. Silicone.



**McCall Curette.** Designed to remove subgingival calculus. To root plane, use short quick over lapping strokes.  
 J0041e McCall Scaler Double Ended. Stainless steel.  
 J0041es McCall Scaler Double Ended. Silicone.



J0042b Dog Tartar Scaler On and Off Side. Stainless steel.  
 J0042bs Dog Tartar Scaler On and Off Side. Silicone.



J0041mi

J0041mi **Examination Single Ended Mirror.** Stainless steel.



J0041md



J0041mds

**Double End Mirror: Small and Larger**

J0041md Stainless steel.

J0041mds Silicone.



J0042w



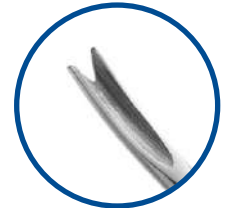
J0042ws



J0042y



J0042ys



**Double-End Small Dental Elevator.** This double ended elevator has a unique veterinary design. The fine tips are both curved with an elevator groove or notch. One tip end of the groove is on the inside or concave side and the other tip end of the groove is on the outside or convex side. This allows the elevator to follow the large root curves which exist on many animal teeth (i.e., deciduous canine teeth).

J0042w **Feline 2mm.** Stainless steel.

J0042ws **Feline 2mm.** Silicone.

J0042y **4mm.** Stainless steel.

J0042ys **4mm.** Silicone.



J0042a

**J0042a Canine Tartar Scraper.** Triangular. Stainless steel. 5.75”.



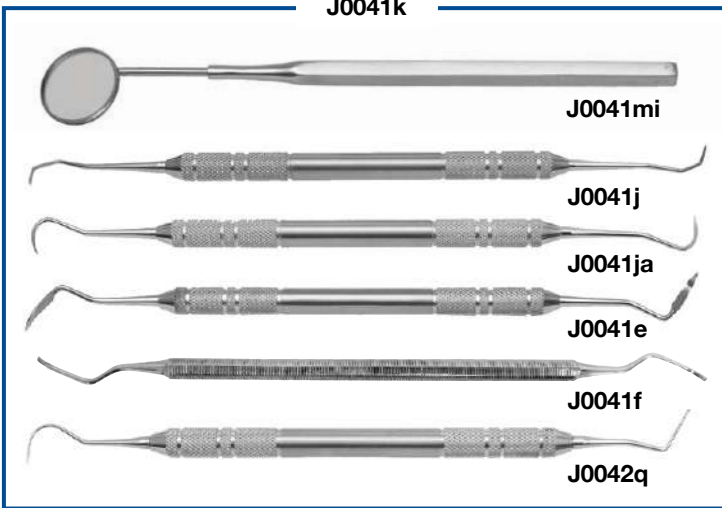
J0042s

**J0042s Double-Ended Subgingival Curette,** Gracey style. Subgingival curette for important removal of necrotic debris below the gumline. Often overlooked but necessary for proper dental care. England. Stainless steel. 6”.



J0041f

**J0041f McCalls Curette.** 11. 12.



J0041k

J0041mi

**J0041mi Dental Mirror.**

J0041j

**J0041j Jacquette Scaler.** 2. 3ss.

J0041ja

**J0041ja Jacquette Scaler.** 6. 7ss.

J0041e

**J0041e Columbia Curette.** C2L/C2R.

J0041f

**J0041f McCall's Curette.** 11. 12.

J0042q

**J0042q Explorer/Measuring Probe.**

**J0041k Basic Dental Prophy Pack** is designed to provide complete instrumentation for providing proper dental prophy and exam. (autoclavable tray not included)

Kit includes six German-made instruments:

**Dental Forceps** for small animal tooth extraction.

**J0042d Forceps.** 7”L.

**J0042e Forceps.** 7”L.

**J0042f Forceps.** 7”L.

**J0042g Forceps.** 7”L.



J0042d

**J0042j Dental Scaler.** #6. Stainless steel. 6”L.



J0042e

**J0042m Double-Ended Scraper, Probe, and File.** One end has a fine file for smoothing out chips and cracks. The other end has a sharp point to use as an exploring probe and for scraping tartar. Stainless steel. 6”.



J0042f

**J1340 Periowise Periodontal Probe.** This probe has intense purple markings to provide optimal contrast and visibility in millimeter increments from 1–12mm.

- Easier to quickly and accurately determine the depth of the pocket
- Gentle to tissue, slightly flexible
- Rounded tip for safety and comfort
- Autoclavable and inexpensive
- 2pk



J0042g

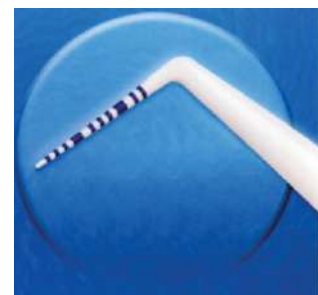


J0042j



J0042m

J1340



### Premium Small Animal Dental Scaler/Probe Kit

A premium collection of dental scalers, picks and probes set of 15 instruments supplied in the sterilizable cassette.  
A choice of soft colored silicone or stainless handles.



**J1513 Premium Small Animal Dental Scaler/Probe Kit**  
Stainless handle

**Kit Includes:**

- Periosteal Elevator Dual end 2mm and 4 mm
- Resorptive Lesion Probe
- Sharp Spoon Small Scaler
- Sickle Scaler Normal
- Exploring and Measuring Probe Dual End
- Jacquette Supra Gingival Scaler
- McCall Scaler Dual End
- Scaler On & Off Side
- Incisor Luxators Double End
- Explorer Scaler Double End
- Spatula Double End
- Deciduous Elevator Small (2mm)
- Deciduous Elevator Medium (3mm)
- Examination Single End Mirror
- Periosteal Elevator Curved Ended



**J1513a Premium Small Animal Dental Scaler/Probe Kit**  
Silicone handle

**Sterilization Cassette for Dental Probes and Picks**

Made from a premier grade steel and have been through a passivation treatment process.

- Silicone inlay to hold and store the instruments
- Detachable lid

**J1510 7 Instrument Sterilization Cassette**  
29cm (11.5") x 20cm (8") x 4cm

**J1510a 15 Instrument Sterilization Cassette**  
18.5cm (7.4") x 20cm (8") x 4.5cm

Suggest wrap with JorVet **J0258** series sterilization non woven or cloth sterilization covers.



**J1510**

**Holds 7 Standard Instruments**  
(Cassette does not include instruments)



**J1510a**

**Holds 15 Scaler/Probe Instruments**  
(Cassette does not include instruments)



**J0943** **Dental Hand Instrument Tray.** Organizes and stores up to six hand instruments. Autoclavable up to 270°F. 3.625" x 7.75".

**NOTE: Do not use dry heat.**



**J0943**

**J0943x** **Steri Container.** A small sterilizable kit that holds a few special instruments. This hinged-lid container fits into ultrasonic cleaners, plus is autoclavable. 8" x 1.75" x 1.75".



**J0943x**

**J0943c** **Compact Dental Instrument Sterilization Cassette.** This compact tray holds up to eight dental hand instruments. Fits into ultrasonic cleaners, plus is autoclavable up to 270°F. End covers snap off/on, for easy removal (left off when using a mouth mirror). A locking strap secures instruments. 4" x 7" x 0.625".

**NOTE: Suggest using CSR wraps for covering cassette in an autoclave.**



**J0943c**

**J0944** **Dental Burr Block** holds dental burs into a convenient and easy to see block. The magnetic base holds up to 14 burs securely. Drain holes prevent rusting. Non-slip feet add stability. Autoclavable. Cover sold separately. (Burs not included.)

**J0944c** **Dental Burr Block Cover.** Clear. Not autoclavable, use only with cold sterilization.



**J0944  
& J0944c**

**Dental Elevator Kits in Sterilization Cassette.**

Attractive storage and sterilization rack for holding wing style dental elevators. Available in standard and stubby handle styles.

Sets of 4 elevators include 1mm-4mm.

**J1516 Standard Handle Set of 4 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.** (not pictured)

**J1516a Stubby Handle Set of 4 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.**



J1516a

Sets of 8 elevators include wing sizes 1mm-6mm plus standard elevator in 1mm - 2mm.

**J1517 Standard Handle Set of 8 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.** (not pictured)

**J1517a Stubby Handle Set of 8 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.**



J1517a

**Sterilization Cassette for Dental Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives.**

Sterilization trays especially for holding either elevator or periodontal ligament knives with either stubby or standard handles. Special fitted silicone insert for holding instruments in position.

**\*INSTRUMENTS NOT INCLUDED**

**J1512 Cassette for 4 Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives**  
**J1512a Cassette for 8 Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives**



J1512

J1512a

**Sterilization Cassette for Surgical and Dental Instruments.** Silicone mat will take a variety of instruments and is autoclavable. It can be removed between surgeries for cleaning.

**J1511 Small Sterilization Cassette for Surgical and Dental Instruments**  
 22cm (8.8") x 19cm (7.6") x 3.5cm (1.4")

**J1511a Large Sterilization Cassette for Surgical and Dental Instruments**  
 29cm (11.6") x 19cm (7.6") x 3.5cm (1.4")



J1511



J1511a



**Periodontal Ligament Knives:** these are periodontal ligament knives to aid in atraumatic extractions. The tip is thin and sharp to minimize trauma. They are not dental elevators, and are sometimes referred to as luxators®. JorVet periodontal ligament knives are not a product of Directa AB® of Sweden.

**J1520x**



**J1520a**



**J1520b**



**J1520c**



**J1520d**



**J1520e**



**J1520g**



These slim line luxation elevators are excellent to help loosen teeth within the socket. They are extremely durable and have a variety of concaved offset and straight tip head to aid in extraction.

- J1520x 3mm Inverted Offset Upward
- J1520a 5mm Curved Tip
- J1520b 5mm Straight Tip
- J1520c 3mm Curved Tip

- J1520d 1mm Straight Tip
- J1520e 2mm Curved Tip
- J1520g 3mm Contra Angle

**J1520h**



**J1520j**



**J1520h Set of 4 Periodontal Ligament Knives.** Set comes in a case for sterilization or for storage\*. Set includes: **J1520d** 1mm straight tip **J1520f** 3mm straight tip  
**J1520e** 2mm curved tip **J1520c** 3mm curved tip

**J1520j Set of 8 Periodontal Ligament Knives.** Set comes in a case for sterilization or for storage\*.

\*Sterilization racks also available separately.

**Winged Dental Elevators.** Especially designed for small animal dental work, the tips have short wing blades which curve upward, farther than standard elevators. This improves instrument control and following tooth conformation.

- Narrow neck improves visibility
- Short shaft for better control
- Size stamped on the stainless steel hollow 6”L handle

- J0897a **Winged Dental Elevator**, 1.0mm.
- J0897b **Winged Dental Elevator**, 2.0mm.
- J0897c **Winged Dental Elevator**, 3.0mm.
- J0897d **Winged Dental Elevator**, 4.0mm.
- J0897e **Winged Dental Elevator**, 5.0mm.
- J0897f **Winged Dental Elevator**, 6.0mm.
- J0897s **Winged Dental Elevators.** Set of all four.



J0897q **Delicate Feline Dental Elevator.** Designed for small feline teeth or juvenile canine. 6”L.



**Winged Elevator Stubby Handle**

- Smaller, rounder handle
- Allows more leverage for smaller hands

- J0897as **Winged Elevator** 1mm
- J0897bs **Winged Elevator** 2mm
- J0897cs **Winged Elevator** 3mm
- J0897ds **Winged Elevator** 4mm
- J0897es **Winged Elevator**, 5.0mm.
- J0897fs **Winged Elevator**, 6.0mm.
- J0897ss **Set of Four Smaller Sizes.** (1mm-4mm) in Stubby handle.

**Dental Elevator with Notched “V” Tip.** Modified with a “V” cut into the end tip of this instrument, this helps the tip stay on the tooth surface and guides into the socket, preventing it from slipping and damaging the gingiva. The curved tip is designed to follow the root curves of teeth, (i.e., canine and incisor teeth). The elevator tip can be on either the outside or inside of the curved end.

- J0899a **Feline.** Elevator tip on outside of curved tip.
- J0899b **Feline.** Elevator tip on inside of curved tip.
- J0899c **Canine.** Elevator tip on outside of curved tip.
- J0899d **Canine.** Elevator tip on inside of curved tip.
- J0899s **Dental Elevators.** Set of all 4.



J0897f



J0897e



J0897d



J0897c



J0897b



J0897a



J0897q



J0897fs



J0897es



J0897ds



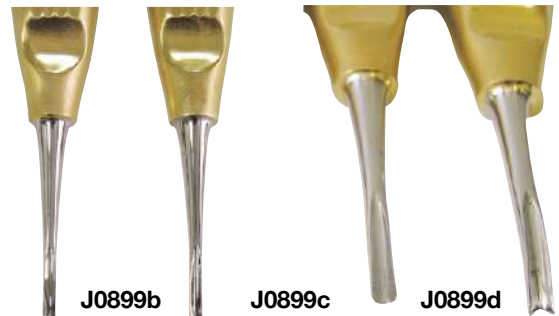
J0897cs



J0897bs



J0897as



J0899a  
Groove Outside

J0899b  
Groove Inside

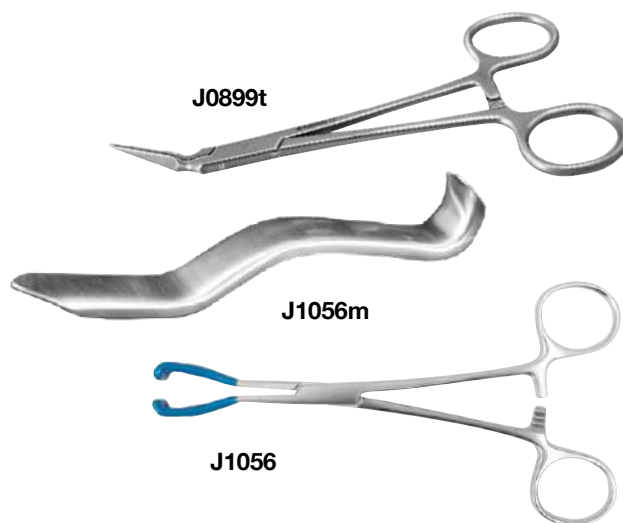
J0899c  
Groove Outside

J0899d  
Groove Inside

**J0899t** **Angled Tooth Fragment Forceps.** A perfect instrument for broken tooth fragments or small delicate teeth such as cat incisors. Angled. 4.75”L.

**J1056m** **Minnesota Oral Retractor.** Very useful for holding the cheek aside and the tongue down plus protecting the clinician when using high speed equipment.

**J1056** **Lip/Cheek Retractor.** The lip or cheek retractor gently and atraumatically pulls the lips back for clear access to the teeth. The tips of the instruments are coated in plastisol to minimize discomfort. It can be adjusted by slightly bending it, 6” long and autoclavable.



**J1150** **Small Dental Extraction Kit.** This kit has all the instrumentation necessary for proper extraction.

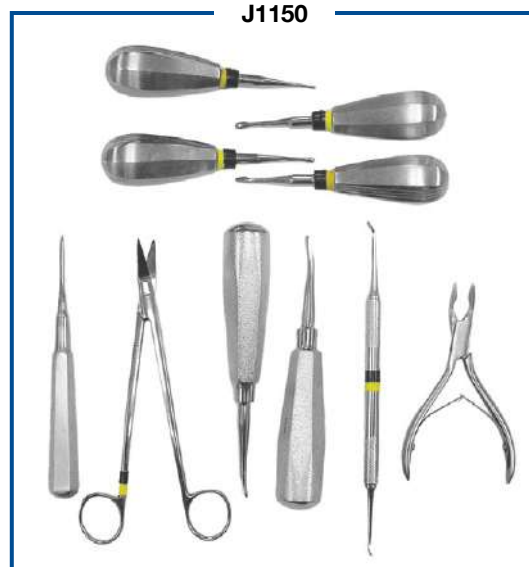
**Kit consists of:**

- J0897s** Set of 4 different sited wing dental elevators
  - J1150b** Molt 2, 4, double ended periodontal elevator
  - J1150a** Dean scissors 7” curved handle serrated blade
  - J1150d** Periodontal ligament knives 3mm, very thin edge
  - J1150e** Periodontal ligament knives 5mm
  - J0042x** Dental tooth root pick
  - J1150c** Small curved Ronguer
- Includes storage case (not pictured)

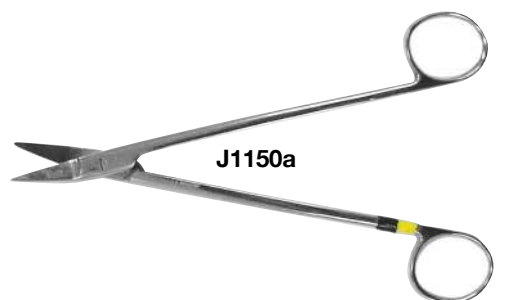
**J1150s** **Dental Extraction Set** with Stubby handled winged elevators. Same as **J1150** except with the Stubby handles.

**Periodontal Dental Elevators:** these elevators have a very thin edge and ergonomic bend. They are extremely useful when extracting larger teeth and cutting through the periodontal ligament.

**Periodontal Ligament Knives:** these are periodontal ligament knives to aid in atraumatic extractions. The tip is thin and sharp to minimize trauma. They are not dental elevators, and are sometimes referred to as luxators®. JorVet periodontal ligament knives are not a product of Directa AB® of Sweden.



**J1150a** **Dean Scissors.** 7” curved handles serrated blade



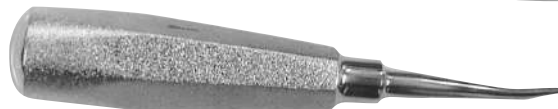
**J1150b** **Molt 2, 4 Double-ended Periodontal Elevator**

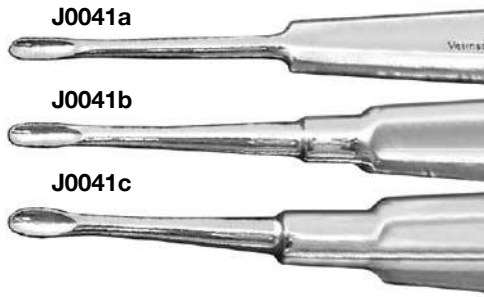


**J1150d** **Periodontal Ligament Knives.** 3mm curved or offset head elevators are designed to cut through the periodontal ligament. They have a very thin edge.



**J1150e** **Periodontal Ligament Knives.** 5mm curved or offset head





**Canine Dental Elevator.**

- J0041a Dental Elevator.** Small. Cats and fractured tooth tips. 2mm head. 6".
- J0041b Dental Elevator.** Medium. Mid-sized dogs. 3mm head. 6".
- J0041c Dental Elevator.** Large. Large dogs and K-9 teeth. 4mm head. 6".



J0043s



J0043m



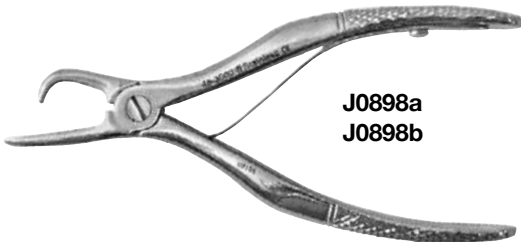
J0042r



J0042t



J0042x



J0898a  
J0898b

**Economy Models.**

- J0043s Dental Elevator.** Small. 2mm. 5.25".
- J0043m Dental Elevator.** Medium. 3mm. 5.25".
- J0042r Smaller Feline Dental Extractor** with spring loaded handles. Stainless steel. 4.5".

**J0042t Small K-9 and Feline Dental Extractor.** This extractor is smaller and lighter weight with special jaws that close together along their whole interface. Especially designed for small dog and feline teeth or tooth fragments. Also useful in removing tartar/calculus. Made in England. 6".

**J0042x Dental Tooth Root Pick.** Heid Brink tooth ejector. Sometimes during extraction, tooth fragments can break off and remain in the socket. This instrument has a thin delicate tip that helps loosen and remove those remaining fragments.

**Heavy Calculus/Tarter Removal Forceps.** Very heavy deposits of calculus often develop on the carnassial and other teeth. It is preferred to remove these large hard deposits with this instrument rather than using an ultrasonic scaler or an expensive orthopedic ronguer.

- J0898a Forceps,** Small. 4.5"L.
- J0898b Forceps,** Large. 5.5"L.
- J0898s Forceps.** Set of two.

**DeForge Dental Extraction Kit.** Developed with the cooperation of Dr. Donald DeForge a long time Fellow of the Academy of Veterinary Dentistry.

**This Set Includes:**

- J1150e** Periodontal Ligament Knives 5mm Curved
- J0042g** Dental Extractor Forceps 7"
- J0042t** Small K-9 and Feline Dental Extractor
- J0042x** Dental Tooth Root Pick
- J0897as** Winged Elevator 1mm Stubby Handle
- J0897bs** Winged Elevator 2mm Stubby Handle
- J0897cs** Winged Elevator 3mm Stubby Handle
- J0897ds** Winged Elevator 4mm Stubby Handle
- J0899t** Angled Tooth Fragment Forceps
- J1150a** Dean Scissors 7" Curved Handle
- J1150b** Molt 2, 4 Double Ended Periodontal Elevator
- J1150d** Periodontal Ligament Knives 3mm
- J0399b** Instrument Tray 12" x 7.75" x 1.9375"

**J1418 DeForge Dental Extraction Kit**

J1418



**J1476 Dental or Surgical Instrument Stand** This triangular shaped stand holds up to 20 hand instruments in an organized fashion. The instruments stay sharp since they are not rubbing against each other or banging around like in a tray. Dimensions: 11.5" W x 7.75" D x 5" H

**J1439 Natural Arkansas Sharpening Stone.** With storing base. 6" x 2" (15cm x 5cm) Keep your dental instruments sharp for best performance.



J1476



J1439

## Aspir-Guard™ Prevent Accidental Aspiration

U.S. Patent 9,095,402

Aspir-Guard™ prevents fluids and dental debris from being accidentally aspirated during a routine dental procedure.

Numerous publications and textbooks state that the standard of care requires the use of a material to block the oropharynx from accidental aspiration of fluids and debris that accumulate during every dental procedure. (Reference 1, 2, 3)

Aspir-Guard™ is a dehydrated PVA foam donut shaped product. When rehydrated, it has a soft gentle sponge like feel. It is placed over the middle of the ET tube prior to intubation just outside the epiglottis. Attached strings are used to tie the Aspir-Guard™ to the roll gauze or old IV tubing used to secure the ET tube to the patient.

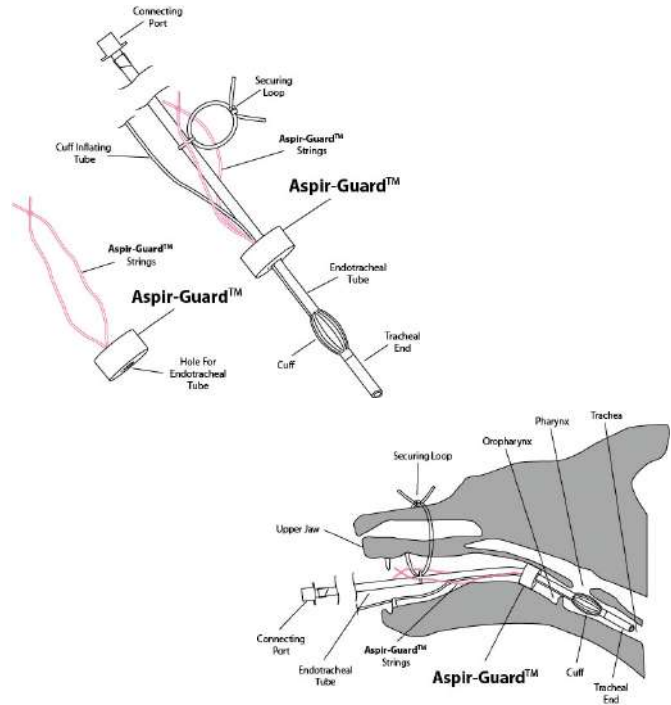
After the patient is intubated, the Aspir-Guard™ is pushed into place to block the oropharynx from fluid aspiration. Once the procedure is finished, the Aspir-Guard™ is removed gently together with the ET tube.

- Three to a package.
- Available in three sizes.
- Non-sterile.
- U.S. Patent 9,095,402.

### References

- Veterinary Dental Techniques 3rd Edition
- Veterinary Desntistry for the Technician and Office Staff
- Veterinary Desntistry for the General Practitioner

SKU	Size	Thickness	Diameter	Hole Size	Fits Tube
J1494a	S	20mm	30mm	6mm	3.5-6mm ID
J1494b	M	25mm	40mm	9mm	6.5-8mm ID
J1494c	L	30mm	50mm	12mm	9-10mm ID
J1494s	3 each of all three sizes, total of nine				



**The Wedge Veterinary Mouth Prop.** The use of a mouth gag or speculum is a common procedure in small animal medicine. Maintaining an open mouth is a requirement for many dental cases and for proper examination of the upper airways.

The wedge is a clear plastic mouth prop that features:

- Anatomic design for proper, secure placement between premolars and molars
- Radiolucent for unobstructed radiographs
- Autoclavable
- A hole is provided to attach a suture for emergency removal
- Can be used if canine teeth are absent
- Soft and pliable for patient comfort.
- Suggested uses: intubation, oral surgery, dental procedure, oral exam, radiographic exam

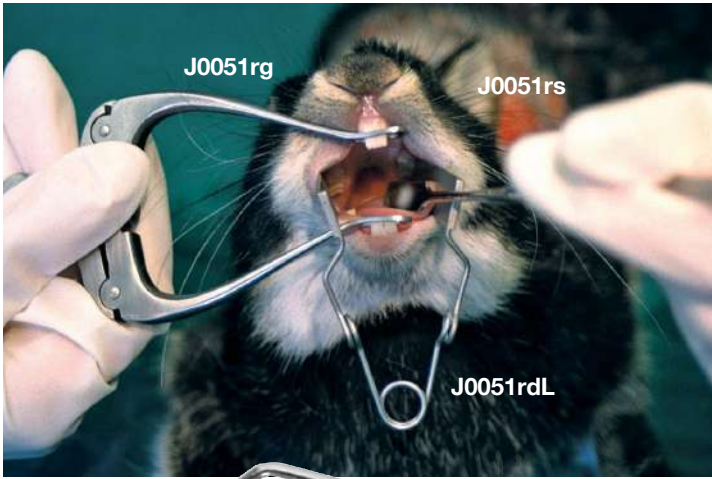


J0051q & r

A Small Wedge in Use on an 18lb. Terrier



**J0051q Mouth Prop.** Small. Cats and small dogs, <20 lbs.  
**J0051r Mouth Prop.** Large. Medium and large dogs, >20lbs.



**Dental Equipment for Rabbits and Rodents.** The popularity of “pocket pets” has led to the development of specialized equipment to meet their veterinary care requirements. JorVet is the first to introduce specialized equipment for proper rodent and rabbit dental health.

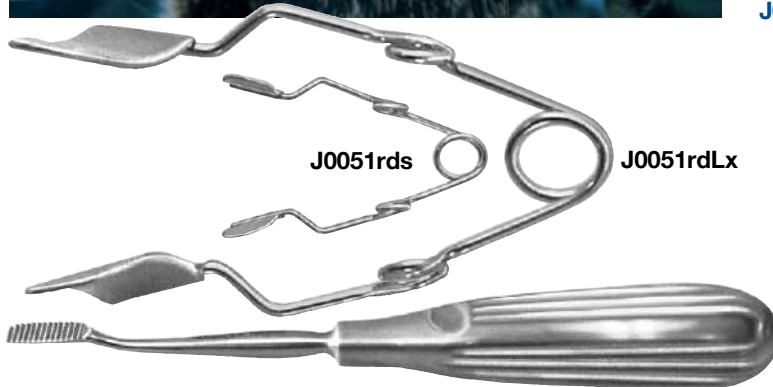
Without gags and dilators examination and treatment of rabbit molars is virtually impossible.

**Cheek Dilator.** The cheek dilator allows visualization of molars and protects cheeks from instruments.

**J0051rds Cheek Dilator.** Small. Also useful as a gag for guinea pigs and chinchillas.

**J0051rdL Cheek Dilator.** Large.

**J0051rdLx Cheek Dilator.** Large with long reach.

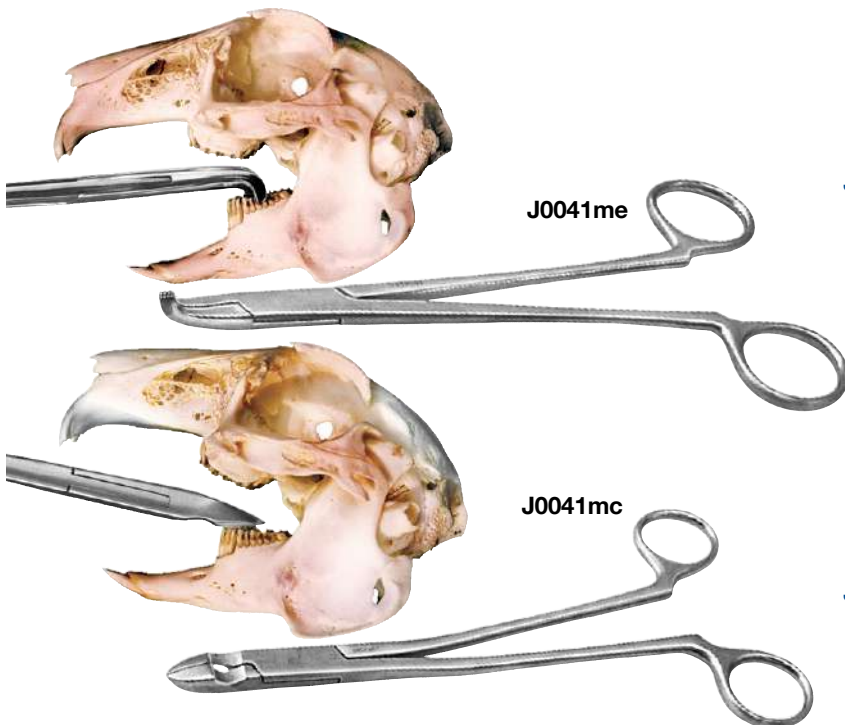
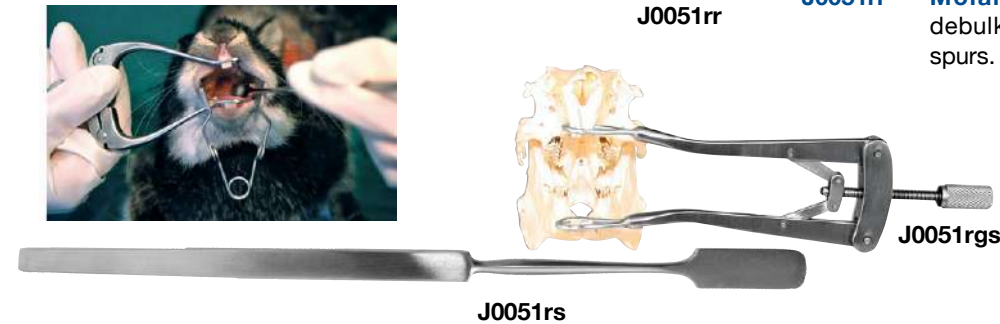


**J0051rg Rodent Mouth Gag.** Examination of the rabbit mouth is virtually impossible without a gag of this type.

**J0051rgs Light-weight Rodent Mouth Gag.** Smaller with less bulk than standard rodent gag. Knurled knob adjusts opening.

**J0051rs Spatula.** Used to deflect tongue and cheeks to enable best possible view of problems.

**J0051rr Molar Rasp (rabbits).** Unsuitable for debulking but good for removal of small spurs.



**J0041me Molar Extraction Forceps.** Most abscesses around the rabbit head have their origin in molar tooth roots. Designed to grip without crushing. With very little space inside a rabbit mouth, these forceps are very slim and angled to fit in the mouth without totally obscuring the teeth.

**J0041mc Molar Cutters.** Use to debulk or for trimming spurs and hooks. Unique shape enables the surgeon to see what is being cut.





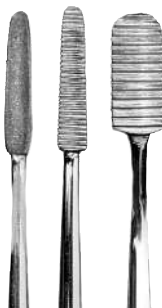
J0041cr

**J0041cr Crossley Rabbit Incisor Displacement.** Incisor malocclusion with resulting over growth is a common and serious problem in rabbits. Frequent clipping is required with the risk of splitting the incisors. Extraction is the only permanent solution but the roots of the incisors are large relative to the jaw. The Crossley incisor displacement was designed especially for this procedure. The instrument matches the shape of the rabbit incisor. It is double ended for various size incisors. Complete with instructions for use.



J0041mr

**J0041mr Crossley Molar Displacement.** Designed to facilitate extraction of molars with a minimum of damage to the alveolus and surrounding soft tissue. One cutting blade is for insertion down buccal or lingual surface. The other end of the instrument is set at right angles to penetrate between molars.



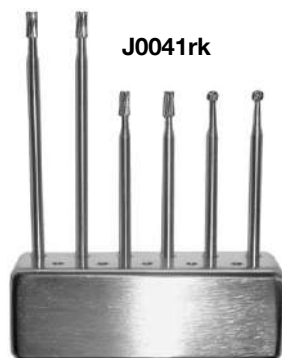
**Diamond Molar Rasps.** Unsuitable for debulking, but good for tidying. The diamond rasp's surface is concave to fit over the molars without slipping off. Diamond grit is the ideal material to remove tooth spurs without damaging the delicate root structure

**J0041rf Molar Rasp.** Fine diamond.

**J0041gf Molar Rasp.** Fine. For guinea pigs & chinchillas.

**J0041r Molar Rasp.** For rabbits.

J0041rf, J0041gf, J0041r



J0041rk

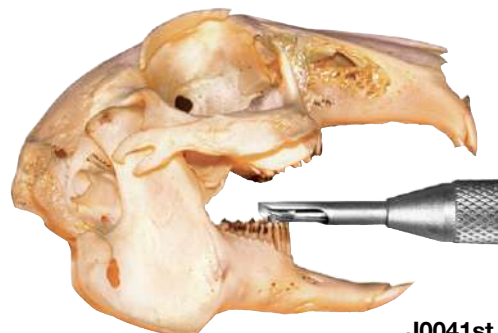


J0452d7

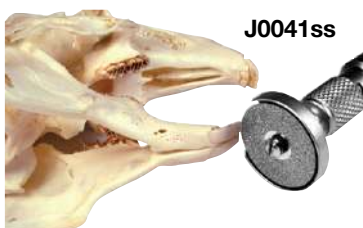
**J0452d7 Diamond Disc.** For trimming incisors (shown with straight handpiece from dental polisher).

**J0041rk Rabbit Burr Kit.** Block stainless steel kit. Consists of 3 pairs of burs (total 6 different burs). Friction fit.

**J0041ss Diamond Disc Safety Shield.** Safety Shield.



J0041st & J0041cc



J0041ss

**J0041st Soft Tissue Protector.** Fits onto straight handpiece J0452d10.

**J0041cc Extra-Long Cross Cut Burr.** For use with above soft tissue protector.



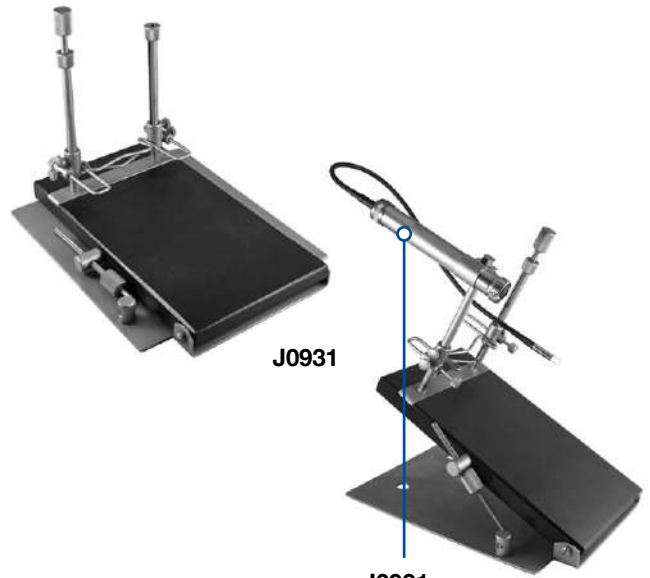
**J0051rk Rabbit/Rodent Dental Starter Kit.** A convenient cost saving kit that gets the practitioner started with the basics for this expanding field.

**Kit Includes:**

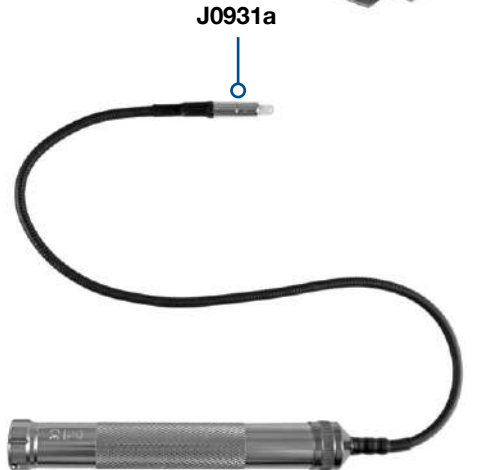
- J0051rg Mouth Gag.**
- J0051rdL Cheek Dilators. Large.**
- J0051rds Cheek Dilators. Small.**
- J0041mc Rodent Dental Molar Cutters.**
- J0051rs Rodent Mouth Spatula.**
- J0051rr Molar Rasp for "Floating" Teeth.**
- J0399a Instrument Storage Tray.**  
10.5" L x 6.75" W x 2" D



**J0931 Rabbit/Rodent Dental Head Support.** If you are serious about rabbit/rodent dentistry, this is the piece of equipment you need. This special device is designed for hands-free dental work on smaller pocket pets and rabbits. The support tilts to various angles. Two metal posts hold a mouth speculum via thin metal adjustable bars. This also serves to hold the animal's head steady and the mouth open to exactly the desired size. Wood composite base. 12cm W x 19-27cm H x 23cm D.



**J0931a LED Light** for use with **J0931 Head Support.** This light positions onto the threaded portion of the head support. It has a flexible goose neck for easy adjustment. Battery operated.



**J0453 Pro Polisher/Micromotor.**

- 300-30,000 rpm
- 1:1 straight handpiece
- Metal prophylaxis angle, forward & reverse functions
- Starter kit includes prophylaxis paste and polishing cups
- Extra disposable prophylaxis angles
- Operates from either foot switch or push-button control
- May be used with optional diamond cutting discs, contra angle, and diamond burs
- 12-month warranty



J0453

**JorVet Premier Ultrasonic Scaler/Polisher.** SouthEast Instruments has provided the best of ultrasonic dental units to the veterinary profession for over 25 years. Made in America. This dental unit is a clinic workhorse that is able to withstand the rigors of daily use over time.

- Incredible 6-year warranty on circuit boards, 2 years on all other internal components
- 2-year warranty on scaling handpiece (detachable for easy replacement)
- 6-month warranty on micromotor, prophy heads, 90-day warranty on ultrasonic inserts
- Complimentary loaner program
- Powerful 25k magnetostrictive frequency inserts
- Will work for periodontal scaling on lower setting
- 25% power increase setting for use on heavy tough calculus
- Foot pedal operation
- Included 2 inserts: one universal and one spatula tip.  
Optional periodontal insert available
- Micromotor Swiss made: no lubrication needed, speeds of 450rpm to 12,000rpm, wide enough range for drilling or polishing
- Accepts metal prophy head “U” style included **J1180d3**
- Other cutting and drilling accessories are optional
- Male quick release water line end
- Includes prophy cups and paste



**J1180 Complete Unit Scaler/Polisher.**  
110 volt.

**Optional Accessories:**

- J0452d4 Portable Water Tank**
- J1180d5 Contra Angle “U” Style Latch Type**
- J0452d1p Periodontal Ultrasonic Insert**

**JorVet Premier Ultrasonic Scaler.** SouthEast Instruments has provided the best of ultrasonic dental units to the veterinary profession for over 25 years. Made in America. This dental unit is a clinic workhorse that is able to withstand the rigors of daily use over time.

- Incredible 6-year warranty on circuit boards, 2 years on all other internal components
- 2-year warranty on scaling handpiece (detachable for easy replacement)
- 90-day warranty on ultrasonic inserts
- Complimentary loaner program
- Powerful 25k magnetostrictive frequency inserts
- 25% power increase setting for use on heavy tough calculus
- Foot pedal operation
- Included 2 inserts: one universal and one spatula tip.  
Optional periodontal insert available
- Male quick release water line



**J1181 Complete Scaler.** 110 volt.

**Optional Accessories:**

- J0452d4 Portable Water Tank**
- J0452d1p Periodontal Ultrasonic Insert**



J0841q



J0841x



J0842xd4



J0452d4

JorVet offers two models of scaler-polisher combo units: Magnetostrictive and Piezo.

**J0841q Ultrasonic Scaler/Polisher.** This is our new dental combo unit with a sleek design and affordable price! It is the workhorse your hospital needs!!

- Contemporary design with a small footprint
- Operation frequency 25kHz
- Includes in-line water filter, 2 inserts (1 spatula, 1 universal), micro-motor, polisher handpiece, prophy angle, prophy cups and paste starter kit
- Comes with quick release attachment for water tank set-up (optional water tank **J0452d4**)
- Large, easy to read LED power display
- Micromotor variable speed 2,000-30,000 rpm with forward/reverse
- Foot pedal operation
- Optional drilling and sectioning attachments available
- 1 year limited warranty (90 days on inserts and prophy angle, 1 year on the handpiece)

**Dimensions:** 6”L x 8”W x 3.5”H

**Weight:** 6.5 lbs.

**J0841x Piezo Electric Scaler/Polisher Combo Unit.** We now offer a combo unit with the very popular Piezo hand piece with a sleek design at an affordable price!

- Contemporary design with a small footprint
- Operation frequency 29kHz
- Includes in-line water filter, 3 scaler tips (2 universal, 1 spatula), micro-motor and polisher handpiece, prophy angle, prophy cups and paste starter kit
- Comes with quick release attachment for water tank set-up (optional water tank **J0452d4**)
- Micromotor variable speed 2,000-30,000 rpm with forward/reverse
- Large, easy to read LED power display
- Foot pedal operation
- Optional drilling and sectioning attachments available
- 1 year limited warranty (90 days on tips and prophy angle, 1 years on handpiece)

**Dimensions:** 6”L x 8”W x 3.5”H

**Weight:** 6.5 lbs.

These inserts are for the J0841X Dental Unit only.

- J0842xd1 Piezo Scaler Universal Tip
- J0842xd2 Piezo Scaler Spatula Tip
- J0842xd3 Piezo Scaler Rounded Flat Tip
- J0842xd1p Piezo Scaler Periodontal Tip
- J0842xd4 Piezo Scaler Handpieces

**NOTE: These inserts are NOT interchangeable with any other dental units.**

- J0452d4 Portable Water Tank. 1-gallon capacity.
- J0452d23 External Water Line Tubing w/Quick Connect

**Promate™ CL Cordless Dental Polishing Unit.** Designed to provide the clinician with an ergonomic handpiece that delivers independence from heavy cord-drag, dual-mode speed control, and operator comfort during prophylaxis procedures.

- 20% lighter than industry-leading, low-speed handpieces
- Dual-mode speed control with 6-speed settings
- Ergonomic, quick-touch button and Bluetooth-powered foot pedal
- Use all your favorite disposable prophy angles
- Battery life lasts through a whole day's worth of procedures
- Outer sheath designed to be steam autoclaved



J1632

**J1632 Promate™ CL Cordless Dental Polishing Unit**

**Antisplatr™ Disposable Prophy Angle.** The splatter of prophy paste is not only messy but also a danger. Contaminated saliva and tooth debris aerosol can be harmful to inhale.

This prophy angle has a patented splatter guard below the prophy cup with a thin, unique shaped blade.

- Reduces splatter by almost 100%
- Soft, flexible material for patient comfort
- Splatter shield removes accumulated blood, saliva, and paste
- Spiral blades provide optimum past retention
- Bolsters existing infection control protocols
- Latex-free, transparent cups for improve visibility

**J1630 Antisplatr™ Disposable Prophy Angle.** 10/box  
**J1630a Antisplatr™ Disposable Prophy Angle.** 100/box

**J1631 Prophy Paste Ring.** Handy paste ring for holding standard prophy cups on your finger during polishing. Available in 6 pack.

**J0452d3 Metal Prophy Angle** slip fit.

**J0452d12 Disposable Prophy Angles.** 12/pk.

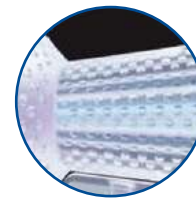
**J0452d5q Prophy Paste Xylitol Free.** Most human prophy paste contain Xylitol which is a known toxic compound to dogs. JorVet prophy paste is Xylitol free! 200 cups/box.

**J0452d6q Rubber Slip-On Prophy Cups.** 144 cups. Latex Free.

- 1 Handpiece**
- 2 Disposable Barrier Sleeves**
- 3 3 Autoclavable Sheaths**
- 4 Charging Base**
- 5 Wireless Foot Pedal**
- 6 AC Adapter**



J1630, a



Cup dimples keep saliva attached to the outside cup surface



Reduces splatter by almost 100%



J1631



J0452d12



J0452d3

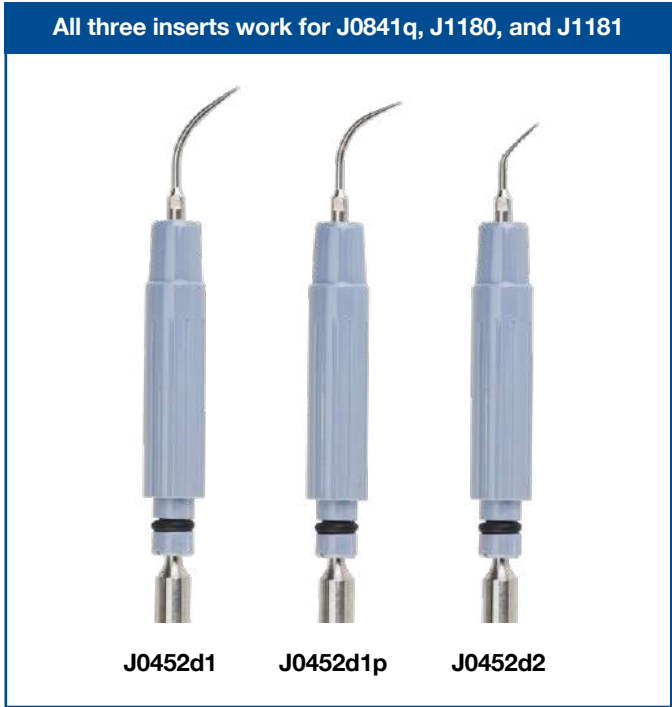


J0452d5q



J0452d6q

- J0452d1 Universal Insert Tip.** This tip is best for general scaling procedures on smaller teeth. To be used with **J0841q** and **J1180/J1181**.
- J0452d1p Periodontal Tip.** The fine tip for sub-gingival planing. To be used with **J0841q** and **J1180/J1181**.
- J0452d2 Dental “Cavitron” insert with wide spatula tip.**



- J0452d7 Diamond Cutting Disc.** 42mm length shaft. The disc is 21mm in diameter, and the shaft has a diameter of 2.3mm. Fits directly into handpiece.
- J0452d8m Diamond Dental Burrs.** Seven. Use with contra angle. Includes handy display tray. (not pictured)



- J0452d9 Contra Angle.** Friction grip.



- J0452d10 Straight Hand Piece** for “E” style micromotors.



- J0452d17 Female Quick Disconnect** for waterline.



- J0452d19 Faucet Connector** for dental unit. Opposite end is female quick connect.



All burrs and disks are of quality German manufacture Carbide. Burrs are designed to fit latch-style or friction-grip contra angle.

**Premier Dental Accessories.** For use with **J1180** Dental Unit. Latch style burrs have a retention groove cut in the proximal end.



**J1180d13**

**J1180d5** Contra Angle Latch Style

**J1180bp** Burr Set - 5 Pack Latch Style.

- J1180d12** Chamfer
- J1180d8** Round .023
- J1180d11** Fissure
- J1180d9** Flame
- J1180d14** Inv Cone .018



**J1180d11**

**J1180bpL** Burr and Disk Set - 10 Pack Latch Style

- J1180d13** Disk
- J1180d12** Chamfer
- J1180d11** Fissure
- J1180d10** Egg Shape
- J1180d9** Flame tip
- J1180d7** Round .027
- J1180d8** Round .023
- J1180d6** Round .021
- J1180d14** Inv Cone .018
- J1180d4** Inv Cone .016



**J1180d10**



**J1180d9**

**J1180d13** **Double Sided Cutting Disk Latch Style.** Cutting or sectioning larger teeth. Sold individually.

**J1180d12** **Modified Parallel Chamfer.** Used when flat or parallel surfaces are needed. 5-pack.

**J1180d11** **Carbide Round End Tapered Fissure.** Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. 5-pack.

**J1180d10** **Carbide Egg Shaped Burr.** Used for rounding or shaping. 5-pack.

**J1180d9** **Carbide Flame Tip Burr.** Useful in trimming near gum line. 5-pack.

**J1180d8** **Carbide Round Burr .023.** Used for shaping or enlarging. 5-pack.

**J1180d7** **Carbide Round Burr .027.** Used for shaping or enlarging. 5-pack.

**J1180d6** **Carbide Round Burr .021.** Used for shaping or enlarging. 5-pack.

**J1180d14** **Carbide Inverted Cone .018.** Used for shaping or trimming. 5-pack.

**J1180d4** **Carbide Inverted Cone .016.** Used for shaping or trimming. 5-pack.



**J1180d12**



**J1180d11**



**J1180d10**



**J1180d9**

**J1180d14**   **J1180d4**

**Friction-Grip Dental Accessories.** For use with **J0841q**, **J0841x** and other dental units.



**J0452k10**

**J0452d9** Contra Angle Friction-grip.

**J0452kbp5** Burr Set - 5 Count Friction-grip.

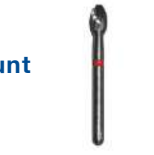
- J0452k1** Parallel Chamfer
- J0452k3** Fissure .016
- J0452k5** Flame .018
- J0452k6** Inverted Cone .018
- J0452k8** Round Burr .023



**J0452k1**

**J0452kbp10** Burr and Disk Set - 10 Count Friction-grip

- J0452k10** Cutting Disk
- J0452k1** Parallel Chamfer
- J0452k2** Egg-shaped Burr
- J0452k4** Fissure, Tapered Sx L
- J0452k3** Fissure .016
- J0452k5** Flame .018
- J0452k6** Inverted Cone .016
- J0452k7** Inverted Cone .018
- J0452k8** Round Burr .023
- J0452k9** Round Burr Sx L .023



**J0452k2**



**J0452k3**

**J0452k10** **Double Sided Cutting Disk FG Style.** Cutting or sectioning large teeth. Sold individually. 18mm.

**J0452k1** **Modified Parallel Chamfer Modified FG.** Used when flat or parallel surfaces are needed. 5-pack.

**J0452k2** **Carbide Egg-shaped Burr.** Used for rounding or shaping. 5-pack.

**J0452k3** **Carbide Fissure, Tapered Round End.** Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. 5-pack.

**J0452k4** **Carbide Fissure SX L, Tapered.** Surgical length. Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. 5-pack.

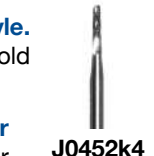
**J0452k5** **Carbide Flame Tip Burr.** Useful for trimming near gum line. 5-pack.

**J0452k6** **Carbide Inverted Cone .016.** Used for shaping or trimming. 5-pack.

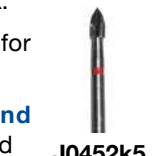
**J0452k7** **Carbide Inverted Cone .018.** Used for shaping or trimming. 5-pack.

**J0452k8** **Carbide Round Burr .023.** Used for shaping or enlarging. 5-pack.

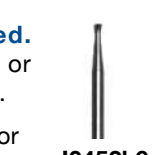
**J0452k9** **Carbide Round Burr Sx L .023.** Surgical Length. Used for shaping or enlarging. 5-pack.



**J0452k4**



**J0452k5**



**J0452k6**



**J0452k7**



**J0452k9**

**J0452k8**

**Ophthalmic Diagnostic Test Strips.** JorVet introduces a new range of commonly used ophthalmic test strips at an affordable rate.

**J1191 I-Glo Fluorescein Dye Strips.** A great tool for detection of corneal injuries or defects. Every eye that has signs of pain should be checked with fluorescein. Tear film will wash dye across cornea. The area of the cornea injury will glow fluorescent green.

- Each strip has orange-colored fluorescein dye in a sterile single chevron package.
- Sterile, single strips
- 1.0mg fluorescein dye per strip
- 100 strips per box



**J1191r Rose Bengal Ophthalmic Strips.** Rose Bengal is a diagnostic agent used for staining dead degenerated epithelial cells.

- Individually packaged in sterile chevron pouch
- No anesthesia necessary
- 100 strips per box



**J1192 Dri-I Schirmer Test Strip.** The standard for measuring tear production for possible diagnosis of Keratoconjunctivitis Sicca (dry eye). Graduated absorbent paper with mm graduations is inserted at the lateral canthus between the eye and eyelid and absorbs tear film.

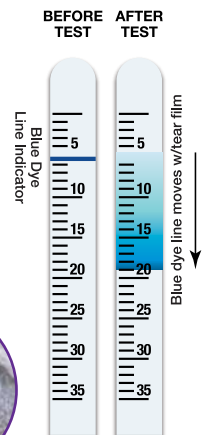
- Individually packaged in sterile chevron pouch
- No anesthesia necessary
- 100 strips per box
- Compare against chart on back of box. Measurements after one minute should be:
 

Most dogs	17–22mm
Questionable	5–8mm
Definite	<5mm
Satisfactory	>9mm



**J1192b Dri-I Schirmer Test Strip.**

- Now with blue absorbent indicator strip.
- Indicated at 5mm, the blue absorbent ink moves up with the tear film level giving a clearer indication of tear film production.



**J1192g Lissamine Green (LG)** is a vital stain which stains membrane degenerate cell, dead cells, and mucus. Lissamine Green will stain dry spots on the cornea where devitalized dry cells are located in dry eye cases.

- Individually packed in easy peel sealed pouches.
- 100 strips per box
- Sterile, single strips





# ClearView<sup>™</sup>

OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEM

*A whole new view on patient eye care.*

Proper examination of any veterinary patient's retina or fundus is a challenging task. The standard ophthalmoscope is hard to become proficient at using and does not give lasting images that can be further studied.

The Clear View 2 uses an iPod<sup>®</sup> platform (not an iPhone<sup>®</sup>) with a special app and software. The cone shaped lens is attached and is held a few cm away from the patient. An LED light beam is centered over the pupil. The Clear View 2 rapidly takes images and then saves the best for evaluation. These can be stored in patient's file or emailed to a colleague.

**You cannot diagnose something if you do not look for it.**

**Some Suggested Indications:**

- **Feline hypertension:** Monitor retinal changes
- **Genetic or heritable retinal disease.** Many breeds have a predilection for retinal pathology
- **Sudden blindness**
- **Glaucoma:** Can cause secondary retinal damage
- **Head trauma:** Can cause retinal tears or detachment

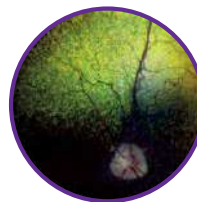
**J1544** **Clear View 2.** Complete with iPod and carrying case.



**J1544**



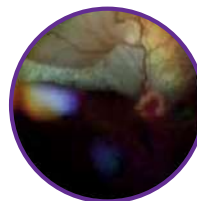
**Normal K9 Retina**



**Progressive Retinal Atrophy**



**Melanoma**



**Retinal Detachment**



**Subretinal Hemorrhage**



## QUIKVIEW® PLUS SMARTPHONE EYE IMAGING ADAPTOR (2<sup>ND</sup> GENERATION)

A "MUST HAVE" FOR QUICK VIEWING AND IMAGING OF OPHTHALMOLOGY DIAGNOSIS

**NEW** It is now easy to obtain high-quality, magnified images of the eye to aid in Ophthalmology diagnosis. The QuikVue® Plus is a smartphone adaptor designed especially for anterior segment imaging. It provides a 10x magnification that can be readily saved for the patient.

### Features

#### Integrated Yellow Filter

- Flippable yellow filter for enhanced fluorescein images with cobalt blue illumination. Useful for cornea ulcer imaging, tear film break-up, time examination, etc.

#### Smartphone Compatibility

- Flexible air cushion design allows QuikVue® Plus to attach to most smartphones.

#### Battery

- 3.7V, 320mAh rechargeable Li-Ion battery w/Type-C USB Cable
- 5 hours working time

#### Image Capture

- Still image and video

J1554m

#### QuikVue® Plus

- **Dimensions:** 2.36" x 1.57" x 1.57"
- **Net Weight:** 1.41 oz. (40g)
- **Working Distance:** 15~20mm

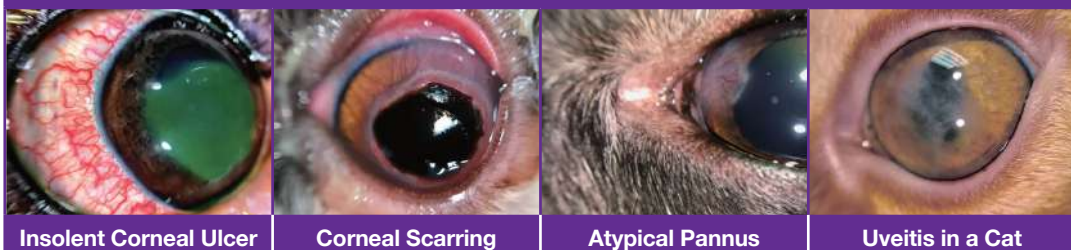


WILL WORK ON MOST SMARTPHONES

Apple iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.



### Image Gallery



Insolent Corneal Ulcer

Corneal Scarring

Atypical Pannus

Uveitis in a Cat



**J0045**

**Gowland's Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.**

- Otoscope Head.
- 3 Veterinary Long Specula. 80mm x 6mm, 80mm x 4mm, 58mm x 5mm.
- 1 Spare Bulb.
- 1 Ophthalmoscope Head.
- Case.
- Medium Battery Handle. Uses 2 "C" batteries. (not included)



**J0068**

**J0068**

**Eyelid Retractor.** Stainless steel. 4".



**J0068d**

**J0068d**

**Desmarres Chalazion Forceps.** Helps to immobilize the eyelid for surgery. Also useful in constricting vessels to reduce hemorrhaging during eyelid surgery.



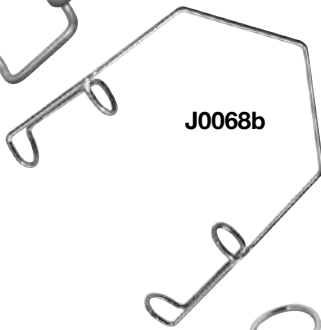
**J0068g and  
J0068gw**

**J0068g**

**Graefe's Eye Speculum** for small animals.

**J0068gw**

**Eye Speculum.** German-made.



**J0068b**

**J0068b**

**Barraquer Eyelid Speculum.** 1.75" (4.4cm). 15mmW blade.



**J0075iwc**

**J0075iws**

**Iris Scissors.** Straight. 4.5".

**J0075iwc**

**Iris Scissors.** Curved. 4.5".



**J1388**

**J1388**

**Jaeger Eyelid Plate.** Useful for holding retracting the eyelid. Double ended, spoon-shaped. 11cm (4.4").



**J1389**

**J1389**

**Wells Enucleation Spoon.** Useful for lifting orbit out of socket during an enucleation. Spoon-shaped with groove for optic nerve. 21mm wide, 5mm x 10mm notch, flat handle. Overall length 147mm (5.8"). Stainless.



# TonoVet® Plus

Every person having an annual eye exam is checked for glaucoma. Why should our veterinary patients be different? Glaucoma is the leading cause of blindness in animals. Early detection is the only way of controlling it.

**Every Eye Exam:** All "red" eye cases and geriatric exams  
**A Follow Up To:** Eye trauma and head trauma



- 1 Measuring Support Adjusting Wheel
- 2 Measure Button
- 3 Select Button
- 4 Navigation Buttons
- 5 Battery Compartment
- 6 Display
- 7 Collar

The TonoVet Plus tonometer is based on a rebound measuring principle, in which a light weight probe is used to make momentary contact with the cornea.

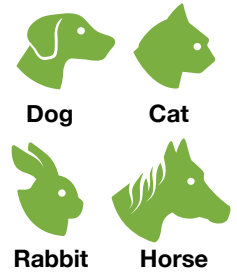
The new iCare TonoVet Plus is even easier to use than it's predecessor. It features e.g. advanced user interface with clear, bigger display. Red/ green positioning lights help to find the correct angle and position to the middle of the cornea. Automatic measuring sequence lets you choose if you want to take single readings or take all 6 measurements by one press only.

The TonoVet Plus has been used on all veterinary patients including equine and rabbit. The TonoVet Plus is easily calibrated with its own software - simply select dog, cat, rabbit or equine.

### Why the TonoVet Plus?

- More comfortable for the patient, no topical anesthetic
- Positioning indicator lights
- In clinic training available
- Instructional DVD included
- Held upright in a natural, ergonomic position like an ophthalmoscope versus horizontally like a flashlight.
- FDA approved for human medical use (iCare model)

### For Four Species



**J1000tp TonoVet Plus Tonometer** - Complete unit with 100 extra probes and storage case

**J1000d1 Extra Probes (100 per package):**  
**J1000st TonoVet Plus Display Stand Only**

**J1000tL TonoLab**

- Developed for IOP and glaucoma research.
- Easy and accurate measurements on rodents, mice and rats.
- Light probe makes only momentary contact with the cornea.
- Clinical studies show TonoLab is accurate and comfortable for the patients



**J1000 TonoVet Tonometer**



**J1000st**  
Display Stand Only



**J1000**

Specifications	
Weight	140g w/o Batteries, 230g w/Batteries
Power Supply	(4) AA Non-rechargeable Batteries 1.5v Alkaline LR6
Measurement Range	10-60 mm Hg
Size	24-29mm W x 35-95mm H x 215mm L
Warranty	2-Year Limited
Padded Storage Case Provided	



J0231gs

**J0231gs Graefe Iris Forceps.** Serrated. Straight. 4".



J0231gc

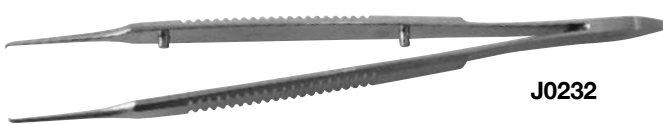
**J0231gc Graefe Iris Forceps.** Serrated. Curved. 4".



J0231

**J0231 Castroviejo Needle Holder.** Specially designed for ophthalmic surgery. German-made. 14cm (5.5").

**J0231e Needle Holder.** Economy.



J0232

**J0232 Castroviejo Fixation Forceps.** For suturing the cornea. 1 x 1 delicate teeth. German-made. 3.5".

**J0232e Fixation Forceps.** Economy.



J0232h

**J0232h Bishop Harman Forceps.** Very delicate tissue forceps. 1 x 2 microteeth. German-made. Stainless steel. 3.5" (8.5cm).



J0232c

**J0232c Castroviejo Caliper.** Very fine caliper with set screw, for measurement of 0-20mm. German-made. Stainless steel.

**Lacrimal Needle.** Special tip for easy insertion into lacrimal duct. Luer mount fits any syringe. Olive tip. Stainless steel.

- J0156a Needle.** Straight. 0.60mm x 30mm (~23g).
- J0156ca Needle.** Curved. 0.60mm x 30mm (~23g).

**Blunt End Needle** without olive tip. Stainless steel shaft and luer lock fitting.

- J0156d Needle.** 23g x 1" (2.5cm). Straight.
- J0156dc Needle.** 23g x 1" (2.5cm). Curved.
- J0156ds Needle.** 30g x 1" (2.5cm). Straight.

**Blunt End Needle.** Shaft proximal portion reinforced.

- J0156f Needle.** Straight. 23g x .75" (~2cm) reinforced shaft 0.5" (1.3cm) extension.
- J0156fc Needle.** Angled. 23g x .75" (~2cm) reinforced shaft 0.625" (1.6cm) extension.

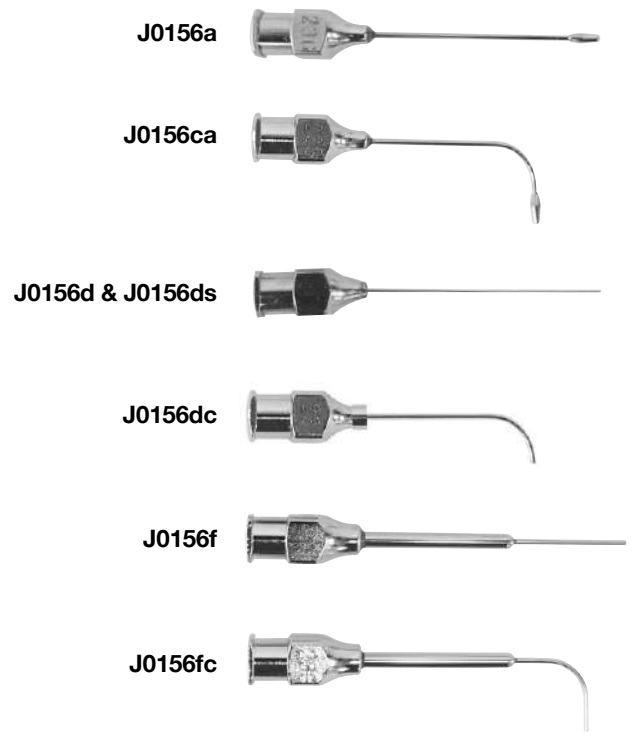
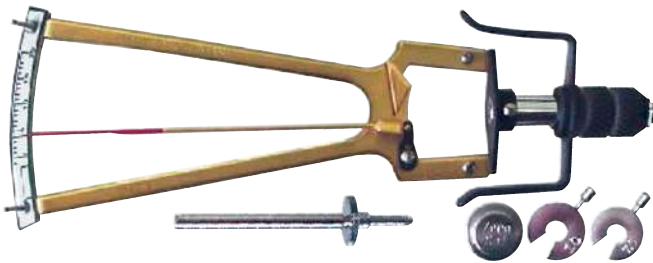
**J0664k Ophthalmic Surgery Pack.** Kit contains the specialized instruments necessary to complete the more common eye surgical procedures. Just wrap with drape. 6" x 4" x .75".

**Includes:**

- J0232 Castroviejo Forceps.** 1 x 1 micro teeth. Very delicate.
- J0068d Chalazion Forceps.**
- J0068gw Eyelid Retractor.**
- J0231 Castroviejo Needle Holder.**
- J0075iwc Iris Scissors.** Curved. 4.5".
- J0055ga #3 Scalpel Handle.** Uses #15 scalpel blade. (not pictured)
- J0664t Autoclave Tray** with rubber mat.
- J0664 Ophthalmic Surgery Pack** without sterilizing tray.

**NOTE: Items can also be purchased separately.**

**J0506 Schiotz Tonometer.** The most economical method for measuring ocular pressure. Kit comes complete with conversion chart and storage case. German-made.



J0992

**Indirect Viewing Lens.** Aspheric 20 diopter hand held lens. This 20 diopter all glass indirect convex lens combined with a source of direct illumination i.e. bright penlight allows for 'indirect' ophthalmoscopy of the fundus. The veterinarian holds the lens in front of the animal's eye. At arm's length, the veterinarian direct light at lens:

- Provides a larger field of view of the fundus than is possible with a standard ophthalmoscope
- Exam at safe distance with fractious animals
- Comes with blue velour storage bag

2.5"d x 0.5" thick



J0992

**Veterinary Ophthalmic Implants.** *Clients value their pets' appearance ... shouldn't their veterinarian?* The surgical enucleation of a pet's eye is a disheartening procedure. The pet owner is often more traumatized than the pet itself. Part of the surgeon's responsibility is creating the best possible post operative appearance. The most common type of procedure is the transpalpebral approach. This technique requires the placement of an orbital implant to look cosmetically pleasing. With no implant, there will be a marked indentation as the potentially vacant space contracts.

The **Ophthalmic Implants** are:

- Simple to use by any surgeon
- Quality silicone from Dow Corning
- Lightweight and easily sterilized by autoclaving
- Inexpensive implant cost
- Black glossy color
- Multitude of sizes
- Manufactured in the U.S.A. at an FDA inspected facility

Sizing guideline: measure the distance across the cornea then subtract 2mm.

<b>J1244b</b>	12mm	<b>J1244k</b>	28mm
<b>J1244c</b>	14mm*	<b>J1244m</b>	36mm
<b>J1244d</b>	16mm*	<b>J1244n</b>	43mm
<b>J1244e</b>	18mm*	<b>J1244p</b>	47mm
<b>J1244f</b>	20mm*	<b>J1244q</b>	52mm
<b>J1244g</b>	22mm*	<b>J1244r</b>	60mm
<b>J1244h</b>	24mm		

**\*Most popular. Call for information**



J1244 Series



## JorVet EyeSaver™

The ultimate in eye care, features the exclusive Equine Eye Patch.

**EyeSaver's Eye Patch** effectively closes the horse's eye for maximum pain relief while allowing for constant monitoring of the injury or problem. EyeSaver affords the eye the most complete rest possible, eliminating the need for surgical closure. Don't let minor injuries become major problems — order your EyeSavers now. You'll be glad you did.

### EyeSaver Kit Contains:

- EyeSaver hood
- 3 tear pads
- 3 snap-on rings
- 25 gauze pads

- J0477r** Eye Saver Kit. Standard. Right.  
**J0477L** Eye Saver Kit. Standard. Left.  
**J0478r** Eye Saver Kit. X-Large. Right.  
**J0478L** Eye Saver Kit. X-Large. Left.  
**J0479r** Eye Saver Kit. Foal/Weanling. Right.  
**J0479L** Eye Saver Kit. Foal/Weanling. Left.  
**J0478xr** Eye Saver Kit. XX-Large. Right.  
**J0478xL** Eye Saver Kit. XX-Large. Left.  
**J0478ds** Double-sided Eye Saver Kit. X-Large.  
**J0478xLds** Double-sided Eye Saver Kit. XX-Large.  
**J0479ds** Double-sided Eye Saver Kit. Foal/weanling.  
**J0477ds** Double-sided Eye Saver. Standard.

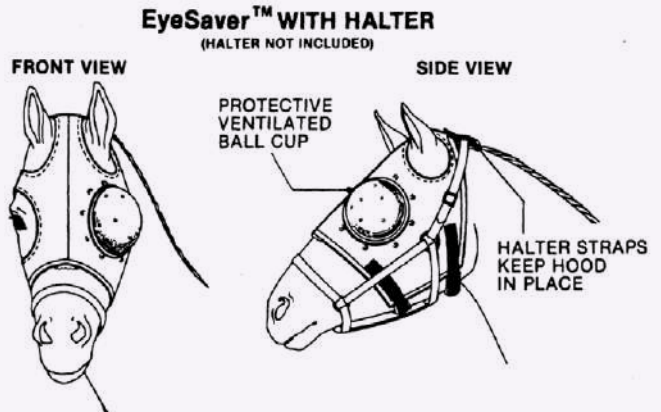
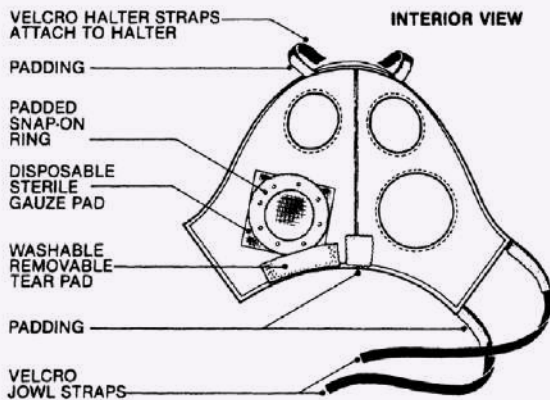
- J0479d** Tear Duct Kit. Includes 3 snap-on rings, 3 tear pads, and 25 gauze pads 4 x 4.



**NOTE: Specify Left or Right when ordering.**  
 The protective ball cup is securely sewn in place and is not interchangeable.



### EyeSaver™ FEATURES:



No Eye-Saver can be returned for credit that contains animal hair and/or skin debris.  
 We will dispose of the item.



**J0668 Tail Splint.** A four-finger malleable aluminum splint with blue foam padding. This splint fits over the end of the tail and is taped in place. 2" L (5cm). 3/pkg.



**Comfort Foam Splint.** For the smallest of patients.

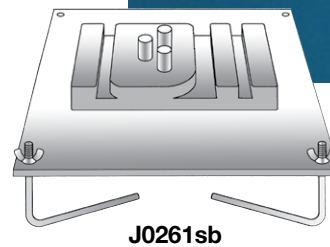
- Aluminum strip padded with closed cell foam
- Splint can be cut to size and conformed to the patient's needs
- Pack of 3

- J1349a** 1" x 18"
- J1349b** 1/2" x 18"
- J1349c** 3/4" x 18"
- J1349s** 1 of each size

**Aluminum Splint Rod.** Ideal for veterinarians who wish to save money by making their own splints. Available in 3 sizes. 6' L. 24/ case. (not pictured)

- J0261a** Splint Rod. 3/16" x 6'
- J0261b** Splint Rod. 1/4" x 6'
- J0261c** Splint Rod. 3/8" x 6'

**J0261sb Splint Rod Bender.** Taking a straight aluminum rod and making a usable T-splint is a real challenge without a splint rod bender. The JorVet splint rod bender helps anyone make the proper shape for any size animal or any type of splint configuration.

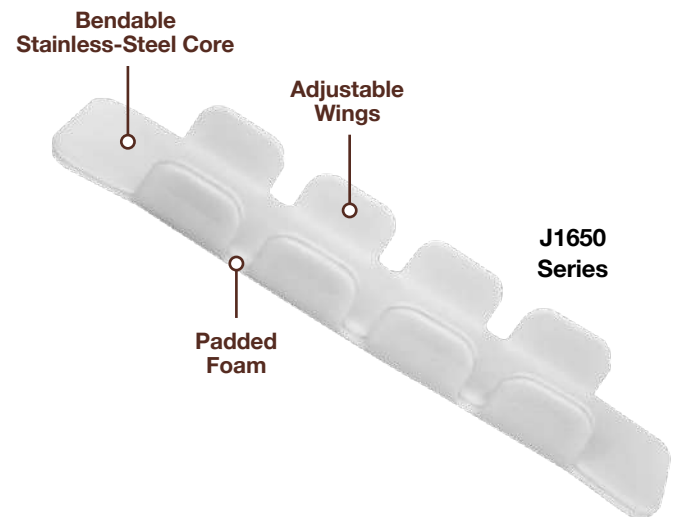


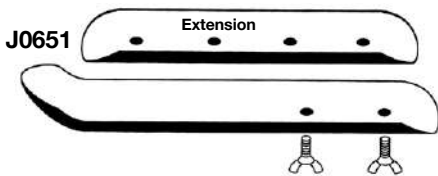
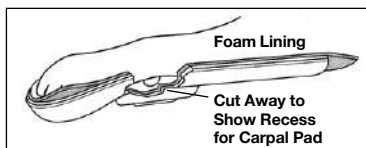
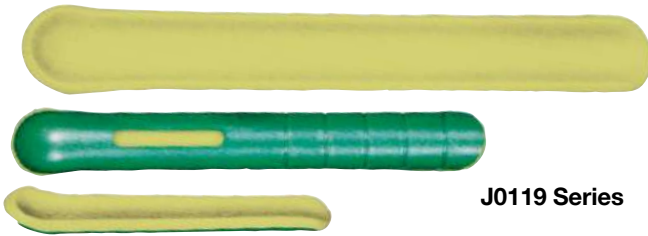
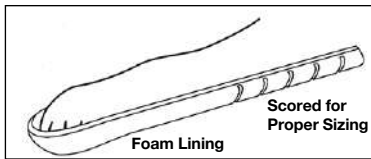
**Padded Pet Splints.** Strong, adjustable lower-leg padded splints with a rigid metal spine.

- Lightweight and easy to take on and off
- Easily contours to shape of leg for a custom fit for all sizes and shapes of patients
- Soft, well padded, close-cell foam for comfortable fit
- Stays in contoured shape as long as needed
- Strong stainless-steel internal spine
- Available in 5 sizes or a complete set

SKU	Size	Dimensions (LxW)	Qty
<b>J1650</b>	X-Small	7.25" x 2.625"	1
<b>J1650a</b>	Small	9" x 3"	1
<b>J1650b</b>	Medium	10.5" x 4"	1
<b>J1650c</b>	Large	12.5" x 4"	1
<b>J1650d</b>	X-Large	13.75" x 4"	1
<b>J1650s</b>	Contains all 5 sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL		Set of 5

**Note: XL size can fit smaller foals and calves.**





**Veterinary Plastic Splint.** Made of strong, lightweight plastic; padded with non-irritating foam. Splint can be contoured at distal end with addition of moderate heat. Modified cutout for carpal pad. Radiolucent—will not interfere with X-ray while in place. Outer green plastic, inner yellow-green foam.

- J0119a Plastic Splint.** Small. 1" x 8"
- J0119b Plastic Splint.** Medium. 1.5" x 12"
- J0119c Plastic Splint.** Large. 2" x 16"

**Carpal Splint.** Made from a heavier material reinforced with longitudinal ribs. A recessed area reduces pressure on the carpal pad. A slight bend in the distal end follows the natural resting position. Splints are provided with open pore foam for comfort. Light blue.

- J0650a Carpal Splint.** Toy. 7.5" x 1" x 0.625"D
- J0650as Carpal Splint.** X-Small. 7.5" x 0.75"
- J0650b Carpal Splint.** Small. 10" x 1.25" x 0.625"D
- J0650c Carpal Splint.** Medium. 12" x 1.5" x 0.875"D
- J0650d Carpal Splint.** Large. 15" x 1.875" x 0.875"D
- J0650e Carpal Splint.** X-Large. 18" x 2" x 1"D
- J0650s Carpal Splints.** Set of 5

**Metal Mason-Meta Splint.** The original lightweight aluminum splints for lower limb injuries. These splints may be used with an extension if a slightly longer splint is needed. These splints are reusable and designed to last.

- J0651a Splint.** Toy. 1"W 3.25"L.
- J0651b Splint.** Toy. 1"W 5.25"L.
- J0651bx Splint.** Toy Extension. 1"W 3.25"L.
- J0651c Splint.** Small. 1.25"W 5"L.
- J0651d Splint.** Small. 1.25"W 7"L.
- J0651dx Splint.** Small Extension. 1.25"W 4"L.
- J0651e Splint.** Medium. 2"W 7.25"L.
- J0651f Splint.** Medium. 2"W 12"L.
- J0651fx Splint.** Medium Extension. 2"W 6.25"L.
- J0651g Splint.** Large. 2.5"W 14"L.
- J0651gx Splint.** Large Extension. 2.5"W 7.25"L.
- J0651h Splint.** X-Large. 3"W 16"L.
- J0651s Starter Kit, Set of 8 Splints** without extensions.

**"Bos" Lower Leg Splint.** A heavy-duty reinforced rigid PVC splint with closed cell foam lining. Especially designed for use in larger animals with flexor tendon or lower leg nerve injuries. Placed on the back of the leg and held in place with bandage material (not included).

- J0927 Calf.** Green, hind leg. 40cm.
- J0927a Cow.** Small. Blue. 47cm.
- J0927b Cow.** Large. Orange. 51cm.
- J0927c Cow.** XL (Purple) 54cm.
- J0927e Calf.** Front leg (Yellow)

Post Calving Nerve Injury

Contracted Flexor Tendon in Newborn Calf



**Quick Splint.** The latest design in preformed splints for small animal use, it is made of high impact ABS plastic and is scored for individual sizing. Radiolucent. Excellent replacement for Thomas Schroeder splints. All splints come in a paired left and right leg set.

**Rear Leg or Tarsal Splint.** Shaped to follow hock contour.

- J0119q** Splint. Cats and small dogs. 9" pr.
- J0119r** Splint. Medium dogs. 12" pr.
- J0119s** Splint. Large Dogs. 16" pr.

**Front Leg Splint.** Extends up and beyond the shoulder and down below the carpus.

- J0119x** Splint. Cats and Small Dogs. 12" pr.
- J0119y** Splint. Medium Dogs. 16" pr.
- J0119z** Splint. Large Dogs. 20" pr.



**J0119 Series**

**NOTE:** Also available in right or left leg only kits. (4 to a pack) See price list.

The Veterinary Padded Splint is a closed-pore, foamed, coated, malleable aluminum product that is so unique it is patented. This lightweight radiolucent immobilization device, well accepted in the human field, has been carefully evaluated and improved to meet the unique requirements of veterinary medicine. Familiar blue and orange color scheme. The splint is the lightweight, universal veterinary splint.

**J0289** Roll. 36" x 4.5". 4 ozs.

**J0289p** Small Paw Splint. 1.875" x 3.75". 5.75 ozs. 10/pkg.

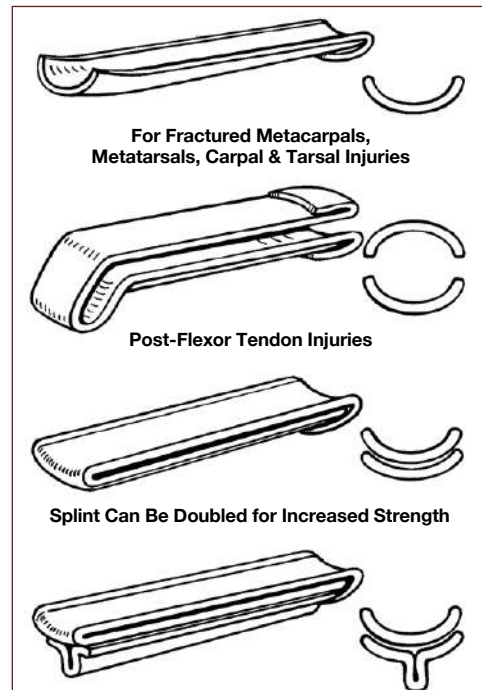
- Washable, not affected by water, disinfectants, or temperature extremes.
- Compact. May be stored flat or rolled.
- Easily cut with ordinary scissors
- Radiolucent



**J0289**

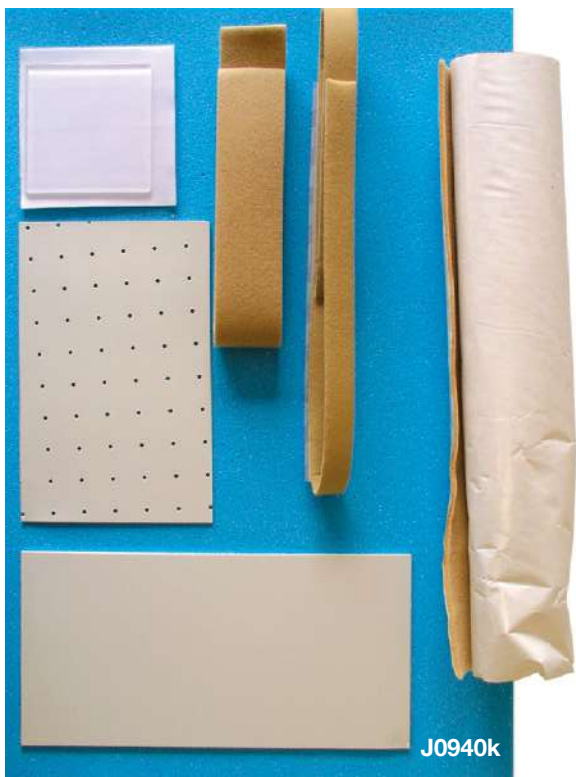


**J0289p**



**"I" Beam or "T" Bend Can Be Create for Even Greater Strength**





J0940k

**Custom Splints.** Design is limited only by your imagination.

Wide variation in size and shape of patients makes splinting a challenge. Thermoplastic sheets offer the ideal solution. Widely used with human patients, these splint materials are now adapted to make custom splints and braces that partially or totally immobilize any animal patient's body part.

Custom splints and braces are formed from thin, flat, thermoplastic sheets. Heated in hot water, the sheets become soft and pliable, allowing trimming and molding to any body part for a perfect custom fit. Hook and loop straps hold the splint in place. Padding/liner materials increase patient comfort.

These splints are adaptable, inexpensive, and relatively easy to make.

**Marq-Easy Thermoplastic Splint Sheets.** Solid construction 1/8" thick splint sheets offers superior rigidity and tensile strength (180,000 psi), making it ideal for weight-bearing splints in small and large animals (i.e., medium to large dogs, horses, and livestock). The tough, rubber-based material makes a strong, rigid splint, drapes well over contours and bony areas, and adheres to itself when heated to reinforce or patch splint. Radiolucent. Tan.

- J0940a **1/8" Thick Splint Sheet.** 4"x 9". For narrow, long legs.
- J0940b **1/8" Thick Splint Sheet.** 6" x 12".
- J0940c **1/8" Thick Splint Sheet.** 12" x 24".

**J0940k Thermoplastic Splinting Starting Kit** provides all the basic components to get started with thermoplastic splinting. A wide range of applications can be accomplished with the materials provided along with the comprehensive CD ROM.

Kit includes (see following pages for item specifics):

- J0940b **Marq-Easy 1/8" Thick Splint Sheet.** 6" x 12".
- J0940g **Marq-Easy 1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 6" x 9".
- J0940w **Polycushion 1/8" Thick Padding.** 18" x 24".
- J0940x **Compact Foam 3/8" Thick Padding.** 16" x 24".
- J0940s **Clear Thera-Gel 1/8" Thick Sheet.**
- J0940v **Soft Padded Velcro Strapping.** 1"W.
- J0940t **Soft Padded Velcro Strapping.** 2"W.
- J0940cd **Instructional CD ROM.**
- J0291bc **Cotton Stockinette** 2" x 25 yd. (also in kit)



**One Percent Perforation 1/16" Thin Splint Sheets** drapes easily over small, contoured and recessed areas, making it ideal for smaller animals including small dogs, cats, birds, and exotics. Perforations allows body surface to breathe and makes the splint lighter. Adheres to itself when heated.

- J0940f **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 4" x 6".
- J0940g **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 6" x 9".
- J0940h **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 9" x 12".



**Liners and Padding.**

**J0940s** **Clear Thera-Gel 1/8" Thick Sheet** with self-adhesive back. Cut to fit to protect bony prominences and sensitive areas. Contains mineral oil to help soften and protect delicate skin. Washable with soap and water. **Latex-free.** 4" x 4".

**J0940w** **Polycushion 1/8" Thick Padding** with self-adhesive back. Closed-cell, soft construction. Adheres to splint sheet prior to heating in water. *Applying this padding on splint sheet prior to heating in water takes longer to soften (~5 minutes).* For all-purpose use. Wipes clean with damp cloth. **Latex-free.** Tan. 17.75" x 24".

**J0940x** **Compact Foam 3/8" Thick Padding** with self-adhesive back. Open-cell, slow-recovery construction. Medium-density, compact foam molds with body heat to contour body parts. Use to pad the splint for increased patient comfort. **Contains some latex.** Blue. 16" x 24".

**J0940y** **Thin Fleece Liner** with self-adhesive back. Open-cell, extremely softweave. Mild stretch makes it easier to line intricate spaces and contours for use with smaller animals, including small dogs, cats, birds, and exotics. Useful to pad strapping material and for covering minor creases in splints. **Latex-free 100% cotton.** Pink. 9" x 16".

**Stockinette** is useful for protecting extremities prior to splinting. Use as non-adhesive liner under a splint for small and large animals. Stockinette is removable and washable.

**J0291b** **Polyester Stockinette.** 2" x 25 yd.  
**J0291c** **Polyester Stockinette.** 3" x 25 yd.  
**J0291d** **Polyester Stockinette.** 4" x 25 yd.  
**J0291e** **Polyester Stockinette.** 6" x 25 yd.

**J0291ac** **Cotton Stockinette.** 1" x 25 yd.  
**J0291bc** **Cotton Stockinette.** 2" x 25 yd.  
**J0291cc** **Cotton Stockinette.** 3" x 25 yd.  
**J0291dc** **Cotton Stockinette.** 4" x 25 yd.  
**J0291ec** **Cotton Stockinette.** 6" x 25 yd.

**Strapping.**

**J0940v** **Soft Padded 1" Width Velcro Strapping.** Non-stretching and lightly padded material. For small animals and discreet areas that do not require splint support to help hold the splint in proper position.

**Kit includes:** 1" x 36"L strap and 12" hook patch with self-adhesive back side. Both can be trimmed to customize the splint.

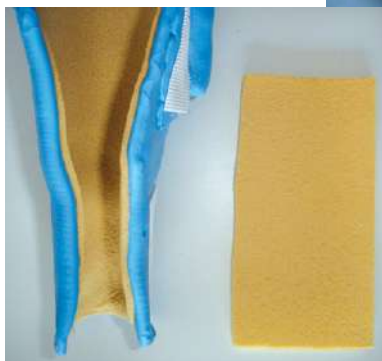
**J0940t** **Soft Padded 2" Width Velcro Strapping.** Useful for larger animals or to disperse pressure over larger surface areas.

**Kit includes:** 2" x 36"L strap and 12" hook patch with self-adhesive back side. Both can be trimmed or thinned as needed.

**J0940cd** **Instructional CD ROM** on basic splinting techniques and procedures.



J0940s



J0940w



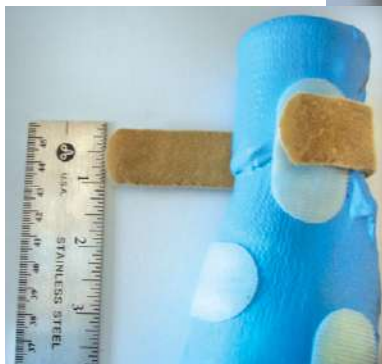
J0940x



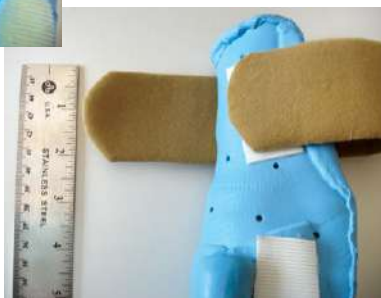
J0940y



J0291 Series



J0940v



J0940t

**Hex Head Drive Shaft.** This hex drive shaft fits into any standard Jacob's Chuck to give power when placing hex head screws. Finally tightening should be done by hand.

**J1089a** **3.5mm Hex Drive** for 4.5/5.5mm hex head screws.

**Hex Screwdriver and Screw-Holding Sleeve.** Screwdrivers with screw-holding sleeves hold the screw until it has engaged in the threaded hole. The sleeve slides back up the shaft to release the screw without disengaging it.

**J0412a** **Hex Screwdriver** for 1.5mm, 2.0mm and 2.4mm screw, with sleeve.

**J0412b** **Hex Screwdriver** for 2.7mm, 3.5mm and 4.0mm screw with sleeve.

**J0412c** **Hex Screwdriver** for 4.5mm and 5.5mm screw.

**J0412x** **"T" Bar Handle Hex Head Screw Driver** for 2.7/3.5/4.0mm screws, has 2.5mm hex head.

**J1233a** **Drive Shaft for 2.7/3.5/4.0mm Hex Drive Screws**

**J1233b** **Drive Shaft for 4.5/6.5mm Hex Drive Screws**

**J1233c** **Drive Shaft for 2.0mm Star Drive Locking Screws**

**J1233d** **Drive Shaft for 2.4/2.7mm Star Drive Locking Screws**

**J1233e** **Drive Shaft for 3.5mm Star Drive Locking Screws**

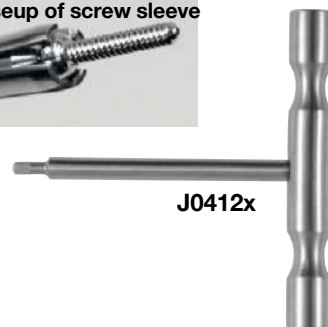
**Depth Gauge.** Accurate measurement of hole depth is essential to select the appropriate screw length. A range of gauges is available for the various screw sizes. Hole depth is read from the instrument. Remember to add plate thickness if necessary.

**J0410a** **Depth Gauge** for 2.0mm screw.

Range 6–20mm.

**J0410** **Depth Gauge** for 2.7–4.0mm screws.

Range 6–40mm.



**Load/Neutral Drill Guide.** To exert compression at a fracture site, the pilot bit must be positioned precisely in the slot in the compression plate. The load/neutral drill guide has two sleeves, one for compression (load) and one where no compression is exerted (neutral). There is one combined guide for each screw size.

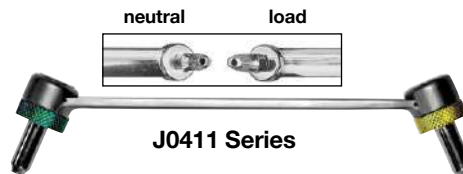
**J0411** **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 2.0mm plates. Uses 1.5mm pilot drill.

**J1073Lng** **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 2.4mm plates. Uses 1.8mm drill bit.

**J0411b** **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 2.7mm plates. Uses 2.0mm pilot hole drill bit.

**J0411c** **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 3.5mm plates. Uses 2.5mm pilot hole drill bit.

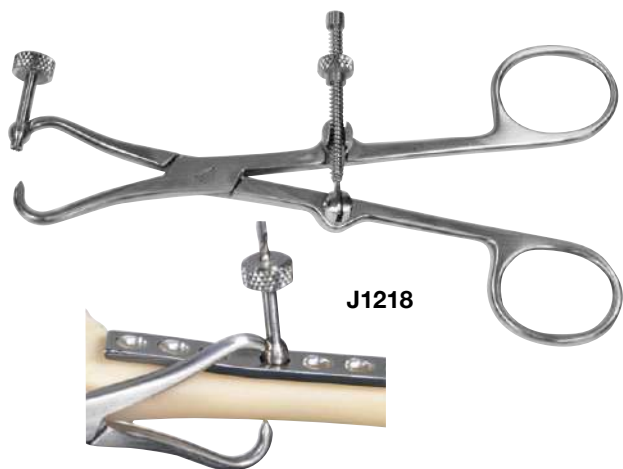
**J0411d** **Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 4.5mm plates. Uses 3.2mm pilot hole drill bit.



**Drill Guide and Insert.** This drill guide enables the surgeon to align the entry and exit points of the drill bit.

**Insert Sleeves (for drill guide) and when placing screws in lag configuration.**

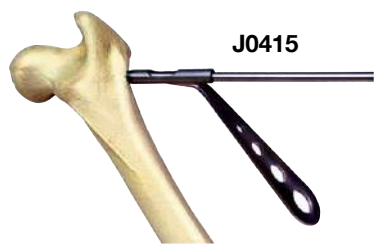
	O.D.	I.D.	For Screw:
<b>J0414a</b>	3.5mm	2.0	3.5mm Cancellous <b>J0423a-s</b>
<b>J0414aa</b>	2.0mm	1.5	2.0mm Cortical <b>J0416 a-j</b> . Fits inside <b>J0414a</b> .
<b>J0414b</b>	3.5mm	2.7	3.5mm Self-Tapping <b>J0406a-o</b>
<b>J0414f</b>	6.5mm	4.5	for use with Drill Guide <b>J0414e</b>
<b>J0414g</b>	4.5mm	3.2	4.5mm Cortical Screw <b>J0426a-L</b> plus Drill Sleeve <b>J0414f</b>



J1218

**Plate Holding/Drill Guide Forceps.** Temporary fixation of a bone plate at a fracture is an essential part of bone plating. Unfortunately there is an equal desire for the placement of bone reduction forceps and drill guides. The new range of JorVet bone holding/drill guide forceps attempts to address two of these requirements. All DCPs and many other plates are designed to hold and interact with spherical headed bone screws. This range of forceps has a spherical ball tip on one side of the jaw and a pointed tip on the other to allow the maximum range of positions for each forcep without compromising the reduced fracture. Incorporated into the ball tip is a drill guide of an appropriate size which just protrudes through the ball to engage in the bone under the plate. As pressure is applied the ball tip engages the edges of the plate hole producing a secure fix of the plate on the bone with a drill guide in situ, hands free ready for drilling. The pointed tip is offset relative to the drill guide to prevent contact between drill tip and forceps. Available for 1.5/2.0, 2.4/2.7 and 3.5 screws and plates.

- J1218 **Plate Holding and Drill Guide Forceps.** 1.5/2.0mm
- J1218a **Plate Holding and Drill Guide Forceps.** 2.4/2.7mm
- J1218b **Plate Holding and Drill Guide Forceps.** 3.5mm
- J1218c **Set of all 3 sizes.**



J0415

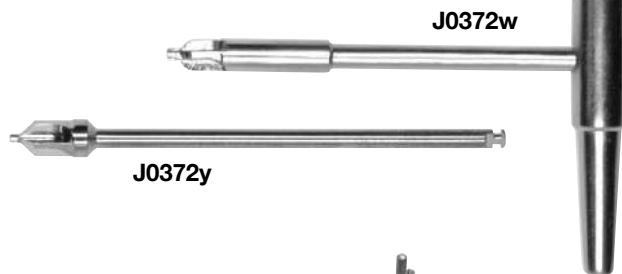
**Soft Tissue Protection Sleeve.** Rotating pins, drills and taps will "pick up" soft tissue, skin, muscle, nerves and blood vessels, causing serious damage. Use of tissue protection sleeves minimizes such damage. The teeth at the top of the guide locate on the bone while the stainless steel tube provides a barrier between soft tissue and implant equipment.

- J0415a **Sleeve** for drill/taps to 2.0mm.
- J0415b **Sleeve** for drill/taps to 2.7mm.
- J0415c **Sleeve** for drill/taps to 3.5mm.
- J0415d **Sleeve** for drill/taps to 4.5mm.



J0413

- J0413 **Quick Release Tap Handle Synthes Fit.**  
Fits all taps 2.7mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, and 4.5mm.

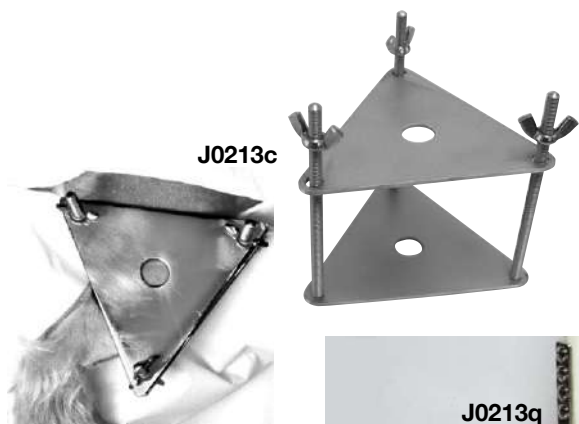


J0372y

J0372w

**Countersinks.** This instrument contours the top of the screw hole to fit the screwhead. It is used for lag screw procedures and for the reattachment of small bone fragments.

- J0372w **Small Countersink** 2.7/3.5 and 4.0mm screw heads with T-handle
- J0372y **Large Countersink** 4.5 and higher screw. Quick coupling end



J0213c

**J0213c Condyle Clamp.** An improvement over the old style rectangular plexi-glass condyle clamp. This triangular, stainless steel, two-sided clamp fits over the humeral condyles and allows greater alignment. A lag screw can be inserted through the hole in the middle of the triangular plate. Reduction may be checked by radiography prior to lag screw fixation. Pressure should be applied proximo-laterally not just purely laterally.



J0213q

- J0213q **Small Lowman Bone Clamp.** Developed from standard human Lowman clamp. This clamp grips bone up to 15mm diameter and will also hold small plates in position. 3" (70mm) length.

**Bone Fragment (Reduction) Forceps.** Fragment forceps are used for temporary accurate reduction of fragments while implants are being applied.

**J0212s Small Fragment Forceps.** 5.25". Very small fragments (e.g., malleolar fractures in cats) require appropriate instrumentation. The fine ratchet on these forceps allows very precise closure. The tips are stepped down to very accurate reduction without over penetration.

**J0212m Fragment Forceps.** Medium. 135mm.  
**J0212x Pointed Reduction Forceps with Spin Lock.**

Where delicate reduction of fragments is undertaken, ratchet forceps can be frustrating in that they do not give as much "feel" as is desirable. The spinlock version is used initially with the spinlock flipped out giving the surgeon maximum control. Once in place the spinlock is flipped back into position and then gently tightened. 5.5" length.

**J0212 Fragment Forceps.** Standard. 6" (15cm).  
**J0212L Fragment Forceps.** Extra Large. 8". May be used to provide temporary stabilization of osteotomy while the plate is contoured and placed.

**J0212Ls Fragment Forceps.** Large. Spin lock closure. 7.5". Especially useful in the TTO and TTA procedures.

**Twin Point Fragment Forceps.** Single pointed reduction forceps typically apply pressure at the exact point where it is desirable to place an implant. Splitting the tips allows implants to be placed at the ideal position (e.g., repair of lateral condyle fractures).

**J0212ts Twin Point Fragment Forceps.** Straight tip. 6.5".  
**J0212tc Twin Point Fragment Forceps.** Curved tip. 6.5".

**J0213 Bone Holding Forceps.** Stainless steel. 15 cm. 6".

- For small dogs and cats
- Wide jaws offer maximum compression
- Bone screws and pins can be inserted through the center

**J0212p Plate Holding Forceps.** These forceps are designed to maintain plate position through a hole in the plate. The ball, just behind the point of the jaw, locates in bone plate screw hole causing minimal interference elsewhere in the operation site. Also, useful as a reduction forceps in soft young bone as the balls prevent over penetration of the bone. 6" (15 cm). Works for 2.7/3.5mm plates.

**J0212kL Forceps.** 180mm (7.5") Longer length with spinlock. Good for reduction of tibial tuberosity in TTA.

**Verbrugge Bone Holding Forceps.** Preferred instrument for holding bone plates or bone fragments. Self-centering with spinlock. Stainless steel.

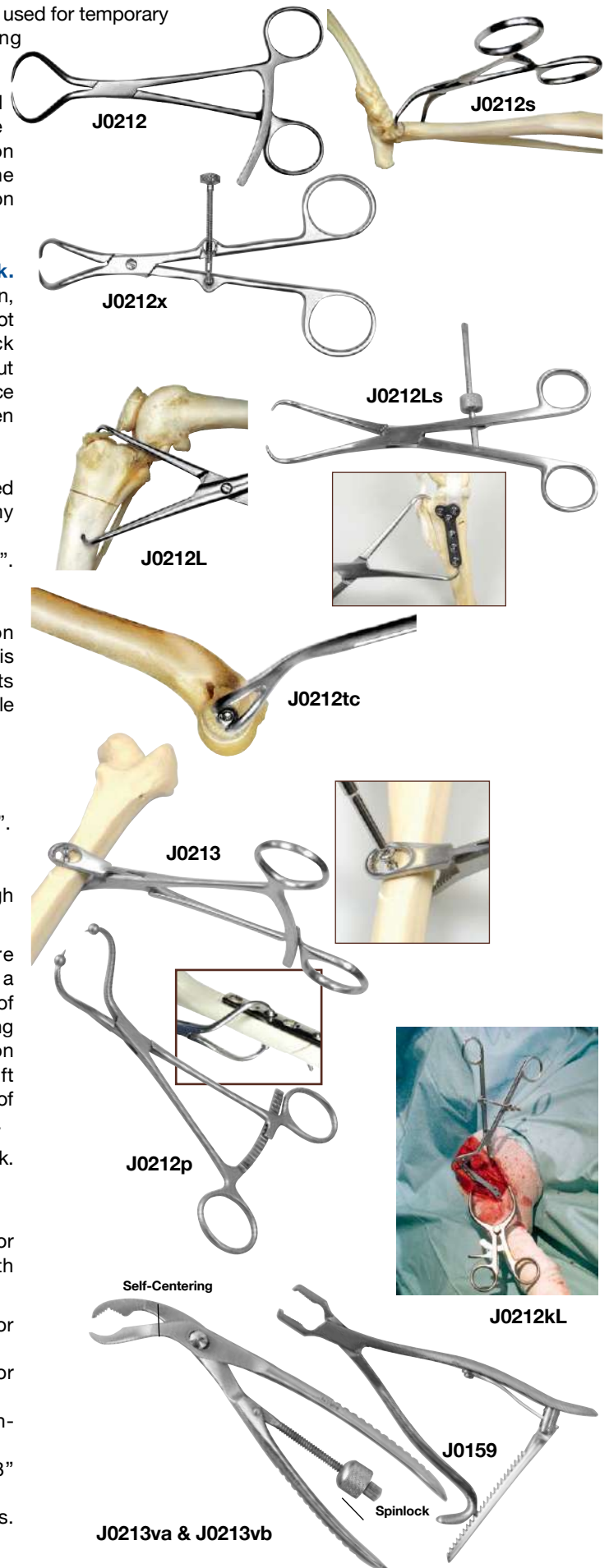
**J0213va Bone Holding Forceps.** Small. 150mm (6.5") for 2.7 and 3.5mm narrow plates.

**J0213vb Bone Holding Forceps.** Large. 240mm (9.5") for 3.5 and 4.5mm plates.

**J0159 Baby Kerns Bone Holding Forceps.** German-made. Stainless steel. 15cm. 6"

**J0159L Kerns Bone Holding Forceps.** Standard. 8" (21cm).

**J0159m Kerns Bone Holding Forceps.** Mini Baby Kerns. 4"L (10cm).





**J0212gs** **Reduction Forceps with Serrated Jaws.** Spin lock. Provides incremental secure control, round ends. 7.25".

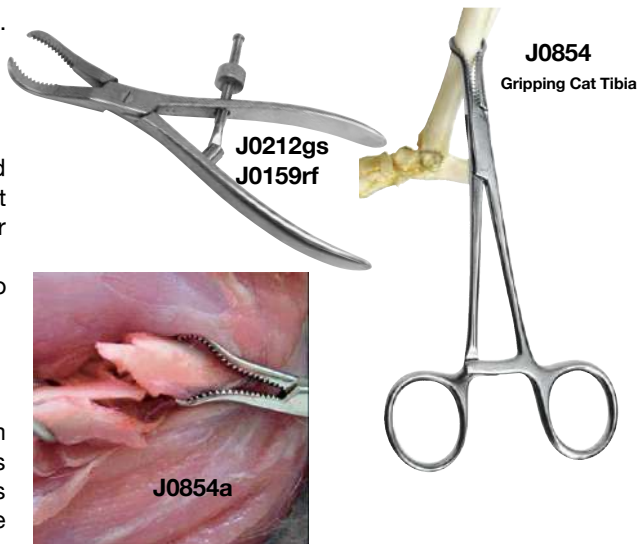
**J0159rf** **As Above.** 6.5".

**J0854** **Extra-Small Bone Clamp.** 5"L. The long bones of cats and very small dogs are difficult to hold and manipulate without crushing or slippage. These new serrated forceps offer maximum grip while supporting the bone.

Ratchet is fine to allow incremental closure. Tips are fine to allow use as small reposition forceps. Stainless steel.

**J0854b** **Large Serrated Bone Holding Forceps.** 18cm (7.25")

**J0854a** **Extra Small Serrated Bone Holding Forceps.** 90mm (3.5"). Manipulation of the long bones of cats and small dogs is difficult without crushing. The serrated jaws of this forceps are contoured to maximize grip and support. The tips are sharp. They may be used as small fragment forceps.



**J0427** This **Orthopedic Surgical Pack** provides every piece of surgical instrumentation to get started with orthopedic procedures with an emphasis on IM pins and cerclage wires. Includes:

- J0214L** **Jacob's Hand Chuck.**
- J0250** **IM Bone Pin Bag.**
- J0250n** **K-Wires** 0.045"/1.1mm (6).
- J0250p** **K-Wires** 0.062"/1.6mm (6).
- J0228b** **Osteotome.**
- J0107** **Gigli Wire.**
- J0107h** **Gigli Wire Handles** (2).
- J0222** **Bone Curette #0.**
- J0243** **Senn Retractors** (2).
- J0241** **Weitlaner Retractor.**
- J0159L** **Kern's Bone Holding Clamp.**
- J0159** **Mini Kern's Bone Holding Clamp.**
- J0218** **Cerclage Wire Twister and Cutter.**
- J0260b** **Cerclage Wire.** 20g x 10mm.
- J0260c** **Cerclage Wire.** 22g x 10mm.
- J0209f** **Forman Bone Rasp.**
- J0220ba** **Pin Cutter.**
- J0226q** **Freer Elevator.**
- J0224f** **Friedman Ronguer.**
- J0251b** **Part Thread Bone Pin.** 5/64" (2).
- J0251c** **Part Thread Bone Pin.** 3/32" (2).

- J0251d** **Part Thread Bone Pin.** 7/64" (2).
- J0251e** **Part Thread Bone Pin.** 1/8" (2).
- J0251f** **Part Thread IM Pin.** 9/64" (2).
- J0251a** **Part Thread IM Pin.** 1/16" (2).
- J0228m** **Gerzog Mallet.**



**J0427**

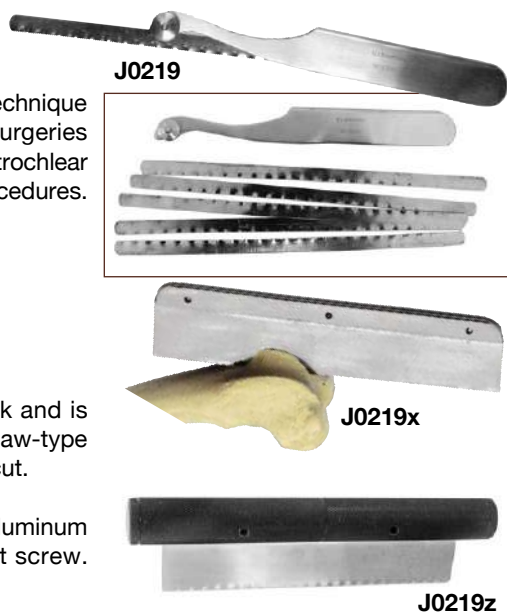
**J0219** **Adjustable Bone Saw.** The small surgical saw allows a much finer technique than with an osteotome and hammer, especially in more delicate surgeries such as Arnoczky's over the top cruciate repair, tibial crest transplant, trochlear groove remodeling, femoral head excision, and other orthopedic procedures. 15cm-19cm (5.5" x 7.5").

- Comes with five blades
- Handle is stainless steel, blades are chrome-plated

**J0219d1** **5 Pack of Extra Blades.**

**J0219x** **Hard-back Orthopedic Saw.** Stainless steel saw with ridged back and is autoclavable. The stiff back helps guide the saw compared to hacksaw-type blades, which often deviate. 140mm long x 23mm deep with 0.4mm cut.

**J0219z** **Popular Small Hand Held Orthopedic Saw.** With black anodized aluminum handle. Blade is replaceable and held in position by hex head set screw. 14cm L.

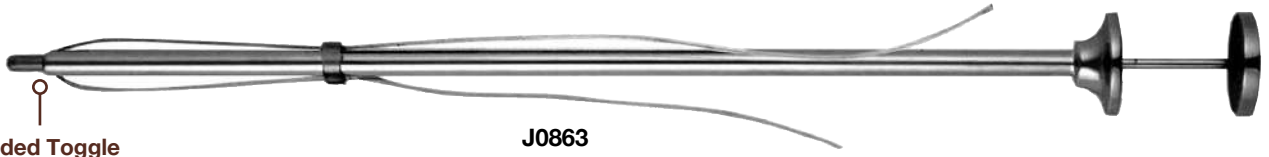


## Hip or Coxofemoral Luxation

**Toggle Insertion System.** The hip toggle is a well-proven method of management of coxo-femoral luxations. A tunnel is drilled up through the femoral head and neck, plus through the acetabulum where the round ligament normally attaches. The toggle is placed through the acetabulum. It turns cross ways on the medial side of the pelvis. LigaFiba runs the length of the tunnel and tension is applied to the toggle, keeping the hip in place.

**Toggle Insertion Device.** The toggle insertion process is commonly difficult due to use of home-made or other commercial devices. Typically problematic is the toggle coming back out of the hole in the acetabulum. The toggle insertion device deposits the toggle reliably and safely into the pelvic canal through the 4.5mm hole in the acetabulum. Pulling back on the LigaFiba while retaining the insertion device in the hole "flips" the toggle preventing pullout.

The LigaFiba line which passes through the hole in the toggle is passed down through the drilled hole in the femoral head and neck. Use of an adjustable drill guide **J0414h** ensures accurate placement of this hole.



- J0444k IsoToggle Starter Kit Includes:**  
**J0444f Titanium LigaFiba IsoToggle Suture** 250 lbs (2)  
**J0444g Titanium LigaFiba IsoToggle Suture** 500 lbs (2)  
**J0372cx** 2.5mm drill x 120mm  
**J0372fxl** 3.5mm drill x 180mm  
*Priced so **J0444g** 500lb IsoToggle system is free!*

*Step by step guidelines available  
 The LigaFiba can be readily tied by the toggle button  
 Toggle buttons also available separately.*

- Isotoggle Buttons.** Non sterile. Can be safely autoclaved.  
**J0444n Titanium Toggle Button** large 11mm  
**J0444p Titanium Toggle Button with Slots** large 11mm  
**J0863yt Titanium Toggle Button with Slots** medium 9mm  
**J0863x Titanium Toggle Button** medium 9mm

**J0444n/  
 J0863x**



**J0444p/  
 J0863yt**



- J0863 Toggle Insertion Kit.** Includes insertion device and one sterile toggle with 250 lb. LigaFiba and button.  
**J0863t Insertion Toggle.** Double-wrapped in sterile pouch with LigaFiba **J0444** and omrod button

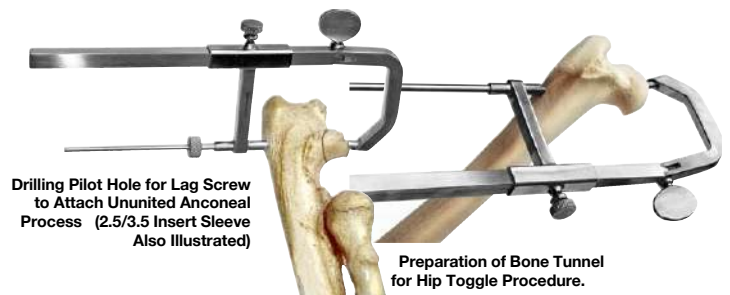
**J0863k Deluxe Toggle Kit** includes everything needed for this procedure: **J0863t** (5), **J0414h**, and **J0863x** (5)

- J0414h Drill Guide.**  
**J0863 Toggle Insertion Kit** with 1 toggle.  
**J0863t Insertion Toggles** (5) with toggles and LigaFiba line. Sterile.

**LigaFiba is a braided polyethylene suture and now is used in preference to monofilament nylon. It is up to 15 times stronger and more resistant to flex fatigue.**

**Adjustable Drill Guide.** Designed to ensure accurate positioning of drill holes prior to inserting screws or prostheses. The pointed end is placed at the desired destination for the drill bit. The body of the device is tightened at the point of entry. Device includes 3 drill sleeves: 3.5mm, 2.5mm, and 2.0mm.

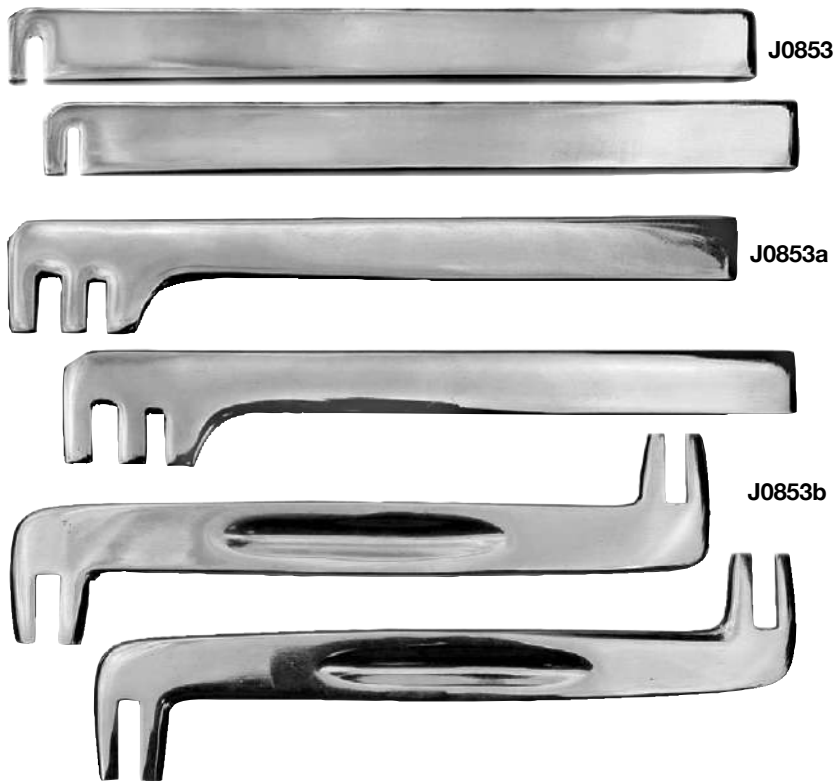
- J0414h Adjustable Drill Guide.** 3.5mm, 2.5mm and 2.0mm sleeves.



Drilling Pilot Hole for Lag Screw to Attach Ununited Anconal Process (2.5/3.5 Insert Sleeve Also Illustrated)

Preparation of Bone Tunnel for Hip Toggle Procedure.

**J0414h**

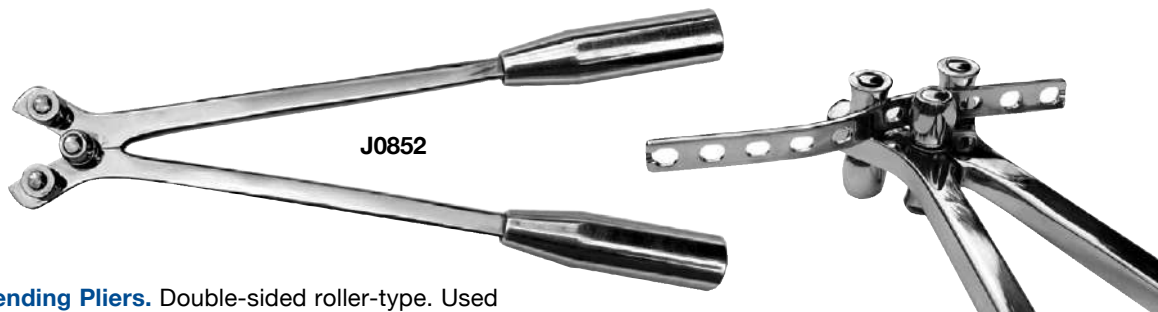


From the smallest to the largest, JorVet offers a wide range of **Bone Plate Benders**. Proper contouring of bone plates is a necessity for proper reduction of fractures. Used in pairs, bone plate benders are the most cost-effective method of plate contouring. Stainless steel.

**J0853 Small Bender.** 1.5mm/2.0mm. Used for small 1.5/2.0mm plates. 140mm L. Pr/Pk.

**J0853a Bender.** 2.7mm/3.5mm. Used for 2.7mm and 3.5mm narrow plates. 140mm L. Pr/Pk.

**J0853b Bender.** 4.5mm. Used for 3.5mm broad and 4.5mm plates. 200mm L. Pr/Pk.



**J0852 Plate Bending Pliers.** Double-sided roller-type. Used for 3.5mm narrow, 3.5mm broad and 4.5mm narrow plates. Stainless steel with aluminum handles. 15" (380mm) L.



**J0852a Reconstruction Plate Pliers.** Used for 3.5mm reconstruction plates. Stainless steel. 290mm L.

**J0375 Bone Washer.** Plain bone washers. Stainless steel.  
**J0375f** plain washer 1.5/2.0/2.2mm screw  
**J0375g** plain washer 2.7mm/3.5mm/4.0mm screw  
**J0375h** plain washer 4.5mm screw  
**J0375j** plain washer 2.4mm screw



**Tips on use of plate press and plate pliers**

- The press or pliers work at maximum efficiency when the handles are approx. parallel to each other or to the bending base.
- Make sure press is on stable firm surface
- Place plate to be contoured in between anvils
- Adjust the gap between the anvils using the knurled screw until the handles are parallel to each other or to press base.
- Pressure on handle will bend the plate
- Readjust the press plier using the screw to bring the handle parallel once again
- Contouring the plate should be accomplished using several small adjustments rather than one big one.



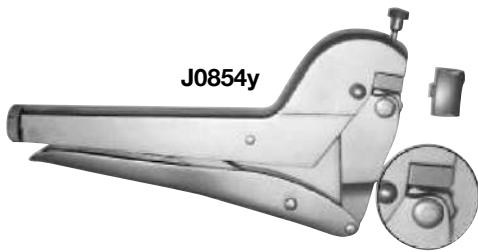
J0431Lp

**J0431Lp Large Bone Plate Press.** The JorVet Bone Plate Press is designed for small animal plates and will fit in your autoclave. Works on 2.7-4.5 narrow plates 12" long.



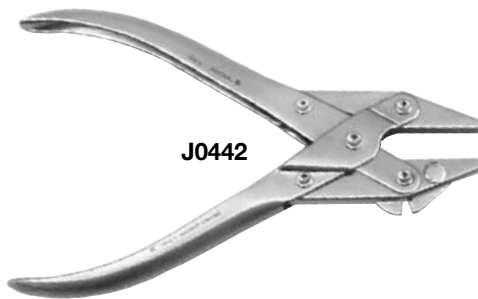
J0854x

**J0854x Plate Bending Pliers TPLO Guide Wire Bender.** Contours 2.7/3.5mm narrow bone plates. Also useful for bending guide pins for the TPLO technique. Stainless steel with satin finish.



J0854y

**J0854y Heavy Duty Bone Plate Pliers.** The largest bone plate pliers in the range, these will contour all plates other than the 4.5 broad. The bending head has 3 interchangeable anvils and the 'hammer' side has 3 different shapes which rotate. This offers the surgeon 6 different contouring options to match different plates and different shapes.



J0442

**J0442 Parallel Action Twister/Cutter. Pin** removal is made easy with this forceps. Also useful for bending, holding, and cutting small pins and wires. Parallel action pliers may be used in tandem with bone plate bender for contouring smaller plates. Stainless steel. Maximum size wire is 1.6mm.



J0442q

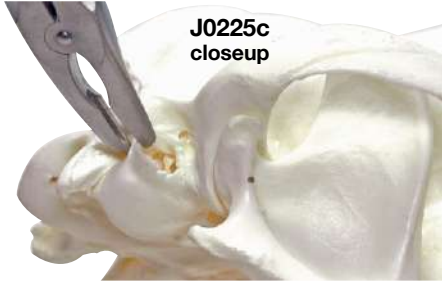
**J0442q Vise Grip Style Pin Removal Forceps.** Familiar "lock on" vise grip action. The tips are small for minimal trauma and grooved for maximum grip on pins. Will work on pin sizes 5/64" to 1/4" (2.4mm to 6.25mm). Stainless steel 7" (175mm).

**Rongeur.** German-made. Stainless steel.

**J0225c Ruskin.** Curved. 4mm bite. 18cm (7").

**J0225s Ruskin.** Straight. 4mm bite. 18cm (7").

**J0225L Stille-Luer.** Curved. 8mm bite. 22cm (8.58").



J0225c  
closeup

Bulla Osteotomy

**J0224 Duck-Billed Mini-Rongeur.** This X-small rongeur was designed specifically for use in delicate spinal cord surgery. It is especially effective in removing the final layer of bone overlying the spinal cord in laminectomy procedures. Stainless steel. 2mm bite. 5.25".

**J0224c Small Angled Ronguers.** Slightly curved head useful for a wide range of orthopedic procedures including bone spurs on a total femoral head and neck excision. 4mm bite, 6.5" (170mm).

**J0224f Micro Friedman Rongeur.** Very delicate. 5.5" (14cm) curved jaw. 1.3mm W.

**J0225e Ecklin-Duckbill Rongeur.** Double action. 3mm bite. 8.5".

**J0226 Key Periosteal Elevator.** Slightly curved blade. German-made. Stainless steel. 190mm. (7.5").

**J0226a Elevator.** Blade, 6mm.

**J0226b Elevator.** Blade, 12mm.

**J0226c Elevator.** Blade, 19mm.

Recommended for periosteal stripping in foals.

**Periosteal Elevator.** A popular configuration available in either 6mm curved tip (most popular) or 6mm square tip. Lightweight fiber handle 180mm. (7.5").

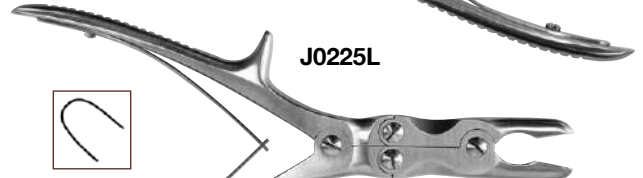
**J0226s Curved** 6mm tip. Replaces **J0226p**. Most popular.

**J0226r Square** 6mm tip.

J0225c  
J0225s



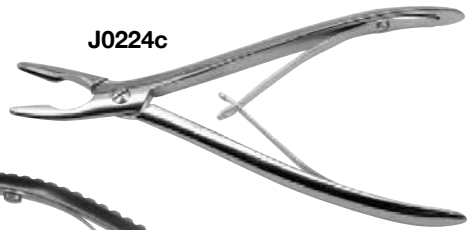
J0225L



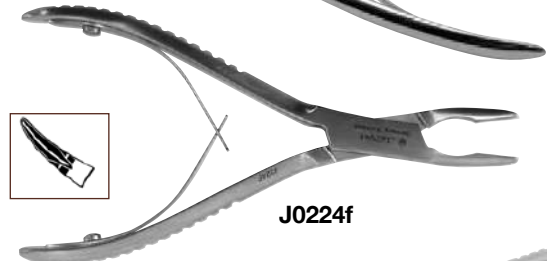
J0224



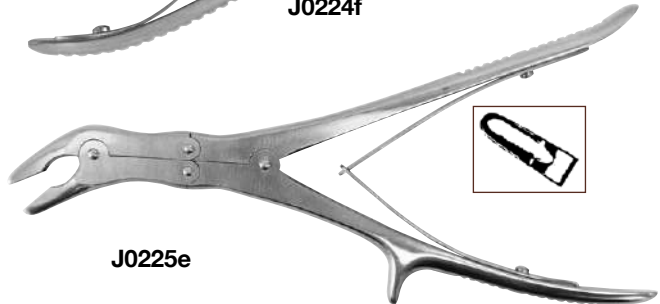
J0224c



J0224f



J0225e



J0226a, J0226b, & J0226c



Curved Tip



Square Tip



J0226s, & J0226r

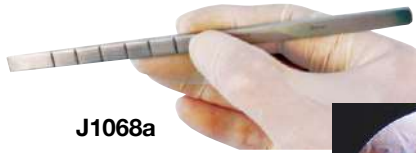




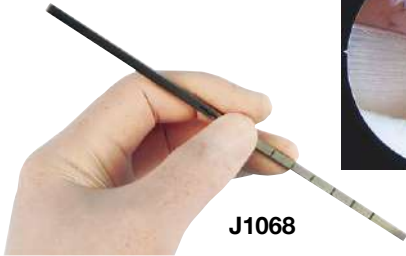
J0227a & J0227b



J0228a & J0228b



J1068a



J1068



J1068h Series



J1068mh



J0215m

'Stubby' Pin Punch



Stubby Osteotome  
J0228

**U.S. Army Pattern Chisel.** Striking button for easier use with Gerzog mallet. German-made. Stainless steel. 17cm L (6.5").

**J0227a Chisel.** Blade, 6mm W.

**J0227b Chisel.** Blade, 12mm W.

**Jorgensen Osteotome.** Shorter length for finer control, suggested for femoral head removal. German-made. Stainless steel. 13.5cm (5").

**J0228a Osteotome.** Blade, 10mm W.

**J0228b Osteotome.** Blade, 16mm W.

**J1068a Super Slim Block Resection Osteotome.** A very slim and thin osteotome 8mm (1/3"). Block resection of the shallow trochlea preferred by many surgeons. A standard osteo-tome is too thick resulting in more bone breakage. Follow with a **J0209f** square Foman rasp to clean up the corners.

**J1068 Gordon Coronoid Osteotome.** Designed and developed by Ian Holsworth, this narrow slim osteotome is used for arthroscopic sub total coronoidectomies. 4mm.

**Modular Osteotome:** a comfortable autoclavable non-stick coated handle with metal end to take hammering Blade 1.1mm in thickness. This makes them a great choice for procedures like block sulcoplasty. The blades can be changed intra operatively for proper fit during the procedure. Supplied as a complete kit with 7 different blades or purchase handle and blades separately.

**J1068h Modular Osteotome** handle only and screw driver for changing blades

**J1068ma Blade Only** 4mm

**J1068mb Blade Only** 6mm

**J1068mc Blade Only** 8mm

**J1068md Blade Only** 10mm

**J1068me Blade Only** 12mm

**J1068mf Blade Only** 15mm

**J1068mg Blade Only** 20mm

**J1068mk Handle and Set of All 7 Blades,** includes screw driver

**J1068mh Modular Diamond Rasp**

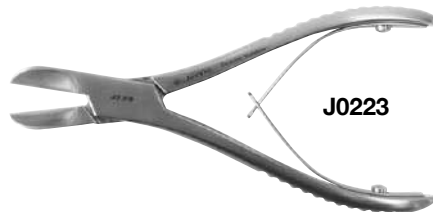
**'Stubby' (Short) Instruments.** The reduced working length allows the stubby punch to be held between thumb and forefinger much closer to the patient for increased control. The punch is now close enough for other fingers of the hand to support the bone. This is especially useful when working without an assistant. 50mm long.

**J0215m Stubby Pin Punch (overall length 50mm)**

**J0228c Stubby Osteotome 6mm x 70mm long**

**J0228d Stubby Osteotome 10mm x 70mm long**

**J0223** **Liston Bone Cutting Forceps.** Single action forceps. German-made. Stainless steel. 5.5”.



**J0223s** **Small Angled Bone Cutter.** Especially useful for small dogs and cats. The jaws have the ideal size and angle for:

- Femoral head and neck excision
- Tibial crest translocation
- Many other small bone cutting procedures

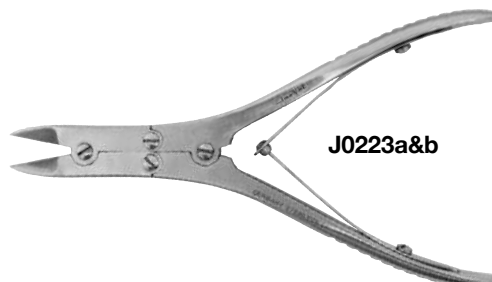
15mm blade. 6.5” (170mm) length.



**Ruskin-Liston Bone Cutting Forceps.** Double action forceps. German-made. Stainless steel.

**J0223a** **Bone Cutting Forceps.** 5.5”.

**J0223b** **Bone Cutting Forceps.** 7.5”.



**J0222h** **House Curette.** To lift bone around the spinal cord.

Double-ended 2.5 + 3.0mm scoops.



**Volkman Bone Curette.** Excellent for OCD lesions. Oval cutting surface. German-made. Stainless steel. 22cm.

**J0222** **Bone Curette.** Size #0. (7mm x 8mm).

**J0222a** **Bone Curette.** Size #3/0. (3mm x 5mm).

**J0222b** **Bone Curette.** Size #2. (8mm x 11mm).



**J0222 Series**

**Hatt Spoon/Bone Curette.** An alternative to the disarticular in large dogs. The edge of the spoon is very sharp. A fiber handle for balance. 230mm (9.4”) Oval shaped scoop.

**J0222n** 17mm x 30mm scoop

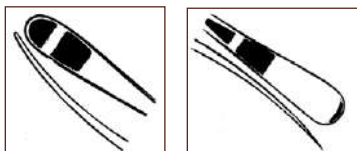
**J0222p** 12mm x 18mm scoop

**J0222q** 7mm x 12mm scoop



**J0222n/p/q**

**J0226q** **Freer Elevator.** Knurled double-ended elevator with curved fine spatula tips. Useful for lifting of tissue layers. Stainless steel. German-made. 7” (18cm).



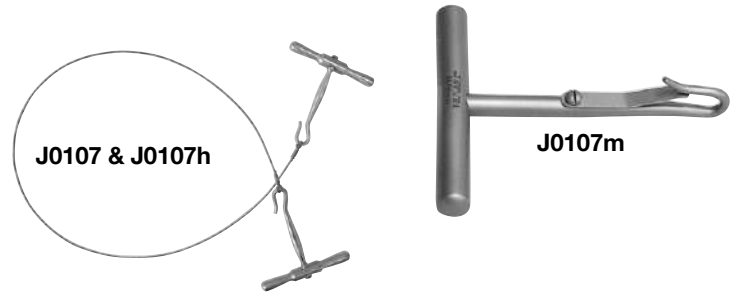
**J0226q**



**J0107** **Gigli Wire.** Gigli wire and handle sold separately. 52cm (21”).

**J0107h** **Gigli Wire Handle.** Gigli wire and handle sold separately.

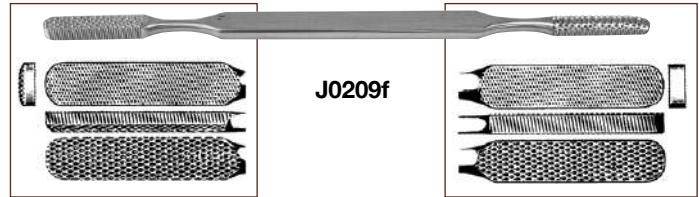
**J0107m** **Modified Gigli Bone Saw Handle.** Locking clip holds wire in proper position.



**J0209** **Excision Arthroplasty Rasp.** The fine head on the rasp allows easy removal of bone spurs or rough edges in a femoral head excision. The rasp cuts only on the backward stroke. Stainless steel. 17cm (6.5”).



**J0209f** **Foman Bone Rasp.** Double ended rasp with convex and flat files. teeth are coarse on one side and fine on the other side. 8.25” (21cm). Use with **J1068** Osteotome block resection sulcoplasty.

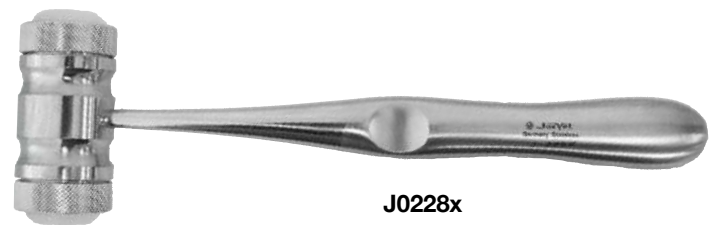


**J0210** **Trochlear Rasp.** Designed especially for remodeling the femoral trochlear groove in patella luxation. The varying cone-shape diameter allows the surgeon to make the patella fit precisely. Stainless steel. 17cm (6.5”).

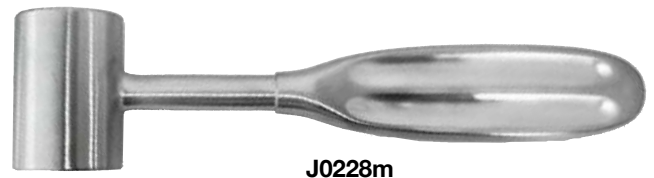


**J0228x** **Mead Orthopedic Mallet** with hardened nylon face. Replaceable 26mm dia. mallet face. Weighs 320gm. 6.75” (17cm) L.

**J0228xd1** **Spare Face.**



**J0228m** **Gerzog Orthopedic Mallet.** Hollow handle with 16 oz. lead-filled head. 25 x 35m head. German-made. 18cm (7.5”). Stainless steel.





**JorVet Intramedullary Steinman Pins.** Highest quality type 316L stainless steel IM pins. Available in the points and diameters listed below. When ordering, please match diameter with point style number. Made in U.S.A.

**J0250 Trocar-Trocar.**  
**J0251 Trocar-Screw.**

	Size	Size
<b>A</b>	1/16" x 7"	<b>F</b> 9/64" x 9"
<b>B</b>	5/64" x 7"	<b>G</b> 5/32" x 10"
<b>C</b>	3/32" x 8"	<b>H</b> 3/16" x 12"
<b>D</b>	7/64" x 8"	<b>I</b> 1/4" x 12"
<b>E</b>	1/8" x 9"	

**K-Wire or Fine Orthopedic Wire.** Highest quality stainless steel type 316LVM. U.S.A. made. Double Trocar Point. 6/pk.

**J0250m Wire.** .035" x 7".

**J0250n Wire.** .045" x 7".

**J0250p Wire.** .062" x 7".

**J0250 IM Pin Bag.** Autoclavable IM pin bag that allows IM pin organization in a neat and easy-to-find fashion.

**IM Pin Starter Kit.** IM pin starter kit comes with autoclavable pin bag. Please specify IM pin style desired. Kits include:

Size	Starter Kit	Deluxe Kit
	Each	Each
0.9mm – (.035") k-wire	6	6
1.1mm – (.045") k-wire	6	6
1.6mm – (.062") k-wire	6	6
1.6mm – 1/16" IM pin	2	4
2.0mm – 5/64" IM pin	2	4
2.3mm – 3/32" IM pin	2	6
2.6mm – 7/64" IM pin	2	6
3.0mm – 1/8" IM pin	2	6
3.4mm – 9/64" IM pin	2	6
3.8mm – 5/32" IM pin	2	6
4.5mm – 3/16" IM pin	2	4
6.0mm – 1/4" IM pin	2	4

**J0250k Trocar-Trocar Pin Starter Kit.**

**J0250L Trocar-Screw Starter Kit.**

**Deluxe Kit.**

**J0250kd Trocar-Trocar Pin Deluxe Kit.**

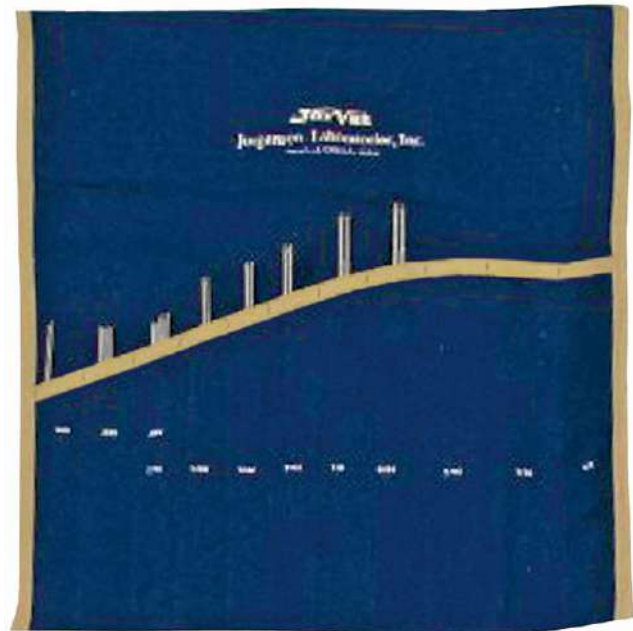
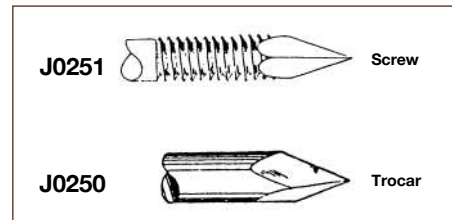
**J0250Ld Trocar-Screw Deluxe Kit.**

**J0211 K-Wire Bending Instrument.** A unique tool for bending over the ends of K-wire after various osteotomies (i.e., a greater trochanter osteotomy). Allows just the very tip to be bent over quickly and precisely. Works on all three sizes of K-wire.

**J0211q K-Wire Extraction Forceps.** Designed to firmly grip small (0.9-2.0mm) wires. Tungsten Carbide provides a maximum grip and the fine nose minimizes trauma to the surrounding tissue. 5.5".

**J0215 K-Wire Small Pin Punch.** Useful for tapping in exposed cut ends of small bone pins. Knurled handle. Stainless steel. 135mm length.

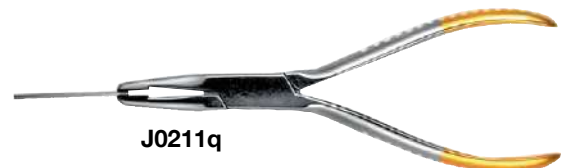
**J0215a K-Wire Small Pin Punch.** Small. 1.6mm fine tip.



**J0250 Starter Kit**



**J0211**



**J0211q**



**J0215/J0215a**

**J0371k External Fixation Starter Kit.** Basic kit to provide components enough for any type I frame in small and medium size. Ideal for beginning entry into external fixation.

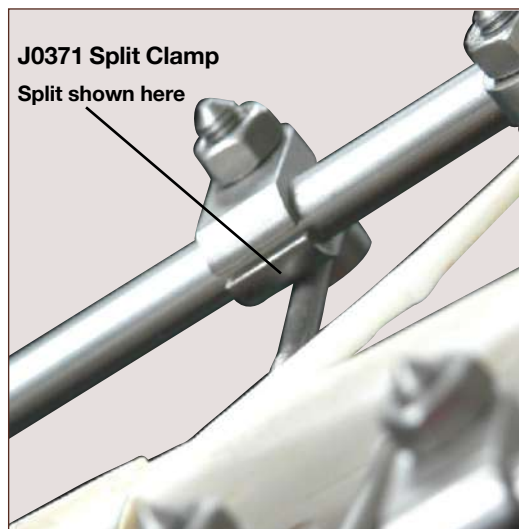
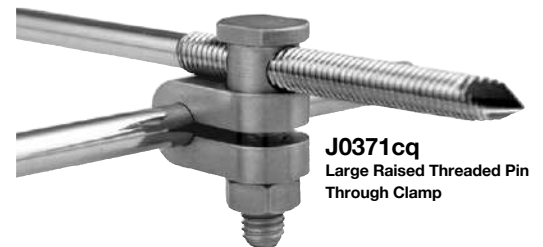
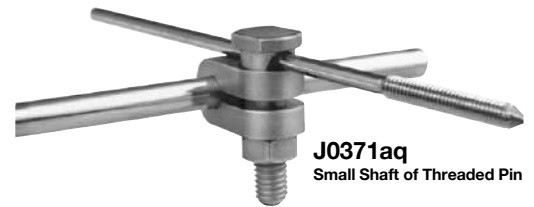
SKU	Size	Description	Qty.
J0371s	Small	Single Clamps	4
J0371m	Medium	Single Clamps	4
J0371ds	Small	Double Clamps	2
J0371dm	Medium	Double Clamps	2
J0371pa	3/32"	External Fixation Pins	4 (pt. third)
J0371pb	1/8"	External Fixation Pins	4 (pt. third)
J0371rsb	1/8" x 2"	Rods	2
J0371rsd	1/8" x 4"	Rods	2
J0371rsf	1/8" x 6"	Rods	2
J0371rmc	3/16" x 4"	Rods	2
J0371rme	3/16" x 6"	Rods	2
J0371rmg	3/16" x 8"	Rods, (1) Small & Medium Wrench	2

**KE Starter Kit** with raised (positive) threaded pins.

SKU	Size	Description	Qty.
J0371s	Small	Single Clamps	8
J0371f	Small	Positive Profile End-Threaded	4
J0371a	Small	Positive Profile Mid-Threaded	4
J0371rsf	6"L	Connecting Bars	2
J0371b	5/64"	Drill Bit	1

**KE Plus Pin Clamp.** Kirschner-Ehmer (KE) external fixation is a versatile system that has stood the test of time. Recent recommendations include the use of positive or raised profile pins. Traditional or standard KE clamps are difficult to use with positive profile pins. Also, standard KE clamps can only be used with one size pin. The new KE Plus Clamp can be used with positive profile and various sized pins.

SKU	Size	Largest Thread/Shank	Smallest Thread/Shank
J0371aq	Small	3.6mm (9/64")	0.9mm (1/16")
J0371bq	Medium	4.8mm (3/16")	2.4mm (7/64")
J0371cq	Large	6.5mm (1/4")	3.0mm (1/8")



**KE Split Clamp.** The reduction and stabilization of complicated fractures is a time consuming procedure. If additional clamps and pins are found to be needed during surgery the whole frame must be disassembled. The split clamp allows the addition of clamps at any time during the surgery. A centrally placed washer increases holding power.

- J0371scs **Split Clamp.** Small.
- J0371scm **Split Clamp.** Medium.
- J0371scl **Split Clamp.** Large.

JorVet offers a complete line of **External Fixation Equipment**. All fixators are high grade surgical stainless steel and will interchange with other brands of fixators. New aesthetic design combined with a lower cost makes JorVet external fixation equipment the best value.

- J0371s**    **Single Fixation Clamp.** Small.
- J0371m**    **Single Fixation Clamp.** Medium.
- J0371L**    **Single Fixation Clamp.** Large.
- J0371ds**    **Double Fixation Clamp.** Small.
- J0371dm**    **Double Fixation Clamp.** Medium.
- J0371dL**    **Double Fixation Clamp.** Large.

**Type-I Half Pin.** Partially threaded pins engage the cortex and increase the pull out resistance.

SKU	Size
<b>J0371pa</b>	3/32" x 4"
<b>J0371pb</b>	1/8" x 4.5"
<b>J0371pc</b>	5/32" x 5"



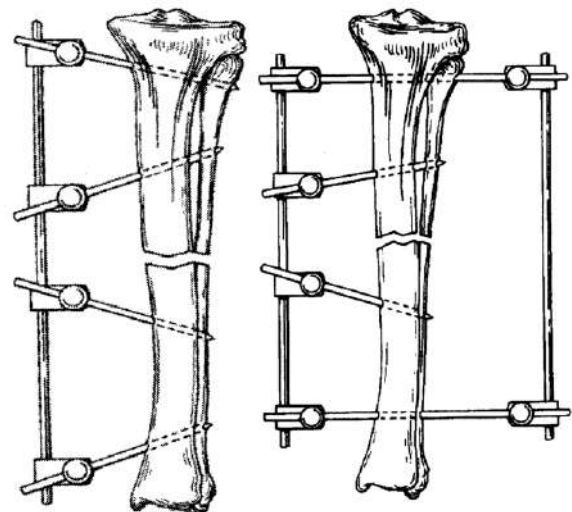
**External Fixation Rod.** A variety of sizes are offered to work with every case.

Small Rod 1/8" Dia.	Medium Rods 3/16" Dia.	Large Rods 5/16" Dia.
<b>J0371rsa</b> 1.5"L	<b>J0371rma</b> 2"L	<b>J0371rLa</b> 4"L
<b>J0371rsb</b> 2"L	<b>J0371rmc</b> 4"L	<b>J0371rLb</b> 6"L
<b>J0371rsd</b> 4"L	<b>J0371rme</b> 6"L	
<b>J0371rsf</b> 6"L	<b>J0371rmg</b> 8"L	

**Type-I External Fixation Kit.** The pins of Type-I frame pass through both bone cortices. The clamps and connecting rods are assembled only on one side of the injured leg. Type-I Kit contains:

- 6 Single clamps
- 2 External fixation part thread pins
- 2 Double trocar smooth IM pins
- 1 Connecting rod

SKU	Size	Pin (Dia.)	Rod (Length)
<b>J0371ks</b>	Small	3/32"	6"
<b>J0371km</b>	Medium	1/8"	8"
<b>J0371kL</b>	Large	5/32"	10"



Type I

Type II

**Type-II External Fixation Kit.** The pins of the Type-II configuration pass through two sides of the limb. Clamps are attached to both ends of protruding pins. Type-II kit contains:

- 4 Double trocar IM pins
- 8 Single clamps
- 2 Connecting bars

SKU	Size	IM Pin	Rod (Length)
<b>J0371kbs</b>	Small	3/32" x 8"	6"
<b>J0371kbm</b>	Medium	1/8" x 9"	8"
<b>J0371kbL</b>	Large	5/32" x 10"	10"

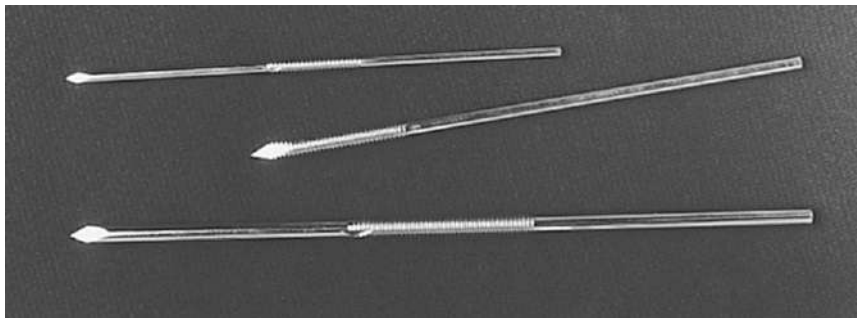
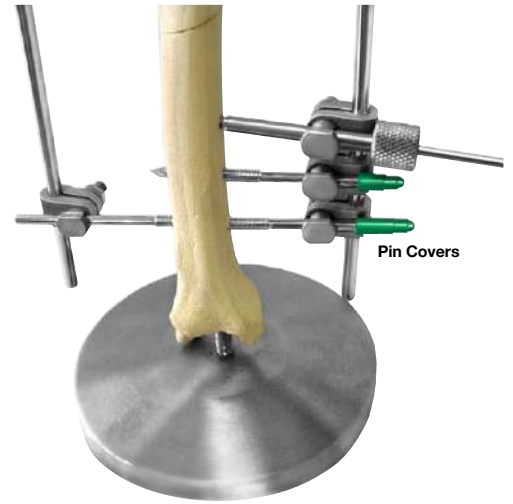


**Bone Pin Point Cover.** The sharp ends of exposed bone or ESF pins are a danger to the animal patient and their environment. These inexpensive, colored, plastic covers slip over the sharp ends for protection. 50/pk.

- Non-sterile, can be autoclaved
- Length easily trimmable

<b>J0926a</b>	<b>Cover,</b> 1/16" x 0.75".	White.	Fit large "K" Wires.
<b>J0926b</b>	<b>Cover,</b> 5/64" x 0.75".	Blue.	Fit small ESF Pins.
<b>J0926c</b>	<b>Cover,</b> 7/64" x 1".	Green.	Fit medium ESF Pins.
<b>J0926d</b>	<b>Cover,</b> 1/8" x 1".	Red.	Fit large ESF Pins.

**NOTE: Sizes are the outside diameter (o.d.) of pin cover, NOT the pin size.**



**Positive (Raised) Threaded External Fixation Pins.** Positive or raised thread pins have threads extending above the smooth shaft on a portion of the pin. The positive threaded pins have a tougher pull-out resistance and are the external fixation pins used almost exclusively in human orthopedics.

There are two choices of pin styles and three different sizes.

1. Threaded portion is in mid-shaft
2. Threaded portion is at the end of the pin

All pins are 316LVM implant quality stainless steel.

**Mid-Shaft Positive Threaded Pin**

SKU		Shaft	Thread	Thread Part	Total	Thread Pitch
<b>J0371a</b>	Small	3/32" dia.	1/8" dia.	3/4" dia.	4"L	0.9mm
<b>J0371b</b>	Medium	1/8" dia.	5/32" dia.	1.25" dia.	5"L	0.9mm
<b>J0371c</b>	Large	5/32" dia.	3/16" dia.	1.5" dia.	6"L	0.9mm

**Positive Threaded Portion at End of Pin**

SKU		Shaft	Thread	Thread Part	Total	Thread Pitch
<b>J0371f</b>	Small	3/32" dia.	1/8" dia.	1" dia.	4"L	0.9mm
<b>J0371g</b>	Medium	1/8" dia.	5/32" dia.	1.25" dia.	4.5"L	0.9mm
<b>J0371h</b>	Large	5/32" dia.	3/16" dia.	1.5" dia.	6"L	0.9mm



**Bone Drill Bit.** For pre-drilling positive profile pins. Pre-drill with a bit slightly smaller than the pin shank. (not pictured)

<b>J0372j</b>	<b>Bone Drill Bit.</b> 1.9mm for 2.0mm (5/64")	Positive KE X-small pins.
<b>J0372k</b>	<b>Bone Drill Bit.</b> 2.3mm for 2.4mm (3/32")	Positive KE small pins.
<b>J0372L</b>	<b>Bone Drill Bit.</b> 3.0mm for 3.2mm (1/8")	Positive KE medium pins.
<b>J0372n</b>	<b>Bone Drill Bit.</b> 3.8mm for 4.0mm (5/32")	Positive KE large pins.

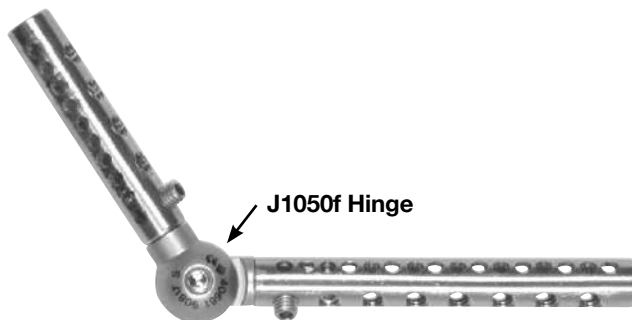
**J0371tp KE Tissue Protector.** Soft tissue protection is extremely important during the insertion of KE bone pins. Without soft tissue protection there is a tendency for soft tissue structures such as muscle, blood vessels, and nerves to be wrapped around the pin. This tendency is greatly increased with the use of raised threaded pins or drill bits. Other drill guides and tissue protectors will work when placing free standing pins. However when placing pins in the middle of a KE frame, they can not be used. 7"L.



J0371tp

**FESSA Fixator 6/8 Starter Kit Parts Still Available (Parts Only)**

Individual Ordering SKU	Description	Size
J1050a	Long Tube	6mm x 30mm
J1050b	Long Tube	6mm x 45mm
J1051a	Tube	8mm x 100mm
J1051b	Tube	8mm x 150mm
J1051c	Tube	8mm x 200mm
J1050e	Locking Screws	6mm
J1051d	Hexdriver Allen Wrench	8mm
J1051e	Locking Screws	8mm
J0250m	K-Wires	0.035 x 7"
J0250p	K-Wires	0.062 x 7"
J0251e	Bone Pin Part Threaded	1/8"
J0251c	Bone Pin Bart Threaded	3/32"

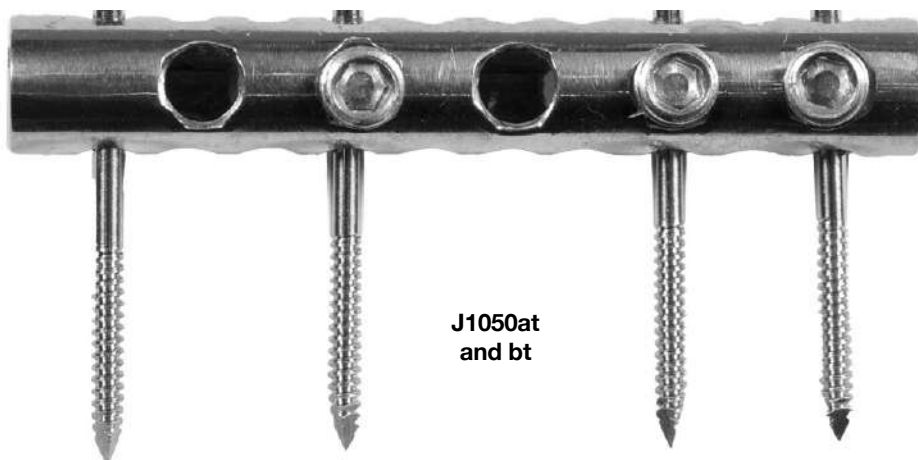


**FESSA Fixator Parts Options:**

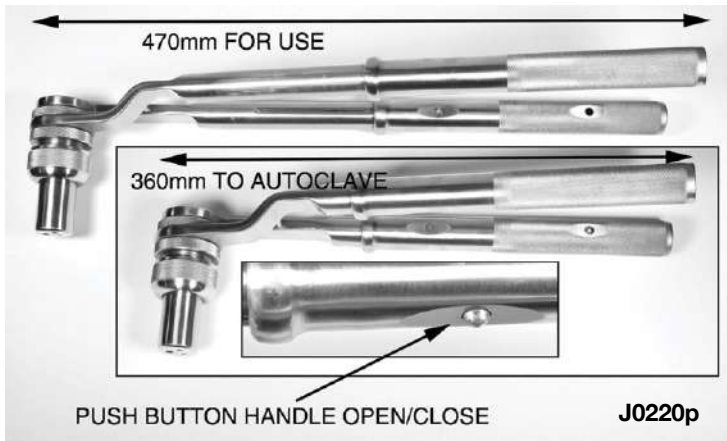
- J1050f 6mm Hinge
- J1051f 8mm Hinge

**Titanium FESSA.** The tubular structure acts as both clamp and bar. Birds, small furries, and exotics demand even lighter constructs. Using a titanium tube of 5.0mm in diameter enables the surgeon to apply FESSA constructs weighing from as little as 1.5 grams. Suitable for pins 0.8mm to 1.6mm. Includes 6 set screws.

- J1050at 5mm x 30mm Titanium FESSA
- J1050bt 5mm x 45mm Titanium FESSA



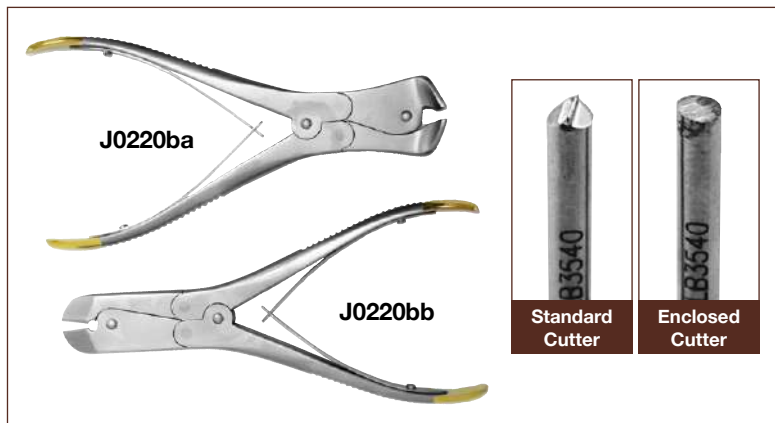
J1050at and bt



**J0220p Enclosed Bone Pin Cutter.** Completely cuts a bone pin up to 4mm (5/32"). Addresses the problems created by open end standard pin cutters. The enclosed shearing action of the pin cutter:

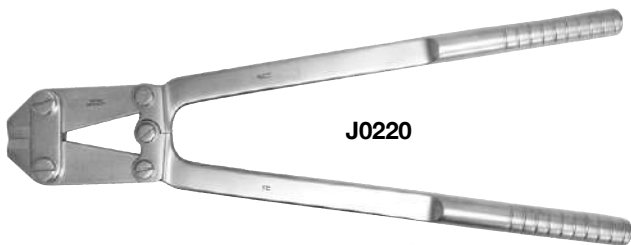
- Eliminates the potentially dangerous flying pin end.
- Removes sharp point that can irritate soft tissue or cut the patient or people coming into contact.
- Eliminates the slightly deformed pin end that could jam the KE clamps.

Extending handles means that cutters are very powerful yet fit in small autoclaves.



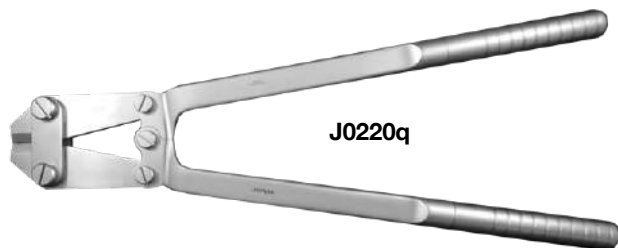
**J0220ba K-Wire End Cutter** with tungsten carbide inserts. Cuts wire up to 2.5mm. 8.5"L.

**J0220bb K-Wire Side Cutter** with tungsten carbide inserts. Cuts wire up to 2.2mm. 9"L.



**J0220 Pin Cutters.** For cutting intramedullary pins and customizing bone plates. Stainless steel. 1470g. 48cm (19"L). Please note: cuts up to 3/16" pins but will not cut 1/4" pins.

- Narrow jaws allow extra-close pin cutting



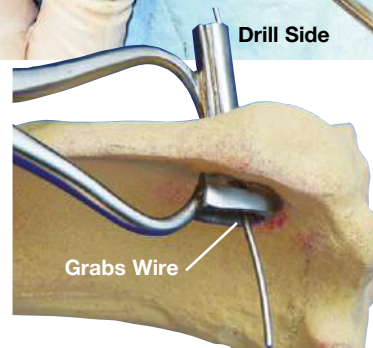
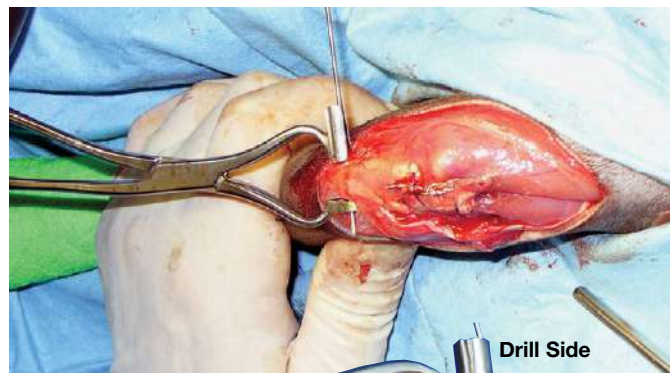
**J0220q Large Pin Cutter** similar to **J0220** only handles detach to fit into smaller autoclaves. From 490mm (19-3/8") to 260mm (10-3/8"). Handles with tungsten carbide inserts. Please note: cuts up to 3/16" pins but will not cut 1/4" pins.



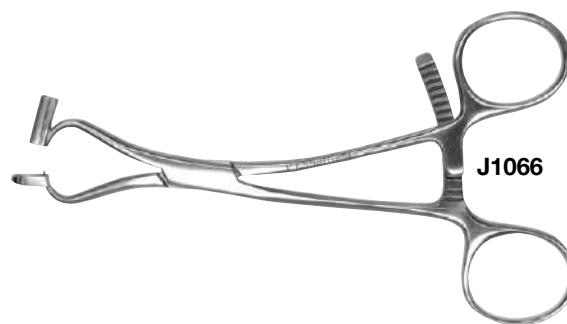
**J0220x Pin Cutter to Max 4.0mm.** Cutter with TC inserts which cuts pins and wires up to a maximum of 4.0mm/ 5/32". At 37cm/14.5" long it fits most autoclaves. It is the ideal cutter for ESF pins. Please note: cuts up to 3/16" pins but will not cut 1/4" pins.

**J1066 Lesser Wire Passer/Retriever.** The Lesser wire passer/retriever was designed and developed by Arnold Lesser VMD to assist the surgeon in the placement of wire or nylon sutures. The instrument performs a number of functions:

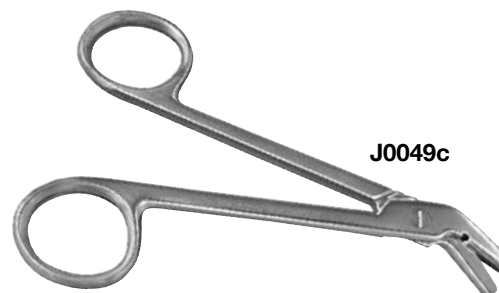
- Locates the drill bit on the bone surface, eliminating “drill skate”.
- Protects the soft tissues, preventing them from wrapping around the drill bit.
- Eases the passage of the suture through the hole.
- Retrieves the suture material from the blind side as the forceps are removed.
- Suitable for drill bit sizes up to 2.5mm and wire up to 18 gauge.
- Suitable for bones up to 15mm in thickness.



**J1066a Lesser Wire Passer/Retriever.** Large size for bones up to 25mm (1”) diameter. Go to [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) for a short video.



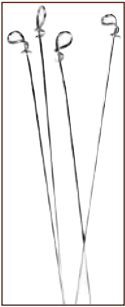
**J0049c Wire Cutter** with notched cutout. Stainless steel. Also useful for cutting suture wire.



**J0217 Cerclage Wire Passer.** This is a simple instrument for passage of cerclage wire around fracture sites. Stainless steel. 15cm.

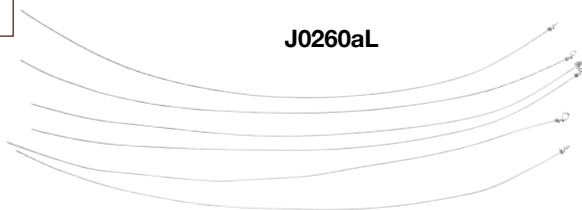
- Minimizes trauma to surrounding tissue
- Saves surgical time
- Double-ended for a whole range of bone sizes.
- The large end is 7/8” or 4.5cm. The small end is 1.25” or 3cm





**Cerclage Wire.** Fine quality cerclage wire on autoclavable nylon spools. Wire made from 316L stainless steel.

J0260a	<b>Cerclage Wire.</b>	1.25mm	18g x 10m.
J0260b	<b>Cerclage Wire.</b>	1.0mm	20g x 10m.
J0260c	<b>Cerclage Wire.</b>	0.7mm	22g x 10m.
J0260d	<b>Cerclage Wire.</b>	0.5mm	24g x 10m.
J0260e	<b>Cerclage Wire.</b>	0.45mm	26g x 10m.
J0260f	<b>Cerclage Wire.</b>	0.35mm	28g x 10m.



**Loop Cerclage Wire** with pre-formed eyelet. 6/pk.

J0260aL	<b>Loop Cerclage Wire.</b>	18g x 12"
J0260bL	<b>Loop Cerclage Wire.</b>	20g x 12"
J0260cL	<b>Loop Cerclage Wire.</b>	22g x 12"

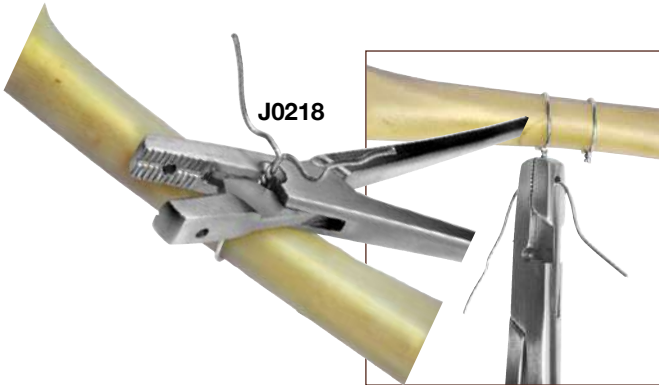


**J0260x Cerclage Button.** The cerclage button occupies a screw hole. The slot retains cerclage wire where screw placement is not possible. Fits 3.5mm DCP holes.



J0215L

**J0215L Large Cerclage Wire Twister.** Will work with any size wire. For cerclage, hemicerclage or tension band wiring. Stainless steel. 7"L.



**J0218 Wire Twister/Shear Cutter.** Stainless steel. 15cm.

- Holds and twists all gauges of orthopedic wire
- Cuts wire up to 18g (1.25mm)/twisted double
- Ratchet locks jaws onto wire
- Cutter has shear action for long life
- Small hole in jaws threads wire for secure grip



J0218Ld



**J0218Ld Cerclage Wire Tightener** with two tightening knobs for double loop eyed wire.

Fiber handle

1. Use single tightener for single wire
2. Use both tighteners for double loops





Protection of Cut Ends of Pins

**Epoxy ESF Putty.** This putty offers a quick and simple alternative to standard bar and clamp systems. The putty, once mixed, stiffens in five minutes and within one hour is fully cured. The putty comes in a round protective resealable 3/4" dia. tube. The amount required can be clipped off just like cookie dough. It has a pre-measured catalyst that is activated upon kneading or mixing.

- Features:**
- No liquid and powder mixing required
  - No odor
  - Immediately very moldable to shape
  - Inexpensive compared to clamps/bars
- Applications:**
- Different size pin placed at varying angles
  - ESF in very small animals (i.e., guinea pig)
  - Fractures of the mandible
  - Protecting sharp ends of cut pins
  - Joining non-standard pins and bars

**J0751 Epoxy ESF Putty.** 55g tube

**J0751**



**Bone Cement (Radiopaque).** Bone cement is a sterile form of Polymethyl Methacrylate (PMMA) originally formulated for use in hip replacement. It is available with or without antibiotics and a range of viscosities. In addition to hip replacement bone cement, veterinarians have found a wide range of other applications.

There are two types that offer different viscosities for different applications. All consist of liquid/powder portions that are mixed together.

Now includes sterile mixing bowls with spatula. This makes the process much easier with better odor control.

**Type 1: Medium Viscosity** forms a digitally (finger) malleable putty.

**Applications:**

- Cement the acetabular component of a hip replacement
- Adjunct to acetabular fracture with pins and screws
- Spinal fractures
- Management of cervical wobblers by distraction fusion
- Filling dead space in equine tooth extractions
- Manufacturing of antibiotic impregnated beads (AIPMMA)
- Choose to add one's choice of suitable antibiotic or pre-added gentamycin, creating a slow release focal antibiotics. Especially useful in the management of refractory rabbit abscesses. Instructions included.

**J0912a Standard Viscosity Cement.** 20gm.  
**J0912ga Medium Viscosity Cement.** 20gm with 1gm Gentamycin.

**Type II: Low Viscosity** when mixed is suitable for use through a syringe with a large catheter tip.

**Applications:**

- Cementing the femoral prosthesis

**J0913 Low Viscosity Cement.** 20gm.

**J0913**



Stabilization of Opening Wedge Osteotomy



Stabilization of Bilateral Mandibular Fracture



Stabilization of Medial Shearing Injury Hock



Fractured Tibia In a Cat



Fractured Tibia in a Guinea Pig



Tarso-Metatarso Arthrodesis

**Implants-Bone Plating and Screws.** JorVet introduces a very comprehensive line of plating equipment for the veterinarian. For many years, veterinary orthopedics has been complicated by the use of two incompatible plating systems: The Synthes (AO) use of cortical screws with compression plates versus self-tapping (Sherman) or round-hole plates. The two systems differed both in design and metallurgy. All JorVet implants are now made from stainless steel to the latest human specifications, exceeding DIN, 7443 and ISO 5832/1 standards. It is now safe to use implants from a variety of sources, provided they meet the above specifications. Standard round-hole plate may be used with cortical screws or self-tapping screws. Only cortical or cancellous screws can be used with compression plates through pre-drilled pilot holes.

**NOTE: Listings are in metric sizes, but for reference: 7/64" = 2.7mm and 9/64" = 3.5mm.**

**J0372d**



**Orthopedic Drill Bit.** JorVet drill bits are European-made. Razor sharp. Stainless steel. 5".

<b>J0372a</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	1/16"	1.6mm
<b>J0372b</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	5/64"	2.0mm
<b>J0372c</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	3/32"	2.4mm
<b>J0372d</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	7/64"	2.7mm
<b>J0372e</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	1/8"	3.2mm
<b>J0372f</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	9/64"	3.5mm
<b>J0372g</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	5/32"	4.0mm
<b>J0372h</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	11/64"	4.5mm
<b>J0372i</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	1/4"	6.4mm



**Drill Bits AO Quick Release.** Quick fit drill has a quick release coupling which enables them to be switched readily.

	<b>Bit.</b>	<b>Diameter</b>	<b>Length</b>
<b>J1408a</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	1.1mm	60mm
<b>J1408c</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	1.8mm	105mm
<b>J1408d</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	2.0mm	80mm
<b>J1408e</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	2.5mm	100mm
<b>J1408f</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	2.7mm	125mm
<b>J1408g</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	3.2mm	195mm
<b>J1408h</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	3.5mm	195mm
<b>J1408j</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	4.0mm	225mm
<b>J1408k</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	4.5mm	145mm

**J0372x Orthopedic Drill Case.** This folding box can hold 10 standard size drill bits. Autoclavable. Measures 5.5" x 4" x 3/4". Stainless steel. (Bits not included.)



**J0372x**

**J0372x Series Anti-skid Drill Bits**



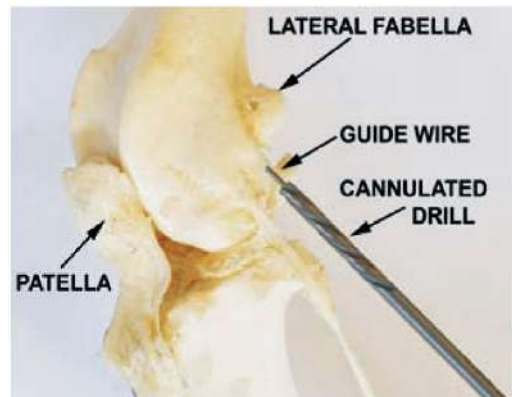
**Anti-skid Drill Bits.** These drill bits have a sharp needle point tip that penetrates the bone for easier drilling. It helps avoid skipping over the bone especially if drilling at an angle other than 90°. Made from hard 420 stainless steel.

<b>J0372ax</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	1/16"	1.5mm	length 6cm
<b>J0372bx</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	5/64"	2.0mm	length 10cm
<b>J0372cx</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	3/32"	2.5mm	length 11.5cm
<b>J0372dx</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	7/64"	2.7mm	length 13cm
<b>J0372ex</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	1/8"	3.2mm	length 13cm
<b>J0372fx</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	9/64"	3.5mm	length 13cm
<b>J0372fxL</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	9/64"	3.5mm	length 18cm
<b>J0372gx</b>	<b>Bit.</b>	5/32"	4.5mm	length 13cm

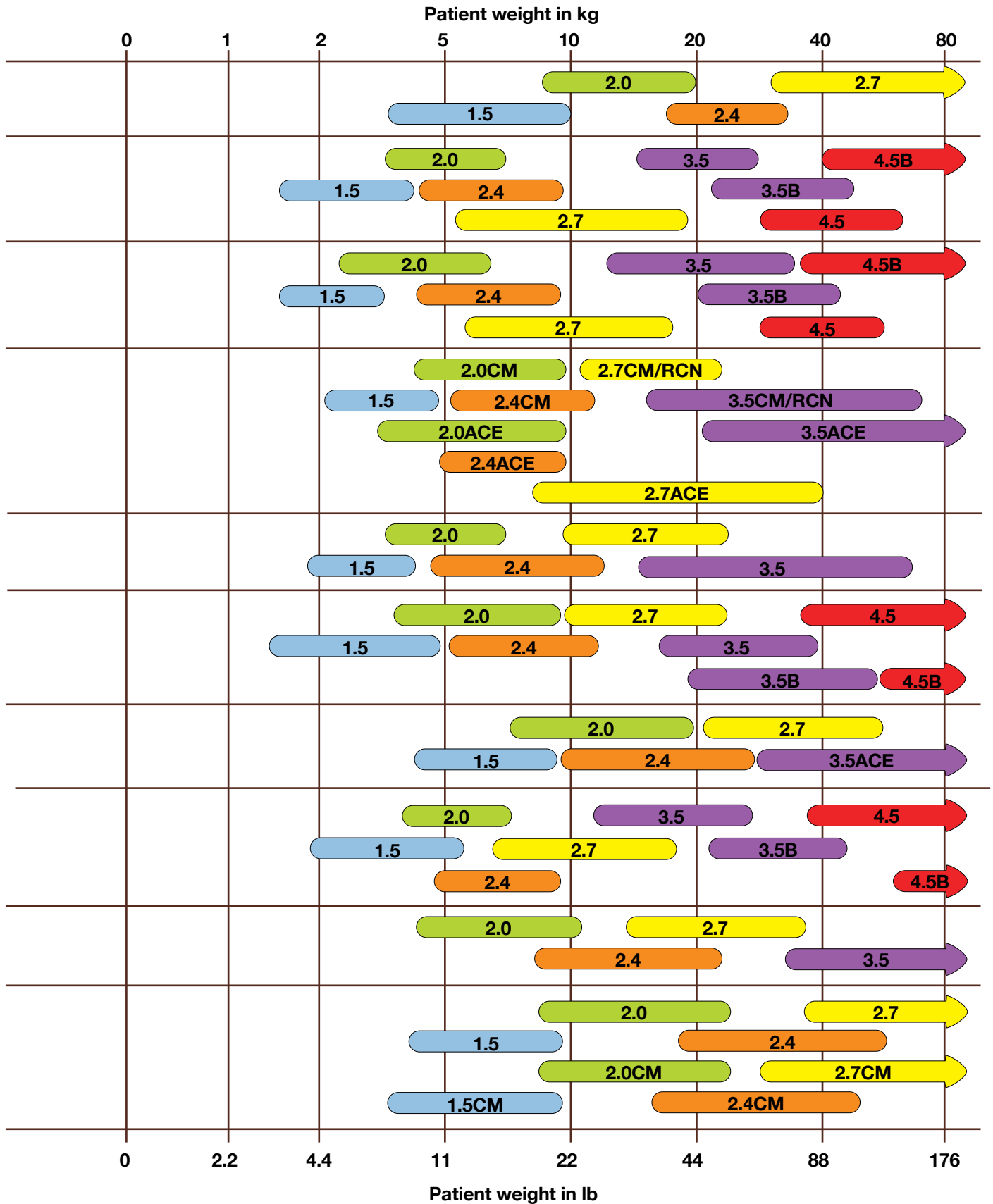
- J0372cz 2.5mm Drill Bit.** (not pictured) Length 6" or 11.5cm.
- Standard razor tip
  - Gold titanium nitride coating finish
  - Will out-last and out-perform any standard drill bit

**Cannulated Drills.** For maximum control over the alignment of bone tunnels use of cannulated drills is preferred. A fine guide wire is drilled through where the bone tunnel or screw hole is required. Only when the surgeon is satisfied that the guide wire is correctly positioned is the drill driven along the wire to create the hole. The guide wire can be repositioned if necessary without causing undue trauma to the site.

<b>J0372cna</b>	2.5mm	130mm long	1.1mm cannulation
<b>J0372cnb</b>	2.7mm	130mm long	1.1mm cannulation
<b>J0372cnc</b>	3.5mm	130mm long	1.1mm cannulation



# What bone plate size is suggested?



This chart is for guidance only a precise implant selection depends on a number of factors which are to be considered when assessing the fracture healing score and the mechanical behavior of implants; this should be taken into account when making a definitive selection.

CM - Cuttable Malleable

RCN - Reconstruction

ACE - Acetabular

B - Broad

# Standard Screws, Locking Screws, Drill Bits and Taps

Thread Diameter	Screw Diameter (mm)																														
	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.5	5.5	2.2	3.0	3.5	4.0	6.5	2.0	2.0/2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7/3.5	3.5	2.0	2.7	3.5										
Screw Type	Cortical										Locking Head										Sherman										
	Full thread										Partial thread		Full thread		32mm thread		16mm thread		Compatible with 2mm Locking Plates Compatible with 2.7mm Locking Plates Compatible with 2.4mm Locking Plates Compatible with 3.5mm Locking Plates												
Drill Bit for Gliding Hole	Drill bit and Tap Diameter (mm)																														
Screw Head Type	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.5	5.5	2.2	3.0	3.5	4.0	2.5	6.5	4.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.7	3.5	2.0	2.7	3.5
	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.5	5.5	2.2	3.0	3.5	4.0	2.5	6.5	4.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.7	3.5	2.0	2.7
Gliding hole																															
Threaded hole																															
Drill bit for threaded hole	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.2	4.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.0	3.2	4.5	3.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.7	3.5	2.0	2.7	3.5
Tap	HA	HA	HA	HA	HA	HA	HA		HB	HB	HB	HB	HB	HB	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC	LC
Screw Driver	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	3.5mm Hex	3.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	3.5mm Hex	3.5mm Hex	T6 Star	T6 Star	T8 Star	T8 Star	T8 Star	T8 Star	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex
Drive Type	Cruciate	Cruciate	2.0 Hex	2.0 Hex	Cruciate	Cruciate	Cruciate	Cruciate	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star	Star

**Screwdriver.**

- J0401a** **Screwdriver.** Only for 2.0mm screw. Flat head. With sleeve.
- J0401b** **Sleeve.** Only for 2.0mm screw.
- J0401c** **Screwdriver.** Only for 2.7mm screw. Flat head. With sleeve.
- J0401d** **Sleeve.** Only for 2.7mm screw.
- J0401e** **Screwdriver.** For 3.5mm screw. Cruciate head. Without sleeve.



**2mm Sherman Self-Tapping System.** The 2mm self-tapping system enables the veterinary surgeon to plate the bones of cats and miniature dogs effectively without prohibitive cost. The range includes "T" plates, reconstruction plates and a wide range of standard-size plates.

- J0401a** **Screwdriver** for 2.0mm screws.
- J0401b** **Sleeve** for 2.0mm screws.
- J0372a** **Pilot Drill.** 1.6mm.
- J0372b** **Clearance Drill.** 2.0mm.
- 2mm Screw.** See subsequent listings.

**2mm Self-Tapping Screw.** Used in conjunction with our 2mm bone plates, 2mm self-tapping screws allow the veterinary surgeon to plate the long bones of small patients or the small bones of larger patients. Until now this has been possible only with sophisticated equipment. 6/pk.

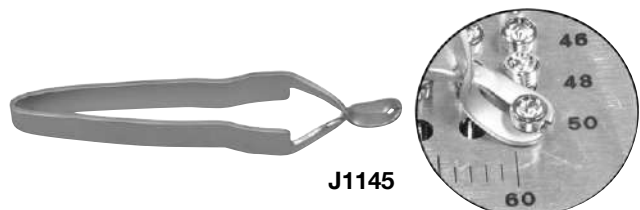
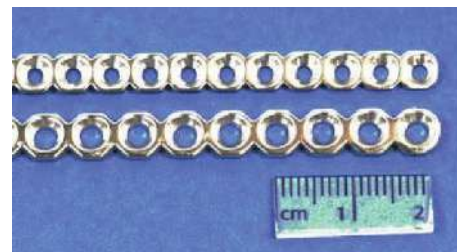
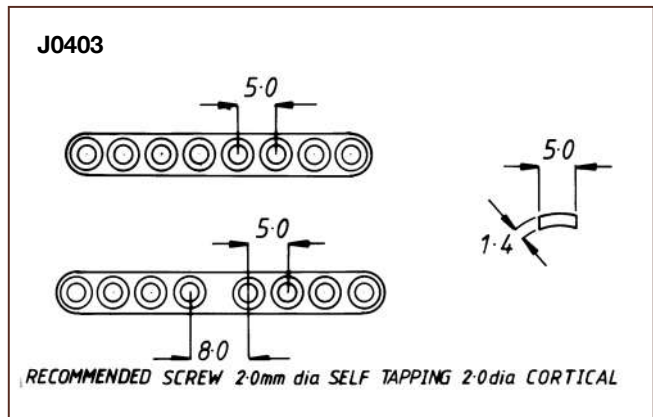
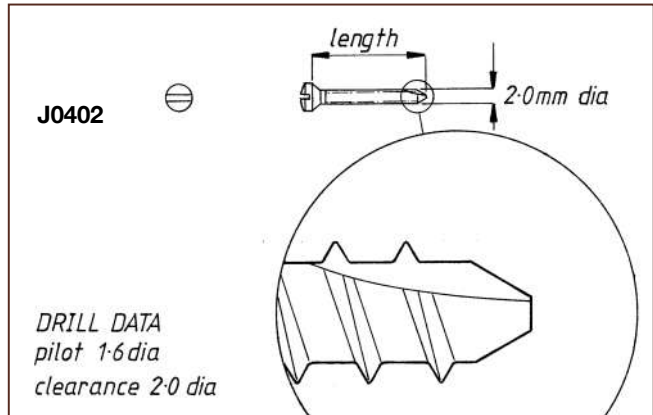
- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>J0402a</b> <b>Screw.</b> 6mm L.  | <b>J0402e</b> <b>Screw.</b> 14mm L. |
| <b>J0402b</b> <b>Screw.</b> 8mm L.  | <b>J0402f</b> <b>Screw.</b> 16mm L. |
| <b>J0402c</b> <b>Screw.</b> 10mm L. | <b>J0402g</b> <b>Screw.</b> 18mm L. |
| <b>J0402d</b> <b>Screw.</b> 12mm L. | <b>J0402h</b> <b>Screw.</b> 20mm L. |

**2.0mm Bone Plate,** round holes. Available in a wide range of sizes, the 2mm plates used with either 2mm self-tapping screws or 2mm cortical screws provide for the secure repair of the small bones of a dog or cat.

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>J0403a</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 2-hole | 13mm L. |
| <b>J0403b</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 4-hole | 20mm L. |
| <b>J0403c</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 4-hole | 23mm L. |
| <b>J0403d</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 5-hole | 25mm L. |
| <b>J0403e</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 5-hole | 28mm L. |
| <b>J0403f</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 6-hole | 30mm L. |
| <b>J0403g</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 6-hole | 33mm L. |
| <b>J0403h</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 7-hole | 35mm L. |
| <b>J0403i</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 7-hole | 38mm L. |
| <b>J0403j</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 8-hole | 40mm L. |
| <b>J0403k</b> <b>Bone Plate.</b> 8-hole | 43mm L. |

**J0374b** **2mm Reconstruction Plate.** 30-hole, 150mm L.

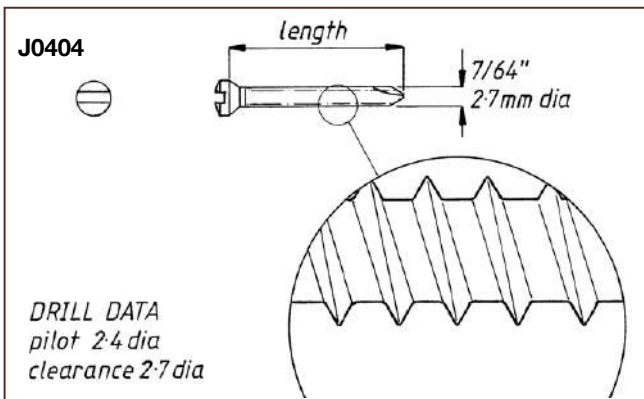
**J1145** **Screw Holding Forceps.** A very useful instrument for selecting screws with minimal handling. Can be used with any style and size of screw. Helps avoid dropping an important screw intra operatively!





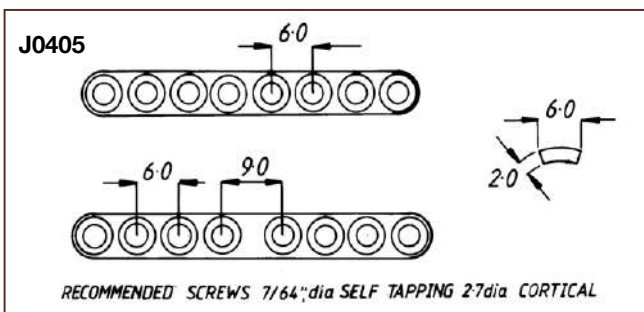
**2.7mm (7/64") Sherman Self-Tapping System.** This system of screws and plates utilizes the familiar 7/64" self-tapping screw. Until now the available bone plates for this screw were extremely limited. The plates were too weak with too few holes. A wide range of plates is now available, including "T" plates and reconstruction plates.

- J0401c** Flathead Screwdriver. Includes sleeve.
- J0401d** Sleeve only for above flathead screwdriver.
- J0372c** 2.4mm Pilot Hole Drill Bit.
- J0372d** 2.7mm Clearance Hole Drill Bit.



**2.7mm (7/64") Self-Tapping Screw.** For use with 2.7mm (7/64") round-hole plates in small- to medium-sized patients. 6/pk.

- |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>J0404a</b> Screw. 10mm L. | <b>J0404h</b> Screw. 31mm L. |
| <b>J0404b</b> Screw. 13mm L. | <b>J0404i</b> Screw. 34mm L. |
| <b>J0404c</b> Screw. 16mm L. | <b>J0404j</b> Screw. 38mm L. |
| <b>J0404d</b> Screw. 19mm L. | <b>J0404k</b> Screw. 41mm L. |
| <b>J0404e</b> Screw. 22mm L. | <b>J0404L</b> Screw. 44mm L. |
| <b>J0404f</b> Screw. 25mm L. | <b>J0404m</b> Screw. 48mm L. |
| <b>J0404g</b> Screw. 28mm L. | <b>J0404n</b> Screw. 50mm L. |
|                              | <b>J0404o</b> Screw. 57mm L. |



**2.7mm Round-Hole Plate.** 6mm W x 2mm thick bone plates for 2.7mm (7/64") screws. The 2.7mm round-hole plate has holes at 6mm intervals, and comes in a range of lengths.

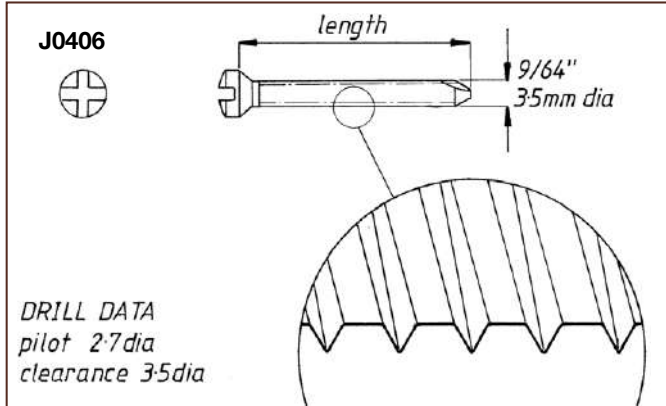
- |                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| <b>J0405a</b> Plate. 2-hole | 15mm L. |
| <b>J0405b</b> Plate. 4-hole | 24mm L. |
| <b>J0405c</b> Plate. 4-hole | 27mm L. |
| <b>J0405d</b> Plate. 5-hole | 30mm L. |
| <b>J0405e</b> Plate. 5-hole | 33mm L. |
| <b>J0405f</b> Plate. 6-hole | 36mm L. |
| <b>J0405g</b> Plate. 6-hole | 39mm L. |
| <b>J0405h</b> Plate. 7-hole | 42mm L. |
| <b>J0405i</b> Plate. 7-hole | 45mm L. |
| <b>J0405j</b> Plate. 8-hole | 48mm L. |
| <b>J0405k</b> Plate. 8-hole | 51mm L. |

- J0374a** 2.7 (7/64") Reconstruction Plate. 25-hole 150mm L.



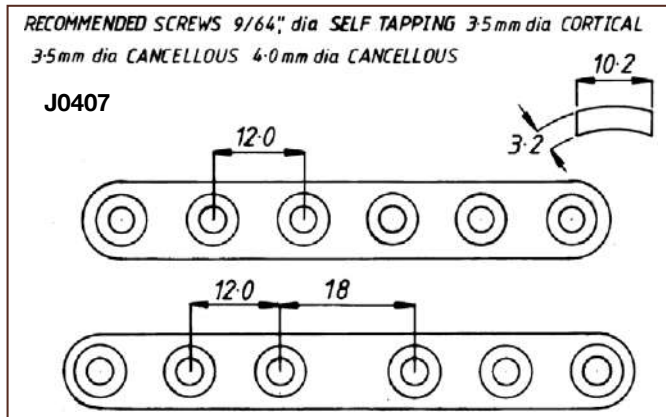
**3.5mm (9/64") Sherman Self-Tapping Screw.** The 9/64" self-tapping screw has similar pull-out resistance to 3.5mm cortical screws. The main problem with this screw has been a lack of suitable bone plates. Our new range of 3.5mm round-hole plates considerably widens the scope of these self-tapping screws. Cruciate head. 6/pk.

<b>J0406a</b>	10mm L.	<b>J0406f</b>	25mm L.	<b>J0406k</b>	41mm L.
<b>J0406b</b>	13mm L.	<b>J0406g</b>	28mm L.	<b>J0406L</b>	44mm L.
<b>J0406c</b>	16mm L.	<b>J0406h</b>	31mm L.	<b>J0406m</b>	48mm L.
<b>J0406d</b>	19mm L.	<b>J0406i</b>	34mm L.	<b>J0406n</b>	50mm L.
<b>J0406e</b>	22mm L.	<b>J0406j</b>	38mm L.	<b>J0406o</b>	57mm L.



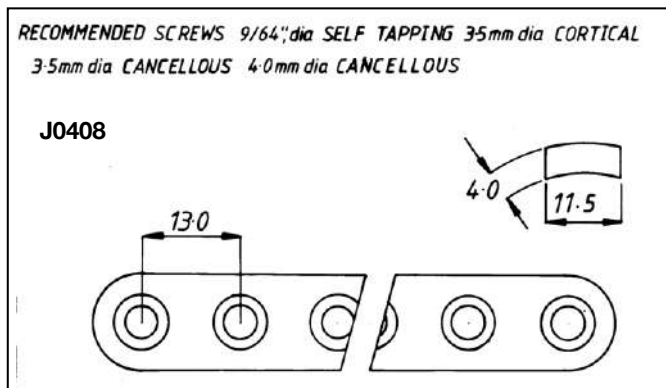
**3.5mm Standard Round-Hole Plate.** A stronger and less expensive alternative to 3.5mm compression plates. Material is compatible with your choice of cortical or self-tapping screws.

<b>J0407a</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 2-hole	22mm L.
<b>J0407b</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 4-hole	46mm L.
<b>J0407c</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 4-hole	52mm L.
<b>J0407d</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 5-hole	58mm L.
<b>J0407e</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 6-hole	70mm L.
<b>J0407f</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 6-hole	76mm L.
<b>J0407g</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 7-hole	82mm L.
<b>J0407h</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 7-hole	88mm L.
<b>J0407i</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 8-hole	94mm L.
<b>J0407j</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 8-hole	100mm L.
<b>J0407k</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 9-hole	106mm L.
<b>J0407L</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 9-hole	118mm L.
<b>J0407m</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 10-hole	118mm L.
<b>J0407n</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 10-hole	130mm L.



**3.5mm Heavy-Duty Round-Hole Plate.** 12mm W, 4mm thick heavy-duty plate is stronger than either the 3.5mm compression plate or our 3.5mm standard round-hole plate. Use of this plate makes 3.5mm cortical or 9/64" screws appropriate for the larger canine breeds.

<b>J0408a</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 8-hole	104mm L.
<b>J0408b</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 9-hole	117mm L.
<b>J0408c</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 10-hole	130mm L.
<b>J0408d</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 11-hole	143mm L.
<b>J0408e</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 12-hole	156mm L.
<b>J0408f</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 13-hole	169mm L.
<b>J0408g</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 14-hole	180mm L.
<b>J0408h</b>	<b>Plate.</b> 15-hole	195mm L.



**Compression Plate and Cortical Screw.** By carefully positioning cortical screws in the special holes in compression plates, compression can be exerted at the reduced fracture site as the screw is tightened. As the head of the screw strikes the edge of the plate's hole, the screw (and the associated bone) are forced away from the edge of the hole and toward the fracture site.

The object of compression is to provide for primary bone union. A special guide must be used to position the screw hole accurately in the plate.



**Taps.**

- J0409a **Cortical Tap.** 2.0mm. Dental fit.
- J0409b **Cortical Tap.** 2.7mm.
- J0409d **Cancellous Tap.** 4.0mm. 1.75 pitch.
- J0409e **Cortical Tap.** 4.5mm.
- J0409f **Cortical Tap.** 3.5mm. 1.25 pitch.

**2mm Cortical Screws and Equipment.**

- J0412a **Hex Screwdriver with Sleeve,** 2.0mm screw.
- J0412as **Sleeve** for above hex screwdriver.
- J0409a **2.0mm Tap.**
- J0372a **Pilot Hole Drill.** 1.6mm.
- J0372b **Clearance Drill.** 2.0mm.
- J0410a **Depth Gauge** for 2.0mm screw.

**2mm Cortical Screw.** Available in 6mm–24mm lengths, the spherical head of the screw produces compression when used in conjunction with 2mm compression plate.

- J0416a **Cortical Screw.** 6mm L.
- J0416b **Cortical Screw.** 8mm L.
- J0416c **Cortical Screw.** 10mm L.
- J0416d **Cortical Screw.** 12mm L.
- J0416e **Cortical Screw.** 14mm L.
- J0416f **Cortical Screw.** 16mm L.
- J0416g **Cortical Screw.** 18mm L.
- J0416h **Cortical Screw.** 20mm L.
- J0416i **Cortical Screw.** 22mm L.
- J0416j **Cortical Screw.** 24mm L.

**2.2mm Cancellous Screw.** 1.5 pilot. 1.5 hex head. Self-tapping. Single pack.

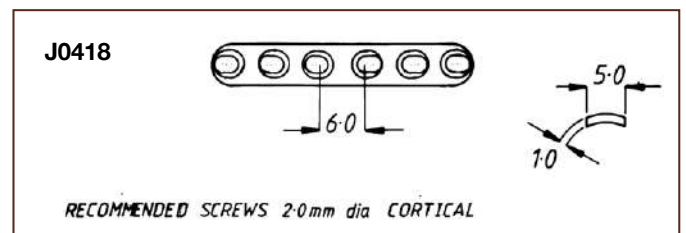
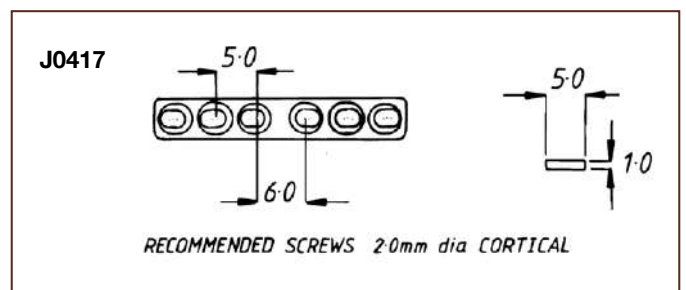
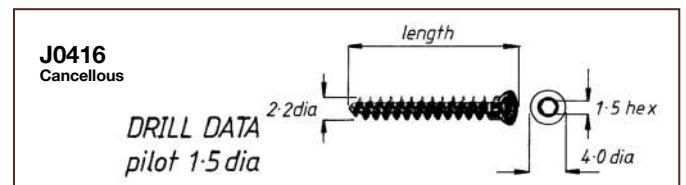
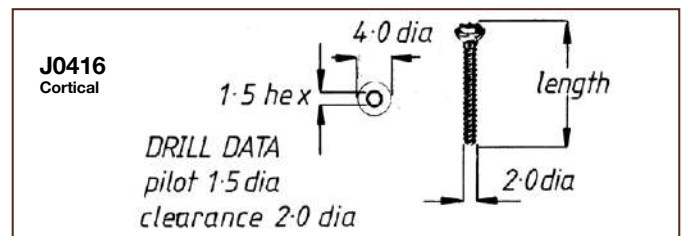
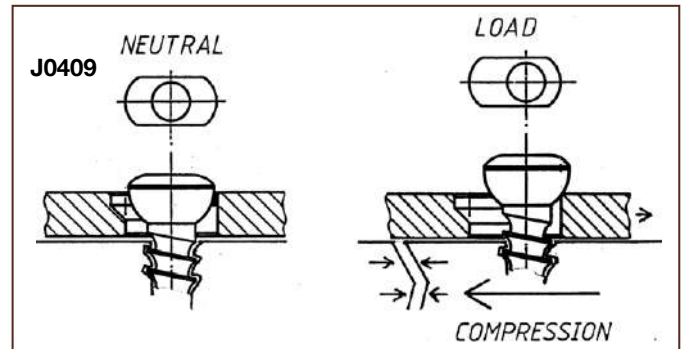
- J0416bc **Cancellous Screw.** 8mm L.
- J0416cc **Cancellous Screw.** 10mm L.
- J0416dc **Cancellous Screw.** 12mm L.
- J0416ec **Cancellous Screw.** 14mm L.
- J0416fc **Cancellous Screw.** 16mm L.
- J0416gc **Cancellous Screw.** 18mm L.
- J0416hc **Cancellous Screw.** 20mm L.
- J0416ic **Cancellous Screw.** 22mm L.
- J0416jc **Cancellous Screw.** 24mm L.

**2mm Compression Plate.** Use with 2mm cortical screws if compression is required.

- J0417a **Plate.** 4-hole. 22mm L.
- J0417b **Plate.** 5-hole. 27mm L.
- J0417c **Plate.** 6-hole. 32mm L.
- J0417d **Plate.** 7-hole. 37mm L.
- J0417e **Plate.** 8-hole. 42mm L.

**Mini-Bone Plate.** 2mm.

- J0418a **Plate.** 3-hole. 17mm L.
- J0418b **Plate.** 4-hole. 23mm L.
- J0418c **Plate.** 5-hole. 29mm L.
- J0418d **Plate.** 6-hole. 35mm L.





**2.4 DCPs and Screws.** On a regular basis we find that for many fractures in feline and small canine patients the regular 2.0 DCP is too small and the 2.7 DCP is too large. The difference between these plates is enormous compared to the difference between 2.7 and 3.5 DCPs. The AMI (resistance to bending) of the 2.7 DCP is 20 times stiffer than the 2.0 DCP. The AMI of the 2.4 DCP is 10 times that of the 2.0 DCP.

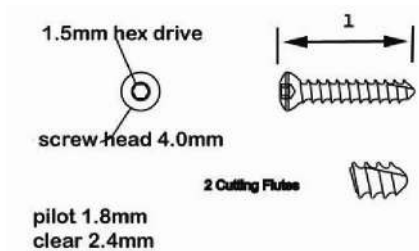
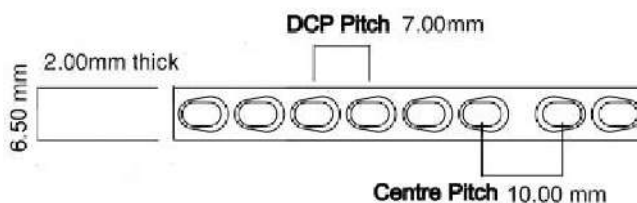
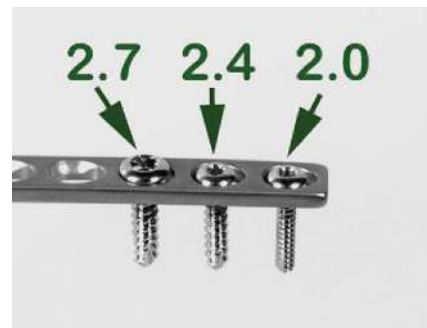
The solution is a 2.4 Series of plates and screws. The plates in both size and strength are midway between 2.0 and 2.7 DCPs. The range and specifications are shown below. The standard 1.5mm hex screwdriver (used for 1.5 and 2.0 screws) is required. The pilot drill is 1.8mm and dedicated instrumentation such as load/neutral guides are also available as shown.

**2.4mm Cortical Self-Tapping Screws.**

SKU	Hex Head 1.5 (Use 1.8mm Pilot)
J1073aa	6mm x 2.4mm
J1073bb	8mm x 2.4mm
J1073a	10mm x 2.4mm
J1073b	12mm x 2.4mm
J1073c	14mm x 2.4mm
J1073d	16mm x 2.4mm
J1073e	18mm x 2.4mm
J1073g	22mm x 2.4mm
J1073h	24mm x 2.4mm
J1073j	28mm x 2.4mm
J1073k	30mm x 2.4mm
J1073L	32mm x 2.4mm
J1073m	34mm x 2.4mm
J1073n	36mm x 2.4mm
J1073p	38mm x 2.4mm
J1073q	40mm x 2.4mm

**2.4mm Compression Plates.** 2.4 plate accepts 2.0, 2.4, and 2.7mm screws.

SKU	Description	Holes	Length
J1074a	2.4mm DCP	4	31mm
J1074b	2.4mm DCP	5	38mm
J1074c	2.4mm DCP	6	45mm
J1074d	2.4mm DCP	7	52mm
J1074e	2.4mm DCP	8	59mm
J1074f	2.4mm DCP	9	66mm
J1074g	2.4mm DCP	10	73mm
J1074i	2.4mm DCP	12	87mm
J1074j	2.4mm DCP	14	104mm
J1072a	1.8mm pilot drill for 2.4 system – hard		
J1072cd	2.4mm clear drill for 2.4 system		
J1073LNg	Load/neutral drill guide for 2.4 system		
J0412a	1.5 hex screwdriver for 1.5, 2.0, & 2.4mm screws		





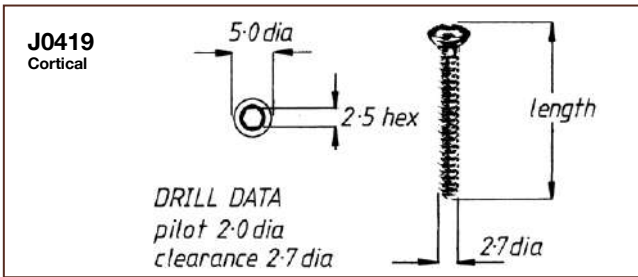
**2.7mm Cortical Screw and Equipment.**

- J0412b **Hex Screwdriver** for 2.7-4.0mm screws with sleeve.
- J0409b **2.7mm Tap.**
- J0372b **2.0mm Pilot Drill Bit.** Round shaft.
- J0372d **2.7mm Clearance Drill Bit.** Round shaft.
- J0410 **Depth Gauge.** 2.7-4mm.
- J0413 **Tap Handle** for 2.7-4.5mm screws.

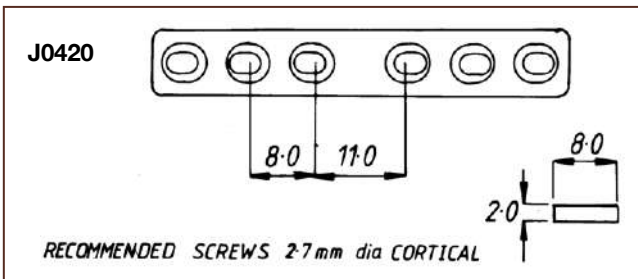
**2.7mm Cortical Screw.** Use with 2.7mm compression and 2.7mm reconstruction plates to obtain compression at a fracture site. 6/pk.

- |        |                       |        |                       |
|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| J0419a | <b>Screw.</b> 6mm L.  | J0419j | <b>Screw.</b> 24mm L. |
| J0419b | <b>Screw.</b> 8mm L.  | J0419k | <b>Screw.</b> 26mm L. |
| J0419c | <b>Screw.</b> 10mm L. | J0419L | <b>Screw.</b> 28mm L. |
| J0419d | <b>Screw.</b> 12mm L. | J0419m | <b>Screw.</b> 30mm L. |
| J0419e | <b>Screw.</b> 14mm L. | J0419n | <b>Screw.</b> 32mm L. |
| J0419f | <b>Screw.</b> 16mm L. | J0419o | <b>Screw.</b> 34mm L. |
| J0419g | <b>Screw.</b> 18mm L. | J0419p | <b>Screw.</b> 36mm L. |
| J0419h | <b>Screw.</b> 20mm L. | J0419q | <b>Screw.</b> 38mm L. |
| J0419i | <b>Screw.</b> 22mm L. | J0419r | <b>Screw.</b> 40mm L. |

**Cortical screws now available with self-tapping threads. Sold in single packs. (Add the letter "S" after each code.)**

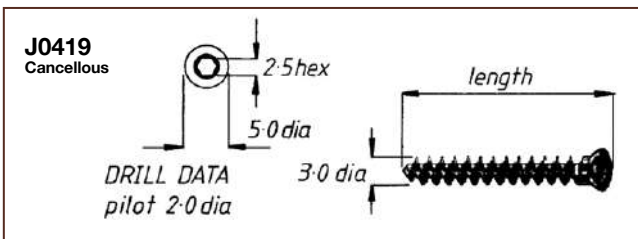


**2.7mm Compression Plate.** Use with 2.7mm cortical screws to produce fracture-site compression.



- |        |                       |          |
|--------|-----------------------|----------|
| J0420a | <b>Plate.</b> 2-hole  | 20mm L.  |
| J0420b | <b>Plate.</b> 4-hole  | 36mm L.  |
| J0420c | <b>Plate.</b> 5-hole  | 44mm L.  |
| J0420d | <b>Plate.</b> 6-hole  | 52mm L.  |
| J0420e | <b>Plate.</b> 7-hole  | 60mm L.  |
| J0420f | <b>Plate.</b> 8-hole  | 68mm L.  |
| J0420g | <b>Plate.</b> 9-hole  | 76mm L.  |
| J0420h | <b>Plate.</b> 10-hole | 84mm L.  |
| J0420i | <b>Plate.</b> 12-hole | 100mm L. |

**3.0mm Cancellous Screw.** 2mm pilot. 2.5 hex head. Self-tapping. Single pack.

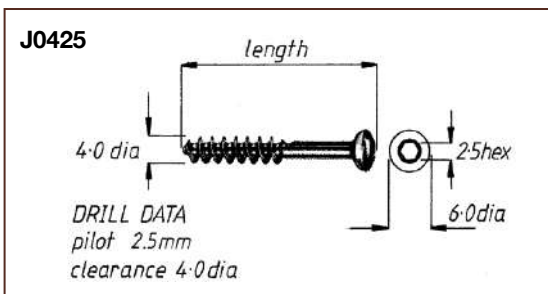
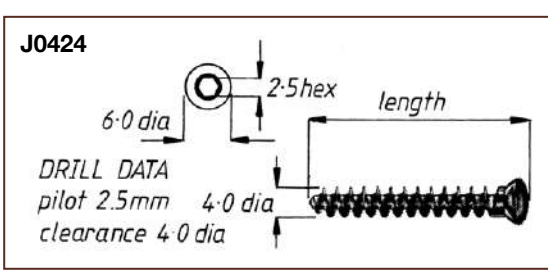
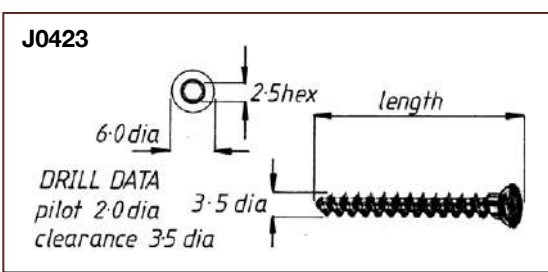
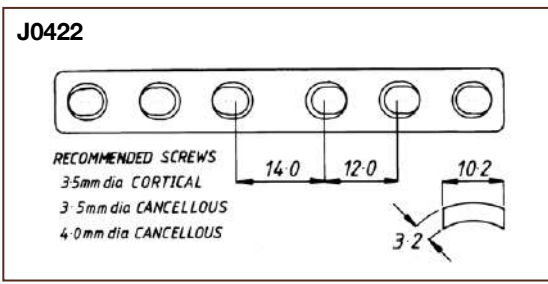
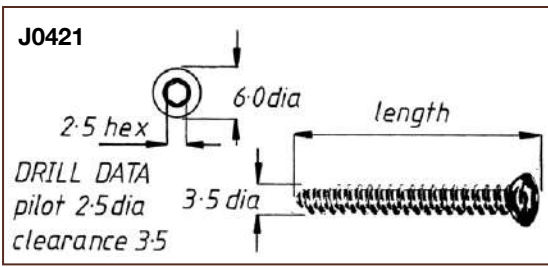


- |         |                       |         |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| J0419dc | <b>Screw.</b> 12mm L. | J0419kc | <b>Screw.</b> 26mm L. |
| J0419ec | <b>Screw.</b> 14mm L. | J0419Lc | <b>Screw.</b> 28mm L. |
| J0419fc | <b>Screw.</b> 16mm L. | J0419mc | <b>Screw.</b> 30mm L. |
| J0419gc | <b>Screw.</b> 18mm L. | J0419nc | <b>Screw.</b> 32mm L. |
| J0419hc | <b>Screw.</b> 20mm L. | J0419oc | <b>Screw.</b> 34mm L. |
| J0419ic | <b>Screw.</b> 22mm L. | J0419pc | <b>Screw.</b> 36mm L. |
| J0419jc | <b>Screw.</b> 24mm L. |         |                       |

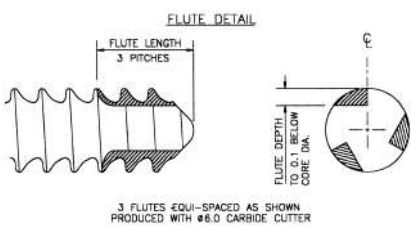
**3.5mm Screw and Equipment.**

- J0409f **3.5mm Cortical Tap.**
- J0413 **Tap Handle.** 2.7-4.5mm.
- J0372c **2.5mm Pilot Hole Drill Bit.**
- J0372f **3.5mm Clearance Drill.**
- J0410 **Depth Gauge.** 2.7-4.0mm.
- J0409c **3.5mm Cancellous Tap.**
- J0412b **Hex Screwdriver and Sleeve** for 2.7-4.0mm cortical screws





Self-Tapping Cortical Screws



**3.5mm Cortical Screw.** 1.25 Pitch. Din 58812. Use with 3.5mm compression plates to obtain fracture-site compression. 6/pk.

- |        |                |        |                |
|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| J0421a | Screw. 10mm L. | J0421k | Screw. 30mm L. |
| J0421b | Screw. 12mm L. | J0421L | Screw. 32mm L. |
| J0421c | Screw. 14mm L. | J0421m | Screw. 34mm L. |
| J0421d | Screw. 16mm L. | J0421n | Screw. 36mm L. |
| J0421e | Screw. 18mm L. | J0421o | Screw. 40mm L. |
| J0421f | Screw. 20mm L. | J0421p | Screw. 45mm L. |
| J0421g | Screw. 22mm L. | J0421q | Screw. 50mm L. |
| J0421h | Screw. 24mm L. | J0421r | Screw. 55mm L. |
| J0421i | Screw. 26mm L. | J0421s | Screw. 60mm L. |
| J0421j | Screw. 28mm L. |        |                |

**Cortical screws now available with self-tapping threads. Sold in single packs. (Add the letter "S" after each code.)**

**Self-Tapping Screws.** Self-Tapping screws save time and work extremely well in most circumstances especially in the proximal tibia for TPLO and TTO. Available in 2.0, 2.4, 2.7 and 3.5mm diameters.

**3.5mm Compression Plate.** Use with 3.5mm cortical or 3.5mm cancellous screws to produce fracture compression.

- |        |                        |        |                          |
|--------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| J0422a | Plate. 2-hole, 26mm L. | J0422f | Plate. 7-hole, 86mm L.   |
| J0422b | Plate. 3-hole, 38mm L. | J0422g | Plate. 8-hole, 98mm L.   |
| J0422c | Plate. 4-hole, 50mm L. | J0422h | Plate. 10-hole, 122mm L. |
| J0422d | Plate. 5-hole, 62mm L. | J0422i | Plate. 12-hole, 146mm L. |
| J0422e | Plate. 6-hole, 74mm L. |        |                          |

**3.5mm Broad Compression Plate.** Uses the larger width 4.5mm compression plate with holes for 3.5mm cortical screws. A heavy-duty compression plate for bigger dogs.

- |         |                          |         |                          |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| J0422ba | Plate. 6-hole, 74mm L.   | J0422bf | Plate. 11-hole, 134mm L. |
| J0422bb | Plate. 7-hole, 87mm L.   | J0422bg | Plate. 12-hole, 146mm L. |
| J0422bc | Plate. 8-hole, 98mm L.   | J0422bh | Plate. 13-hole, 158mm L. |
| J0422bd | Plate. 9-hole, 110mm L.  | J0422bi | Plate. 14-hole, 170mm L. |
| J0422be | Plate. 10-hole, 122mm L. |         |                          |

**3.5mm Cancellous Screw.** 1.75 Pitch. The coarser thread has a much bigger "bite" into the bone. Use on metaphyseal or other cancellous bone. The screw needs its own tap. (J0409c)

- |        |                |        |                |
|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| J0423a | Screw. 10mm L. | J0423k | Screw. 30mm L. |
| J0423b | Screw. 12mm L. | J0423L | Screw. 32mm L. |
| J0423c | Screw. 14mm L. | J0423m | Screw. 34mm L. |
| J0423d | Screw. 16mm L. | J0423n | Screw. 36mm L. |
| J0423e | Screw. 18mm L. | J0423o | Screw. 40mm L. |
| J0423f | Screw. 20mm L. | J0423q | Screw. 50mm L. |
| J0423g | Screw. 22mm L. | J0423r | Screw. 55mm L. |
| J0423h | Screw. 24mm L. | J0423s | Screw. 60mm L. |
| J0423i | Screw. 26mm L. |        |                |
| J0423j | Screw. 28mm L. |        |                |

**4mm Cancellous Screw, Full Thread.** Use as cancellous screws where greater screw-bone interface is desirable. 6/pk. Also available as single pack. Use regular number followed by "s" (i.e. J0424as)

- |        |                |        |                |
|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| J0424a | Screw. 10mm L. | J0424i | Screw. 26mm L. |
| J0424b | Screw. 12mm L. | J0424j | Screw. 28mm L. |
| J0424c | Screw. 14mm L. | J0424k | Screw. 30mm L. |
| J0424d | Screw. 16mm L. | J0424L | Screw. 35mm L. |
| J0424e | Screw. 18mm L. | J0424m | Screw. 40mm L. |
| J0424f | Screw. 20mm L. | J0424n | Screw. 45mm L. |
| J0424h | Screw. 24mm L. |        |                |

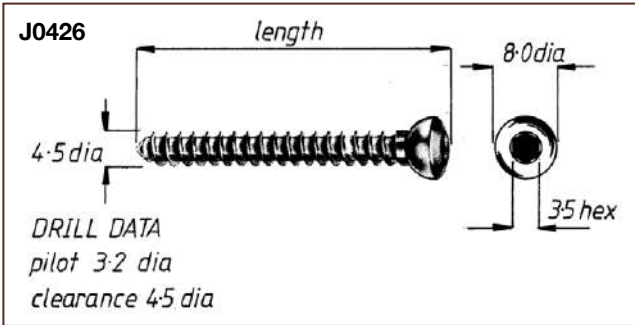
**4mm Cancellous (Part Threaded) Lag Screw.** For use as a lag screw without overdrilling of proximal fragment. 1/pkg.

- |        |                |        |                |
|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| J0425a | Screw. 10mm L. | J0425h | Screw. 24mm L. |
| J0425b | Screw. 12mm L. | J0425i | Screw. 26mm L. |
| J0425c | Screw. 14mm L. | J0425j | Screw. 28mm L. |
| J0425d | Screw. 16mm L. | J0425k | Screw. 30mm L. |
| J0425e | Screw. 18mm L. | J0425L | Screw. 35mm L. |
| J0425f | Screw. 20mm L. | J0425m | Screw. 40mm L. |
| J0425g | Screw. 22mm L. | J0425n | Screw. 45mm L. |



**4.5mm Cortical Screw and Equipment.**

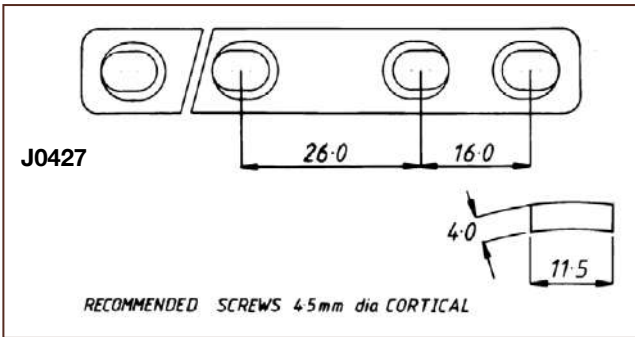
- J0412c Hex Screwdriver for 4.5mm screws.
- J0409e 4.5mm Cortical Tap.
- J0413 Tap Handle.
- J0372e 3.2mm Pilot Hole Drill Bit.
- J0372h 4.5mm Clearance Drill Bit.
- J0411d Load/Neutral Drill Guide.
- J0414g Insert Sleeve. 3.2-4.5mm



**4.5mm Cortical Screw.** This cortical screw is suitable for very large dogs and equine patients.

- |        |                |        |                |
|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| J0426a | Screw. 14mm L. | J0426g | Screw. 38mm L. |
| J0426b | Screw. 18mm L. | J0426h | Screw. 42mm L. |
| J0426c | Screw. 22mm L. | J0426i | Screw. 46mm L. |
| J0426d | Screw. 26mm L. | J0426j | Screw. 50mm L. |
| J0426e | Screw. 30mm L. | J0426k | Screw. 54mm L. |
| J0426f | Screw. 34mm L. | J0426L | Screw. 58mm L. |

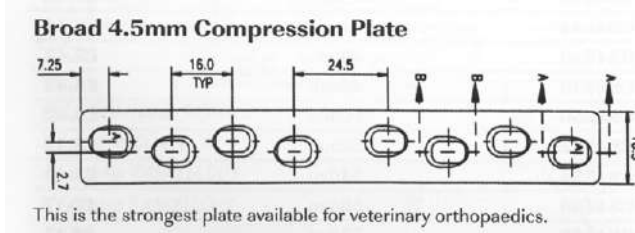
**Cortical screws now available with self-tapping threads.**  
Sold in single packs. (Add the letter "S" after each code.)



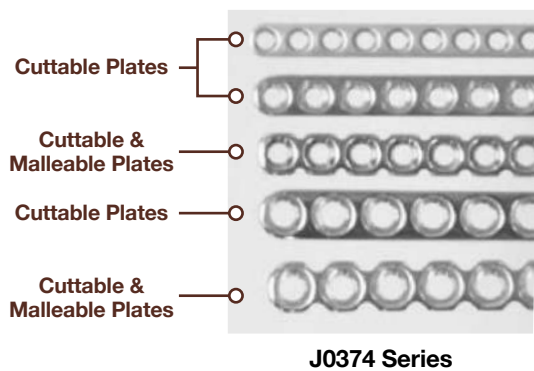
**4.5mm Compression Plate.** Use with 4.5mm cortical screws to produce fracture-site compression.

- |        |                |          |
|--------|----------------|----------|
| J0427b | Plate. 3-hole. | 55mm L.  |
| J0427d | Plate. 5-hole. | 87mm L.  |
| J0427e | Plate. 6-hole. | 103mm L. |
| J0427f | Plate. 8-hole. | 135mm L. |

**4.5mm Broad Plates.** This is the strongest plate available for small animal orthopedics.



- |         |                |          |
|---------|----------------|----------|
| J0427db | Plate. 5 hole  | 87mm L.  |
| J0427eb | Plate. 6 hole  | 103mm L. |
| J0427fb | Plate. 7 hole  | 119mm L. |
| J0427gb | Plate. 8 hole  | 135mm L. |
| J0427jb | Plate. 12 hole | 199mm L. |
| J0427Lb | Plate. 14 hole | 231mm L. |
| J0427mb | Plate. 15 hole | 247mm L. |
| J0427nb | Plate. 16 hole | 263mm L. |



**Cuttable and Malleable Bone Plates.** Available in 1.5/2 mm to 2.7 mm sizes. The versatility of these plates lie in the close hole spacing. Also they can be cut to length intraoperatively. They are not as strong as compression plates so often used in conjunction with other fixation. The malleable plates have indentions on plate between screw holes. This gives them much more ability to be contoured in multiple directions plus easier to trim their length. Relatively weak plates so more for non-weight bearing fractures like pelvis or mandible (maxilla)

**Cuttable Bone Plates, 3.5mm and 2.7mm**

- J0374a** 2.7mm holes, 6mm spacing, 25 holes malleable
- J0374b** 2.0mm holes, 5mm spacing, 30 holes malleable
- J0374c** 2.0/2.4/2.7mm holes, 6mm spacing, 50 holes
- J0374d** 2.4mm holes, 5.5 spacing, 27 holes
- J0374e** 2.4mm holes, 5.5 spacing, 27 holes malleable
- J0374f** 2.0mm holes, 5mm spacing, 30 holes
- J0374g** 2.7mm holes, 6mm spacing, 25 holes
- J0374h** 1.5/2.0mm, 4mm spacing, 30 holes



**Reconstruction Plates.**

Easy to contour in multiple directions. The plate strength is between cuttable malleable plates and compression plates. Suggested placement is where surface anatomy is challenging like pelvis or distal humeral condyle. Conventional compression plates cannot be contoured that much to place in those locations. The longer plates can also be trimmed to desired length



**J0428**

**2.7mm Plates**

	Holes	Length in mm
<b>J0374ms</b>	5	40
<b>J0374ns</b>	6	48
<b>J0374ps</b>	7	56
<b>J0374qs</b>	8	64
<b>J0374ss</b>	10	80
<b>J0374us</b>	12	96

**3.5mm Plates.**

	Holes	Length in mm
<b>J0374m</b>	5	58
<b>J0374p</b>	7	82



**“T” Plate.** Available for 3.5, 2.7, and 2.0mm screws, either cortical or self-tapping. “T” plates are used almost exclusively for the repair of fractures of the distal radius. In addition, they also may be used in a partial carpal arthrodesis.

- J0428a** “T” Plate. 2.0mm. 4-hole. 18mm.
- J0428c** “T” Plate. 2.0mm. 4-hole. Right angle. 18mm.
- J0428d** “T” Plate. 2.7mm. 5-hole. 32mm.
- J0428e** “T” Plate. 2.7mm. 5-hole. Left angle. 32mm.
- J0428f** “T” Plate. 2.7mm. 5-hole. Right angle. 32mm.
- J0428g** “T” Plate. 3.5mm. 6-hole. 55mm.



**J0829**

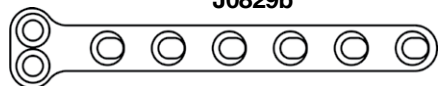


**J0829a**

**Hybrid “T” Plates.** The problem with many distal radius fractures is the distal segment is so small that it is difficult to place sufficient screws. A “T” plate can help but often the head of the plate is too wide. Hybrid “T” plates can provide a solution.

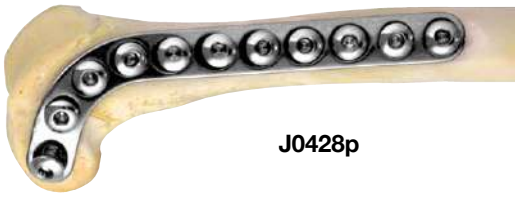
- Screw holes in the head are smaller and closer together than those in the shaft
- Plate will accept same size screw in the head as in the shaft, but with reduced screw angulations.

- J0829** Hybrid “T” Plate. 2.7 or 3.5mm head  
3.5mm shaft 62mm length of shaft
- J0829a** Hybrid “T” Plate. 1.5 or 2mm head  
2mm shaft 32mm length of shaft
- J0829b** Hybrid “T” Plate. 1.5 or 2mm head  
2mm shaft 50mm length of shaft



**J0829b**

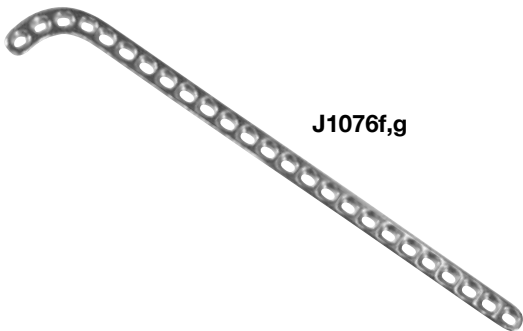
**Note: J0829a and J0829b are especially suitable for distal radius fractures in cats and miniature dogs.**



J0428p



J1076 Series



J1076f,g



J0373a-f



**Distal Femur Plate.** Fracture repair in the Supracondylar femur region can be challenging, particularly in medium to large dogs. Forces acting on this region are complex and must be neutralized. In addition, the bone shape makes the use of standard plates virtually impossible.

JorVet supracondylar plates are designed to fit the distal femur with a minimum of further contouring. These plates are curved on the distal end to follow the natural bone curvature. The plate thickness tapers distally from 1.5mm to 1mm on 2mm plates.

In cats and small dogs supracondylar fractures are usually simple and transverse, hence the 2mm plates are relatively lightweight. Medium and larger dogs typically have more complex fractures at this site with multiple fragments, requiring much more plate support. Our 2.7 and 3.5 plate's shape and strength reflect this. Apply the plate when possible to the lateral surface of the femur.

<b>J0428p</b>	<b>2.0mm Supra Condylar Plate.</b>	Left.	50mm L.
<b>J0428r</b>	<b>2.7mm Supra Condylar Plate.</b>	Right.	70mm.
<b>J0428s</b>	<b>2.7mm Supra Condylar Plate.</b>	Left.	70mm.
<b>J0428u</b>	<b>3.5mm Supra Condylar Plate.</b>	Left.	173mm.
<b>J0428v</b>	<b>3.5mm Supra Condylar Plate.</b>	Right.	173mm.

**Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plates (SCOP).** Osteotomy of the distal femur is now a recognized technique for the management of patella luxation in medium and larger dogs with added femoral abnormality. The use of straight plates is difficult due to hole positioning and plate contouring. These supra condylar plates are computer designed to fit this area. Pre-contoured to minimize intra operative adjustments. For complex supra condylar fractures use our large supra condylar plates or distal femoral plates (see above).

<b>J1076</b>	<b>Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plate</b>	2.7mm right, 60mm L.
<b>J1076a</b>	<b>Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plate</b>	2.7mm left, 60mm L.
<b>J1076c</b>	<b>Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plate</b>	3.5mm left, 80mm L.
<b>J1076d</b>	<b>Supra Condylar Osteotomy Plate</b>	2.4mm left

**J1076f** **Extra Long Cuttable Supra Condylar Plate 2.0mm**, 120mm extra long cuttable right shaft, width 5.5mm, shaft thickness 2mm.

**J1076g** **Extra Long Cuttable Supra Condylar Plate 2.0mm**, 120mm extra long cuttable left shaft, width 5.5mm, shaft thickness 2mm

**Acetabular Bone Plates** are pre-contoured for a 3-dimensional fit.

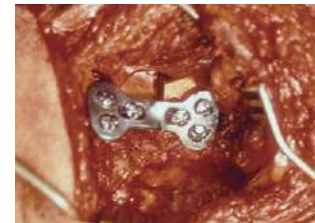
<b>J0373a</b>	<b>Bone Plate.</b>	Very small. Uses 2.0mm screws. 4 hole
<b>J0373b</b>	<b>Bone Plate.</b>	Small. Uses 2.0mm screws. 4 hole
<b>J0373c</b>	<b>Bone Plate.</b>	Medium. Uses 2.7mm screws. 6 hole
<b>J0373d</b>	<b>Bone Plate.</b>	Large. Uses 2.7mm screws. 6 hole
<b>J0373e</b>	<b>Bone Plate.</b>	X-Large. Uses 3.5mm screws. 6 hole
<b>J0373f</b>	<b>Bone Plate.</b>	XX-Large. Uses 3.5mm screws. 6 hole

**Locking TPO and DPO Plates.** Triple Pelvic Osteotomy (TPO) and Double Pelvic Osteotomy (DPO) remain effective techniques for the management of hip dysplasia. Use of diverging, locking screws increases plate security as does the slightly larger footprint of our plates. Available in both 2.7 and 3.5 locking screw sizes at the following angles: 20.25 and 30 degrees. Extra long locking drill guides are available.

- J1211L** 3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 20 Left.
- J1211r** 3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 20 Right.
- J1211La** 3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 25 Left.
- J1211ra** 3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 25 Right.
- J1211Lb** 3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 30 Left.
- J1211rb** 3.5mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 30 Right.
  
- J1212L** 2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 20 Left.
- J1212r** 2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 20 Right.
- J1212La** 2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 25 Left.
- J1212ra** 2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 25 Right.
- J1212Lb** 2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 30 Left.
- J1212rb** 2.7mm TPO/DPO Locking Plate 30 Right.

**Triple Pelvic Osteotomy Plate (TPO).** The plates are supplied either flat or pre-bent. Thirty degrees rotation is most widely accepted.

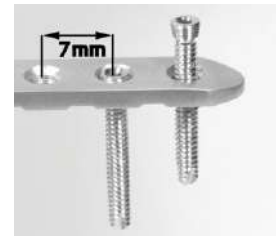
- J0216** **Triple Osteotomy Plate.** 6-hole plate with 2 holes allowing compression designed specifically for triple osteotomy procedures. For use with 3.5mm x 4.0mm screws. Easily bend plate into desired angle. 4.5cm L. Flat.
- J0216a** **Large TPO Pre-bent**, 30-degrees left side, length 48mm
- J0216b** **Large TPO Pre-bent**, 30-degrees right side, length 48mm
- J0216c** **Small TPO Pre-bent**, 30-degrees left side, length 35mm
- J0216d** **Small TPO Pre-bent**, 30-degrees right side, length 35mm



**Locking Screws and Plates.** A construct using locking plates and screws acts as an internal/external fixator. The construct is stiffer than conventional plates and screws and will require less contouring as it is not essential that the plate contacts the bone. Locking plates and screws are particularly popular in TPLO where significant savings in time (and morbidity) can be made. Also useful in fracture work in situations where contouring and rigidity is a challenge. The head of JorVet locking screws engages the plate in the standard format using a twin start fine thread. JorVet screws are an exact fit for standard locking plates but utilize the conventional hex screwdriver rather than a star screwdriver.

Locking screws are available in both 2.7 and 3.5 screw diameters. Each size requires its own dedicated drill guide. JorVet locking plates have 'stacked' locking holes which allow more screws per bone fragment compared with dual hole type plates.

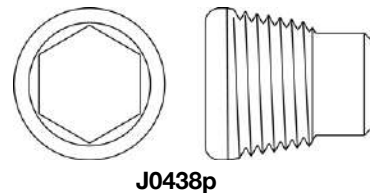
2.4mm Locking Screw		2.4mm Locking Plate		
SKU	Screw Length	SKU	Plate Holes	Plate Length
J1220	6mm	J1221	4	31mm
J1220a	8mm	J1221a	5	38mm
J1220b	10mm	J1221b	6	45mm
J1220c	12mm	J1221c	7	52mm
J1220d	14mm	J1221d	8	59mm
J1220e	16mm	J1221e	9	66mm
J1220f	18mm	J1221f	10	73mm
J1220g	20mm	J1221g	11	80mm
J1220h	22mm	J1221h	12	87mm
J1220i	24mm	J1221i	13	94mm
J1220j	26mm	J1221j	14	101mm
J1220k	28mm	J1221k	15	108mm
J1220L	30mm	J1221L	16	115mm
J1220m	32mm	J1221m	17	122mm
J1220n	34mm	J1221n	18	129mm
J1220o	36mm			
J1220p	38mm	J1220br	2.4 Locking Screw Premium Box with Insert.	
J1220q	40mm			



2.7mm Locking Screw		2.7mm Locking Plate			3.5mm Locking Screw		3.5mm Locking Plate		
SKU	Screw Length	SKU	Plate Holes	Plate Length	SKU	Screw Length	SKU	Plate Holes	Plate Length
J1133a	6mm	J1132a	4	34mm	J0438La	12mm	J0438Lhp-5	5	52mm
J1133b	8mm	J1132b	5	42mm	J0438Lb	14mm	J0438Lhp-6	6	66mm
J1133c	10mm	J1132c	6	50mm	J0438Lc	16mm	J0438Lhp-7	7	72mm
J1133d	12mm	J1132d	7	58mm	J0438Ld	18mm	J0438Lhp-8	8	86mm
J1133e	14mm	J1132e	8	66mm	J0438Le	20mm	J0438Lhp-9	9	92mm
J1133f	16mm	J1132f	9	74mm	J0438Lf	22mm	J0438Lhp-10	10	102mm
J1133g	18mm	J1132g	10	82mm	J0438Lg	24mm	J0438Lhp-11	11	116mm
J1133h	20mm	J1132h	11	90mm	J0438Lh	26mm	J0438Lhp-12	12	126mm
J1133i	22mm	J1132i	12	98mm	J0438Lj	28mm	J0438Lhp-13	13	136mm
J1133j	24mm	J1132j	13	106mm	J0438Lk	30mm	J0438Lhp-14	14	146mm
J1133k	26mm	J1132k	14	114mm	J0438Lm	32mm			
J1133L	28mm				J0438Ln	34mm			
J1133m	30mm				J0438Lp	36mm			
J1133n	32mm				J0438Lq	38mm			
J1133o	34mm				J0438Lr	40mm			
J1133p	36mm				J0438Ls	42mm			
J1133q	38mm				J0438Lt	44mm			
J0372b	2.0mm pilot drill				J0438Lu	46mm			
					J0438Lv	48mm			
					J0438Lw	50mm			
					J0438Lx	52mm			
					J0438Ly	54mm			
					J0438Lz	56mm			
					J0438Lzz	58mm			
					J0372d	2.7mm pilot drill			

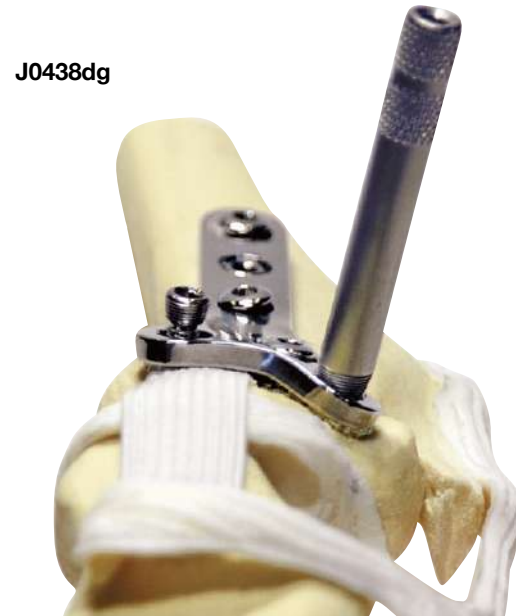
Note: Other plate sizes are available upon request. The holes in these plates will take either a locking screw or a standard Cortical Screw.

**J0438p** **3.5mm Locking Plug.** Used to protect locking holes while contouring plate



**J0438dg** **3.5mm Locking Screw Drill Guide.** The locking screw requires precise drilling to match threaded screw head to plate. It is essential to screw the guide into the plate prior to drilling the pilot hole.

**J1133dg** **2.7mm Locking Screw Drill Guide.**



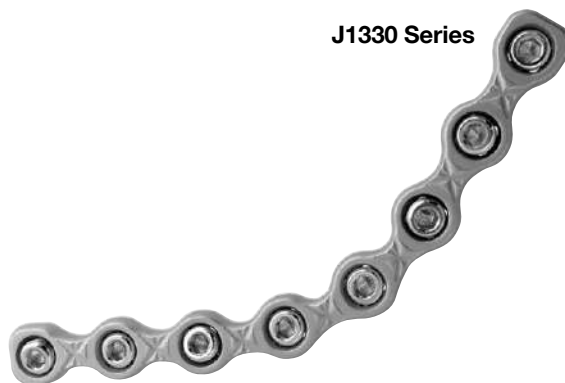


**Evolox™ Bone Plate System.** Plates with threaded locking screws at a fixed angle are now widely used. The Evolox™ system is the next logical progression to allow the surgeon freedom on the angular placement of fixation screws.

- Can use either conventional non-locking screws or compatible locking screws (JorVet, Synthes)
- Both screw types can be positioned up to 10° of angulation
- Plate bending: greatly reduced need for anatomical form of plate as screw head is locked onto the plate
- Fragment reduction: aids individual fragment fixation by allowing screws to angle and lock towards the core of the bone rather than be limited to straight perpendicular present screws must follow.
- Crumple zones: plates in the Evolox™ range that require bending have crumple zones. They control the movement of material and direct distortion away from the locking hole. Locking plugs should be used for added protection.

**Evolox™ Reconstruction Plate (String of Pearls) 3.5mm Screw Holes**

<b>J1330a</b>	4 holes x 47mm	<b>J1330h</b>	11 holes x 131mm
<b>J1330b</b>	5 holes x 59mm	<b>J1330i</b>	12 holes x 143mm
<b>J1330c</b>	6 holes x 71mm	<b>J1330j</b>	13 holes x 155mm
<b>J1330d</b>	7 holes x 83mm	<b>J1330k</b>	14 holes x 167mm
<b>J1330e</b>	8 holes x 95mm	<b>J1330m</b>	15 holes x 179mm
<b>J1330f</b>	9 holes x 107mm	<b>J1330n</b>	16 holes x 191mm
<b>J1330g</b>	10 holes x 119mm		



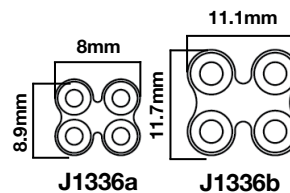
J1332 Series

**Evolox™ Biological Healing Plate: Buttress Plate**

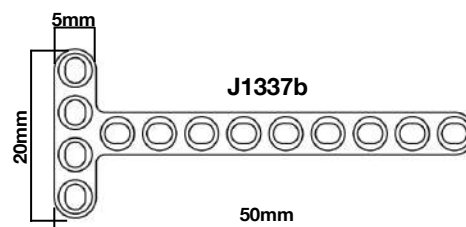
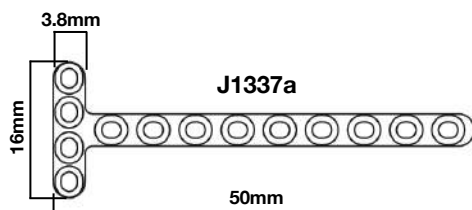
- Uses Evolox™ design 3.5mm screws
- Can use either standard or locking screws
- Can position at 15° angulation

<b>J1332a</b>	8 holes x 154mm	<b>J1332c</b>	7 holes x 130mm
<b>J1332b</b>	8 holes x 142mm	<b>J1332d</b>	7 holes x 120mm

<b>J1336a</b>	<b>Mini H Plates 2.0mm Cuttable</b>
<b>J1336b</b>	<b>Mini H Plates 2.0mm Cuttable</b>



<b>J1337a</b>	<b>Mini T Plates 2.0mm</b>
<b>J1337b</b>	<b>Mini T Plates 2.0mm</b>





**Carpal Arthrodesis Plates.**

- J0428j**    **Compression.** 2.7mm/3.5mm. 101mm.
- J0428jL**    **2.7/3.5mm Pancarpal Locking Plate** 115mm length.
- J0428jxL**    **Carpal Arthrodesis Compression.** Extended length to increase over metacarpals. 2.7mm/3.5mm. 118mm.
- J0428h**    **Round-Hole.** 2.7mm/3.5mm. 101mm.
- J0428k**    **Compression.** 2.0mm/2.7mm. 75mm.
- J0428L**    **Round-Hole.** 2.0mm/2.7mm. 75mm.
- J0428n**    **Broad Round-Hole.** 3.5mm/3.5mm. 140mm.
- J0428y**    **Compression.** 2.0mm/2.0mm. (not pictured) 55mm.
- J0428w**    **Carpal Arthrodesis** 1.5/2.0mm DCP, 54mm

**Problem:** In a carpal arthrodesis the distal screws are often too large on a standard plate for the metacarpal bone.

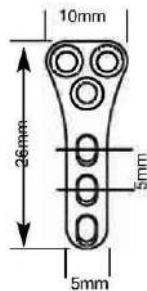
The proximal four holes are larger and the distal four holes are smaller. The middle hole will take either size screw. The plate narrows and has a slight 4° bevel at the distal end.



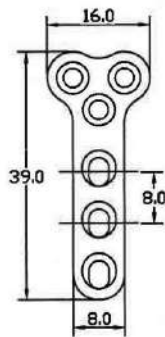
J0822d

**Tibial Wedge Osteotomy (TWO) Plates/Triple Tibial Osteotomy (TTO) Plates.** These "T" plates are designed with 3 round holes in the top of the "T" and compression holes along the length of the shaft.

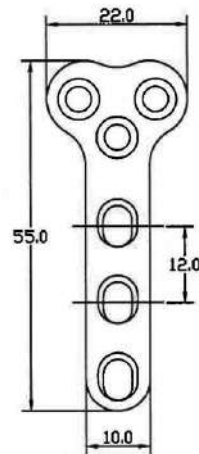
- J0822a**    **Tibial Wedge Plate.** 6-holes. 39mm L. Uses 2.7mm screws.
- J0822b**    **Tibial Wedge Plate.** 6-holes. 55mm L. Uses 3.5mm screws.
- J0822c**    **Tibial Wedge Plate.** 7-holes. 79mm L. Uses 3.5mm screws.
- J0822d**    **Tibial Wedge Plate.** 6-holes. 26mm L. Uses 2.0mm screws.



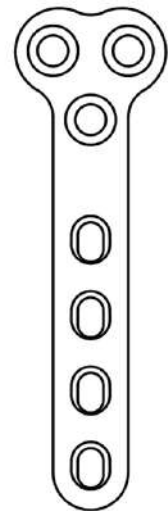
J0822d



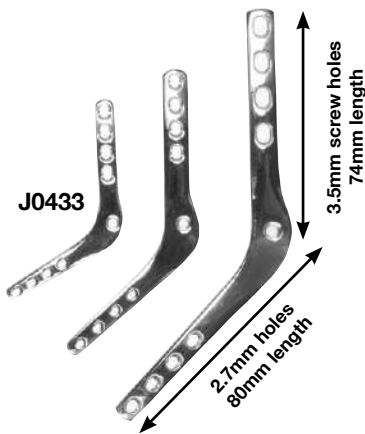
J0822a



J0822b



J0822c



J0433

3.5mm screw holes  
74mm length

2.7mm holes  
80mm length

Plate strengthened and widened at area around talus screw. Bend at 135°



J0433ys



**Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate.** The surgical immobilization of the hock joint can be difficult. A medially applied plate appears to best neutralize the effect of the long lever arm created by arthrodesis. Data from the manufacture of 50 custom plates has enabled JorVet to create a pantarsal plate which fits most medium and large dogs. The proximal portion is standard 3.5mm DCP, broadening over the vulnerable calcaneoquartal region, and finally tapering out over the metatarsals as a 2.7mm DCP.

**J0433** 2.7/3.5 Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate. Right.

**J0433a** 2.7/3.5 Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate. Left.

For small dogs. Overall length 100mm. 2.7mm/2.0mm screws.

**J0433br** Right

**Feline Pantarsal.** Overall length 78mm and 120 degree angle to better match feline anatomy. 2.7mm screws proximal, 2.0 screws distal

**J0433cr** Right

**J0433cl** Left

**J0433p** 2.7/3.5 Canine Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot - Right, 6" L.

**J0433q** 2.7/3.5 Canine Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot - Left, 6" L.

**J0433r** 2.7/3.5 Medial Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate with T4 Slot - Right short, 5.25" L.

**J0433s** 2.7/3.5 Medial Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate with T4 Slot - Left short, 5.25" L.

**J0433t** 2.0/2.7 Canine Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot - 120°Right, 4" L.

**J0433u** 2.0/2.7 Canine Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot - 120°Left, 4" L.

**J0433v** 2.0/2.7 Feline Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot - Right Short, 3" L.

**J0433w** 2.0/2.7 Feline Pantarsal Plate with T4 Slot - Left Short, 3" L.

**J0433ys** 2.7/3.5 Canine Cranial Pantarsal Plate. Although requiring more initial dissection than the medial approach, the cranial plate makes alignment easier and does not involve screwing metatarsals to each other. Stability across the talocrural joint is achieved by a screw which passes through the plate and crosses the joint into the calcaneus.

**J0433x** 1.5/2.0 Cranial Pantarsal Plate (Feline). Although requiring a little more dissection, application of the cranial plate permits the placement of stabilizing screws through the body of the talus into the calcaneus. Slotted holes on either side of the bend offer extensive screw angulation. Use of a cranial plate makes it easier to preserve the important perforating metatarsal artery (arrowed). 3.25" L.

**Bone Binder.** Placing cerclage wire is a frustrating surgical procedure. They can break or loosen with time, plus are difficult to place securely. Cable ties are a simple and well known method of fixation. Their use in surgery has been limited because they have not been studied or approved as implants. Braun/Aesculap has done extensive studying over time to demonstrate the safety of this product:

- Easy and fast application
- No loosening of Bone Binder
- No additional instruments
- Consists of histo compatible, non-absorbable Polyamide 6.6
- Contains very fine radiographic markers
- Each box contains 5 packs of 2 (10 total)
- Sterile

**J1377a** Small. 2.5mm(W) x 90mm(L)

**J1377b** Medium. 3.5mm(W) x 120mm(L)

**J1377c** Large. 4.5mm(W) x 180mm(L)

Proper orthopedic protocol calls for a minimum of 2 bone binders on any fracture.



J1377 Series

**Biological Healing Plates.** These plates are designed to bridge a section of shattered long bone. It effectively acts as a buttress plate. No attempt is made to reconstruct. The fracture site is not disturbed to minimize de-vitalization and contamination. The plate maintains the length and permits weight bearing. Use of these plates avoids leaving empty screw holes over the fracture site. Empty holes significantly weaken the construct. Use when proximal and distal sections are intact and the body of the femur are un-reconstructable. All plates have round holes as there is no need for compression.

<b>J0433d</b>	2.0mm	8 hole	65mm long – 6mm wide
<b>J0433f</b>	2.7mm	7 hole	67mm long – 7mm wide
<b>J0433g</b>	2.7mm	8 hole	75mm long – 7mm wide
<b>J0433h</b>	3.5mm	7 hole	120mm long – 10mm wide
<b>J0433j</b>	3.5mm	8 hole	130mm long – 10mm wide
<b>J0433k</b>	4.5mm	7 hole	138mm long – 10mm wide
<b>J0433m</b>	4.5mm	8 hole	150mm long – 10mm wide
<b>J0433n</b>	3.5mm	8 hole (Broad)	130mm long – 10mm wide



**J0433d-n Series**



**J0430pc**

**Bone Plate Clip.** The storage of plates in an orderly fashion is desirable. This inexpensive clip allows plate storage with quick access while making proper plate selection easier.

- Holds up to eight plates
- ID tag identifies each plate size

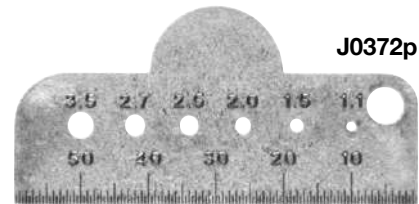
<b>J0430pc</b>	<b>Plate Clip.</b>	3.5mm.
<b>J0430pca</b>	<b>Plate Clip.</b>	2.7mm.
<b>J0430pcb</b>	<b>Plate Clip.</b>	2.0mm.



**J0372m**

**J0372m Orthopedic Punched Hole Gauge.** Punched gauge allows accurate measurement of IM pins, orthopedic ruler/gauge and drill (Imperial).

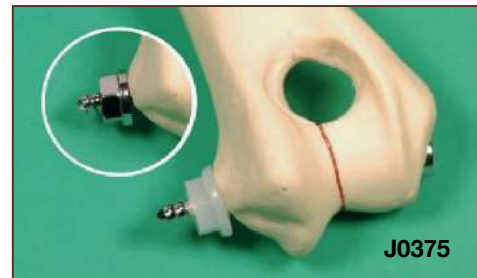
**J0372p Bone Screw and Drill Bit Gauge.** (Metric)



**J0372p**

**Cortical Nut.** Occasionally tapped threads strip and a larger screw is inappropriate. Lag screws are particularly vulnerable, as only one cortex is available for tapping. A cortical nut manufactured from implant grade nylon can give the screw purchase to allow normal tightening. The thread form is designed to grip the screw to minimize backing out. Sterile.

<b>J0375a</b>	<b>Cortical Nut.</b>	2.7mm.
<b>J0375b</b>	<b>Cortical Nut.</b>	3.5mm.
<b>J0375c</b>	<b>Cortical Nut.</b>	4.5mm. Stainless steel.



**J0375**

**J0912q Bone Wax.** This natural wax will control the seepage of blood from cut cancellous bone, which obscures the visual field. The wax acts as a physical barrier. Sterile. 2.5gm packets. 12 packets/box.



**J0912q**



**Orthopedic Power Drivers.** Power drivers with features making it the best on the market. The power source is a high-quality cordless, reversible driver drill.

**J0238mn Cordless Orthopedic Drill Set.**

- 12-Volt 3/8" drill
- Includes 2 Lithium Ion batteries
- AC charge base
- Torque adjustment collar
- Variable speed
- LED work light
- 30-60 minutes recharge time
- Weight 4.55 lbs
- **J0238s** Drill Shroud
- **J0238d1** Power drill extension with chuck and key



**J0238mn**

**J0238d1 Power Drill Adapter with Chuck.** Converts any standard 3/8" drill into your power driver. Features a 3.5" cannulated stainless steel shaft and stainless steel Jacobs chuck with 1/4" capacity.

**J0238d1d Chuck Extension, only.** (chuck not included)

**J0238pdmn Orthopedic Drill Only.**

**J0238s Autoclavable Drill Shroud** with Velcro closure. Will fit any standard size drill.

**J0238sd Disposable Drill Shroud** fits any size drill. Special material has impervious inner layer. Provides full fluid repellency; top side has adhesive strip. Sterile. 5/pk. (not pictured)

**J0214 Small Jacobs Chuck.** Lightweight blue anodized aluminum. 120g. 14cm.

- Much finer, more delicate, and less than half the weight of standard chucks
- Ideal for small dogs and cats when using "k" wires and small pins up to 5/32"
- Handle not slotted as **J0214L**

**J0214d1 Jacobs Chuck & Key only.** Does not include handle.

**J0214d2 Key only.** Does not fit **J0214L** Jacobs chuck.

**J0214d4 Handle only.** Fits only smaller **J0214d1** Jacob's chuck.



**J0238d1**



**J0214**



**Hollow Extension Piece  
J0214d3**



**J0214d2 Key**

**J0214L Jacobs IM Pin Chuck.** Unique design on the standard instrument for introducing bone pins. An open slot cut into the handle permits visibility of the pin resting in the chuck, saving time by allowing the surgeon to check pin depth without having to remove the chuck. The stainless steel Jacob's accepts K-wires as small as 0.035" and pins as large as .25". The handle and extension piece are light weight, blue anodized aluminum alloy. Key and extension piece included. 10.5"L.

**J0214Ld1 Jacobs Chuck & Key only.** Does not include handle.

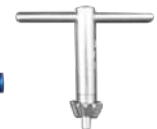
**J0214Ld2 Key only.** Does not fit J0214 small Jacobs chuck.

**J0214Ld4 Handle only.** Fits only larger **J0214Ld1** Jacob's chuck.

**J0214L**



**Hollow Extension Piece  
J0214Ld3**



**J0214Ld2 Key**

**J0214s Small Pin Chuck.** This small pin chuck holds wires for finger tip fine control or insertion of K or arthrodesis wires. 4" or 10 cm long.



**J0214s**

**J0866mrn Cordless Power Saw with 2 Cast-Cutting Blades.**

- 12-Volt
- 5,000-20,000 rpm
- Oscillation angle 3.2 degrees
- Battery charging time of 30 minutes
- Lithium Ion battery
- AC charge base
- Hexagon tightener
- 2 year limited warranty
- Weight 3.0 lbs

J0866mrn



**J0866kmrn Cordless Orthopedic Power Saw Kit.**

- 12-Volt
- 5,000-20,000 rpm
- Oscillation angle 3.2 degrees
- Battery charging time of 30 minutes
- Lithium Ion battery
- AC charge base
- Hexagon tightener
- 2 year limited warranty
- Weight 3.0 lbs
- Clear plastic case for storage

J0866kmrn



- J0866mrn** Power Saw and accessories
- J0866b** Sagittal Blade
- J0866c** Sagittal Blade
- J0866e** Saw Blade extension
- J0866s** Cloth shroud

**J0866w Same as Above without Battery.** Plug-in wire for 110v AC. This model also has a variable speed control knob.



J0866b-c



J0866e



**Accessories:**

- J0866a Cast Cutter Blade.**
- J0866b Sagittal Section Saw Blade.** Stainless steel. Best for TPO procedures. 1.2mm x 12mm x 70mm.
- J0866c Sagittal Section Saw Blade.** Stainless steel. 0.9mm x 12mm x 45mm.
- J0866f Multisaw Blade.** 0.8mm cut thickness, 19.5mm width, 41mm length. Great blades for TTA or TTO procedure
- J0866g Multisaw Blade.** 0.6mm cut thickness, 9mm wide, 41mm length. Great blades for TTA or TTO procedure.
- J0866e Extension Piece** for orthopedic saw blades.
- J0866s Cloth Shroud** (autoclaveable).
- J0866sxl Cloth Shroud X-Large** (autoclaveable).

J0866g



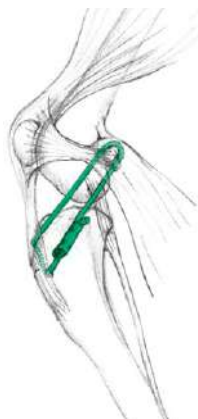
**J0094 Engel Cast Cutter.** Stainless steel blade. 5.75".

**J0094h Beeson Cast Spreader.** Stainless steel. 12".



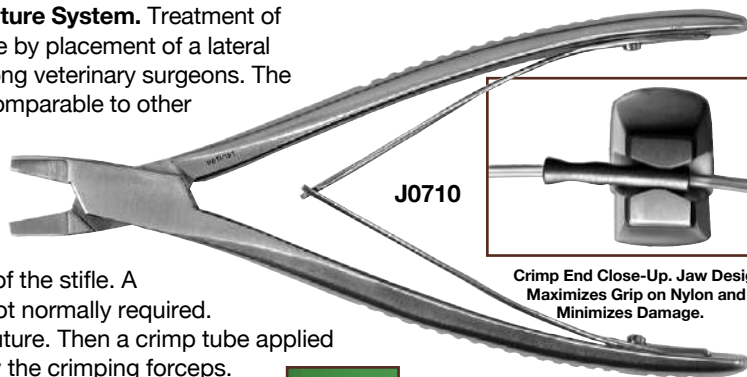
J0094

J0094h



**Cranial Cruciate Ligament Lateral Suture System.** Treatment of Cranial Cruciate Ligament (CCL) rupture by placement of a lateral nylon suture has gained popularity among veterinary surgeons. The relatively quick procedure results are comparable to other techniques. Post operative strength of the repair is immediately good. Risks to intra-articular structures are minimal.

Method: Heavy monofilament nylon is first placed on the lateral side of the stifle. A metal crimp tube replaces the large knot normally required. Appropriate tension is placed on the suture. Then a crimp tube applied over the suture ends is held in place by the crimping forceps. The lateral nylon is placed behind the lateral fabella bone and then through the tibial tubercle.

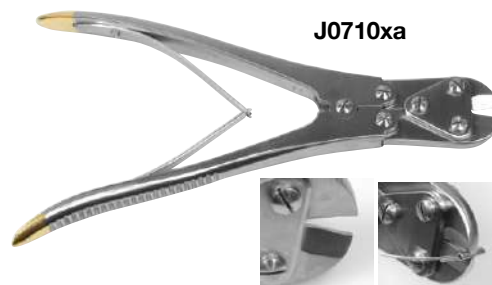


**J0710 Crimping Forceps.** Designed with a flattened area on the forcep jaws that crimps the metal tubes evenly without risk of cutting the nylon suture. 7.5"L.



Correct - three evenly spaced crimps.  
 Incorrect - not enough crimps.  
 Incorrect - crimps too close to the end of the tube.

**J0710xa Double Action Crimper.** 7.5"L. The double action gives a powerful precise crimp with ease. They will work on most crimp tubes, but are required for crimping LigaFiba. Tungsten carbide inserts with gold plated handles. Heavy duty action works best on LigaFiba crimps J0448a  
**Does not work with 10mm nylon crimp.**



**Crimp Tube and Nylon "Ande" Leader Line Configurations:**

**Crimp Tube only.** Non-sterile.

- J0710b 10mm Crimp Tube.** For 50 lb. nylon leader line.
- J0710a 12mm Crimp Tube.** For 80 and 100 lb. nylon leader line.

**Crimp Tube with Nylon Line.** Sterile packed.

- J0710d 10mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 500mm 50 lb. (0.7mm) nylon leader line.
- J0710c 12mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 800mm 80 lb. (0.9mm) nylon leader line.
- J0710cg 12mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 800mm 100 lb. (1.0mm) nylon leader line.

**Nylon Line only.** Sterile packed.

- J0710f 500mm 50 lb. Nylon Leader Line.**
- J0710e 800mm 80 lb. Nylon Leader Line.**
- J0710g 800mm 100 lb. Nylon Leader Line.**



**Bulk Nylon Line.** Non-sterile. Ande brand.

- J0710eb 80 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel.
- J0710fb 50 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel.
- J0710gb 100 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel.

**Cruciate Suture Needle.** Designed for use with heavy nylon in the lateral suture repair method for cranial cruciate ruptures. Needles are specially curved along with a heavier body, making passage around the femur/fabella area much easier. Stainless steel. All the nylon works in the Cruciate needles as the eye opening is the same in all the needles, regardless of the needle size.

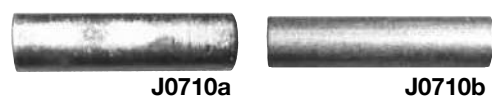
- J0710w Cruciate Suture Needle.** X-Small. 15mm dia. 6/pk. (not pictured)
- J0710x Cruciate Suture Needle.** Small. 6/pk.
- J0710y Cruciate Suture Needle.** Medium. 6/pk.
- J0710z Cruciate Suture Needle.** Large. 6/pk.

**Cruciate Needle.** Swaged onto nylon suture. Includes crimp tube. Sterile.

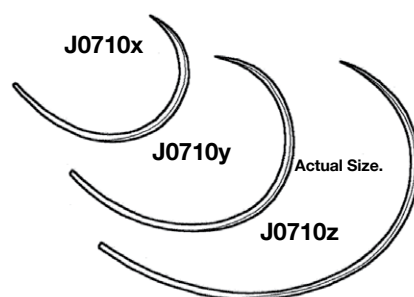
- J0710k 15mm X-Small Cruciate Needle.** Swaged onto 50 lb. nylon leader line with 10mm crimp tube. 500mm L.
- J0710m 20mm Small Cruciate Needle.** Swaged onto 80 lb. nylon leader line with 12mm crimp tube. 800mm L.
- J0710p 25mm Medium Cruciate Needle.** Swaged onto 100 lb. nylon leader line with 12mm crimp tube. 800mm L.

**Cruciate Training**

- Learn more at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)
- A color pictorial step by step guide
- FAQ of the technique
- Videos of the procedure
- Free DVD of this procedure and other CCL repair techniques is available.

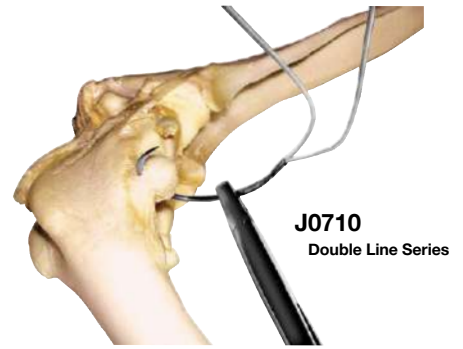


Suture line in lbs. refers to the test strength of the nylon. In some cases it also compares to suggested weight of patient. The Ligafiba braided suture has a much higher tensile strength than nylon. So the lb. description does not correlate with body weight of patient.



**CCL Lateral Suture System Double Swaged-On Line and Needle.** Some CCL deficient patients benefit from the use of double sutures. This is particularly true of very large dogs and 100 lb line. Passing a second needle behind the fabella risks damaging the first line and the peri-fabellar structures which ultimately will hold the nylon sutures.

Double line, Swaged-on sutures allow the placement of two lines with one pass of the needle. Available as single sterile packs with or without crimps. The double line is supplied Swaged on as a loop and will, therefore, be of interest to those surgeons using the self-locking McKee/Miller knot (VCOT 1999/12:78-80)



**Double Line and Needle** without crimp tube.

**J0710md 800mm x 2 Line.** 80 lb. / Small Needle.

**Double Line, Needle and Crimps (2).**

**J0710ke 500mm x 2 Line.** 50 lb. / X-Small Needle, Plus 10mm Crimps.

**J0710me 800mm x 2 Line.** 80 lb. / Small Needle, Plus 12mm Crimps.

**J0710pe 800mm x 2 Line.** 100 lb. / Medium Needle, Plus 12mm Crimps.

**JorVet offers two crimping systems and nylon line.** The original JorVet system designed around the Ande brand of nylon line is the **J1070 Series**. The Mason brand nylon line and crimp tubes are the **J1070 Series**. These crimp tubes are designed to work with the Mason brand of nylon line. Both line and tubes are comparable to the Securos® system. Tubes are implant grade steel made with polished seamless tubing.

**Mason Line Crimp Tubes.** These crimp tubes are specifically designed to be compatible with Mason brand of nylon line also used in the Securos® brand crimp tube range. All stainless implants grade with polished seamless tubing.

**J1070 40# Crimp Tube.** 15pk

**J1070a 80# Crimp Tube.** 15pk

**J1070b 100# Crimp Tube.** 15pk

**These 3 crimp tubes (J1070, J1070a, and J1070b) all require the JorVet J010XA crimper or the Securos brand crimper.**

Mason nylon line 100yd spools.

**J0714 20lb**

**J0714a 40lb**

**J0714c 80lb**

**J0714d 100lb**

Securos® Corp., Charleton, MA

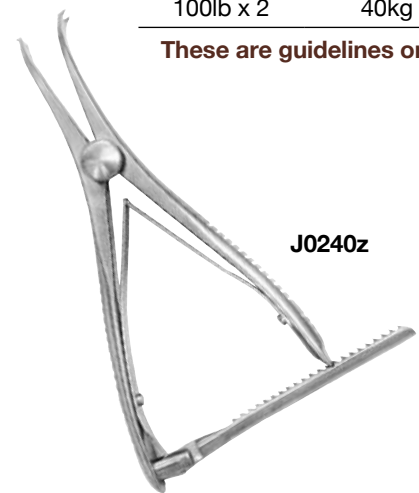
WHICH SUTURE? (Approx)	
Strength	Weight
50lb	10-15 kg
80lb	15-20 kg
100lb	20+kg
100lb x 2	40kg

**These are guidelines only**

**Lateral Suture Tensioning Device.** Stand alone instrument to assist in holding proper tension while crimping tube. It requires two extra crimps.

1. The two outside crimps are crimped first.
2. Instrument tightens to proper tension with ratchet
3. Proper tension achieve then center crimp tube is crimped.
4. The outside two crimp tubes are cut off and discarded

**J0240z Lateral Suture Tensioning Device**



**Lateral Button Suture.** During the placement of standard lateral sutures there is a tendency for the proximal strand of the suture to drift up the straight patella ligament. This reduces the isometry of the suture and the suture can become intra-articular which is undesirable. Use of a toggle button at the proximal tibia hole keeps both strands of suture at the hole. Application is very simple. The suture is passed around the fabella using the swaged on curved cruciate needle. The suture is then passed through the hole from lateral to medial and then back through the hole from medial to lateral. The suture is swaged onto a straight needle to facilitate this part of the procedure. The toggle button is placed into the loop on the medial surface and retained into position by pulling the loop tight from the lateral side. The button prevents the suture from pulling through. The LigaFiba suture is then tensioned and crimped in the usual way.



**J0444m LigaFiba Lateral Button Suture with Needles.** (dogs up to 25 lbs)

**J0444ma LigaFiba Lateral Button Suture with Needles.** (dogs up to 50 lbs)

**J0444mb LigaFiba Lateral Button Suture with Needles.** (dogs over 50 lbs)



**CCL Suture System Starter Kit.**

- J0710sx Deluxe Starter Kit.** Includes:
- Crimping forceps - **J0710xa**
  - 5 pkg. crimp tubes and 80 lb. line, sterile
  - 5 pkg. crimp tubes and 100 lb. line, sterile
  - Bone tunnel borer - **J0236t**
  - Small-eyed graft passer - **J0236se**
  - Procedure instructions on CD-ROM

- J0710sax Starter Kit.** Includes:
- Crimping forceps - **J0710xa**
  - 2 pkg. of **J0710m** 80 lb nylon suture with swaged on needle.
  - 4 pkgs of **J0710p** 100 lb nylon suture with swaged on needle
  - Sterile.
  - Procedure instructions on DE-ROM **J0710v**

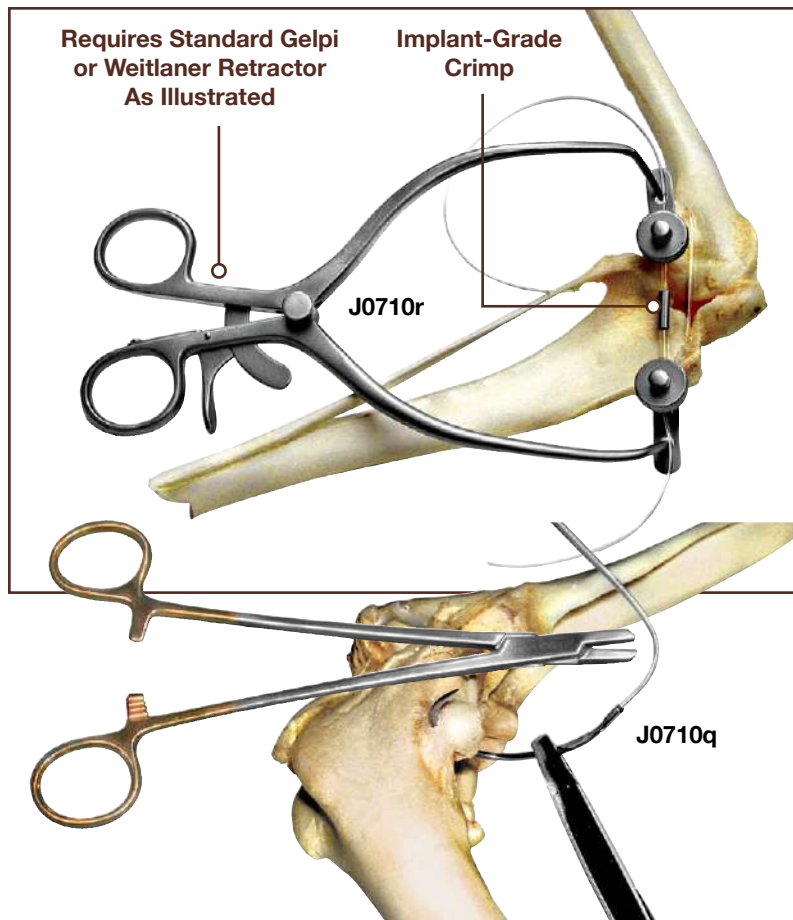
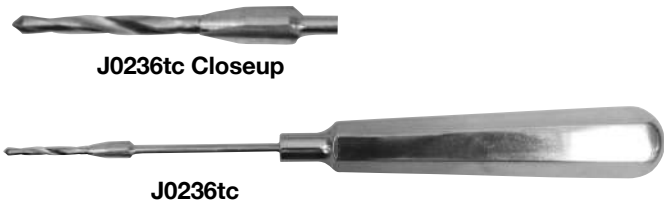
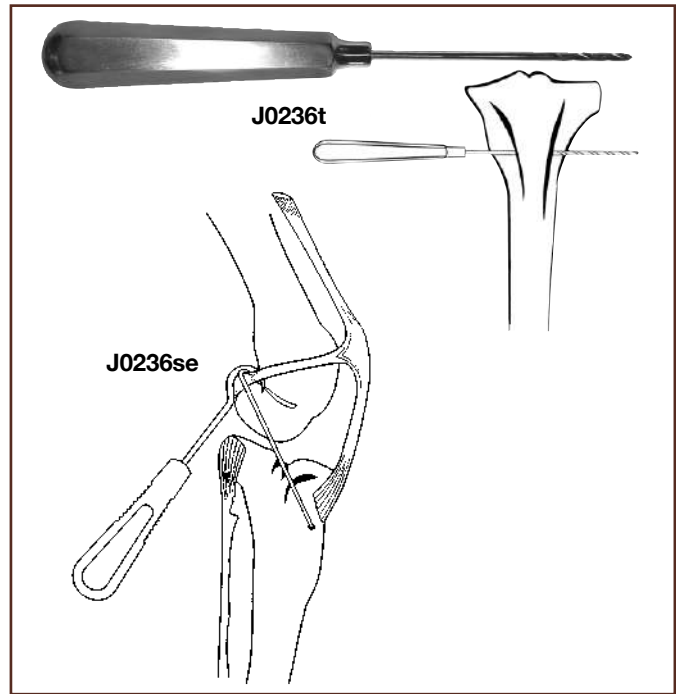
- J0236se Small-Eyed Graft Passer.** Instrument with handle and thin 3cm radius curved tip with small eye. The small eye will hold the large nylon suture used in cruciate repair. The curved end is used to access tight areas (i.e., between the fabella and femoral condyle). Stainless steel. 6”L. (not pictured)

- J0236t 2.7mm Bone Tunnel Borer.** The borer is a small handle with an attached drill bit. This hand instrument is used to create a bone tunnel quickly and easily without having to set up a complete orthopedic drill (i.e., CCL repair through tibial tuberosity). Stainless steel. 18cm.

- J0236tc 2.7mm Bone Tunnel Borer with Counter Sink.** Same as **J0236t**, with additional counter sink. Counter sink reduces any possible sharp edges left from drilling into tibial crest that could fray nylon line.

- J0710r Tensioning Clamp.** These small stainless steel clamps feature knurled knobs that lock onto the nylon suture. After that, they are attached to a standard Gelpi or Weitlaner retractor and tension applied to the proper level. No need to throw away crimp tubes or purchase expensive tensioning instruments. Pair.

- J0710q Heavy-Duty Needle Driver.** Tungsten carbide jaws. Especially designed to grip cruciate needle and ease passage around tough fabella tissue. 7”L.



**J0710t** **Meniscus Surgery Kit.** Failure to manage meniscus injuries can seriously compromise recovery from any cruciate surgery. Identification of meniscus tears are greatly facilitated by a range of specialty instruments including the meniscus probes. A torn meniscus may look normal until examined with a probe.

**Meniscus Surgery Kit Includes:**

- J0710na** Meniscus probe 1mm tip
- J0235a** Hohman retractor 12mm
- J0235ma** Super Mini Hohman retractor 4mm
- J0240wm** Stifle retractor
- J0240wa** Small stifle retractor
- J0236h** Microtooth meniscus clamp
- J0890** Microscalpel scalpel handle
- J0891a** 5 ea Microscalpel scalpel blade #65
- J0891** 5 ea Microscalpel scalpel blade #64
- Surgery tray with silicone pegs
- Cloth wrapper for sterilization



**J0710t**



**J0710n** **Meniscus Probes.** Visualization of the caudal horns of the meniscus can be a challenge. Often the process of exposing the caudal horn can result in distortions. A normal meniscus can look damaged or a “bucket handle” tear can sit back and look normal. It is helpful to gently probe the meniscus to establish its true condition. Dimensions refer to length of tip. Use 1mm in dogs <30kg and for dogs >30kg use a 2mm.

- J0710n**      **2mm Probe**      9”
- J0710na**    **1mm Probe**      7.5”



**J0710na**



**J0710na**

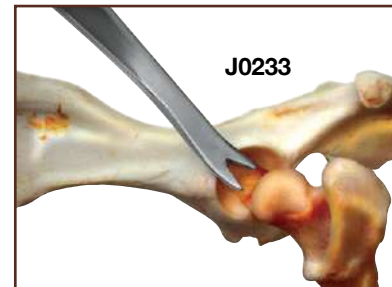


**J0710n**

**Femoral Head Disarticulator.** This totally unique instrument is designed to disarticulate the head of the femur from the acetabulum. It is particularly useful in cases of femoral neck fracture and femoral head excision, where manipulation of the femur is difficult. The curved blade slides around and between the head of the femur and acetabulum. The sharpened notch at the tip locates and cuts through the round ligament. The femoral head now can be elevated by the disarticulator and removed. 14 cm (5.5”).

**J0233** **Disarticulator.** Small. Use to engage and sever the round ligament during total head and neck excision. Remember if you cannot see the severed insertion of the round ligament of the femoral head you probably have not completely cut it. 5.5”.

**J0233b** **Disarticulator.** Large. 7.75”.



**J0233**

**LigaFiba.** After “fiber” an extremely strong surgical suture material. It is composed entirely of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene. It is the same hard wearing material that is used for acetabular cups in hip replacements. Weight for weight it is 15 times stronger than steel and 2.5 times stronger than nylon. It has very good abrasion characteristics which are important in hostile environments such as lateral sutures and hip toggles.

**LigaFiba Braided Polyethylene Fiber.** Sutures may be threaded through bone tunnels positioned at isometric points. The LigaFiba Iso Toggle systems uses bone tunnels and is described in detail in a separate brochure and CD. Available for viewing at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com).

The isometric points used are as follows:

- Femur: just cranial to and just distal to the lateral fabella close to the caudal border of the femoral condyle. The tunnel is drilled from lateral to medial from the isometric point.
- Tibia: tubercle of Gurdy just cranial to the Long Digital Extensor. The tibial bone tunnel is drilled from lateral to medial from the tubercle of Gurdy. The suture is pulled through the tunnels from the medial tibia and tied over toggle buttons creating a very strong lateral suture between two isometric points.

The terminology for the size replacement configuration has been updated and no longer refers to the lbs test.

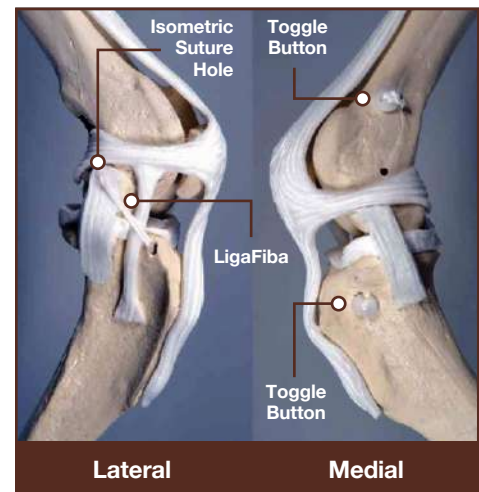
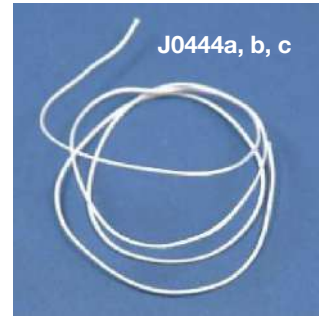
**LigaFiba Suture Material Only.** Sterile package.

- J0444a** Formerly 150lb. Now Metric 5 and USP 2, 500mm, Dogs <10kg
- J0444b** Formerly 250lb. Now Metric 6 and USP 4, 500mm, Dogs <20kg
- J0444c** Formerly 500lb. Now Metric 9 and USP 7, 600mm, Dogs <40kg

**LigaFiba Lateral Suture.** LigaFiba lateral suture with swaged on needles one end has attached cruciate needle for fabella ligament passage. The other end a straight needle for passing through tibial crest. The LigaFiba ties easily but also can be crimped (requires JorVet fiber crimper instrument **J0710xa** and JorVet fiber crimp **J0448 Series**. Sterile package.

- J0444da** 500mm Length (use **J0448c** crimp tube)
- J0444d** 500mm Length (use **J0448a** crimp tube)
- J0444e** 600mm Length (use **J0448b** crimp tube)

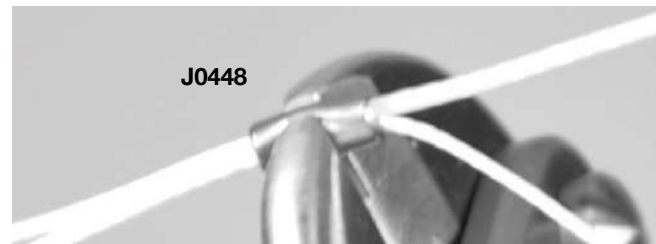
- J0710xa** JorVet Compound Action Crimper
- J0372fxL** 3.5mm Anti-skid Drill 180mm
- J0444s** LigaFiba Scissor. LigaFiba is very difficult to cut. This special scissors will give you a clean cut edge.



**CAUTION:** As is the case with all braided materials surgeons may have problems with drainage that they did not have with monofilament.

**LigaFiba Crimps.** LigaFiba ties very well, but many surgeons prefer the low profile, security and speed of crimps to complete lateral sutures. Crimps are available for all sizes of LigaFiba. Please note that only the LigaFiba crimper **J0710xa** is powerful enough for LigaFiba Crimps.

- J0448c** Crimp Tube for Metric 5, USP 2
- J0448a** Crimp Tube for Metric 6, USP 4
- J0448b** Crimp Tube for Metric 9, USP 7



**LigaFiba Lateral Sutures with Straight and Cruciate Needle Plus Crimp Tube.**

- J0444dac** Metric 5, USP 2, 300mm
- J0444dc** Metric 6, USP 4, 500mm
- J0444ed** Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm

**Lateral Sutures Double Line with Straight and Curved Needle.**

- J0444ec** Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm

**Lateral Sutures Double Line with Straight and Curved Needle, 2 Crimps.**

- J0444edc** Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm

**LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture.** A newer technique for extra capsular repair of CCL damage uses a bone tunnel between isometric point on the femur. A set of small toggles are used instead of passage through the fabella ligament. The LigaFiba is passed through the bone tunnel with an attached straight needle.

- If two points, one on the distal femur and one on the proximal tibia are isometric, as the stifle is flexed and extended the distance between the two points remains constant.
- The location points we use for the lateral suture system are not isometric but are very convenient for suture placement. Lack of isometry contributes to early loop failure. Using bone tunnels and the research of Simon Roe (VCOT 2008) we can place a LigaFiba suture across the stifle in an isometric position.

LigaFiba Suture is also available as a hip toggle suture and as sterile pre-cut length for ligament repairs, e.g. collaterals.

- J0444fa Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture** (dogs up to 25lbs)  
Bone tunnel use **J0372bx** 2.0mm drill.
- J0444f Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture** (dogs up to 50lbs)  
Bone tunnel use **J0372cx** 2.5mm drill.
- J0444g Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture** (dogs over 50lbs)  
Bone tunnel use **J0372fx** 3.5mm x 180mm drill.

- J0444k IsoToggle Starter Kit Includes:**
- J0444f Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture** (2)
  - J0444g Titanium LigaFiba Iso Toggle Suture** (2)
  - J0372cx** 2.5mm drill x 120mm
  - J0372fx** 3.5mm drill x 180mm
- Priced so **J0444g** 500lb IsoToggle system is free!

Step by step guidelines available. The LigaFiba can be readily tied by the toggle button. Toggle buttons also available separately.

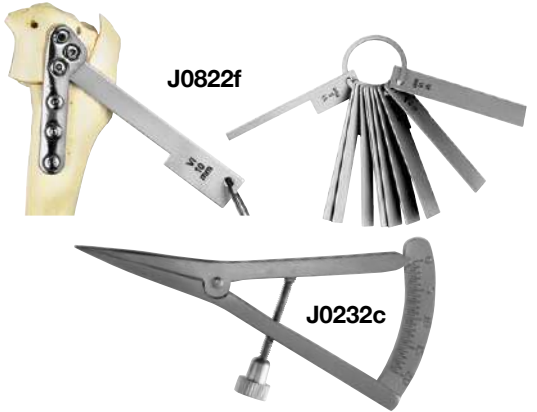
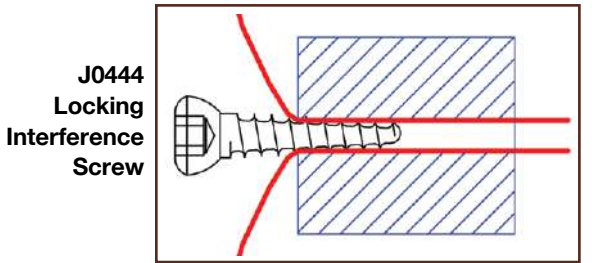
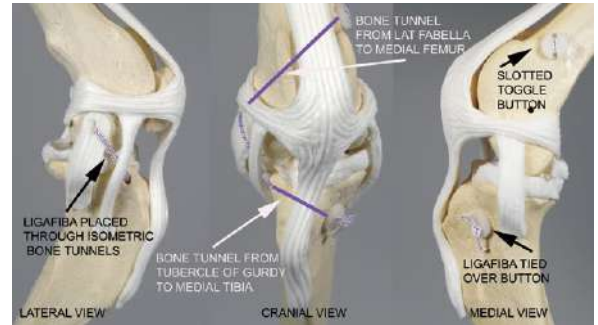
- Isotoggle Buttons.** Non sterile. Can be safely autoclaved.
- J0444n Titanium Toggle Button** large 11mm
  - J0444p Titanium Toggle Button with Slots** large 11mm
  - J0863x Titanium Toggle Button** medium 8mm, gas sterilization only

**LigaFiba Isotoggle Locking Interference Screw.** An alternative to using toggle buttons with LigaFiba is using these interference screws. They give a low profile alternative to tying over a button. The screw has tapered soft profile thread which jams the LigaFiba into the bone tunnel without damaging it. The screw may be partially introduced then the joint checked for stability. If satisfied, the screw is driven to lock the suture. Hex Head.

- J0444v 3.5mm Titanium.** Uses **J0412b** hex head screw driver for 3.5mm screws.
- J0444r 3.5mm Stainless.** Uses **J0412b** hex head screw driver for 3.5mm screws.
- J0444t 4.5mm Stainless.** Uses **J0412c** hex head screw driver for 4.5mm screws.
- J0444u 4.5mm Titanium.** Uses **J0412c** hex head screw driver for 4.5mm screws.

**J0822f TPLO Rotation Gauges.** Eleven rotation gauges simplify the TPLO rotation procedure. Correct millimeter measurement readings from the table assists selecting an appropriate gauge. Then mark the bone using the **J0822t** scriber or an osteotome. No more need to work with cumbersome rulers. These 5–15mm gauges are on a handy “key ring.”

**J0232c TPLO Caliper Gauge.** Very fine caliper with set screw, for measurement of 0-20mm. German-made. Stainless steel. Used to determine amount of mm rotation of proximal tibia piece in TPLO surgery.



**Standard TPLO Plates.** JorVet version of the original TPLO plates. Made of 316LVM implant grade stainless steel. Milled, not cast.

The JorVet plate has been modified in the head region to make contouring easy while retaining the stiffness of 316LVM elsewhere for stability and rapid healing. The lower profile makes closure easier.

- J0438** TPLO Plate 3.5mm left, 63mm length
- J0438a** TPLO Plate 3.5mm right, 63mm length
- J0438b** TPLO Plate 2.7mm left, 45mm length



**Standard TPLO Precontoured Plates.** Made of 316LVM milled material that is precontoured for easy application.

- J0438ac** TPLO Plate 3.5mm precontoured right
- J0438bc** TPLO Plate 3.5mm precontoured left
- J0438gp** TPLO Guide Pin. End threaded negative pin. Drive directly into tibia for attachment of TPLO jig 3.2mm (1/8") diameter with 25mm thread lengths. Will work with other brands of TPLO jigs.



- J0438j** TPLO Jig.



**Mini/small TPLO Plates**

- J0438ma** TPLO Plate 2.0mm Left
- J0438mb** TPLO Plate 2.0mm Right



- J0438tpc** Stainless Steel Gauge. The rotation data for blades 18mm, 21mm, 24mm, 2mm, and 30mm are displayed on this double sided, laser marked, stainless steel gauge. The gauge also incorporates a drill gauge and a ruler for measuring screws and rotation.

For 5 degrees of Tibial Slope			
Tibial Angle	24mm	27mm	30mm
10	2.00	2.50	2.75
11	2.50	3.00	3.25
12	3.00	3.50	3.75
13	3.50	4.00	4.25
14	3.75	4.50	4.75
15	4.25	5.00	5.50
16	4.50	5.50	5.75
17	5.00	5.75	6.25
18	5.50	6.25	6.75
19	6.00	6.75	7.50
20	6.25	7.25	8.00
21	6.75	7.75	8.50
22	7.00	8.25	9.00
23	7.50	8.75	9.50
24	8.00	9.25	10.00
25	8.25	9.75	10.50
26	8.75	10.25	11.00
27	9.00	10.75	11.50
28	9.50	11.25	12.25
29	10.00	11.75	12.75
30	10.25	12.25	13.25
31	10.75	12.75	13.75
32	11.00	13.25	14.25
33	11.50	13.75	14.75
34	12.00	14.25	15.25
35	12.25	14.75	16.00
36	12.75	15.25	16.50
37	13.00	15.75	17.00
38	13.50	16.25	17.50
39	14.00	16.75	18.00
40	14.25	17.25	18.50
41	15.00	17.75	19.00
42	15.50	18.25	19.50
43	16.00	18.75	20.00
44	16.50	19.00	20.50
45	16.75	19.50	21.25

**J0438tpc**

**Locking TPLO Plates.** The three screws in the head of the standard TPLO locking plate are concentrated into a relatively small area. The screws of the locking TPLO plate are more widely spread out along the osteotomy offering better support of the proximal tibial segment. The two outlying screws converge and the central screw angles into a different plane for maximum resistance. The osteotomy based plate means that the osteotomy may be placed high relative to standard locking TPLO plates.

**Available in 3.5 Broad, 3.5 Narrow and 2.7mm.** Plates are pre-contoured.

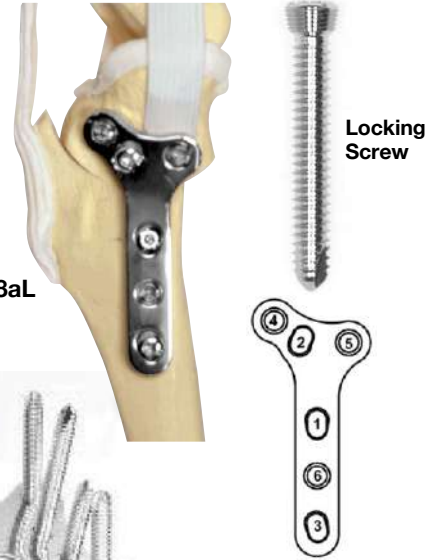
- J0438aLa** 2.7mm Locking TPLO Left (right leg)
- J0438aLb** 2.7mm Locking TPLO Right (left leg)
- J0438aL** 3.5mm Locking TPLO Left (right leg)
- J0438bL** 3.5mm Locking TPLO Right (left leg)
- J0438aLc** 3.5mm Broad Locking TPLO Left (right leg)
- J0438aLd** 3.5mm Broad Locking TPLO Right (left leg)

**Locking Screws 3.5mm** (uses 2.7 mm pilot drill bit)

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>J0438Ld</b> 18mm | <b>J0438Lm</b> 32mm |
| <b>J0438Le</b> 20mm | <b>J0438Ln</b> 34mm |
| <b>J0438Lf</b> 22mm | <b>J0438Lp</b> 36mm |
| <b>J0438Lg</b> 24mm | <b>J0438Lq</b> 38mm |
| <b>J0438Lh</b> 26mm | <b>J0438Lr</b> 40mm |
| <b>J0438Lj</b> 28mm |                     |
| <b>J0438Lk</b> 30mm |                     |



J0438aL



**J0438dg Locking Screw Drill Guide.** The locking screw requires precise drilling to match threaded screw head to plate. It is essential to screw the guide into the plate prior to drilling the pilot hole.

**J0438p Locking Plug.** Used to protect locking holes while contouring plate (not pictured). Holes 4, 5, and 6 are for locking screws. Holes 1, 2 and 3 are for standard cortical screws.

J0438dg



**TPLO Wire Guide and Reduction Forceps.** Once the osteotomy has been performed and the proximal segment rotated it is essential that the construct is stabilized prior to plate application. As is often the case the ideal position for the initial, temporary, stabilization and the semi-permanent wire are one and the same. The new TPLO reduction forceps are designed to stabilize and compress across the osteotomy site. At the tip is a wire guide tube which allows a stabilizing wire to be driven across the osteotomy at exactly the correct position without skidding or slippage at start up. The action is spinlock allowing the surgeon full flexibility on positioning and compression. The forceps are handed and significantly cheaper when purchased as a set.

- J1272 TPLO Wire Guide and Reduction Forceps** Right 215mm
- J1272a TPLO Wire Guide and Reduction Forceps** Left 215mm



**Osteophyte Rasp.** Most stifles requiring cruciate repair will exhibit some osteophytes. In some cases they may become very bulky necessitating removal. The osteophyte rasp is a small yet very effective rasp to keep in the cruciate set.

- J0209r Osteophyte Rasp**



**TTA (Tibial Tuberosity Advancement).** TTA is preferred by some surgeons. Further details on the actual surgery can be seen on [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) or the instructional DVD provided. This system is available in either titanium or stainless steel; titanium is more expensive but offers better biocompatibility and fatigue strength.



### TTA Instrumentation

SKU	Description
J1072a	1.8mm Drill Bit Hard
J1072b	TTA Plate Bender
J1072c	TTA Drill Guide
J1072d	1.9mm Pins (Set of 2)
J1072e	TTA Fork Holder
J1072f	TTA Spreader with 6, 9, & 12mm Inserts
J0412b	Hex S'Driver for 2.7 & 3.5mm Screws
J0410	Depth Gauge for 2.4, 2.7, & 3.5mm Screws
J0212m	Small Fragment Forceps 13.5cm (2 per kit)
J0372bh	2.0mm Drill Bit Hard
J0372ch	2.5mm Drill Bit Hard
J1072g	Combined Drill, Tap & Insert Sleeve for 2.7mm Screws
J1072h	Combined Drill, Tap & Insert Sleeve for 3.5mm Screws
J1072pfo	TTA Plate and Fork Overlay

### TTA Cages, Plates, & Forks

SKU		Description
Titanium	Stainless Steel	
J1072jat	J1072ja	Cage 6 x 16mm
J1072jbt	J1072jb	Cage 6 x 19mm
J1072jct	J1072jc	Cage 6 x 22mm
J1072kat	J1072ka	Cage 9 x 19mm
J1072kbt	J1072kb	Cage 9 x 22mm
J1072kct	J1072kc	Cage 9 x 25mm
J1072mat	J1072ma	Cage 12 x 22mm
J1072mbt	J1072mb	Cage 12 x 25mm
J1072mct	J1072mc	Cage 12 x 28mm
J1072nat	J1072na	Plate 3 Hole x 42mm
J1072nbt	J1072nb	Plate 4 Hole x 52mm
J1072nct		Plate 5 Hole x 65mm
J1072ndt		Plate 6 Hole x 78mm
J1072net	J1072ne	Plate 7 Hole x 91mm
J1072nft	J1072nf	Plate 8 Hole x 104mm
J1072pat	J1072pa	Fork 3 Prong
J1072pbt		Fork 4 Prong
J1072pct		Fork 5 Prong
J1072pdt	J1072pd	Fork 6 Prong
J1072pet	J1072pe	Fork 7 Prong
J1072pft	J1072pf	Fork 8 Prong

**2.4mm Screws.** Uses 1.8mm pilot drill. Titanium screws have cruciate head. Stainless screws have a small hex (same as 2.0mm).

SKU		Size (mm)
Titanium	Stainless Steel	2.4 Self-Tapping Cortical
J1073at	J1073a	10
J1073bt	J1073b	12
J1073ct	J1073c	14
J1073dt	J1073d	16
J1073et	J1073e	18
J1073ft		20
J1073gt	J1073g	22
J1073ht	J1073h	24
J1073it		26
J1073jt	J1073j	28
J1073kt	J1073k	30
J1073Lt	J1073L	32
J1073mt	J1073m	34
J1073nt	J1073n	36
J1073pt	J1073p	38
J1073qt	J1073q	40

**2.7mm Screws.** Hex head. 2.0mm pilot.

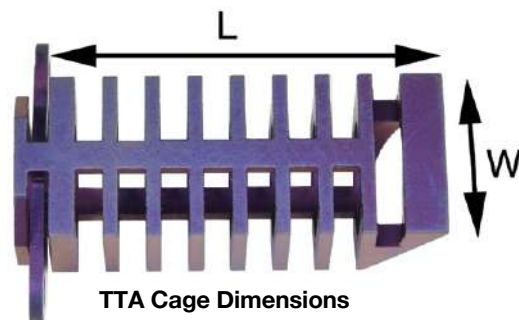
SKU		Size (mm)
Titanium	Stainless Steel	2.7 Self-Tapping Cortical
J1072et	J0419es	14
J1072ft	J0419fs	16
J1072gt	J0419gs	18
J1072ht	J0419hs	20
J1072it	J0419is	22
J1072jt	J0419js	24
J1072kt	J0419ks	26

**3.5mm Screws.** Hex head. 2.5mm pilot.

SKU		Size (mm)
Titanium	Stainless Steel	3.5 Self-Tapping Cortical
J1074at	J0421ds	16
J1074bt	J0421es	18
J1074ct	J0421fs	20
J1074dt	J0421gs	22
J1074et	J0421hs	24
J1074ft	J0421is	26
J1074gt	J0421js	28
J1074ht	J0421ks	30

### Boxes for TTA Screws and Equipment

SKU	Description
J1072sb	TTA Screwbox for 2.4, 2.7, & 3.5 Screws
J1072r	Silicone Insert for TTA Equipment Case



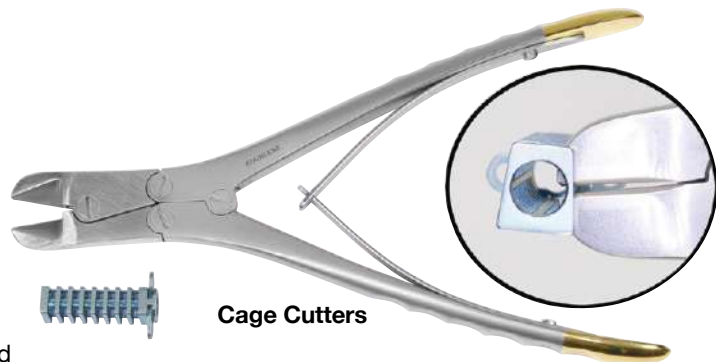
**Cuttable TTA Cages.** As additional sizes of cages become available it is becoming increasingly difficult to manage and store the full inventory of cages. The expense of keeping the current 24 cage sizes in stock is considerable. Use of cuttable cages means that less cages need to be stocked (particularly the short uncommon sizes), cage length can be adjusted quickly and easily for each patient during the procedure. Cages may be trimmed by 2mm increments using the dedicated cutters.

SKU	Size
Titanium	(mm)
J1072jbtc	6 x 22
J1072Lctc	7.5 x 22
J1072kctc	9 x 26
J1072rctc	10.5 x 26
J1072mctc	12 x 28
J1072sctc	15 x 32



Cuttable Cages

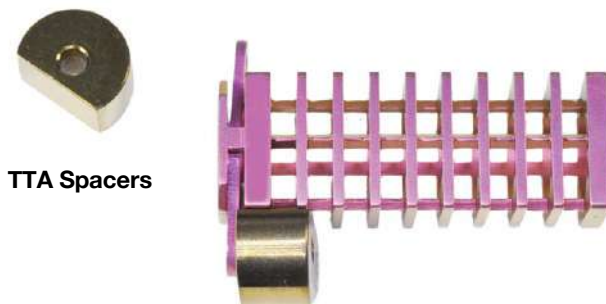
**J1072xz Cuttable TTA Compound Cutters.**



Cage Cutters

**TTA Spacers.** Where there is concurrent CrCL failure and patella sub luxation. It is possible to adjust the quadriceps mechanism by moving the tibial tubercle laterally or medially. Titanium washers may be used but the dedicated TTA spacer has a larger footprint, a better interlock with the cage and are available in a range of preset widths.

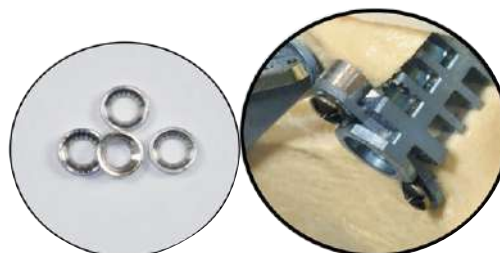
SKU	Size
Titanium	(mm)
J1072xh	2
J1072xj	4
J1072xk	6
J1072xL	8



TTA Spacers

**TTA Washers.** The standard TTA procedure assumes that there is no co-existing patella issues. The tibial tubercle is simply advanced. In cases where there is patella luxation in addition to cranial cruciate rupture, it is possible to move the tibial tubercle either laterally or medially to help re-align the quadriceps mechanism. This is achieved by adding washers to either the cranial screw or the caudal cage screw. The washers are placed between the cage and the tibia to effectively push the tibial tubercle laterally (cranial screw) or push the tibial tubercle medially (caudal screw). It is suggested that the tibial tubercle is moved a maximum of 50% of its width.

Each washer adds 1.0mm of translation.



J1072w TTA Washers

**J1072w TTA Washer Titanium.**



**TTA Instrument and Implant Case.** The TTA Kit comprises three different screw sizes, at least seven plate and fork sizes, five cage sizes plus a wide selection of instruments. Our TTA case has locations for all implants and all instruments in one premium case. The case will house all TTA equipment regardless of manufacturer.

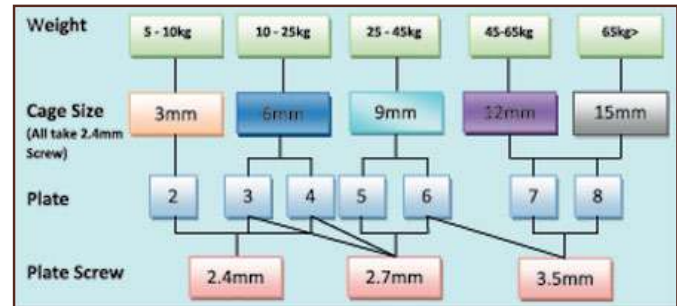
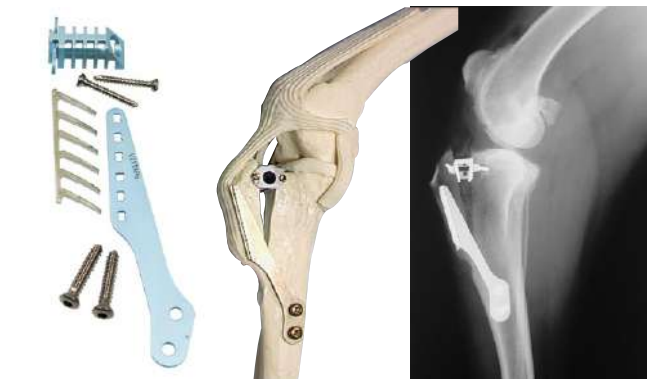
**J1073fp TTA Cage Forceps**  
**J1072q TTA Implant and Equipment Case Only.** Stainless Steel. (Does not include inserts case and 3 inserts - J1072qc)

**TTA Complete Instrument and Implant Kits** Kit contains all the TTA instruments listed plus two of each implant. Instruments supplied in a free stainless autoclave case.\*

**J1072 Stainless Steel.** Great value



**J1072qc**  
 \*This case is for display only or available separately.

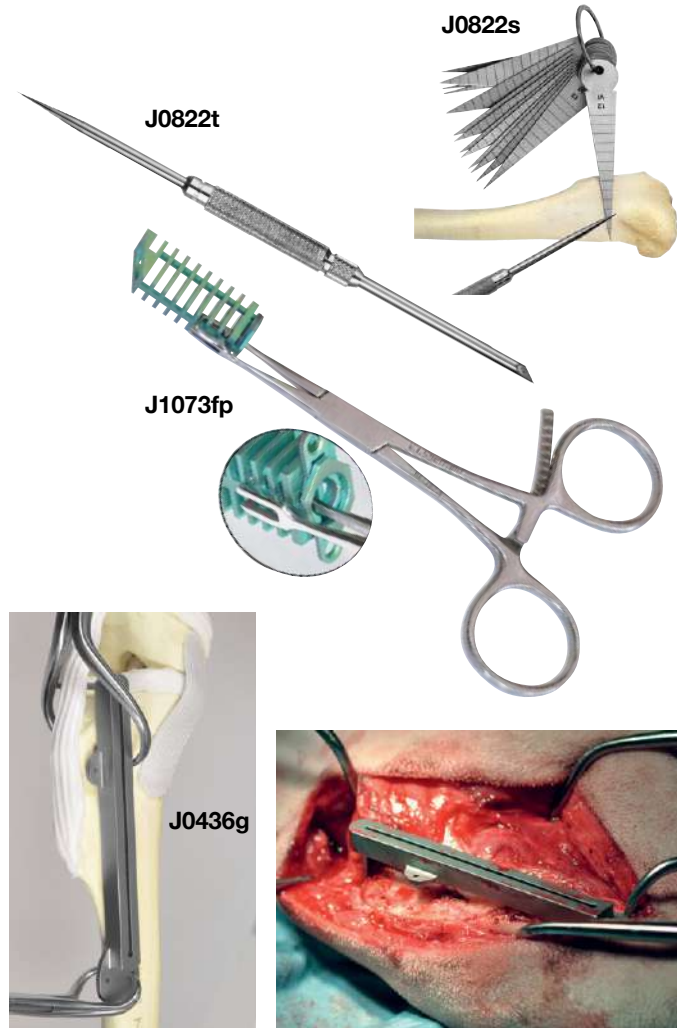


**J0822s Wedge Osteotomy Gauge Set.** These 14 wedge gauges (8-22°) simplify marking and cutting of an appropriate wedge. Parallel marks on each gauge allow the surgeon to mark and cut a wedge having equal proximal and distal borders. Borders the same length result in a better closure both functionally and cosmetically.

**J0822t Bone Scriber.** A very sharp marking point with an easy-to-hold handle enables marking bones prior to cutting or rotating.

**J1073fp TTA Cage Forceps.** This forcep is very useful when doing a TA cruciate repair for grasping the small TTA cage as it is inserted into the tibial crest osteotomy in a very tight fit. The forceps can grasp the cage firmly along its spine while stiff in the storage case.

**J0436g TTA Saw Guide.** Creating the TTA osteotomy freehand is something of a challenge. The position and plane of the saw cut are critical to the rest of the procedure. The TTA saw guide is a useful assistant to the surgeon in that the guide may be positioned securely in the correct place so the surgeon can concentrate on the saw without having to constantly worry about the cut.



**J0822s**

**J0822t**

**J1073fp**

**J0436g**

**Forkless TTA Plate.** Standard TTA plates rely on a barbed for system for attachment onto the tibial crest. Many surgeons consider that the hardest part of the TTA procedure is preparing for and placing the fork. Forkless TTA plates are screwed onto the tibial crest using 2.4 screws. The distal part of the forkless plate is secured using 2.7 or 3.5mm screws as appropriate. The rest of the procedure is as per the standard technique.

- J1072tf3 Forkless TTA Plate.** 42mm
- J1072tf5 Forkless TTA Plate.** 65mm
- J1072tf6 Forkless TTA Plate.** 78mm
- J1072tf7 Forkless TTA Plate.** 91mm
- J1072tf8 Forkless TTA Plate.** 104mm

**J1072tf**



**J1218a**

**J1218a Plate Holding and Drill Guide Forceps** are very useful during the positioning and drilling of the pilot holes



**TTA Plates and Cages Titanium**

- J1072gat** Cage 3 x 10mm titanium
- J1072gbt** Cage 3 x 13mm titanium
- J1072gct** Cage 3 x 16mm titanium
- J1072hat** Cage 4.5 x 12mm titanium
- J1072hbt** Cage 4.5 x 15mm titanium
- J1072jat** Cage 6 x 16mm titanium
- J1072jbt** Cage 6 x 19mm titanium
- J1072jct** Cage 6 x 22mm titanium
- J1072Lat** Cage 7.5 x 13mm titanium
- J1072Lbt** Cage 7.5 x 16mm titanium
- J1072Lct** Cage 7.5 x 19mm titanium
- J1072kat** Cage 9 x 19mm titanium
- J1072kbt** Cage 9 x 22mm titanium
- J1072kct** Cage 9 x 25mm titanium
- J1072rat** Cage 10.5 x 19mm titanium
- J1072rct** Cage 10.5 x 25mm titanium
- J1072mat** Cage 12 x 22mm titanium
- J1072mbt** Cage 12 x 25mm titanium
- J1072mct** Cage 12 x 28mm titanium
- J1072sat** Cage 15 x 25mm titanium



**TTA Spinlock Reduction Forceps.** Regardless of the style of plate preferred it is desirable to compress the distal part of the osteotomised tibial tubercle against the tibial shaft while applying the plate. This will increase stability of the repair and reduce healing times. 'Soft ratchet' type forceps are very nice but very expensive and prone to wear. The spinlock reduction forceps are the right size and have the correct degree of spread for most TTA procedures.



Also useful as a fracture reduction forceps in trauma orthopedics.

**J0212kL TTA Spinlock Reduction Forceps.** (180mm)

**Titanium Screws 2.4mm Cruciate Head 1.mm Pilot**

- J1073at** 10mm
- J1073bt** 12mm
- J1073ct** 14mm
- J1073dt** 16mm
- J1073et** 18mm
- J1073ft** 20mm
- J1073gt** 22mm
- J1073ht** 24mm
- J1073it** 26mm
- J1073jt** 28mm
- J1073kt** 30mm
- J1073Lt** 32mm
- J1073mt** 34mm
- J1073nt** 36mm
- J1073pt** 38mm
- J1073qt** 40mm

**TPLO Implant Sets**

TPLO plates and screws have steadily evolved since first introduced over 30 years ago.



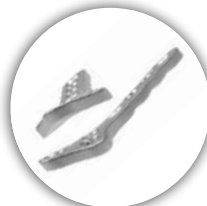
**Tradition improved and made affordable.** JorVet TPLO implants are made in Germany by Rita Leibinger. All holes in the cloverleaf shaped head are locking.



**Multiaxial Locking.** The screws can be locked in a 90° angle with a 12° deviation in any direction. This allows you to angle the screws away from vital structures. The robust stardrive screw head can be locked firmly into the plate.



**Double Compression.** Two precisely designed compression holes enable a very tight compression of the osteotomy.



**Anatomically Shaped Limited Contact Dynamic Compression Plates**

The JorVet TPLO plates are contoured to match the anatomic shape of the bone. This makes it easier to place the plate in an optimal position. The plate features limited contact dynamic compression to minimize vascular damage to the plated bone segment.



Because the screwheads are identical, all stainless steel 2.7/3.5 JorVet plates (TPLO and fracture systems) work with 2.7mm as well as 3.5mm screws in all of the plate sizes. Same applies for the 2.0/2.4 systems. This offers flexibility and ideal implant selection for each patient. Moreover this saves on inventory cost. High Performance TPLO Sawblades are available. The Titanium Nitrate coating allows them to last significantly longer than standard blades.

## J1552 2.7 / 3.5 TPLO Implant Set

### Contains:

- 1 - TPLO Implant Tray with Lid
- 2 of each TPLO Plate
- 3 of each Cortical Screw
- (16-34mm, 60 total)
- 5 of each Locking Screw
- (16-46mm, 160 total)

## J1552p7 Tray without Content

## J1552t 2.7 / 3.5 TPLO/CBLO Instrument Set

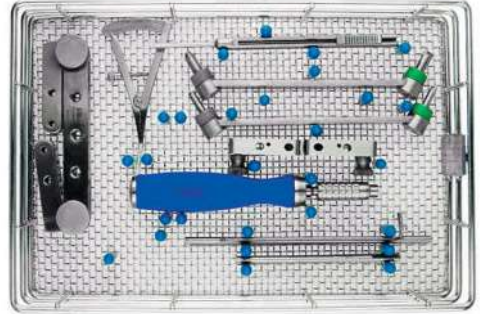
### Contains:

- 1 - Instrument Tray
- 2 - Drills (2.0mm & 2.5mm)
- 3x2 K-Wires (1.0mm, 2.5mm, & 3.0mm)
- 2x2 Locking Drill Guides
- 2 - TPLO Jigs
- 1 - Screwdriver Shaft and Handle
- 1 - Depth Gauge
- 1 - Castroviejo Caliper
- 2 - Compression Drill Guides

J1552



J1552t



## 2.7 / 3.5 LeiLOX TPLO Locking Plates



Size	Left	Right
2.7mm	J1552p2	J1552p1
3.5mm	J1552p4	J1552p3
3.5mm (broad)	J1552p6	J1552p5

## 2.7 / 3.5 LeiLOX TPLO Screws



Length	2.7mm		3.5mm	
	Locking	Non-Locking	Locking	Non-Locking
16mm	J1552s4	J1552sb1	J1552sa4	J1552sc1
18mm	J1552s5	J1552sb2	J1552sa5	J1552sc2
20mm	J1552s6	J1552sb3	J1552sa6	J1552sc3
22mm	J1552s7	J1552sb4	J1552sa7	J1552sc4
24mm	J1552s8	J1552sb5	J1552sa8	J1552sc5
26mm	J1552s9	J1552sb6	J1552sa9	J1552sc6
28mm	J1552s10	J1552sb7	J1552sa10	J1552sc7
30mm	J1552s11	J1552sb8	J1552sa11	J1552sc8
32mm	J1552s12	J1552sb9	J1552sa12	J1552sc9
34mm	J1552s13	J1552sb10	J1552sa13	J1552sc10
36mm	J1552s14		J1552sa14	
38mm	J1552s15		J1552sa15	
40mm	J1552s16		J1552sa16	
42mm	J1552s17		J1552sa17	
44mm	J1552s18		J1552sa18	
46mm	J1552s19		J1552sa19	

**J1552a 2.0 / 2.4 TPLO Set**

**Contains:**

- 1 - TPLO Implants and Instruments Tray with Lid
- 2 of each TPLO Plate
- 3 of each Cortical Screw (8-18mm // 8-22mm, 42 total)
- 5 of each Locking Screw (6-24mm // 6-30mm, 115 total)
- 2 - Drills (1.5 & 1.8mm)
- 5 - K-Wires
- 2x2 - Locking Drill Guides
- 2 - Compression Drill Guides
- 1 - TPLO Jig
- 1 - Screwdriver Handle
- 1 - Screwdriver Shaft T8
- 1 - Depth Gauge



**J1552p7 Tray without Content**

**2.0 / 2.4 LeiLOX TPLO Locking Plates**



Size	Left	Right
2.0mm	J1552ap2	J1552ap1
2.4mm	J1552ap4	J1552ap3

**2.0 / 2.4 LeiLOX TPLO Screws**



	2.0mm		2.4mm	
Length	Locking	Non-Locking	Locking	Non-Locking
6mm	J1552as1		J1552asa1	
8mm	J1552as2	J1552asb1	J1552asa2	J1552asc1
10mm	J1552as3	J1552asb2	J1552asa3	J1552asc2
12mm	J1552as4	J1552asb3	J1552asa4	J1552asc3
14mm	J1552as5	J1552asb4	J1552asa5	J1552asc4
16mm	J1552as6	J1552asb5	J1552asa6	J1552asc5
18mm	J1552as7	J1552asb6	J1552asa7	J1552asc6
20mm	J1552as8		J1552asa8	J1552asc7
22mm	J1552as9		J1552asa9	J1552asc8
24mm	J1552as10		J1552asa10	J1552asc9
26mm			J1552asa11	
28mm			J1552asa12	
30mm			J1552asa13	

### K-Wire, Single Trocar

SKU	(mm)
J1552ak1	1.0 x 100
J1552ak2	2.0 x 100



### Screwdriver Shaft Star-Drive

AO Connection, self-holding (no Holding Sleeve needed)



SKU	Description
J1552ass	T8 for 2.0 / 2.4mm Screws, 100mm Long



### Screwdriver Handle

Silicone, AO-Connection. Sterilizable up to 134°C / 273°F

SKU	Description
J1551d11	Small, Recommended for 2.0/2.4 TPLO



### Locking Drill Guide

Stainless Steel

SKU	Description
J1552adg	For 2.0mm Screws
J1552adgL	For 2.4mm Screws



### Depth Gauge

SKU	Description
J1551d10	For 1.5/2.4mm Screws



### Drill Bits



SKU	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)
J0372ab	1.8	125/25

OR



SKU	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)
J1552ad1	1.5	85/60
J1552ad2	1.8	125/25

### Compression Drill Guide

Neutral/Load

SKU	Description
J1552an1	For Screws Ø 2.0mm and Drills Ø 1.5mm
J1552an2	For Screws Ø 2.4mm and Drills Ø 1.8mm



### TPLO Jig

SKU	Description
J1552aj	For 2.0/2.4mm



**J1551 1.5/2.0 Osteosynthesis Locking Set Titanium**

**Contains:**

- 1 - Tray for Implants and Instruments with Lid
- 1 - Locking Plate of each style (28 total)
- 5 - Screws of each length (155 total)
- 2 - Screwdriver Shafts
- 1 - Screwdriver Handle
- 2x2 - Locking Drill Guides
- 1 - Depth Gauge
- 2 - Drills (AO, 1.1 & 1.5)
- 1 pair of Bending Irons



**J1551pt Tray without Content**

**Optional Instruments (not included in the set)**

**J1551d14 Bone Plate Holding Forceps**  
125mm, straight, 45 mm working end



**J1551d13 Bone Plate Holding Forceps**  
125mm, angled up, 45 mm working end



**J1551d12 Bone Plate Cutter**  
Double action, for titanium plates max. 1.5 mm



## Essential Instruments (included in the set)

### Bone Drills



SKU	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Connection
J1551d4	1.1	85	Straight Shank
J1551d5	1.5	127	Straight Shank



SKU	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Connection
J1551d6	1.1	85	AO QC
J1551d7	1.5	110	AO QC

J1551d10

### Depth Gauge

Scale up to 40 mm, for 1.5/2.4 Screws



### Screwdriver Shaft Star-Drive

AO Connection, self-holding

SKU	Description
J1551d2	T6 for 1.5mm Screws
J1551d3	T8 for 2.0/2.4mm Screws



J1551d11

### Screwdriver Handle

Silicone, AO-Connection sterilizable up to 134°C / 273°F



### Locking Drill Guide

20 mm long

SKU	Description
J1551d8	For 1.5mm Screws, 1.1mm Drill
J1551d9	For 2.0mm Screws, 1.5mm Drill



J1551d1

### Bending Iron AO Type 1.5/2.0

130 mm, Pair



### 1.5 Locking Plate Titanium

5mm wide, 1.5mm thick



SKU	Description
<a href="#">J1551p1</a>	4-Hole, 25.5mm
<a href="#">J1551p2</a>	5-Hole, 32.5mm
<a href="#">J1551p3</a>	6-Hole, 39.5mm
<a href="#">J1551p4</a>	7-Hole, 46.5mm
<a href="#">J1551p5</a>	8-Hole, 53.5mm
<a href="#">J1551p6</a>	9-Hole, 60.5mm
<a href="#">J1551p7</a>	10-Hole, 67.5mm
<a href="#">J1551p8</a>	20-Hole, Cuttable

### 1.5 Locking Plate with Bridge, Titanium

5mm wide, 1.5mm thick



SKU	Description	Optional
<a href="#">J1551p11</a>	14mm Bridge, 4-Hole, 32.5mm	—
<a href="#">J1551p12</a>	21mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 53.5mm	—
<a href="#">J1551p13</a>	35mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 67.5mm	✓
<a href="#">J1551p14</a>	58mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 95mm	—

### 1.5 Locking-L-Plate Titanium

5mm wide, 1.5mm thick, 25.5 x 11.5mm length

SKU	Description
<a href="#">J1551p9</a>	Left
<a href="#">J1551p10</a>	Right

### 1.5 Locking-Y-Plate Titanium

5mm & 11mm wide, 1.5mm thick

SKU	Description	Optional
<a href="#">J1551p15</a>	5-Hole, 33mm Long	✓
<a href="#">J1551p16</a>	10-Hole, Cuttable	—

### 1.5 LeiLOX Locking Screw Titanium

For LeiLOX Locking System, Star Drive T6 self-holding (T6 Shaft from Rita Leibinger recommended) self-tapping with three flute cutting edge



Length (mm)	SKU
5	<a href="#">J1551s1</a>
6	<a href="#">J1551s2</a>
7	<a href="#">J1551s3</a>
8	<a href="#">J1551s4</a>
9	<a href="#">J1551s5</a>
10	<a href="#">J1551s6</a>
11	<a href="#">J1551s7</a>
12	<a href="#">J1551s8</a>
14	<a href="#">J1551s9</a>
16	<a href="#">J1551s10</a>
18	<a href="#">J1551s11</a>
20	<a href="#">J1551s12</a>
22	<a href="#">J1551s13</a>
24	<a href="#">J1551s14</a>
26	<a href="#">J1551s15</a>





## 2.0 Locking Plate Titanium

6mm wide, 1.5mm thick



SKU	Description
J1551pa1	4-Hole, 33mm
J1551pa2	5-Hole, 42mm
J1551pa3	6-Hole, 51mm
J1551pa4	7-Hole, 60mm
J1551pa5	8-Hole, 69mm
J1551pa6	9-Hole, 78mm
J1551pa7	10-Hole, 87mm
J1551pa8	20-Hole, Cuttable

## 2.0 Locking Plate with Bridge, Titanium

6mm wide, 1.5mm thick



SKU	Description	Optional
J1551pa11	18mm Bridge, 4-Hole, 42mm	—
J1551pa12	27mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 69mm	—
J1551pa13	36mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 78mm	—
J1551pa14	68mm Bridge, 6-Hole, 110mm	✓

## 2.0 Locking-L-Plate Titanium

6mm wide, 1.5mm thick, 33 x 15mm length

SKU	Description
J1551pa9	Left
J1551pa10	Right

## 2.0 Locking-Y-Plate Titanium

6mm & 13.5mm wide, 1.5mm thick

SKU	Description	Optional
J1551pa15	5-Hole, 42mm Long	✓
J1551pa16	10-Hole, Cuttable	—

## 2.0 LeiLOX Locking Screw Titanium

For LeiLOX Locking System, Star Drive T8 self-holding (T8 Shaft from Rita Leibinger recommended) self-tapping with three flute cutting edge



Length (mm)	SKU
5	J1551sa1
6	J1551sa2
7	J1551sa3
8	J1551sa4
9	J1551sa5
10	J1551sa6
11	J1551sa7
12	J1551sa8
14	J1551sa9
16	J1551sa10
18	J1551sa11
20	J1551sa12
22	J1551sa13
24	J1551sa14
26	J1551sa15
28	J1551sa16
30	J1551sa17

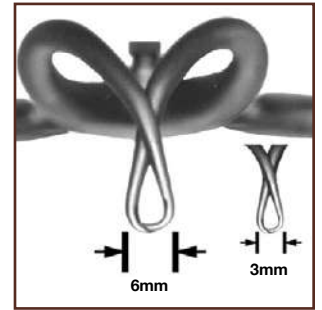
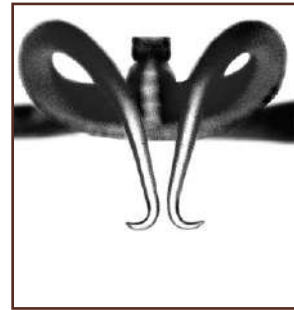
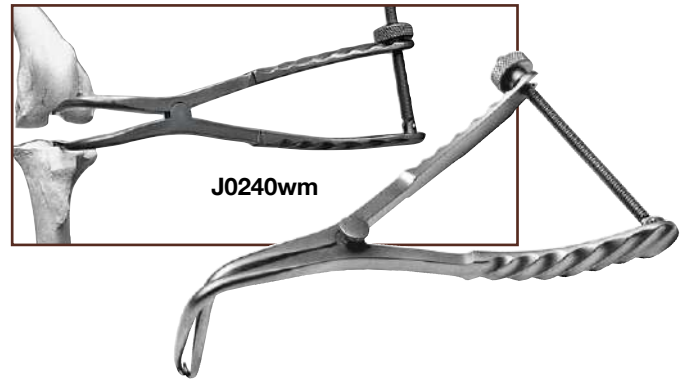


**Stifle Retractor.** The examination of the meniscus and intra-articular structure during anterior cruciate repair is a real necessity. This visualization often is difficult even in the largest of dogs. The stifle retractor allows gentle retraction between the femur and tibia, exposing the entire stifle joint to a thorough exam without damaging the joint surface. Stainless steel.

**J0240wm Modified Stifle Retractor.** 7-1/2". Designed for medium and large dogs (the group with the highest incidence of meniscal damage), this improved model has longer jaw tips which are self protecting when the instrument is in the closed position. Once inserted atraumatically into the stifle, distraction exposes the longer tips for maximum grip. The best instrument to examine the caudal horn of the medial meniscus. (15-50 Kg)

**J0240wa Small Stifle/Joint Retractor.** 5" length. 6mm profile. The small overlapping tips allow atraumatic entry into small arthrotomies and small stifles. (5-50 Kg)

**J0240wb X-Small Joint Retractor.** 5" length. Tips differ by the smaller 3mm versus 6mm profile of **J0240wa**.

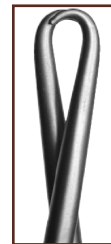


J0240wa

J0240wb

**Spinlock Stifle Distractor.** The working tips or our spinlock are the same as the ratchet version. The spinlock offers more secure distraction as it is less likely to slip. The spinlock also offers an infinite range of position versus the ratchet.

**J0240was Small Stifle Retractor Spinlock.**  
**J0240wbs X-Small Stifle Retractor Spinlock.**

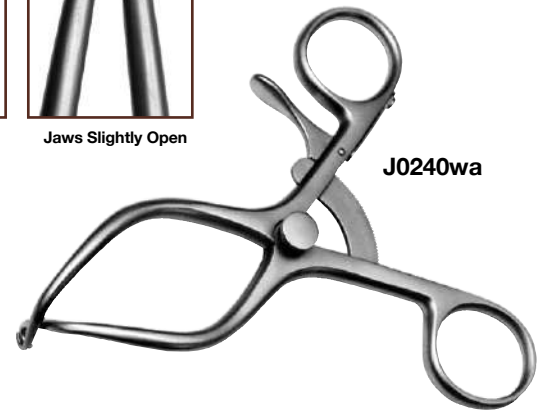


Jaws Closed

Jaws Slightly Open



J0240was and J0240wbs



J0240wa

**External Stifle Distractor.** Osteoarthritic stifles can be very tight making examination and treatment of meniscal lesions difficult. Distraction of the articular surfaces using intra-articular instruments clutters the operative field. Originally developed for arthroscopic use, the extra articular distractor works very well in open surgery.

Pins are placed above and below the stifle approximately along the line of the medial collateral ligament. The standard distractor uses 2.5mm pins. For those TPLO surgeons who wish to use the proximal tibial pin as their proximal jig pin, a version is available which takes 3.2mm (1/8") pins. Turning the thumb screw distracts the joint from the medial side exposing the medial meniscus. For better view of the caudal horn, the pins may be twisted relative to each other which brings the tibial plateau forward.

**J0240x External Stifle Distractor** 2.5mm pins

**J0240xa External Stifle Distractor** 3.2mm pins



J0240x



J0240xa

**Cruciate Staples.** Spikes under the head trap the autografts. Barbs on the legs prevent pull out.

Cruciate staples provide very secure fixation of fascial autografts behind the femoral condyle. Any mallet can be used to drive the staple into the bone.

*NOTE: Dimension is width under head.*

**J0838 Staple Introducer.** Jaws of staple introducer engage grooves in head of staple giving a very firm grip allowing accurate staple placement.

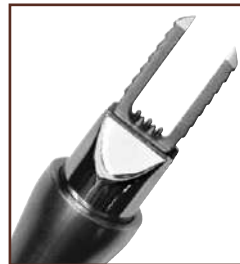
**J0838a Staple.** 6mm W.

**J0838b Staple.** 8mm W.

**J0838d Staple.** 16mm W.

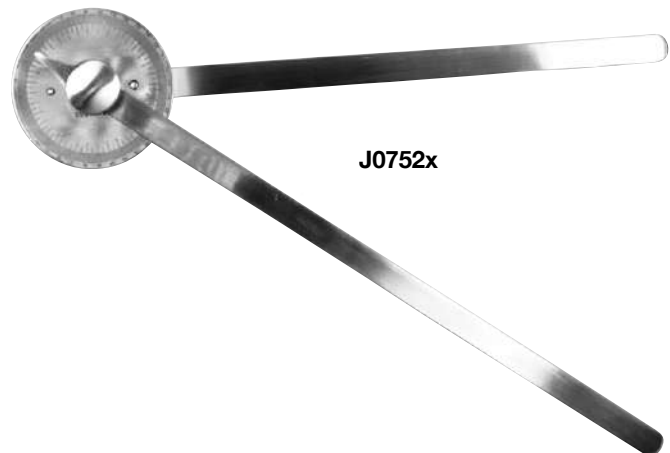


J0838 Series



**Stainless Steel Goniometers.** For pre-operative planning or post-op physiotherapy our plastic goniometers are fine. However, for intra operative use a more robust autoclavable version is desirable.

**J0752x Goniometer** 340mm stainless



J0752x



J0235



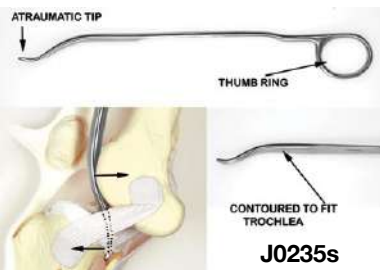
J0235ma



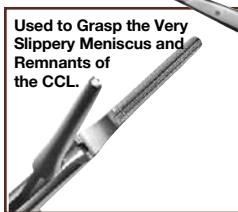
J0235mx



J0235xyz

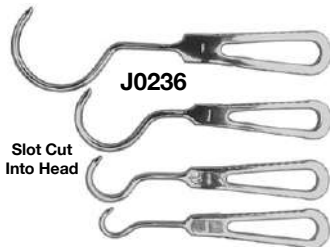


J0235s



Used to Grasp the Very Slippery Meniscus and Remnants of the CCL.

J0236c



Slot Cut Into Head

J0236

J0236h



J0375

**Hohman Retractor** greatly improve exposure and access in the small surgical field of joint surgery. Stainless steel.

**J0235a Hohman Retractor.** 12mm W x 24cm L (9"). Medium breeds.

**J0235b Hohman Retractor.** 18mm W x 24cm L (9-1/2"). Large breeds.

**J0235m Mini Hohman Retractor.** 6-1/4" with narrow 6mm blade.

**J0235ma Super Mini Hohman Retractor.** 4mm tips. Developed for use with miniature breeds and cats. 6-1/2" (170mm) length.

**J0235mx 4mm Micro Hohman Arthroscopic Style.** The micro 4mm blade is attached to a slender shaft which may be introduced arthroscopically through instrument portals for manipulation of intra-articular structures.

**Hip Hohman.** Originally developed as a Hohman specifically for Total Hip Replacement (THR) this style has proved useful in elevating the head of the femur for other hip procedures including toggling and total head and neck excision (THNE). The multiple small teeth at the tip set securely on the femoral neck outside the zone of articular cartilage.

**J0235x Hip Hohman - Large.** 255mm x 25mm x 36mm blade.

**J0235y Hip Hohman - Medium.** 175mm x 13mm x 18mm blade.

**J0235z Hip Hohman - Small.** 125mm x 8mm x 12mm blade.

**J0235s Stifle Lever.** Examination and management of meniscal injuries is made extremely difficult by the limited access to the medial meniscus during routine approaches. Exposure of the medial meniscus is typically achieved by either use of a stifle distractor or by a Hohman retractor. Hohman retractors are not designed for levering against articular cartilage in that the blade does not "fit" the trochlea. The stifle lever is designed to substitute the Hohman. The caudal surface of the stifle lever is contoured to fit the trochlea of large dogs. The load is dissipated over a large area minimizing trauma. The ring style handle is convenient for retraction by the surgeon using the thumb. The tip atraumatically hooks behind the caudal aspect of the tibial plateau. 9" (225mm) length.

**J0235sa Small Stifle Lever.** The original stifle lever **J0235s** was designed for use in large and medium dogs 30-100lbs. This smaller lever is suitable for dogs 10-35lb. The caudal aspect is designed to fit the femoral trochlear groove without causing damage. 6-1/2" (170mm).

**J0236c Ligament Meniscus Clamp.** Specially designed clamp used for clamping and removing torn meniscus pieces. Intra-articular structures are very difficult to grip in the presence of synovial fluid. The micro-serrations on this clamp make the task easier.

**Curved Graft Passer.** Used in anterior cruciate repairs such as the "over the top procedure." Using the Graft Passer lessens the risk of damage to joint surfaces and ancillary structures. Stainless steel.

**J0236xs Curved Graft Passer.** X-Small. 2.0cm dia. head.

**J0236s Curved Graft Passer.** Small. 3.0cm dia. head. 15cm L.

**J0236 Curved Graft Passer.** Large. 4.5cm dia. head. 17cm L.

**J0236L Curved Graft Passer.** X-Large. 6.0cm dia. head.

**J0236xL Curved Graft Passer.** XX-Large. 8.0cm dia. head.

**J0236h Micro-toothed Meniscus Clamp.** Management of meniscal injuries is very important. In medium and small dogs space limits access. The toothed mini-meniscus forceps are designed to grasp damaged meniscus tissue to facilitate removal using micro blades.

**Stainless Steel Spike Washer.** Used for ligament attachment or fixation to spread load or retain wire or sutures. Autoclavable.

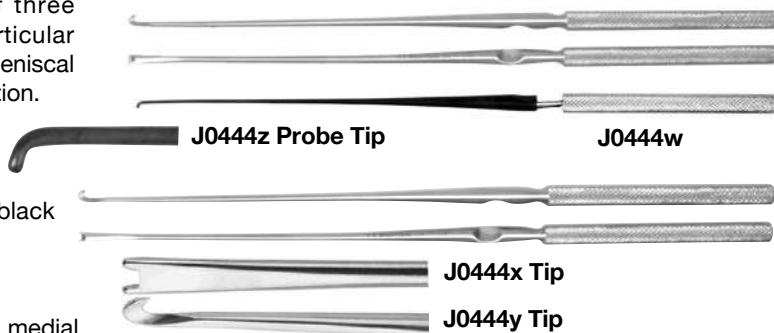
**J0375wc Spike Washer** for use with 2.7mm screw. 3mm i.d. / 13mm o.d.

**J0375wd Spike Washer** for use with 3.5mm screw. 4mm i.d. / 13mm o.d.

**J0375we Spike Washer** for use with 4.5mm screw. 5mm i.d. / 13mm o.d.

**Arthroscopy Hand Instrument Set.** Useful set of three arthroscopy instruments for examination and intra-articular surgery. The two hand held knives can deal with most meniscal tears. The black shaft of the hook probe minimizes reflection.

- J0444x** **Meniscus Push Knife**
- J0444y** **Meniscus Pull (hook) Knife** 4mm
- J0444ys** **Smaller Meniscus Pull (hook) Knife** 3mm
- J0444z** **Hook Probe** 2.2mm with stainless handle, black shaft
- J0444w** **Set of All 3 Instruments**



**J0444q** **Vetura Stifle Thrust Lever.** Exposure of the medial meniscus for examination and treatment is never easy. Many instruments have been developed for the purpose. The original technique required a Hohman to advance the tibia. Standard Hohmans are not designed for the purpose and can cause trauma to both tibia and trochlea. The original stifle lever addresses these issues but is a little bulky for arthroscopic use. The arthroscopic version is finer, longer, and has a substantial non-stick coated handle allowing better manipulation of the joint.



**Suture Screw.** Suture anchors have many uses, particularly reattachment of a ligament to bone. A screw is placed into bone and the head of the screw has an eyelet for suture placement. The screws are self-tapping after placement of a smaller pilot hole. A special driver is used to insert the screw.

**Suggested Uses Include:**

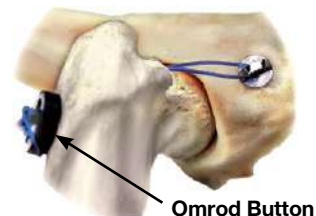
- Coxo femoral luxations
- Shearing injuries
- Collateral ligament repairs
- Anchor for CCL lateral sutures

<b>J0836d</b>	<b>Cortical Screw.</b>	2.0mm.	6mm L.	1.0mm eyelet dia.	1.5mm pilot hole.
<b>J0836e</b>	<b>Cortical Screw.</b>	2.7mm.	8mm L.	1.5mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.
<b>J0836a</b>	<b>Cortical Screw.</b>	2.7mm.	14mm L.	1.5mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.
<b>J0836f</b>	<b>Cortical Screw.</b>	3.5mm.	12mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.5mm pilot hole.
<b>J0836b</b>	<b>Cortical Screw.</b>	3.5mm.	20mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.5mm pilot hole.
<b>J0836g</b>	<b>Cancellous Screw.</b>	4.0mm.	16mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.
<b>J0836c</b>	<b>Cancellous Screw.</b>	4.0mm.	24mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.

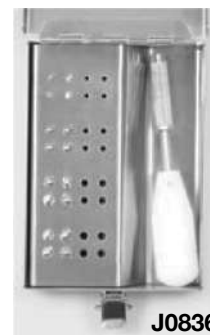


**J0836 Series**

**Suture Screw Anchor Set.** Used together with LigaFiba, suture screws offer a solution to joint stabilization. Sizes range from 2.0 up to 4.0mm to cover the full range of patients. Suture screws are now available as a boxed set including 2 of each suture screw (16) together with the new universal introducer which fits all the screws. Also included in the kit is one of each LigaFiba sterile suture packs: 150 lb, 150 lb and 500 lb.



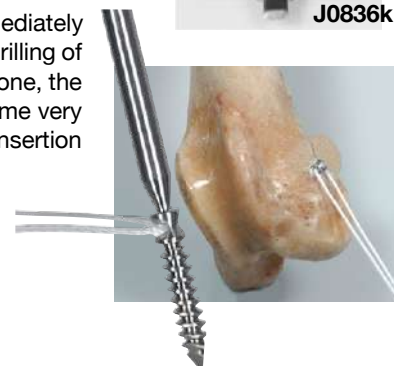
**J0836k** **Suture Screw Kit** (Includes stainless case, introducer, 16 suture screws and 3 sterile LigaFiba packs)



**Also Required:**

- J0837u** **Universal Insertion Tool** for 2mm, 2.7mm, 3.5mm and 4mm suture anchor.
- J0863x** **Plastic Toggle Button** medium 8mm
- J0444b** **250lb LigaFiba Sterile Pack** 24" for ligament replacement.

**Suture Anchor Pin.** A threaded suture anchor is machined into the tip of a trochar pin. Immediately proximal to the suture anchor is a narrow break off point. The construct is stable during axial drilling of the pin into bone. Once in position with the hole of the anchor just above the surface of the bone, the shaft of the pin is rocked to and fro. The stainless steel undergoes work hardening and become very brittle, ultimately breaking off leaving the anchor in position ready for placement of sutures. Insertion of pin will require a pilot hole to be drilled. All are 5" in length.



<b>J0836x</b>	<b>Suture Anchor Pin</b>	2.5mm diameter x 0.7mm hole, distal end 1/2", 17mm L
<b>J0836y</b>	<b>Suture Anchor Pin</b>	3.0mm diameter x 1.0mm hole, distal end 1/2", 21mm L
<b>J0836z</b>	<b>Suture Anchor Pin</b>	4.0mm diameter x 2.0mm hole, distal end 7/8", 26mm L

**NEW**

**OPTICLAR**

**Introducing a New Standard in LED Veterinary Diagnostic Equipment**

JorVet has partnered with Opticlar, which is a UK based manufacturer of high-end LED diagnostic equipment such as Oscopes and Ophthalmoscopes. LED lighting has many benefits with better colors and most importantly lasts a long time. **These**

**units come with a 10-year bulb warranty!**

The Opticlar LED diagnostic range takes veterinary diagnostic instruments to a new level. We spoke to veterinary practices at length to understand exactly what they wanted – and the Vision-Vet range has been designed and manufactured with all the features and benefits that Veterinarians have long been demanding, providing superb diagnostics and competitive pricing throughout.

**Features:**

- Powered by TrueTone™ LED modules for superb quality and long life illuminations
- First class optics guarantee excellent visualization
- High quality construction for long life and durability
- Wide choice of power supplies from AA to C cell; from Lithium USB to Desk to Lithium E; from AC 110V wall to C wall
- Top quality materials such as TrueTone™ LED, Lithium Ion cells
- Innovative modern features include Auto On/Off function and compatibility with other traditional manufacturers
- Lowest cost of ownership; virtually maintenance free with no replacement bulb costs, quick change times and long working durations
- MultiVoltage instruments – switch from C cell power to rechargeable to wall units without the need to change bulbs
- No replacement bulbs required! A 10 year LED module guarantees NO replacement bulb costs
- Compatibility with existing products makes protects your investment in previous equipment and is ideal for mixed equipment practices

**VISIONVET**  
LED

LED TRUETONE

10YEAR  
LED  
Warranty

5  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

**NEW**

**J1662 Ophthalmoscope with 1x ADAPT Lithium-Ion Handle and Single Port Charger.**

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating Ophthalmoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 apertures
- 1x Lithium-Ion handle and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed
- Storage case



**NEW**

**J1664 Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 2x ADAPT Lithium Handles and Twin Port Charger.** Most popular and widely used veterinary diagnostic set. Supplied with 2x ADAPT lithium ion rechargeable handles and twin pod desk charger.

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 apertures
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- 2x ADAPT Lithium-Ion handles and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed
- Storage case



**NEW**

**J1665 Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 1x ADAPT Lithium Handle and Single Port Charger.**

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 apertures
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Single port desk charger with 1x Lithium-Ion rechargeable handle
- Storage case



**NEW**

**J1666 Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 1x ADAPT USB Lithium Handle.**

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 apertures
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- USB rechargeable Lithium-Ion handle and cable
- Storage case



**NEW**

**J1667 Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with ADAPT C Cell Handle.**

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 apertures
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- C Cell battery handle
- Storage case



**NEW**

**J1668 Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1x ADAPT Lithium Handle and Single Port Charger.**

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Storage case
- 1x Lithium Ion handle and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed

**Optional Items:**

- Wide range of alternative tips available



**NEW**

**J1669 Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1x ADAPT USB Lithium Handle.**

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Lithium USB handle and USB cable
- Storage case



**NEW**

**J1669a Operating Otoscope (Head Only).**

**J1669b Lithium Handle w/USB Charger.**

**J1669d1 Otoscope Cones. Set of 3.**

**J1669d2 Otoscope Cone. 4mm**

**J1669d4 Otoscope Cone. 7mm**

**J1669d5 Otoscope Cone. 5mm**

**J1669d3 Otoscope LED Light Bulb.**

**J1669d7 Finoff Transilluminator Only (No Handle).**



J1669a

J1669b



J1669d2

J1669d4

J1669d5

J1669d3

J1669d7

**NOTE: Other parts that interchange with competing diagnostic items also available upon inquiry.**



**NEW**

**J1670 Veterinary Operating Oscope Set with 1x ADAPT C Cell Battery Handle.**

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- C Cell battery handle
- Storage case



**NEW**

**J1671 Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set – Wall Mounted – AC 110V and C Cell.**

**Contents:**

- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- AC 110V and C Cell powered wall unit with twin spiral cord handles – toggles between power sources



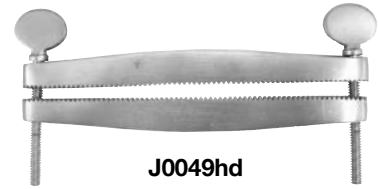
**NEW**

**Rechargeable Cells.** JorVet offers a range of quality rechargeable cells for use with Welch Allyn handles. Guaranteed for 2 years with an average working life of 5 years.

SKU	Battery Type	WA Code	Label
J1663	2.5v 600mAh NiCad	72000	Red
J1663a	3.5v 600mAh NiCad	72200	Black
J1663b	3.5v 800mAh NiCad	72300	Orange
J1663c	2.5v 600mAh NiCad	72600	Blue



**J0049hd** **Ear Clamp.** Straight. 14cm. (5")



J0049hd

**J0049w** **Behney Wire Implant.** Sizes 2", 2.5", 3", 3.5", and 4". 6/pk.

- J0049wa** 2"
- J0049wb** 2.5"
- J0049wd** 3.5"
- J0049we** 4"



J0049w

**J0045** **Gowlland's Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.**  
**Includes:**

- Medium battery handle.  
Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included).
- Otoscope head, 4x magnification
- 3 veterinary long specula: 80mm x 6mm, 80mm x 4mm, 58mm x 5mm.
- 1 spare bulb
- 1 ophthalmoscope head
- Case



J0045

**J0045a** **Otoscope** with veterinary-length specula. Magnifies 4x. Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included).



J0045a

**J0049f** **Buck Ear Curette.** Straight. Stainless steel. 6".  
**J0049fg** **Buck Ear Curette.** Straight. German-made. 6".  
**J0049g** **Buck Curette.** Curved head. 6".

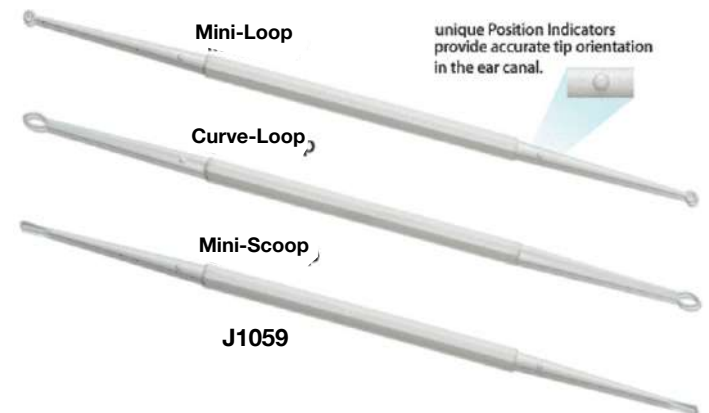


**J0049p** **Billeau Loop Ear Curette.** German-made. 6".

**J1059** **Double Ended Disposable Ear Curettes.** These curettes are great for cleaning and help in examining ears. Three different configurations in a single pack. All three are 7.5" (19cm) long.

- Double-ended: efficiency and cost savings
- Position indicators – tells the location of the loop when out of view. This facilitates guidance and positioning.
- Flexible tips-allows for comfortable insertion
- Non-sterile

Shapes: Mini loop (for hardened wax), curve loop, and small loop



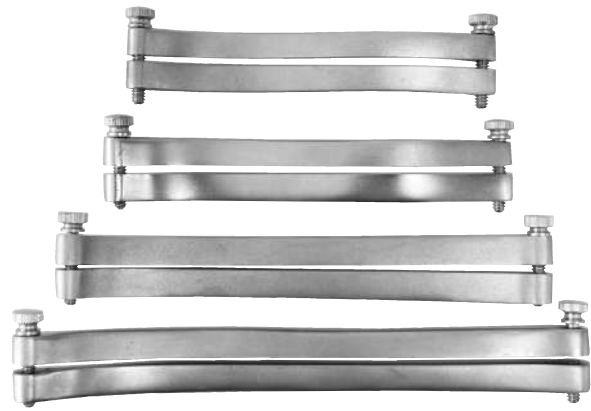
J1059

- J1059** **Set of All Three** (3 total)
- J1059a** **Small Scoop Double Ended** 3pk
- J1059b** **Curve Loop Double Ended** 3pk
- J1059c** **Mini Loop Double Ended** 3pk

**Ear Trim Clamp.** These clamps are specially designed for the individual shape of each breed. This allows for better cosmetic and more consistent ear trims. Directions included.

- J0049ma Schnauzer Pattern.** 12cm. 4.8"
- J0049mb Boxer Pattern.** 13.5cm. 5.4"
- J0049mc Doberman Pattern.** 15 cm. 6"
- J0049md Great Dane Pattern.** 18.5cm. 7.4"
- J0049me Boston Terrier Pattern.** 12cm. 4.8"
- J0049ms Set of Five Clamps.**

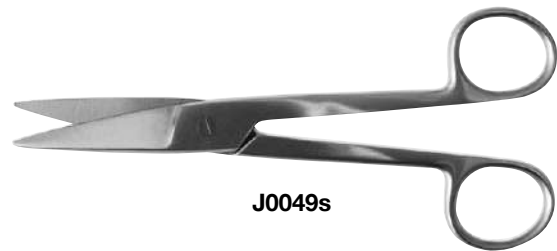
**J0049s Earcrop Cartilage Scissors.** Heavy-duty scissors with one serrated edge. Stainless steel. 6.5".



J0049m Series

**Disposable Speculums.** Useful in case where a single use product is preferred, i.e. pseudomonas infection. Speculums are green.

- |                  |              |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>J1100d12</b>  | 3mm x 36mm   | 50pk, green  |
| <b>J1100d12a</b> | 3mm x 36mm   | 100pk, green |
| <b>J1100d13</b>  | 4.6mm x 45mm | 50pk, green  |
| <b>J1100d13a</b> | 4.6mm x 45mm | 100pk, green |
| <b>J1100d14a</b> | 6mm x 50mm   | 100pk, green |



J0049s

**Wax Eater. Ear Speculum Cleansing Device.** Any ear examined with an otoscope is going to result in a contaminated ear cone speculum. Wax or sebum tend to cling readily to the ear speculum. This can transfer bacteria, i.e. Psuedomonas, yeast, mites, and other microbes to the next patient. This speculum needs to be cleaned or disinfected between patients.

The **Wax Eater** uses specially designed cleaning brushes in a disinfectant solution to accomplish this job. A **Wax Eater** should be readily available in every exam room or anywhere an otoscope is used.

Weekly cleaning is recommended and suggest attaching a piece of tape with last cleaning date to base of Wax Eater. Brushes should be replaced after showing signs of heavy wear.

Warranty: Limited two year warranty against defects in manufacturing or materials from date of purchase, 3 months on brush components.

- J1184 Wax Eater**
- J1184d1 Wax Eater Replacement Brushes**  
(Brushes are compatible with other brands.)



**JorVet AbsorbENT™ Ear Wick.** Ear Wicks have been utilized for a long time in human medicine. Recent improvements have made them a valuable adjunct to treating otitis externa for veterinarians. AbsorbENT™ sponges consist of a polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) with interconnecting open cells that are extremely soft and pliable. The interconnected cell structure produces a packing that is exceptionally strong, highly absorbent and virtually lint and fiber free. AbsorbENT™ is designed as an aid in treatment of otitis externa. When liquid medication is applied to the sterile, compressed sponge, it gently and evenly expands to fill the ear canal dispersing the medication and applying gentle pressure to the tissue.

**Features:**

- Expands rapidly for effective distribution of liquid medication
- Soft, pliable sponges enhance patient comfort while applying gentle pressure
- Compressed and sterile for rapid patient insertion and treatment
- Suture can be laced around the end for easy retrieval

**Ear Wicks are Perfect for:**

- Clients who cannot readily treat their animal at home
- Refractory or challenging cases that are not responding to other treatment

**Suggested Use:** Insert Ear Wick and infuse appropriate antibiotic or corticosteroid into sponge. Leave in place for a few days (probably no more than 4 days). The resulting reduction in edema or swelling will cause Ear Wick to be easily removed.

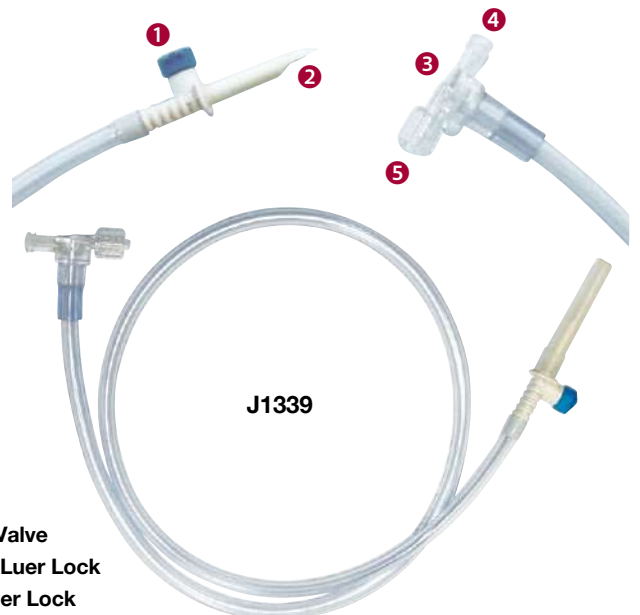
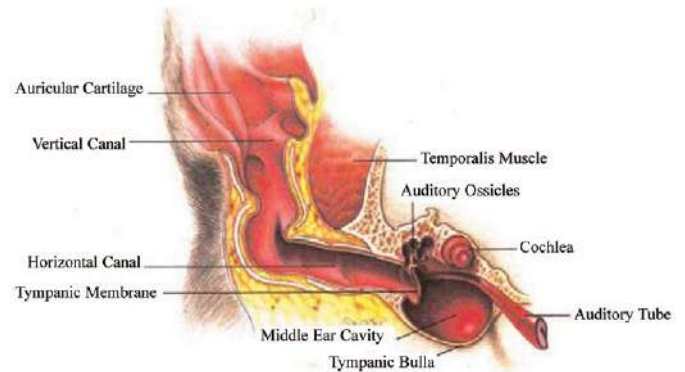
**Note:** Ear Wicks are designed for Glycol or aqueous otic solutions. They will not work with oil based emulsions such as Panalog® (Ft. Dodge Animal Health). Also, for large breed dogs (over 80 lbs) 2 or more Ear Wicks may be required.

**J1084** Ear Wick 9mm diameter x 15mm length (50/pk)  
**J1084a** Ear Wick 9mm diameter x 24mm length (50/pk)  
**J1084sk** Starter Kit, 5 of both sizes (10 total). Ear Wicks come in individual packages of 50. Sterile.

**J1084k** Absorbent Ear Wick 9mm diameter x 15mm length (5/pk)

**J1339** **Flushing Kit.** This kit allows controlled flushing.  
 • Spike hooks to IV bag with flushing medication  
 • Bivalve has female luerlock and male luerlock  
 • Connect syringe to female luerlock to either flush or aspirate  
 • Male luerlock: attach needle or catheter for flushing of ear, wound, joint, or other desired flush

Vented IV spike with 36" (90cm) tubing connects to bivalve connector for flushing/aspiration. Sterile.



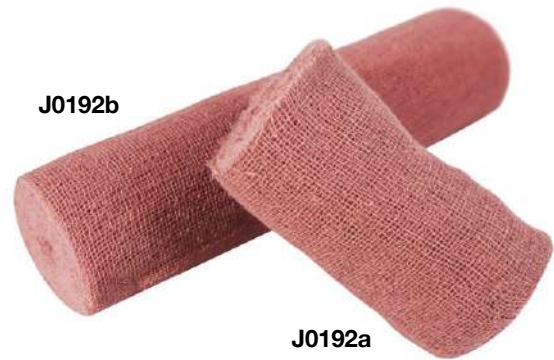
- ❶ Vent
- ❷ IV Bag Spike
- ❸ Bi-direction Valve
- ❹ Female Spin Luer Lock
- ❺ Male Spin Luer Lock

# JorVet offers an expanded range of White Goods that offer the highest quality, yet at affordable pricing!

**Brown “Cling” Gauze.** Our brown “cling” gauze is 100 percent pure cotton and comes in fine 24 x 17 mesh.

Available Only in Packs

SKU	Size	Rolls Per Pack	Packs Per Case
J0192a	3” x 5 yds	12	50
J0192b	6” x 5 yds	12	25



**Sponge Gauze.** Our sponge gauze is 100 percent pure cotton and comes in a 20 x 12 mesh. It is fully bleached and meets the USP standard.

Available Only in Bags

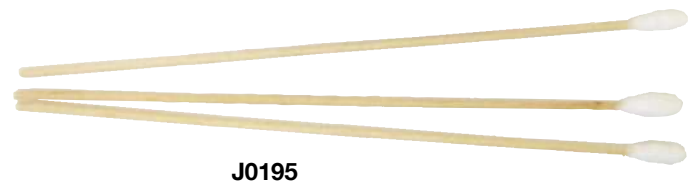
SKU	Size	Ply	Qty Per Bag	Bags Per Box
J0193a	2” x 2”	8	200	80
J0193b	3” x 3”	12	200	20
J0193c	4” x 4”	8	200	20
J0193d	4” x 4”	12	200	10



**JorVet Cotton Tip Applicator.** Our JorVet cotton tip applicators are 6”L and come with a wooden stem and single cotton tip. 100/bag, 24 bags/box.

Available Only in Bags

SKU	Size	Qty Per Bag	Bags Per Box
J0195	6” Long	100	24



**Laparotomy Sponge.** Prewashed 8-ply lap sponges, radio-opaque with loops. Useful in retaining body structures during deep abdominal surgery.

Available Only in Packs

SKU	Size	Sterility	Qty Per Pack
J0490a	18” x 18”	Non-Sterile	5
J0490as	18” x 18”	Sterile	2
J0490b	4” x 18”	Non-Sterile	5
J0490bs	4” x 18”	Sterile	2





J0570, J0571, J0572 & J0573

**New Weave Gauze Sponge.** Synthetic rayon and polyester non-woven fabric. These sponges are lint free, superior in strength and 50 percent more absorbable than cotton sponges.

**Available Only in Packs**

SKU	Size	Ply	Qty Per Pack	Packs Per Case
J0570a	2" x 2"	4	200	40
J0570b	3" x 3"	4	200	20
J0570c	4" x 4"	4	200	20

**Poly Stretch Conforming Bandage.** The unique bandage pattern allows controlled stretch compared to cling gauze. It molds to any body shape to allow freedom of movement. It is also soft and light weight.

**Available Only in Packs**

SKU	Size	Qty Per Pack	Packs Per Case
J0571a	1" x 4.1 yds	12	8
J0571b	2" x 4.1 yds	12	8
J0571c	3" x 4.1 yds	12	8
J0571d	4" x 4.1 yds	12	8

**Superfluff Gauze Bandage.** A 6-ply 100 percent cotton gauze that is very soft with fluff dried heavy-ply for cushioning and protection.

**Available Only in Bags**

SKU	Size	Qty Per Bag	Bags Per Case
J0573	4.5" x 4.1 yds	12	4

**Sensi Wrap Cling Gauze Bandage.** 2-ply high quality cotton gauze that is excellent for general bandaging.

**Available Only in Packs**

SKU	Size	Qty Per Pack	Packs Per Case
J0572a	2" x 4.5 yds	12	8
J0572b	3" x 4.5 yds	12	8
J0572c	4" x 4.5 yds	12	8
J0572d	6" x 4.5 yds	6	8

**Cotton Ball.** Medium fluffy quality cotton.

**Available Only in Bags**

SKU	Size	Qty Per Paper Bag
J0850	Medium Cotton Ball	2000



J0850

# AquaCast<sup>®</sup> LINER

Waterproof and Breathable



## TAKE THE RISK OUT OF GETTING YOUR PATIENT'S CAST WET!

Getting any cast wet is a serious risk. It can result in having to reapply, with the large expense of time and materials.

**AquaCast<sup>®</sup> Liner** is a waterproof and breathable cast liner for horses and domestic animals. The liner can be exposed to water without concern. The liner is easy to apply and will help you keep your animal clean and healthy.

### Benefits of AquaCast<sup>®</sup> Liner:

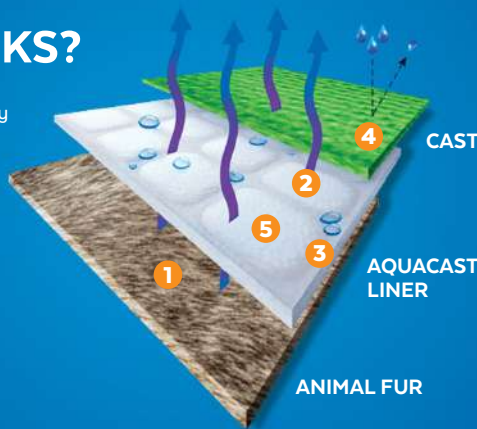
- Waterproof and breathable
- Allows for cleaning of the cast and limb
- Low odor
- Less friction
- Minimal layers required
- Available in rolls up to 6 inches wide
- Works with all fiberglass and plaster of Paris cast

### Sold as Each

SKU	Size	Qty Per Case
J1444	2" x 5.5'	12
J1444a	3" x 5.5'	12
J1444b	4" x 5.5'	12
J1444c	6" x 5.5'	6

## HOW IT WORKS?

- 1 Residual water is heated by the body and forms vapor
- 2 Vapor passes easily through AquaCast<sup>®</sup> Liner
- 3 Water drains freely through the channels
- 4 Moisture vapor escapes through the cast
- 5 Padding is provided by cushioning pillows



**JorVet Fiberglass Casting Tape.** A woven fiberglass mesh that is impregnated with polyurethane. It is activated by submersion in water. **Many competing tapes are only 3 yards long!**

- Lightweight yet durable
- Waterproof
- Easily shaped
- Packaged in foil pouch

SKU	Size	Qty Per Case
J0574a	2" x 4 yds	5
J0574b	3" x 4 yds	5
J0574c	4" x 4 yds	10



J0574 Series

**Orthopedic Stockinette.** Choice of polyester or cotton. Dispensing carton.

SKU	Size	Material
J0291b	2" x 25 yds	Polyester
J0291c	3" x 25 yds	Polyester
J0291d	4" x 25 yds	Polyester
J0291e	6" x 25 yds	Polyester
J0291bc	2" x 25 yds	Cotton
J0291cc	3" x 25 yds	Cotton
J0291dc	4" x 25 yds	Cotton
J0291ec	6" x 25 yds	Cotton



J0291b



J0291dc

**Sterile Impervious Orthopedic Stockinette.** The vast majority of veterinary surgeons use the “hanging leg” technique for surgeries involving the extremities. The distal leg is wrapped with a sterilized cohesive bandage; the balance of the leg is draped. An article in “*Veterinary Surgery*” discusses the possibility of strike through contamination and recommends the use of impervious stockinettes. “Evaluation of wraps covering distal aspect of pelvic limbs for prevention of bacterial strike through in an ex vivo canine model.” The recommended product is impervious stockinette. This product has a blue rubber Kraton® cover standard polyester stockinette with one end sealed closed. It is rolled up and provided sterile in a chevron pouch.

SKU	Size
J0339	1" x 12"
J0339a	2" x 15"
J0339b	3" x 20"



J0339 Series



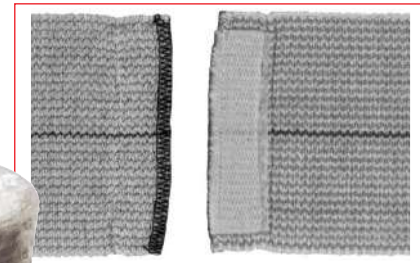
**JorVet Elastic Compression Bandages.** These are the familiar beige stretch bandages. They are very useful for long standing injuries that require a large number of bandage changes. Choice of two closure styles. Individually wrapped. 12 rolls/pk.

**Standard Bandage with Metal Retention Clip**

SKU	Size (Width)	Size (Length)
J0858	2"	186" stretched
J0858a	3"	186" stretched
J0858b	4"	186" stretched
J0858c	6"	168" stretched

**Elastic Compression Wrap with Self-Closure Velcro.** Both ends have Velcro for easy starting and closure.

SKU	Size (Width)	Size (Length)
J0859	2"	186" stretched
J0859a	3"	210" stretched
J0859b	4"	210" stretched
J0859c	6"	210" stretched



J0859 Series



J0858 Series

**JorVet Gauze Roll Bandage.** This single-ply cotton gauze bandage conforms to a wide range of uses around the clinic besides the normal wound bandaging. Thick 28 x 24 mesh covered in paper. 10 yd L. 12 rolls/pk.

**Applications:**

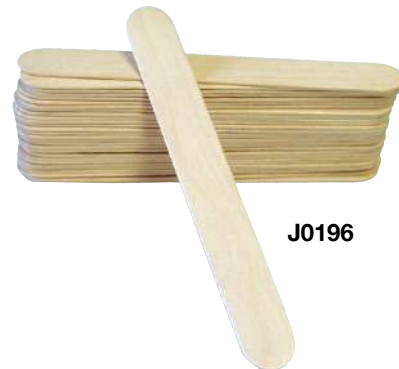
- Wrapping over primary dressings
- Simple muzzles
- Tying endotracheal tubes during intubation
- Surgical tie downs

SKU	Size (Width)	Material
J0888	1"	Cotton
J0888a	2"	Cotton
J0888b	3"	Cotton
J0888c	4"	Cotton



J0888 Series

**J0196 Wooden Tongue Depressors.** Quality birchwood tongue depressors enjoy a wide variety of uses around the veterinary clinic. 500/box, 10 boxes/carton. Standard size 6" x 3/4".



J0196

**Tube Gauze.** Commonly used in bandaging cat declaws. Also can be used as a stockinette on cats and smaller animals. A very fine weave of 100% cotton that is knitted in a continuous seamless tube. Roll in dispensing box.

SKU	Size	Material
J0290a	5/8" x 50 yds	Cotton
J0290ap	Metal Applicator Cage for 5/8" Tube Gauze	



J0290

**JorWrap Cohesive Bandages.** High quality cohesive bandages that are popular and versatile for animal wound care. Single color or attractive patterns in 2 widths. All are 5 yards in length.

**Features:**

- Easy to hand tear – no scissors needed
- Each bandage is packaged in individual poly bag
- Packaged 12/box

**Navy Blue**

SKU	Size (W)	Qty/Box
J1625a	2"	12
J1625b	4"	12
<b>Anti-Lick Coated</b>		
J1627a	2"	12

**Brilliant Red**

SKU	Size (W)	Qty/Box
J1625c	2"	12
J1625d	4"	12
<b>Anti-Lick Coated</b>		
J1627c	2"	12

**Dog Paw Pattern - Purple w/Bright Pink Background**

SKU	Size (W)	Qty/Box
J1625e	2"	12
J1625f	4"	12
<b>Anti-Lick Coated</b>		
J1627e	2"	12

**Smiley Face Pattern w/Yellow Background**

SKU	Size (W)	Qty/Box
J1625g	2"	12
J1625h	4"	12
<b>Anti-Lick Coated</b>		
J1627g	2"	12

**ANTI-LICK COATED**  
Cohesive Bandages  
Now Available!  
(2" Size Only)



J1625a



J1625c



J1625e



J1625g



Tears Easily

**White Surgical Adhesive Tape.** These rolls are on a unique red plastic spool with a protective cover. Priced at considerable savings.

SKU	Size	Rolls Per Box
J0820e	3" x 10 yds	6



**Vet Lite Casting Material.** This product was a popular product that was discontinued a few years ago in the veterinary field. It is now available once again.

Constructed of thermoplastic white mesh. When heated in hot water it turns into a soft malleable material that can be shaped into any configuration. Hardens as it cools.

- Can be reheated and reshaped
- Partially used material may be retained for future use
- Waterproof
- Gloves not required
- Long shelf life

**Vet Lite Roll**

SKU	Size (WxL)	Rolls Per Box
J0758a	2" x 70"	10
J0758b	3" x 70"	10
J0758c	4" x 70"	10
J0758d	6" x 70"	10

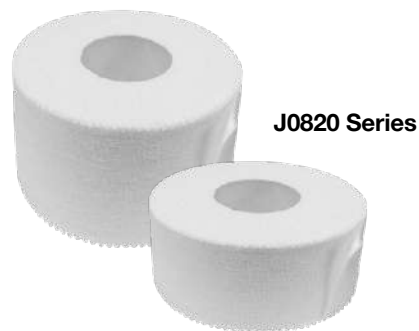
**Vet Lite Sheet**

SKU	Size (WxL)	Sheets Per Pack
J0758sa	3" x 15"	15
J0758sb	4" x 15"	15
J0758sc	6" x 15"	15



**Standard White Porous Tape.** High quality "athletic" white porous cloth tape that can be torn easily. Priced at considerable savings.

SKU	Size	Rolls Per Box
J0820ab	0.5" x 10 yds	12
J0820an	1" x 10 yds	12
J0820bn	2" x 10 yds	6
J0820e	3" x 10 yds	6



**Elastic Adhesive Bandage Tape.** Similar design to Elastikon from J & J but at considerable savings. This stretchable tan woven fabric is a very familiar looking tape with red centering line. 5yds in length.

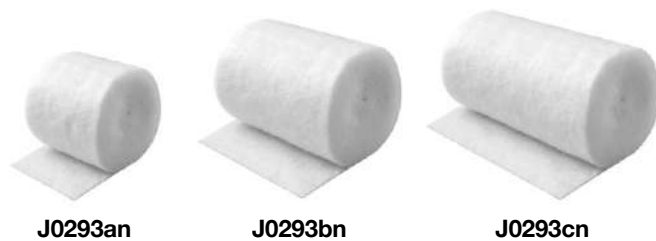
SKU	Size	Rolls Per Box
J1030a	2" x 5 yds	6
J1030b	3" x 5 yds	4
J1030c	4" x 5 yds	6



**Cast Padding.** Soft rayon viscose cast padding. Comfort padding for use under cast or as a protective bandage. Priced to be competitive!!

**NEW**

SKU	Size	Material
J0293an	2" x 4 yds	Rayon Viscose
J0293bn	3" x 4 yds	Rayon Viscose
J0293cn	4" x 4 yds	Rayon Viscose



**Gel Cast or "Unna Boot".** This pink soft cast or bandage is useful for the management of soft tissue sprains or lower leg edema. The cast is actually a bandage material that is 100 percent cotton gauze evenly impregnated with a non-hardening zinc oxide paste. Considered a primary dressing that should be covered with a secondary bandage. Rolled and packaged in individual vacuum sealed pouches.

**Features and Benefits:**

- Contains zinc oxide paste to allow bandages to stay moist and comfortable, encouraging ambulation
- Thread locking edges that prevent unraveling
- Non-gelatin. Does not cake or harden, stays soft over an extended period of time
- No preservatives that may cause allergy or hypersensitivity
- Vacuum sealed pouch prolongs shelf life

SKU	Size	Material
J0880	3" x 10 yds	Cotton
J0880a	4" x 10 yds	Cotton



J0880

J0880a

**J0197 One-Pound Roll Cotton.** Great for wound care and padding. Bright white, seed-free long stem cotton. Layers in roll separated by blue paper. Outer white poly bag. 30 rolls/case.



J0197

**Equine Leg Wrap.** Made of soft quality bulk cotton which is covered on both sides with a permeable thin layer of non-woven material. The wrap acts much like a diaper in that the wound exudate is lifted and absorbed into the thick middle cotton layer. A dark mark mid-line runs full length to give proper orientation during application. A wide variety of materials and sizes are now available.

SKU	Size	Sterility
<b>Bulk</b>		
J0849	12" x 10 yds	
J0849a	14" x 10 yds	
J0849b	16" x 10 yds	
<b>Single</b>		
J0849an	12" x 36"	Non-Sterile
J0849bn	12" x 42"	Non-Sterile
J0849cn	14" x 42"	Non-Sterile
J0849dn	16" x 54"	Non-Sterile
J0849as	12" x 36"	Sterile
J0849bs	12" x 42"	Sterile
J0849cs	14" x 42"	Sterile
J0849ds	16" x 54"	Sterile



J0849



J0849an



Wraps Easily to Cover Entire Wound



J0849q

**J0849q Equine "Army Surplus" White Leg Wrap.** This popular wrap was originally an army surplus product with one side colored brown. The thick pad is now white on both sides. It is combined with two rolls of 6" white gauze for a complete wrap. 18" x 22" white gauze pad. **Note: The original brown color has been changed to white however the product has not changed.**

**Equine Bandage Sheeting.** Popular "sheet" material constructed of thin sheet spun fibers. Highly absorbent material that offers excellent protection at an affordable price. Packaged in two forms (not pictured).

**J0871b Equine Bandage Sheet.** 30" x 28" bulk in large flat bale. 240/bale.

# JorNet Tubular Elastic Retainer Net

Many indications for bandaging are a challenge because of anatomical contours and large surfaces to cover.

The **JorNet** is a tight, but elastic mesh that fits over body shapes of any type. It remains in position to hold primary and secondary wound dressing in place. Eliminates the need for sticky tape in many cases.

## Features:

- Reduces the need to shave fur
- Can replace both adhesive tape and gauze wrap
- Considerable cost savings
- Sizes to fit all sizes of animals
- Simply roll out and cut desired length
- 25 yds. stretched in a dispensing box



SKU	Net Size	Animal Size
J1533	#1	Small dog/cat paw
J1533a	#3	Medium dog paw, Small dog, cat head
J1533b	#5	Large dog paw, Small dog/cat abdomen, horse lower leg
J1533c	#7	Medium dog/cat abdomen, X-Large horse lower leg
J1533d	#9	Large dog abdomen, Large dog head, Small horse head
J1533e	#11	Medium to Large horse neck (over ears)
J1533f	#22	Medium to XLarge horse abdomen



SIZE #5



SIZES #1, 3, 5



SIZE #11

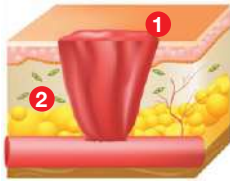


SIZE #9



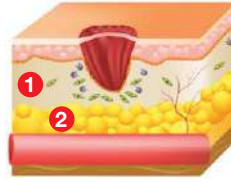
SIZE #7

# Wound Healing Cycle



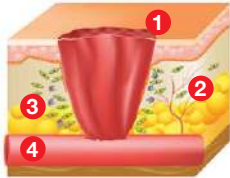
## HEMOSTASIS

- 1 Blood Clot
- 2 Fibroblast



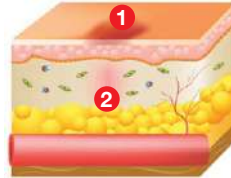
## PROLIFERATIVE

- 1 Fibroblast Proliferating
- 2 Subcutaneous Fat



## INFLAMMATORY

- 1 Scab
- 2 Fibroblast
- 3 Macrophage
- 4 Blood Vessel



## REMODELING

- 1 Freshly Healed Epidermis
- 2 Freshly Healed Dermis

The **wound healing cycle** is well defined and studied. The known modern principles must be followed or a wound will become chronic and fail to heal.

JorVet offers a range of advanced wound dressings with some of the following objectives:





**Debridement:** Removal of necrotic or nonviable tissue that impedes the growth of healthy tissue.

**Infection/Inflammation:** Help prevent biofilm from developing and reduces inflammation.

**Moisture Balance:** Maintaining wound moisture at proper level.

## TIME for Wound Management

- Tissue Management
- Inflammation and Infection Control
- Moisture Balance
- Epithelial Edge Advancement

	Black Wound	Yellow Wound	Red Wound	Pink Wound		
<b>What Is It?</b>	Necrotic Tissue	Fibrinous	Granulation Tissue	Epithelial Tissue		
<b>Goals</b>	Debride & Rehydrate	Remove Biofilm & Control Exudate	Promote Granulation & Epithelization	Maintain & Protect		
						
	<b>Exudate Level</b>					
	Low	Moderate	High	Low		
	<b>Product Selection – What Products To Use</b>					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Hydrogel</li> <li>▶ Manuka Honey</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Hydrogel</li> <li>▶ Manuka Honey</li> <li>▶ Calcium Alginate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Manuka Honey</li> <li>▶ Silver Alginate</li> <li>▶ Calcium Alginate</li> <li>▶ Foam</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Hydrogel</li> <li>▶ Foam</li> <li>▶ Collagen Dressing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Foam</li> <li>▶ Collagen Dressing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Hydrogel Sheet</li> </ul>

# MANUKA WOUND CARE

CLINICALLY PROVEN.



ALL NATURAL.

EASY TO USE.

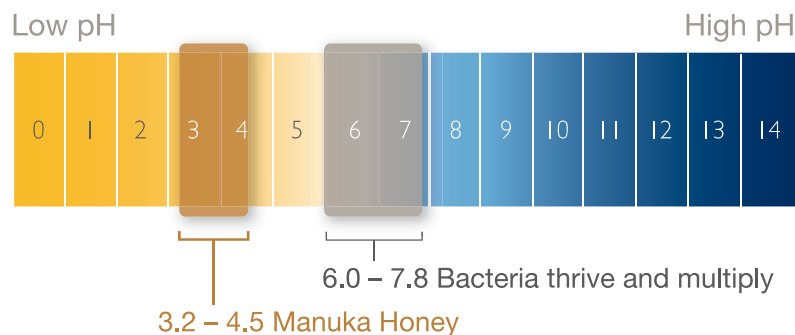
JorVet is proud to offer our 100% active medical-grade Manuka Honey Wound Care Dressings that help maintain a moist wound environment conducive to enhancing wound healing. The high sugar levels of our medical-grade Manuka honey result in osmotic pressure which promotes autolytic debridement of necrotic tissue and rapid reduction in wound malodor.

Extensive research has determined that Manuka honey contains synergistic factors that yield properties to maintain a balanced, moist wound environment. Our Manuka honey contains high levels of Methylglyoxal (MGO) and is standardized for anti-bacterial efficacy and sterilized for safety.

Under the supervision of a veterinary professional, Manuka Honey Wound Care Dressings may be used for:

- **Trauma Wounds**
- **Ulcerated Wounds**
- **Infected Wounds**
- **1st & 2nd Degree Burns**
- **Lacerations**
- **Abrasions**
- **Hard to Heal Wounds**

## THE LOW pH OF MANUKA HONEY CREATES AN ACIDIC ENVIRONMENT CONDUCTIVE TO IMPROVING WOUND HEALING.





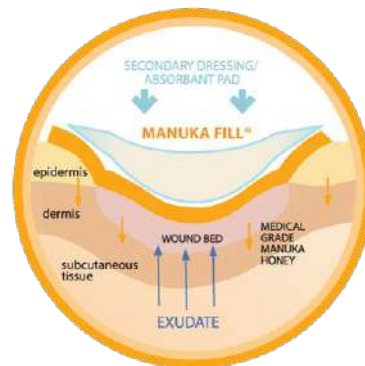
Manuka Honey Dressings to match all types of wound needs.



J1253a J1253

## MANUKA FILL®

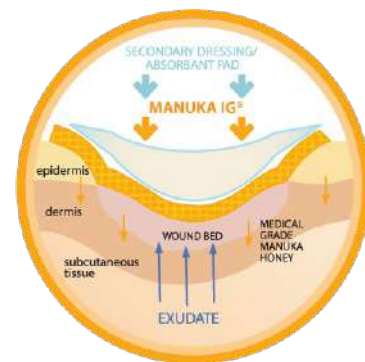
- Honey gel in a tube
- All-purpose wound dressing
- Perfect for deep, tunneling and hard to dress areas



J1251a

## MANUKA IG®

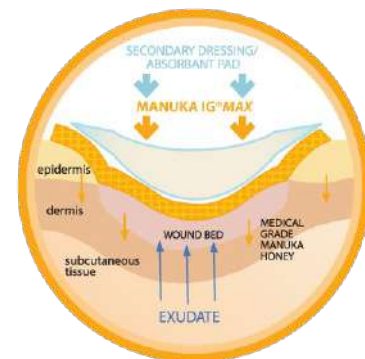
- Non-adherent single layer gauze sheet with Manuka Honey
- Light absorbency
- Non-tacky surface



J1252a

## MANUKA IG® MAX

- Non-adherent 3 layer gauze sheet with Manuka Honey
- Light to moderate absorbency
- Easy to apply and remove from wound
- Can be trimmed to smaller sections and remainder stored safely in packaging



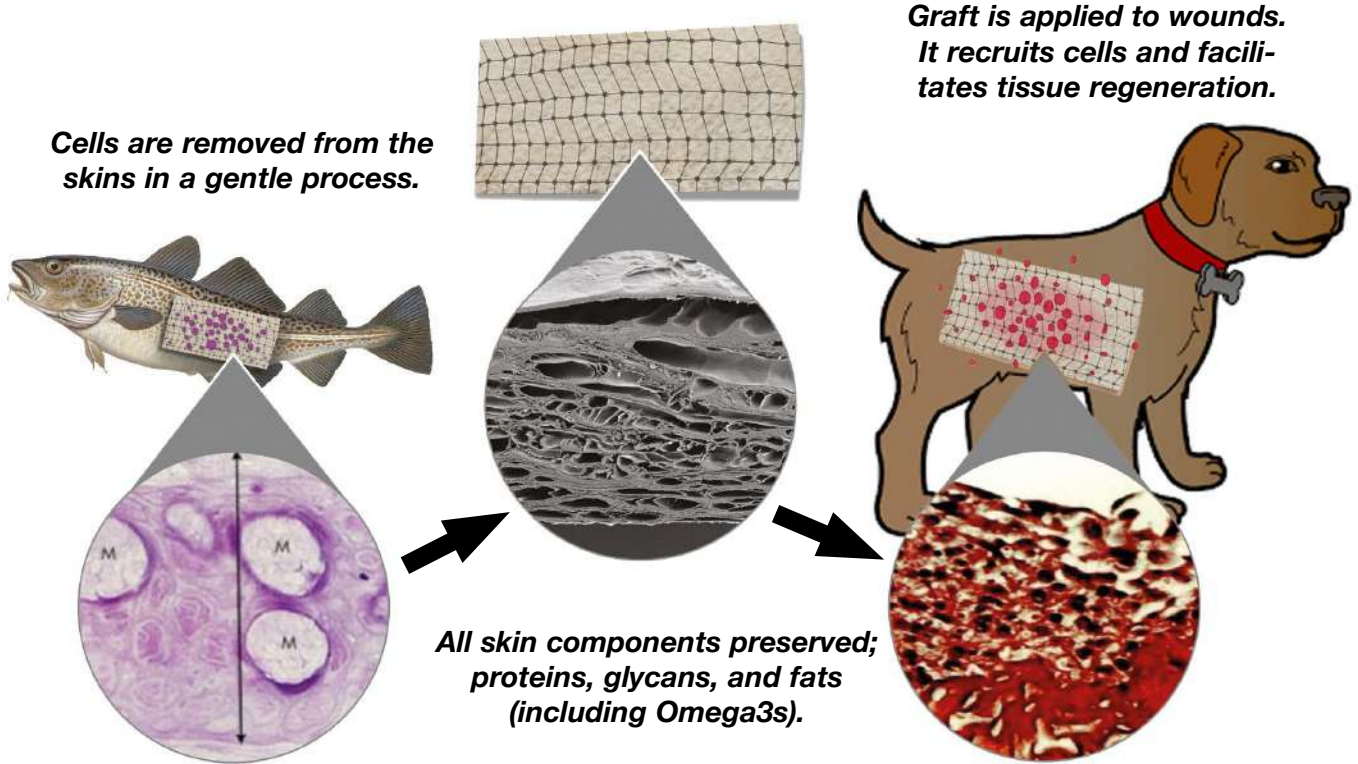
All Manuka Honey Wound Care Dressings protect the wound while creating a moisture balance around the wound that is ideal for healing.

### Veterinary Manuka Honey Wound Care Line

	Description	Size	Pkg/Unit
<b>MANUKA FILL®</b>			
J1253	Sterile Manuka Honey Wound Dressing	15g Tube	10
J1253a	Sterile Manuka Honey Wound Dressing	42.5g Tube	1
<b>MANUKA IG®</b>			
J1251a	Manuka Honey Impregnated Gauze	4" (10cm) x 5" (12.5cm)	10
<b>MANUKA IG® MAX</b>			
J1252a	Manuka Honey Impregnated Customized Gauze	4" (10cm) x 5" (12.5cm)	10

# Cod Fish Skin Graft

*Sustainably sourced from the Arctic supporting the body's own ability to heal.*



A fish skin graft is a new exciting development in the wound care field.

The Cod skin is gently processed then, sterile packaged for use as a skin graft in non-healing wounds or burns. The patient's skin regrows into the graft bed and it is totally incorporated into the new healed wound.

- **FDA: Used very successfully for several years in US human medical field**
- **Long shelf life (5 years)**
- **Store at room temperature**
- **In sterile chevron pouch**
- **Can be applied without sedation**
- **Non immunogenic**
- **Acellular matrix**

The grafts are full of natural collagen plus elastins, proteoglycans and other important natural body healing molecules. Also, it contains 30X higher ratio of naturally occurring Omega3 fatty acids than mammal graft material.



**Overview:**

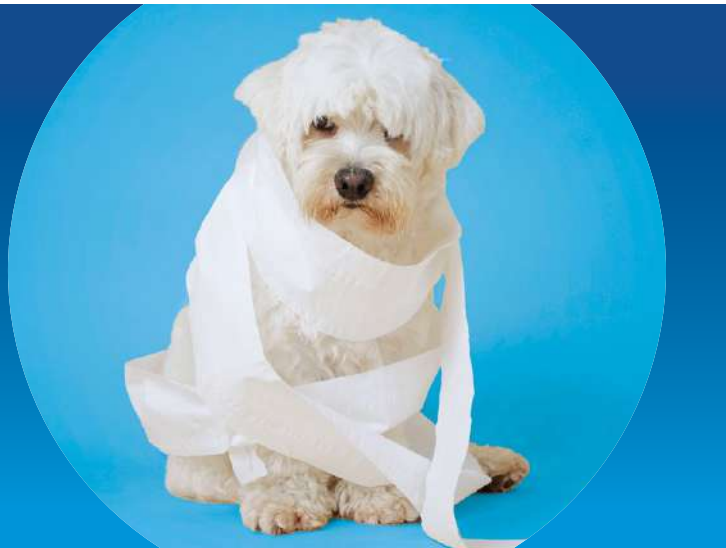
Remove graft material and trim to size, then gently soak in warm saline. Place onto graft bed area. Choice to suture, staple or in most cases just lay onto graft bed.

SKU	Size (cm & in)	Size
J1540	3cm x 7cm (1.2" x 2.8")	21cm <sup>2</sup>
J1540a	7cm x 7cm (2.8" x 2.8")	49cm <sup>2</sup>
J1540b	7cm x 10 cm (6" x 6")	70cm <sup>2</sup>

Numerous challenging case studies at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)

# ADVANCED WOUND MANAGEMENT

Wound Dressings Have Changed Dramatically Over The Years!



**NEW**

**Silver Alginate Dressing.** JorVet Silver Alginate dressing is a fibrous, highly absorbent (up to 20x its weight), all-natural biodegradable material derived from seaweed. The dressing absorbs exudates and forms a gel-like covering over the wound, which maintains a moist environment for optimal wound healing. The gel-like surface also keeps the dressing from adhering to the wound, which makes dressing removal painless.

Metallic silver particles are added to the Calcium Alginate fibers that inhibit the growth of bacteria in the dressing. Each dressing contains 50ug/100cm<sup>2</sup> metallic silver particles.

**Features:**

- All-natural
- Metallic silver particles inhibit the growth of Gram positive and Gram negative bacteria within the dressing material
- Highly absorbent, up to 20x its weight
- Maintains a moist wound environment
- Adaptable to wound size and shape
- Easy to apply, reposition, and remove
- Valuable tool in wound management

SKU	Size	Qty/Box
J1433s	2" x 2" (5 x 5cm)	10
J1433t	4" x 4" (10 x 10cm)	10
J1433x	6" x 6" (15 x 15cm)	10
J1433y	1" x 12" (2.5 x 30cm)	10



J1433t



J1433y

**NEW**

**Collagen Wound Dressing.** A primary wound dressing made from 100% Type I Bovine collagen that can be cut to the exact size of the wound and can be used in multiple layers.

**Features:**

- Easy application
- Soft, comfortable gel sheet
- Strong homogeneous fiber network structure
- Highly absorbent, up to 38x its weight
- Protects the wound and promotes natural healing
- Original triple helix structure ensures high biocompatibility

SKU	Size	Qty/Box
J1433m	2" x 2" (5 x 5cm)	10
J1433k	4" x 4" (10 x 10cm)	10



J1433k

**Calcium Alginate Dressing**

Natural product derived from seaweed.

- Absorbs exudate from wound and creates a protective gel and optimal environment
- Can be used on infected wound
- Absorbs approximately 20 times the dressing’s weight
- Protective gel binds exudate and help prevent skin maceration
- Easy dressing to change
- No adhesive primary dressing
- Can be left in place for up to 7 days depending on exudate level
- Box of 12

SKU	Size
J1433p	2” x 2”
J1433q	4” x 4”
J1433r	6” x 6”

J1433p

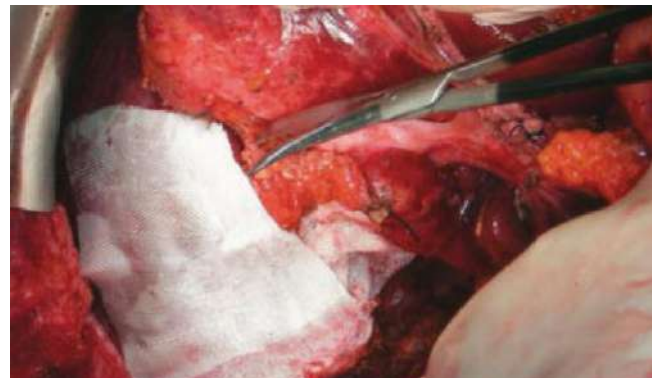


**CuraTamp®** is a sterile, absorbable hemostat, Oxidised Cellulose (OC) gauze. Oxidised Cellulose is a fabric material that is obtained by the oxidation of alpha grade cotton gauze using nitrous oxide. The low pH of the cellulosic acid within the product has caustic properties that lead to hemostasis via the initial denaturation of blood proteins. CuraTamp® provides hemostasis in surgical procedures to control capillary, venous and small arterial bleeding when binding, suturing or other conventional methods of control are impractical or ineffective.

- CuraTamp® Absorbable Oxidised Cellulose Hemostat
- Oxidised Cellulose with hemostatic effect
- Made from cotton
- Shelf-life 2 years
- CE class III registered
- Hemostasis in 3-4 minutes
- Completely absorbed within 7 – 14 days
- Can be cut without fraying
- High flexibility and drapeability
- Store under 25 degrees Celsius

J1276 100mm x 200mm Knitted Fabric

J1276



## Absorbable Hemostatic Products

**Bio-Absorbable Gelatin Foam Sponge.** A local hemostatic sponge for use in surgical procedures that involve venous bleeding and oozing where standard hemostats are difficult or impractical.

- Achieves hemostatis rapidly in a few minutes.
- Can be trimmed to size or sutured in place
- Absorbs 50 times its own weight
- Uniform porosity
- Can use with medications and not affect its hemostatic properties
- Sterile double packaged

SKU	Strip Size
<b>J1275</b>	120mm x 80mm x 10mm
<b>J1275a</b>	80mm x 50mm x 1mm



J1275



J1275a

**CuraSpon®** is manufactured from highly purified neutral gelatin foam of uniform fine porosity which guarantees a favorable hemostasis. The gelatin sponge activates the thrombocytes at the moment blood comes in contact with the matrix of the sponge. This causes the thrombocytes to release a series of substances which promote their aggregation at the same time as their surfaces change character, thus enabling them to act as a catalyst for the formation of the fibrin. CuraSpon® provides hemostasis in surgical procedures to control capillary, venous and small arterial bleeding when binding, suturing or other conventional methods of control are impractical or ineffective.

CuraSpon® Absorbable Hemostatic Gelatin Dental Cubes

- Hemostatic gelatin sponge
- Hemostasis in 2 – 4 minutes
- Liquefies in 2-5 days in contact with mucosa
- Absorbs at least 35 times its own weight in blood and fluids
- pH-neutral
- Can be used dry or impregnated
- Compatible with pharmaceuticals
- Shelf-life 4 years
- CE class III registered
- Non sterile

SKU	Size	Qty Per Pack
<b>J1276a</b>	10mm x 10mm	60



J1276a



J1429

### Lystypt®

Collagen: fibrillar in thin sheets. Useful for capillary bleeding over large areas, oozing hemorrhages such as spinal surgery.

- Can be trimmed for smaller application
- Resealable pouch
- Absorbed within 3 weeks
- Can combine with antibiotics

SKU	Size (cm & in)
<b>J1429</b>	3cm x 5cm (1.2" x 2")



**Hydrogel Sheets** provide a sterile, moist healing environment.

- Dressing can be rehydrated and reapplied with saline or sterile water
- Immediately relieves pain, burning, itching and soreness
- Does not adhere to tissue
- Trim to proper size
- Sterile
- Can be cut without fraying
- High flexibility and drapeability
- Store under 25 degrees Celsius

SKU	Size
J1607	2" x 2"
J1607a	4" x 4"



J1607 Series



J1607a

**Hydrogel Dressing** is composed of complex hydrophilic polymers with a high 90% water content. Hydrogels are designed to hydrate wounds and are available in sheets, amorphous gel, and sheet hydrogel-impregnated dressings.

Hydrogels provide a moist wound environment for cell migration. They have a marked cooling and soothing effect on skin.

Hydrogels produce no harm to granulation or epithelial cells which is also a huge advantage.

- Creates a moist healing environment which assists in autolytic debridement of wounds with necrotic tissue

**J1608** Hydro Amorphous Gel. 3oz Flip Top Cap.

**J1608b** Hydro Amorphous Gel. 0.5oz Screw Cap.

J1608



J1608b



**Hydrocolloid Dressing w/Adhesive Border** provides a moist and insulating healing environment.

- Contains gel-forming agents inside a wafer of dressing
- Does not need to be changed as often and is easy to apply the waterproof backing
- Made especially for difficult-to-dress wound areas such as elbows
- Has an adhesive quality. Best for low exudate wounds with healthy granulation bed that needs protection from trauma
- Does not stick to wound bed
- Impermeable to bacteria and other contamination
- Sterile in blister pouch

SKU	Size (cm & in)	Qty/Box
J1609	5cm x 5cm 2" x 2"	10
J1609a	10cm x 10cm 4" x 4"	10



**Transparent Oval Wound Dressing.** Similar to 3M Tegaderm clear acrylic dressing.

- Easy monitoring of wound, exudate level, and periwound skin
- Helps evaluate dressing change needs
- No dressing breakdown in wound
- Adhesive border that allows for gentle removal from skin and wound
- Barrier to external contaminants, body fluids, bacteria, and viruses
- Low friction surface
- Sterile in blister pouch

**Indications**

- Small surgical wounds with low drainage exudate
- Closed, clean approximated surgical sites

SKU	Size (cm & in)	Qty/Box
J1610	6cm x 7cm 2.4" x 2.8"	10
J1610a	10cm x 12cm 4" x 4.8"	10



**Foam Dressing w/Water Proof Coating** on the outside, maintains a proper moist environment. Made of semipermeable polyurethane foam, this dressing contains foamed polymer solutions with small open cells that can hold fluid.

- Effective tool for moist wounds or heavy exudate
- Prevent wound trauma
- Minimizing dressing discomfort and pain
- Soft and flexible
- Can be cut to specific body parts
- Protect skin on bony prominences or high friction areas

**Not beneficial for dry, non-exudate wounds**

SKU	Size (cm & in)	Qty/Box
J1611	5cm x 5cm 2" x 2"	10
J1611a	10cm x 10cm 4" x 4"	10



**JorVet Metal Balling Gun.**

**J0185meL Metal Balling Gun.** Large. 1-7/16" I.D.

**J0185mes Metal Balling Gun.** Small. 7/8" I.D.

**Especially designed for copper boluses.**

**J0185 Balling Gun with Spring Clip.** 2-3/8"L, 1" diameter. head.

**J0185p Plastic Head with Spring Clip.** 2.5"L, 7/8" diameter. head.

**J0185s Calf Balling Gun.** 1.5"L, 5/8" diameter head.

**JorVet Multi-dose Balling Gun.**

- Simplest design for ease of administration
- High impact PVC tube
- Holds enough boluses of any size for any procedure
- Lightweight, only 1.5 lbs.
- Field-tested for over 5 years at some of the country's largest feed yards

**J0185m Adult Balling Gun.** Holds up to six full-size boluses. 7/8" diameter.

**J0185ms Calf Balling Gun.** Holds up to five calf-size boluses. 5/8" diameter. Blue handle.

**J0185x Metal Balling Gun.** Holds up to five large boluses. 17"L x 1" diameter. Chrome-plated brass with spring loaded trigger. Weighs 2.5 lbs.

**Plastic Balling Gun.** Offers an economical alternative to standard metal balling guns.

**J0793 Balling Gun.** Calf. 5/8" diameter head. Blue. 13.5"L.

**J0793a Balling Gun.** Calf, with ribbed 5/8" diameter head. White.

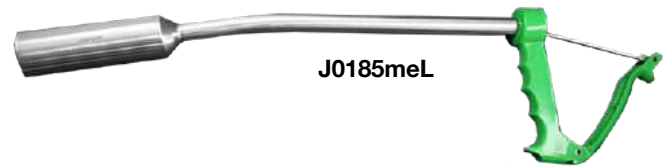
**J0794 Balling Gun.** Cow. 5/8" diameter head. Red. 17.5"L.

**J1523 Bolus or Balling Gun for Sheep/Goats Straight.**

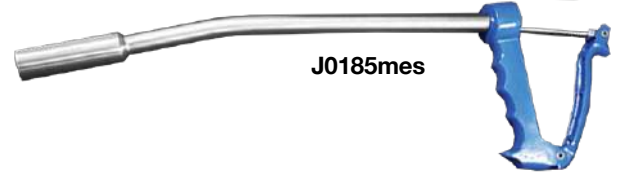
- Spring loaded
- Rubber tip accepts many sizes of boluses
- 13" Length
- Chrome Plated
- Weighs 16 oz.

**J1523c Bolus or Balling Gun for Sheep/Goats Curved.**

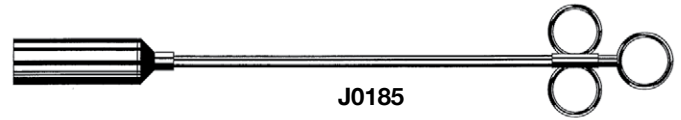
- Spring loaded
- Rubber tip accepts many sizes of boluses
- 13" Length
- Stainless Steel
- Weighs 16 oz.



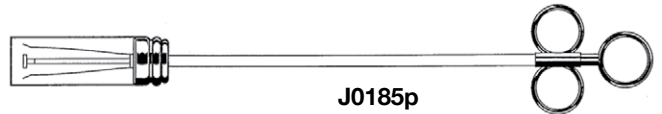
J0185meL



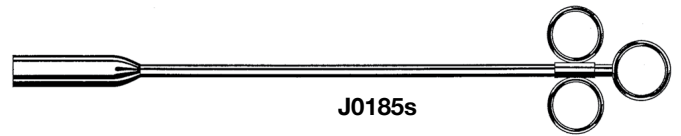
J0185mes



J0185



J0185p

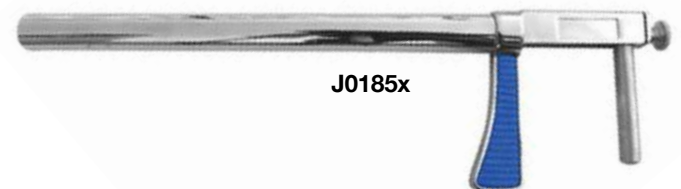


J0185s

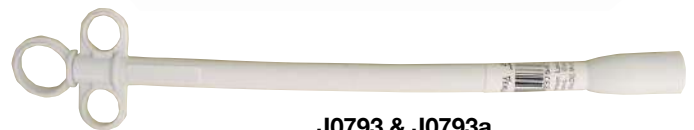


J0185m

J0185ms  
(With Blue Handle)



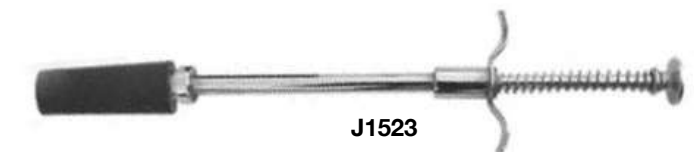
J0185x



J0793 & J0793a



J0794



J1523



J1523c



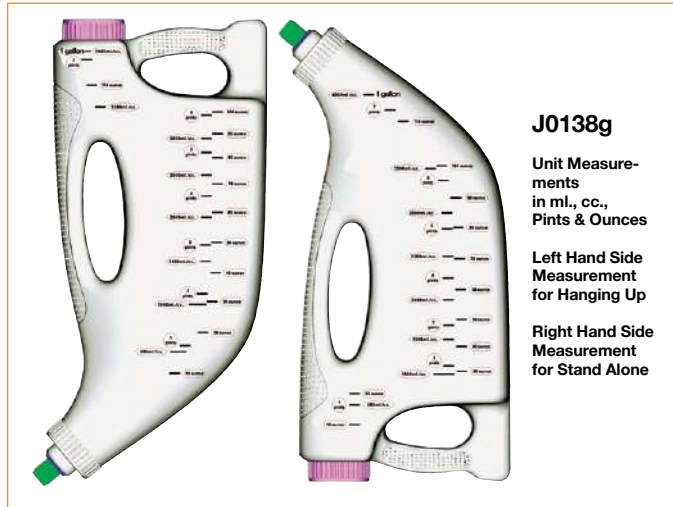
**J0138c Oral Calf Drencher.** This familiar style of semi-rigid container has a screw-on cap with a plastic esophageal probe with a rounded end cap. Measurements are marked on the container. Holds 3 pints.

**J0138cp Oral Calf Drencher.** Same as **J0138c**, except stainless steel esophageal probe with a rounded end cap.



**J0138c**  
One Hand  
Operation

**J0138g Oral Calf Drencher.** Large 1 gallon container. Plastic esophageal probe style same as **J0138c**. Added air vent.



**J0138g**

Unit Measure-  
ments  
in ml., cc.,  
Pints & Ounces

Left Hand Side  
Measurement  
for Hanging Up

Right Hand Side  
Measurement  
for Stand Alone



**J0138g**

**J0138n Nipple with Cap.** This red rubber nipple attaches to the **J0138c** oral calf feeder bottle.



**J0138n**

**J0138 JorVet Calf Drencher.** Collapsible 2.5-liter bag with special rigid probe.

- 3-track watertight closure aids easy filling
- Rigid top portion with holes for easy handling or hanging
- On/off flow clamp
- Special cold temperature-resistant plastic will not crack
- Round ball-shaped end aids proper placement
- Graduated marking both liters and quarts



**J0138**

**J0139 Enema or Oral Calf Feeder Bag.** This bag was originally developed for enemas on larger patients. It has also found use as an oral calf feeder. Plus, it is less expensive. Short rigid end probe: helps ease passage. Round probe end with side port: helps prevent occlusion. 3000 cc capacity.



**Calf Nose Weaner.** When a calf is ready to be weaned, these nose pieces are very useful. The device is put in the calf's nose and the thumb screw tightens to hold nose piece in place.

- Heavy duty plastic

**J1578 Calf Nose Weaner.** Medium. 3.5" x 3". Yellow.

**J1578a Calf Nose Weaner.** X-Large. 4" x 3.5". Beige.



**Speedy Calf Drencher.** The premium oral calf feeder.

- Allows a one-handed delivery
- Multi-directional easy-grip
- Three speed switch to control air flow thus fluid outflow
- Soft rubber probe tip with lateral eyes for less trauma and likelihood of blockage
- Large 3" (70mm) opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Bottle stands up on flat surface
- Probe bends at bottle via rubber connection so flow starts when desired

**J1317 Speedy Calf Drencher.** 2.5L.

**J1317L Speedy Calf Drencher.** 4.0L.



**Speedy Calf Feeder.** Three-speed calf bottle was developed in New Zealand and is widely sold worldwide. It is especially useful for weak or premature calves that cannot nurse properly.

**The Speedy Calf Feeder Features:**

- Simple switch has 3 “speeds” to adjust flows
- X-Fast for aggressive nursers
- X-Slow for weak calves: can take milk as they can cope
- Easy grip can be used comfortably in several positions
- Cap mounted low to help empty bottle completely
- Wide 3” diameter neck for easier filling and cleaning
- Capacity 2.5 liters
- Wide base lets bottle stand easy

- J1022** Speedy Calf Feeder
- J1022d1** Spare Teat Only
- J1022d2** Teat and Cap Assembly

**J1022**



**Bovine Easy Drencher.** The use of old wine glass bottles for drenching cattle is a thing of the past. The Easy Drencher was developed in New Zealand and is used world wide for drenching.

- Easy grip handle
- 1.2 liter capacity/graduated in 100ml increments
- 12 cm long-safe nozzle
- Wide neck for easy of filling liquid or powders

- J1021** Bovine Easy Drencher. Complete.

**J1021**



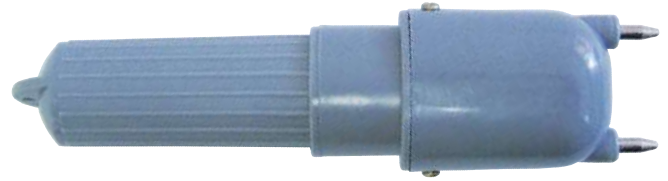
**NOTE: Even though this device was developed foremost for safety, care must be given to allow the animal to adequately swallow during drenching. If not, aspiration into the lungs can occur. Administer in the side of the mouth for correct probe placement.**

**Leg Bands.** Nylon, 10 pack. Hook and loop (Velcro) Nylon leg bands. Simply wrap around the cow’s leg and press together for quick temporary identification. To remove, grasp and pull. Easy to clean and re-use. Can be written on with standard tag marker. Top quality and extra wide. 33cm (13”) long x 5cm (2”) wide.

- J1313b** Blue
- J1313g** Green
- J1313p** Pink
- J1313r** Red
- J1313y** Yellow



**J0001** **Electric Shocker.** This is the popular “Dutch” prod; a sturdy prod with a strong shock. Includes 2 “D” batteries. 9”L.



**J0001**

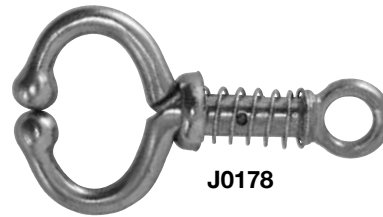
**J0003** **Bull Rings.** 2.5” i.d. This new polished steel bull ring is much stronger than brass. The special sharp cutting points pierce the nasal septum easily with no pre-incision. Screw and screwdriver combined. Break screwdriver off after insertion.



**J0003**

**J0003c** **Bull Ring Copper-Brass.** 2.5” i.d. (not pictured)

**J0178** **Bull Lead.** Spring-loaded lead closes in animal’s nose. Useful in moving or transport of animal. Nose piece measures 2” x 3” across center dia. Overall 5”L.



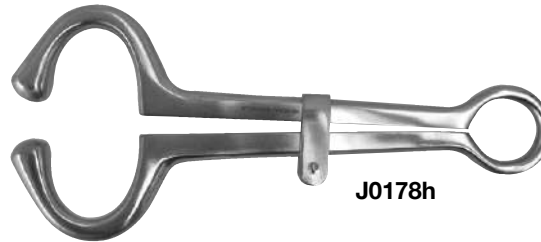
**J0178**



**J0178ab**

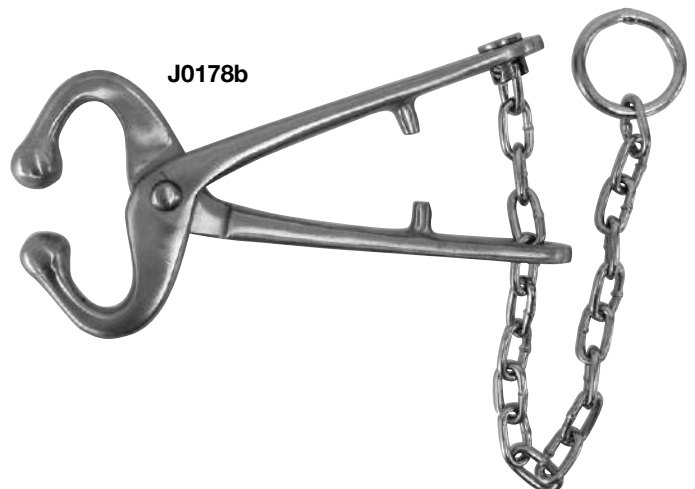
**J0178ab** **Bull Lead** without chain or hooks.

**J0178b** **Bull Lead** with chain. No hooks.



**J0178h**

**J0178h** **Harm’s Style Bull Lead.** Stainless steel. Overall 10”L.



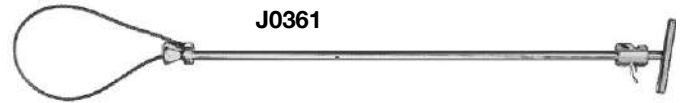
**J0178b**

**J0360** **Sheep Trimming Shears.** Red enameled handles. 6” blades.



**J0360**

**J0361** **JorVet Hog Holder** with lock for quick release. Designed for easy catching and holding of hogs. New cable design with stainless steel handle.



**J0155** **JorVet Rectal Prolapse.** JorVet rectal rings are precision-machined acrylic plastic with tapered ends for easy insertion.



**Swine Ring.**

**J0155c** **Ring.** 3/4" x 2". Large feeder. 24/pk.

**J0155d** **Ring.** 7/8" x 2". Pigs <40 lbs. 24/pk.

**J0155e** **Ring.** 1" x 2". Pigs >40 lbs. 24/pk.

**J0042h** **Pig Tooth Nipper.** Nickel-plated. 5.5"L.  
**J0042hs** **Pig Tooth Nipper.** Stainless steel. 5.5"L.

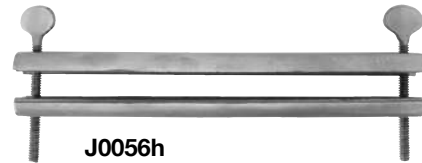


**J0056** **Sterile Umbilical Clamp** helps prevent navel infection. Self-locking; disposable plastic. Single.



**J0056b** **Umbilical Clamps,** bulk. 50/pk.

**J0056ha** **Huston Swine Hernia Clamp.** 5".  
**J0056hb** **Huston Swine Hernia Clamp.** 7".



**J0182m** **Dehorner.** Chrome plated steel with rubber grips. 17". Weighs 2.5 lbs.



**J0182ma** **Smaller Dehorner,**  
13". Weighs 1.9 lbs.

**J0182q** **Barnes Precision Knuckle Saver Dehorner.** Curved handles help prevent finger injury. Plated steel with rubber grips. 17". Weighs 1.9 lbs.



**J0095** **Jones Artery Forceps.** Used in dehorning for pulling the cornual artery. 5".



**NEW**

# Portable Intensive Care Units

With these portable ICUs, it's easy to provide hygienic, temperature controlled recovery with or without the medical options. All ICUs are robust, reliable, easy-to-use, and can be set up quickly for emergency cases. Also, each ICU unit incorporates Polygiene Biomaster Antimicrobial Protection against unwanted micro-organisms.



### Features:

- Accurate and adjustable temperature control
- Smooth, easy-to-clean interior
- No vulnerable edges for animals or birds to chew
- Tough, clear hinged door with secure catch
- Cabinet protected by special antimicrobial protection
- Choice of sizes suitable for a wide range of species
- Low weight for easy carrying
- Additional features available such as external humidity pump and oxygen port on certain models
- 3-year guarantee

### Typical Applications:

- Perioperative care
- Recovery unit for hypothermic and injured animals
- Intensive care unit for animal breeders
- Wildlife rescue and recovery



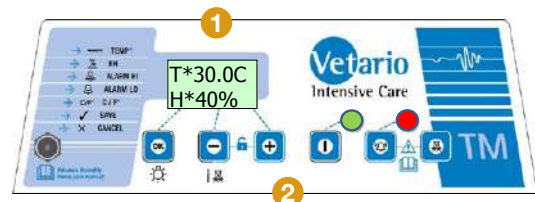
J1693 Vetario T40M oxygen compatible unit shown above. Specifications and features differ between models.

- 1 Digital Display (right)
- 2 Control Buttons (right)
- 3 Control Housing
- 4 Water Fill Hole  
Oxygen Supply Port  
w/Barbed Fitting
- 5 Water Reservoir Pan  
& Evaporating Block  
(Top Inside)
- 6 Door Latch
- 7 Nebulizer Solution Holder
- 8 Fixed Exhaust Vent
- 9 IV Tube Slot
- 10 Reversible Door Hinges
- 11 Adjustable Vent
- 12 Inlet Air Filter (Circulation  
Filters are Inside)
- 13 Rear Battery Compartment  
(9 volt alarm backup)

SKU	Model Description	Dimensions (WxHxD)
J1690	Vetario S30 Eco	10.5" x 11.75" x 10.75
J1690A	Vetario T30 Advance	10.5" x 11.75" x 10.75
J1691	Vetario S40 Eco	19" x 18.5" x 15"
J1691A	Vetario S50 Eco	27" x 21.5" x 19.5"
J1692	Vetario S40 Advance	19" x 18.5" x 15"
J1692A	Vetario S50 Advance	27" x 21.5" x 19.5"
<b>Only Models That Can Be Used With Oxygen (RX Prescription)</b>		
J1693	Vetario T40M w/Oxygen	19" x 18.5" x 15"
J1693A	Vetario T50M w/Oxygen	27" x 21.5" x 19.5"

All filters are washable and replacement filter/evaporating block sets are available.

**PLEASE NOTE:** The elevated oxygen levels which can be so beneficial to patients' recovery also introduces the hazard of much easier combustion and higher risk of fire. The Vetario T40M and T50M models have been designed to control this risk having been independently tested by BSI (British Standards Institute) for product safety and are classified as RX (prescription) products under USA FDA guidelines and are suitable for use by veterinarians only. Oxygen should never be added to intensive care units which are not designated as Oxygen Safe.



J1693, J1693A Control Unit (closeup)

# Portable ICUs Accessories and Consumables



SKU	Description	Model Fit	Qty
<b>J1691D1</b>	Evaporating Blocks	<b>S40 &amp; S50 Eco &amp; Advance</b> J1691, J1691A, J1692, J1692A	6/Pk
<b>J1691D2</b>	Filters & Evaporating Block	<b>S40 &amp; S50 Eco &amp; Advance</b> J1691, J1691A, J1692, J1692A	3 Filters 1 Block
<b>J1693D3</b>	Evaporating Blocks	<b>T40M, T50M</b> J1693, J1693A	6/Pk
<b>J1693D4</b>	Filters & Evaporating Block	<b>T40M, T50M</b> J1693, J1693A	3 Filters 1 Block
<b>J1693D1</b>	Humidity Pump Upgrade	<b>T40M, T50M</b> J1693, J1693A	1
<b>J1693D2</b>	Nebulizer Solution Holder (Medicine Cup)	<b>S40 &amp; S50 Advance, T40M, T50M</b> J1692, J1692A, J1693, J1693A	1
<b>J1690D1</b>	12V Car Port Power Lead	<b>S30, T30</b> J1690, J1690A	1

## Multi-Functional Intensive Care Unit

This newly design ICU is a must have for any veterinary hospital that aims to provide quality care to critically ill patients. Our Multi-Functional Care Unit is a cost-effective solution for care providers in need of providing, post- natal care, post-surgical care, avian and exotic care, respiratory care, and an overall comforting and therapeutic environment for critically ill.

**Controlled Temperature.** Each unit comes with programmable and adjustable temperature settings that range from 59°F-102°F. The unit quickly heats to your desired temperature within 5-20 minutes.

**Controlled Humidity.** The programmable and adjustable humidity settings vary from 40% humidity to 80% humidity with a very easy to use water tank. The LED display will alert you to low water levels in the water reservoir.

**Oxygen Monitors.** Integrated into the ICU is an oxygen sensor. You can set the sensor to alert you should the oxygen levels within the unit go below your desired concentration.

**Nebulizer.** An external nebulizer can be fully integrated into this machine's functions. You will be able to set nebulization for 10- or 20-minute intervals using the unit's control panel. (Optional)

**Therapeutic Lighting.** This multi-functional care unit is also equipped with 10 stage amber lighting, allowing you to provide a therapeutic environment for all your pet patients.

**Negative ION Generation.** This machine also has the capability of creating negative ions. Useful for creating a healing environment.

**UV Lighting.** Included in the functions of this machine is an Ultraviolet disinfection light, allowing you to help maintain an environment that is sanitary and free from any cross contamination.

**Easy to Clean.** With easy to remove floor grate and drain pan, we have made this unit very easy to clean. Just a slight pull of the bottom tray will make cleaning animal waste easy.

### Dimensions:

Loading Capacity: 40lbs

External Dimensions: 34.25" L x 19.68" W x 18.31" H

Internal Dimensions: 23.25" L x 14.56" D x 15.75" H

110 AC

**Weight:** 33 lbs.

**J1550** Multi-Functional ICU Unit

**J1550a** Nebulizer for Multi-Functional ICU Unit

**J1550h** External Humidifier



Membrane Touch Controls



J1550a Nebulizer (Optional)



Therapeutic Lighting



Removable Floor Grate & Drain Pan



Inner size: 23-1/4L\*14-9/16D\*15-3/4H



**J1490 Gen II Anal Sac Excision Kit** The Gen II product uses a safe and nontoxic polymer gel that is infused as soft gel into the empty anal sac. The gel solidifies after 2-4 minutes in the anal sac. This provides an easily discernible mass that can be dissected out fairly readily. This reduces surgery time and the risk of leaving anal sac remnants. 5pk.

**Kit is a Single Complete Unit:**

- 18g plastic blunt angled needle for easy insertion in to anal sac opening/duct
- Dual chambered cartridge of polymer with mixing tip. Gel solidifies 2-4 minutes upon application
- Capacity of 2.4cc is sufficient for larger patients
- Superb ergonomic design for small hands
- Simple turn and click of syringe hub opens gel pathway
- Includes directions for use

**J0115 Gastric Lavage Kit.** A kit designed for use in common gastric emergency conditions where quick and effective lavage or flushing of the stomach is required, (e.g. gastric dilatation volvulus and acute poisonings). The kit includes 3 large bore semi-rigid lavage tubes and a stomach irrigation system that connects to any faucet.

**Kit Contains.**

- (3) Semi-rigid polyethylene tubes
  - 1" i.d. x 1.25" o.d. 48"L.
  - 7/8" i.d. x 1" o.d. 42"L.
  - 5/8" i.d. x 0.75" o.d. 36"L.
- Dura clamp to prevent backflow
- Reducing clamp
- Faucet adaptor
- PVC tubing 3/8" i.d. x 0.5" o.d. x 100cm
- Stomach tube with metal X-ray marker 23cm x 76cm.

**Ameroid Constrictors.** For the surgical treatment of porto caval or hepatic shunts.

This specially designed product is used to encircle a blood vessel. A special material (hygroscopic compressed casein) inside the donut shaped constrictor imbibes fluid over time. It slowly occludes the blood vessel.

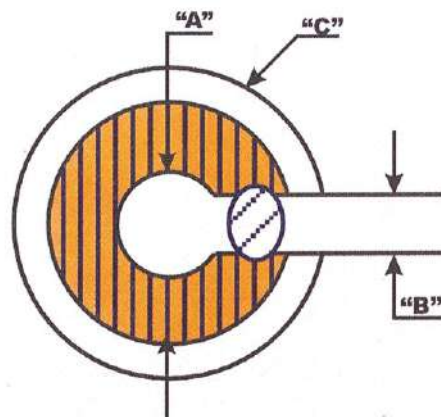
A small key is used to lock it in place after it is slipped over the blood vessel.

**Sizing:** about a 25% reduction in the blood vessel diameter should be achieved upon initial surgical placement for the best results. Sterile.

**Diameter of Inner Circle**

- |               |                              |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| <b>J0659</b>  | 3.5mm                        |
| <b>J0659a</b> | 5.0mm                        |
| <b>J0659b</b> | 6.0mm                        |
| <b>J0659c</b> | 6.5mm                        |
| <b>J0659d</b> | 7.0mm                        |
| <b>J0659e</b> | 7.5mm                        |
| <b>J0659f</b> | 8.0mm                        |
| <b>J0659g</b> | 9.0mm                        |
| <b>J0659k</b> | Key only - Must specify size |

For sizing information, visit [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)



**NOTE: DO NOT AUTOCLAVE. GAS STERILIZATION ONLY.**

**The Lone Star Veterinary Retractor System** consists of two components, the autoclavable plastic ring and the accessory elastic stays. Because of its unique design, the retractor ring easily can be adapted to the patient's anatomy. The elastic stays allow the surgeon flexibility over the amount of tension applied and precise retraction of the incision without obstruction. Prep and drape patient in usual manner, then apply the retractor.

**Green Autoclavable Plastic Rings.** Provided sterile.

**J4405 Rings.** 27.5cm x 14.2cm. The middle piece can be removed to shorten its size.

**J4407 Rings.** 14.2cm x 14.2cm.

**Stays must be purchased separately.**

**J4411 Elastic Blue Silicon Stays** with single hook, 8/pk. Non-sterile. Not autoclavable, but use cold or ETO sterilization for reuse.

**J0176 Tail Docker.** Great instrument for getting that special cut on docking puppies' tails. The special curved blade cuts clean and leaves an extra portion of skin. A simple figure 8-suture pattern in absorbable suture gives a very cosmetic result. Stainless steel with brass cutting board, 8.5"L.

**Aural Hematoma Pad.** Aural hematomas are a common clinical case. A pocket of blood develops a separation between the inside skin of the ear and the ear cartilage. Surgical treatment is directed towards restoring that skin to cartilage bond.

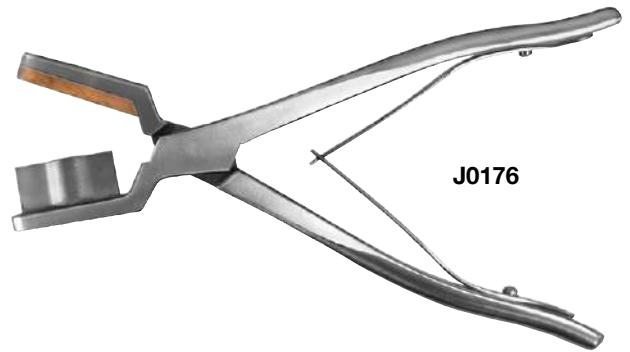
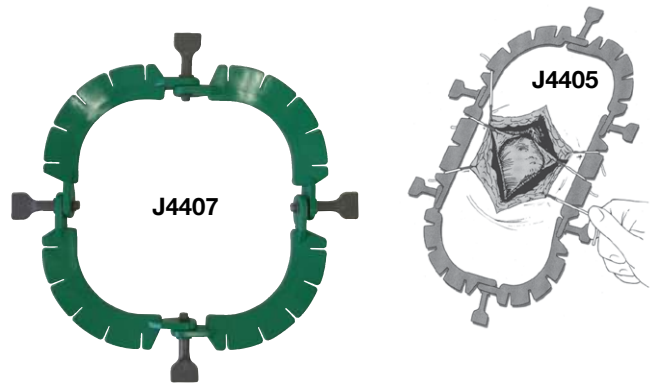
**Overview of the Procedure:**

1. The 12cm x 18cm pad is trimmed to fit the inside size and shape of the affected ear.
2. The ear is surgically prepped in normal fashion.
3. A 1-2cm straight longitudinal incision is made into the hematoma.
4. The hematoma is drained.
5. The compress pad is pressed into place against the incision and hematoma
6. The compress pad is held in place by approximately eight sutures in a horizontal mattress pattern.

**J0047 Aural Hematoma Pad** provides a compression pad that gives good ventilation and great cosmetic results. The pad consists of an inner open soft foam layer and one tougher outer surface where sutures are placed. Sterile.

**J1581 EZ Tick Remover.** A simple, safe and easy way to remove ticks! Reduces the risk of tick-borne infections. One box contains:

- Small: 1.92" High, 1mm x 8mm foot
- Large: 2.51" High, 3mm x 13mm foot
- 1.5ml poly tube for removed ticks
- 10 Boxes/Case



J1581



Case

Box

**Taste of Bitter.** Deterring licking and chewing of bandages, sutures, or wounds is a common issue in veterinary patients.

A balance must be struck between deterrance of licking and chewing then not being harmful to the patient.

The JorVet product is a natural non-toxic product that simply tastes awful.

**J1644** 8 oz. Pump Spray

**J1644a** 4 oz. Gel Squeeze Bottle

**J1644**



**Surgical Mesh** is a great solution for soft tissue repairs such as perineal and umbilical hernias in all species. Braun has a tested range of surgical mesh that is used extensively in human surgery world-wide.

All three types (nonabsorbable – two materials, and absorbable) come in a range of sizes to cover small to large needs in single sterile packs.

**Premilene® Mesh** is thin, soft, smooth and strong. The mesh of choice for larger hernia repair.

- Made from Polypropylene Monofilament, nonabsorbable
- Smaller pore size
- Can be trimmed with no fraying
- Thin knit mesh: transparent, can see underlying tissues
- Suitable for minimally invasive techniques

**J1249a** Premilene® Mesh 7.5cm x 7.5cm

**J1249b** Premilene® Mesh 5.0cm x 10.0cm

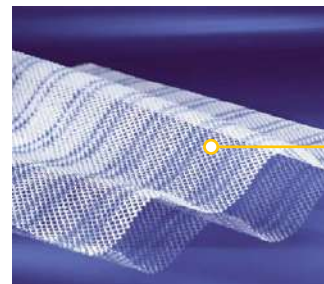
**J1249c** Premilene® Mesh 26.0cm x 36.0cm

**Optilene® Mesh.**

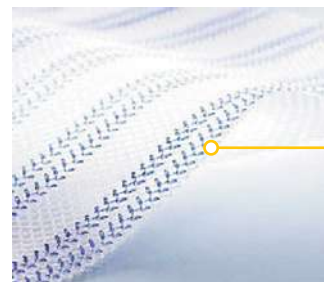
- Monofilament Polypropylene nonabsorbable
- Larger pore size
- Blue guidelines in material helps proper placement
- More elastic mesh
- Can be used on minimally invasive surgeries

**J1247a** Optilene® Mesh 5.0cm x 10.0cm

**J1247b** Optilene® Mesh 20.0cm x 30.0cm



SKU	Weight	Thickness	Pore Size
<b>J1249 Series</b>	82g/m <sup>2</sup>	0.48mm	0.8mm



SKU	Weight	Thickness	Pore Size
<b>J1247 Series</b>	60g/m <sup>2</sup>	0.53mm	1.5mm

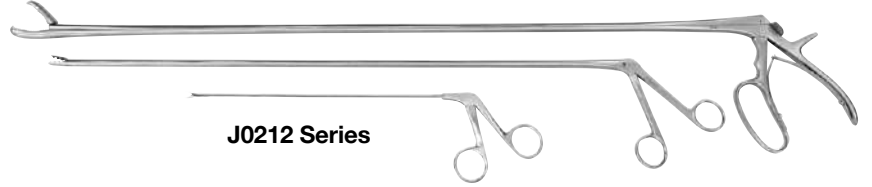
**Esophageal Foreign Body Forceps.** One day you will need these!! An especially long forceps that can remove foreign bodies such as fish hooks or lodged bones from even the distal esophagus or trachea.

- Backward facing teeth for maximum grip
- Shaft diameter small as possible to allow placement of endoscope alongside

**J0212ef** 23" Shaft Length (57.5cm) x 7.5mm/6mm Diameter. Extra long forceps (total length including handle is 27" (67.5cm)). Diameter jaws 13mm x 9mm. Maximum jaw gap is 30mm.

**J0212efa** 50cm Shaft x 4.2mm Diameter

**J0212efb** 25cm Shaft x 3.0mm Diameter



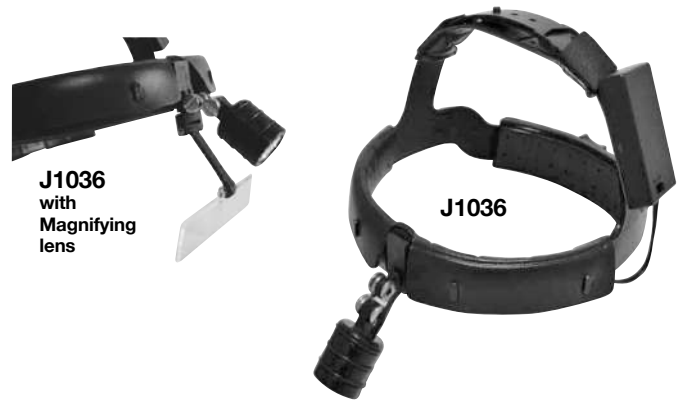
**LED Headlight.** The LED light source mounted in front of the loupes provides unobstructed, shadow-free illumination important for precision procedures. The LED lamp comes standard with a battery pack, and an optional A/C power cord is available for continuous bench use. LED light can be used with LW Scientific loupes, any other loupes, existing glasses, or just by itself.

Optional magnifying lens attaches just below light

**Magnifying Lens Working Distance**

<b>J1036d1</b>	1.50 x 20"
<b>J1036d2</b>	1.75 x 14"
<b>J1036d3</b>	2.25 x 8"
<b>J1036d4</b>	2.75 x 6"

**J1036** **LED Headlight on Headgear.** 3 AAA battery pack (included). Padded with real leather for extended comfort. Adjustable headband. Overhead strap. Convenient knobs adjust for your head size. 100 lumens, 100,000 hours.



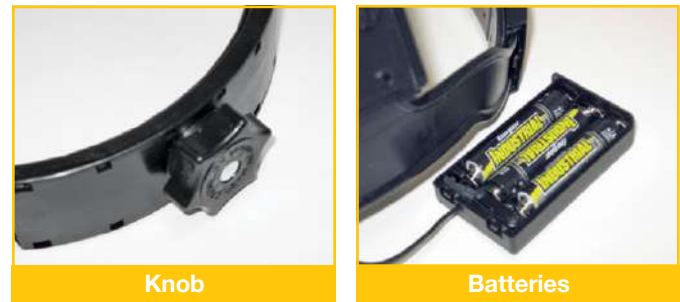
**Premium Loupes** include case, cleaning cloth, flip paddle, lanyard and optical lens protector caps. Stylish sport frames with comfort gel nose bridge. One turn interpupillary adjustment.

**J1138ps** **Premium Loupes, Magnification 2.5x,** Short 340mm working distance, depth of field 80mm, field of view 90mm. Black frames.

**J1138psw** **Premium Loupes, Magnification 2.5x.** Long 500mm working distance, depth of field 110mm, field of view 110mm. Black frames. **BEST SELLER!**

**J1138pL** **Premium Loupes, Magnification 3.5x,** Short 340mm working distance, depth of view 50mm, field of view 55mm. Silver frames.

**J1138pLw** **Premium Loupes, Magnification 3.5x.** Long 500mm working distance, depth of view 60mm, field of view 65mm. Silver frames.



**Accessories for Loupes:**

**J1036d5** **Clip-on LED.** Movable light puts light where you need it. LED Light for 10,000 working hours. Extra-bright, daylight white LED. Includes belt-clip battery pack.

**J1036d6** **AC Power Adapter for LED light.** 110v transformer.



**Optivisor®.** Optivisor is a precision binocular headband magnifier which permits unrestricted user efficiency—leaving both hands free, while reducing eye strain—allowing three dimensional vision. It can be worn over prescription eyeglasses. Equipped with these unique features:

- Optical glass prismatic lenses. Ground and polished to precision optical standards. Bevel edged and mounted in interchangeable plastic frame.
- Adjustable pivots allow the visor to be tilted out of the way when not in use, and at your fingertips when magnification is needed.
- Adjustable headband conforms to fit all head sizes. Fabricated from a special blend of lightweight material. Comfortable when worn for long periods of time.
- High impact visor is tough, durable, and always new in appearance.
- Genuine leather comfort band is padded with orthopedic felt to add comfort.
- Magnifies 2.5x at 8”.
- Optivisor is perfect for eye exams, (i.e. corneal foreign body, distichiasis).

Varying magnifications and focal lengths available:

- J0801** **Optivisor.** 2.50x at 8” (most popular).  
**J0801b** **Optivisor.** 1.75x at 14”.  
**J0801c** **Optivisor.** 2.00x at 10”.  
**J0801e** **Optivisor.** 3.50x at 4”.  
**J0801v** **Visor Head Light.** Provides hands-free light where you need it. Pack mounted on head band. Xenon laser beam emits 6000 candle power. Operates ~5-6 hours with 2 AA batteries.  
**J0801vd1** **Replacement Bulb.** 2 pack.

**Optiloupe®.** An attachable lens that adds the additional power of an eye loupe to the Optivisor.

- Designed for monocular use and easily flips up or down providing additional 2.5x magnification.
- Easily attached to either eye of Optivisor.

**J0801L** **Optiloupe**

**Replacement Lens Plate.** Only for optivisor. These lenses interchange by removing two screws. (not pictured)

SKU	Magnification	Focal Length
<b>J0801Lpa</b>	1.5	20” 2
<b>J0801Lpb</b>	1.75	14” 3
<b>J0801Lpc</b>	2	10” 4
<b>J0801Lpd</b>	2.5	8” 5
<b>J0801Lpe</b>	2.75	6” 7

**Feline Declaw Forceps.** These forceps are very useful in feline declaws especially when doing the procedure with a laser. The wide end grabs the claw firmly so a precise incision can be made. Stainless steel. German.

- J1026** **Small 3.5”**  
**J1026a** **Large 5.5”**



Hands-Free Magnification with Adjustable Headband



Visor Tilts Up for Normal Viewing



J0801L



J0801v



J1026

J1026a

**J0315 Disposable Penlight.** Lightweight penlight for a variety of hospital uses. Selected pinpoint bulbs for high intensity. Clips easily onto your pocket. 6/pk.



**J0312q Ultraviolet Wood's Light.** A hand-held lamp with 110V plug-in. High impact plastic housing.

- Ultraviolet light at wavelength of 365nm with intensity of 180uW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 6"
- 7.625" x 2.875" x 2". 1 lb.
- 4-watts

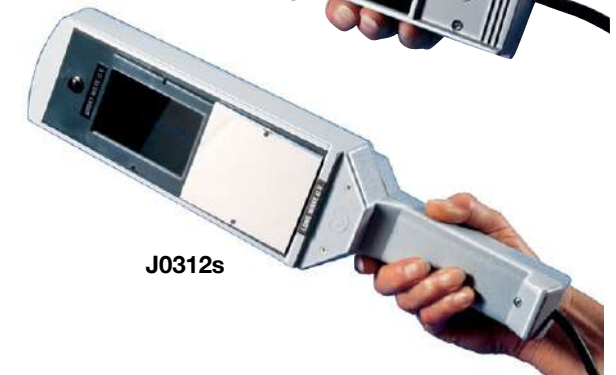
**J0312qb Replacement Bulb.**



**J0312s Ultraviolet Wood's Light.** Uses 110V plug-in.

- Ultraviolet light at wavelength of 365nm
- 14.9" x 3.9" x 2.5". 2 lbs.
- 6-watts

**J0312sb Replacement Bulb.**



**J0312m Portable Woods Light.** Ultraviolet light (blacklight) used in the diagnosis of certain fungal or ringworm (*Microsporum Canis*) infections that will fluoresce green. Wavelength is 365nm. Small and portable. Uses 4 x AA batteries (included). 7 oz. 2.5" x 6.5". 4 watts.

**J0312b Replacement Bulb.**



**Green Slow Feeder.** A revolutionary way to turn a dog's meal into a challenging game. Many dogs lack mental stimulation which can lead to boredom and unwanted behaviors such as chewing. The Green keeps dogs mentally stimulated during feeding time, helping to reduce these behaviors.

**How does it work?** Designed like a tuft of grass but looking like a contemporary piece of art, simply scatter the desired amount of food across the green. The dog will then enjoy the challenge of pushing the food out between many blades of grass.

**How does this help?** The Green slows down eating time. By prolonging eating, the risk of vomiting, gagging, gas, and belching is also significantly reduced, resulting in a happier and healthier dog.

- Eat slow
- Be healthy
- Have fun

**J1345a Slow Feeder Large Canine Size,** green, for 30 lbs. plus.

**J1345b Slow Feeder Small Canine Size,** green.

**J1345c Slow Feeder Feline Size,** light purple.



A video on use of Slow Feeder is at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)

# Walcott Obstipation Foley Catheter

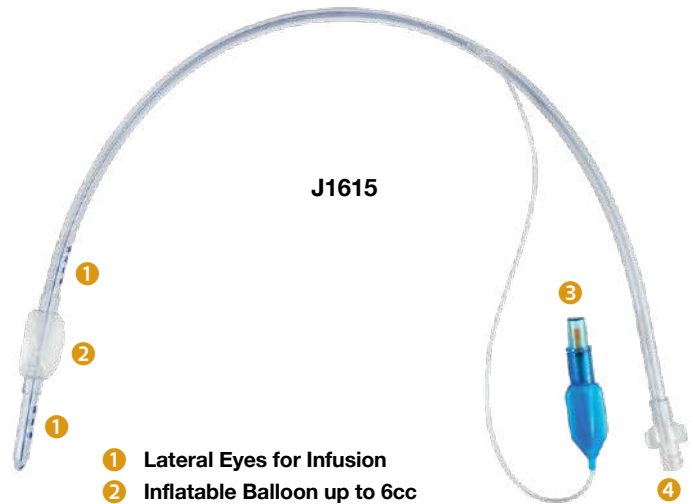
Severe constipation or obstipation in small animals is a challenging presentation. Fecal material dries into hard balls. Megacolon in cats can be a repetitive situation.

A standard treatment approach is various types of enemas or digital manipulation. Care must be taken not to traumatize or injure the distal colon.

The Walcott Obstipation Foley Catheter was designed specifically to be inserted rectally with lubrication. The balloon is inflated after placement beyond the first fecal ball. Additional enema or lubricant can be infused after inserted. 8 small lateral eyes before balloon and 6 lateral eyes past the balloon give a wide range of infusion. The small, firm semi-rigid catheter can be used to massage out fecal material slowly then repeated until all fecal material is safely removed.

- Smooth bullet distal tip
- Special extension tip can add an additional 4.72" (12cm) if deemed necessary
- Female luer lock proximal fitting
- Balloon can be inflated to 6cc
- 15.75" length
- 1/8" i.d. x 13/64" o.d.

## J1615 Walcott Obstipation Foley Catheter



- 1 Lateral Eyes for Infusion
- 2 Inflatable Balloon up to 6cc
- 3 Air Port Fitting
- 4 Female Luer Lock Connection



**Ultrasound Gel.** An aqueous coupling gel for both diagnostic and therapeutic procedures (i.e., ultrasound or doppler).

- J0554 8.5 oz. Dispensing Bottle
- J0554b 5-Liter Bulk Jug



J0554

**Ultrasound Gel Warmer.** Anyone experiencing an ultrasound knows how cold the feel of room temperature gel can be. Why not provide gel at body temperature or slightly above to make your veterinary patients feel more comfortable during this procedure?

Gel warmers fit a standard 8oz bottle J0554 into a stainless steel jacket case with a white powder coat finish. Temperature range is 90°F to 122°F.

- 110v AC power cord, 6ft
- UL listed 44FU, includes Canada
- Lighted power switch on front panel
- Mount to wall or set on a table
- Automatic thermal cut off for safety
- 2 year warranty
- Made in USA

## J1386a Two Bottles 6"W x 8"L x 5"H, 4lbs



Dog tail tip injuries have long been hard to treat. Small cuts or grazes are continually traumatized by impacts as dogs vigorously wag their tails. Conventional dressings and syringe cases weigh the tail down and increase the impact on the wound area. These wounds spray blood everywhere, often refusing to heal and tail amputation is frequently necessary.

**Dog Ends™** are a simple yet effective tube dressing that absorbs impact and allows these wounds to heal naturally. They consist of a tubular mesh dressing that is engineered to flex just enough to absorb impact without transmitting the force down to the injured area. The dressing takes the impact force rather than the tail tip so that normal healing can resume.

- Open mesh construction allows superb ventilation of the wound area to reduce the risk of infection.
- Each Dog End™ weighs only 0.14 ounces (4 grams) – making them well tolerated by most dogs (although an ‘E’ collar is still recommended).
- Easy and fast to apply and secure with supplied applicator and veterinary grade tape. Can be applied by veterinarians or owners.
- Versatile - can be used over sterile primary dressings for added protection.
- Stretch to fit tail tips for all breeds of dog.
- Complete directions included
- Starter Pack includes everything needed to treat a tail tip injury – applicator, tape and 5 Dog Ends™ mesh dressings.



**J1445 Starter Kit with Dog Ends™ Mesh**

- Roll of soft tape
- Dog Ends applicator
- Dog Ends 5 flexible mesh

**J1445a** refill packs of 10 Dog Ends and medical tape



Visit [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) to see videos of Dog Ends in action

**Laser Consumable or Replacement Parts** for use with the AccuVet LX-20 CO<sub>2</sub> Laser System. JorVet offers these commonly needed parts for the operation of the CO<sub>2</sub> Laser. These parts are warranted to be identical in quality to any factory part, are shipped non-sterile and can be repeatedly re-sterilized. *All laser tips are compatible with Lumenis/Luxar LX-20 Handpieces and the Aesculight™/LuxarCare™, LightScapel™ handpieces.*

- J0941 Ceramic Laser Tip.** 5mm long x 0.8mm spot size. (Luxar C5 equivalent) Shorter tip for tight access applications. 5/pk.
- J0941a Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.8mm spot size. (Luxar C10 equivalent) Versatile tip for most applications and can be used for laser system calibration. 5/pk.
- J0941b Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.4mm spot size (equivalent to Luxar metal tips LXT-010SS, LXT-010SSD and “Gold Tip”) Small spot size offers the ability to do narrower incisions and with increased power density. Handles higher powers than metal tips. 1/pk. (One green stripe indicates 0.4mm spot size.)
- J0941c Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.2mm spot size (equivalent to Luxar metal tips LXT-010XSS). Smallest spot size available. Offers the ability to do very narrow incisions and with increased power density. Handles higher powers than metal tips. 1/pk. (Two green stripes indicates 0.2mm spot size.)
- J0941x Large Spot Tip.** New larger size for ablation and hemostasis. 1.4mm x 5mm length. Aluminum material.





# Specialized Endoscopy for Felines and Canines

Now Look Where You Couldn't See!

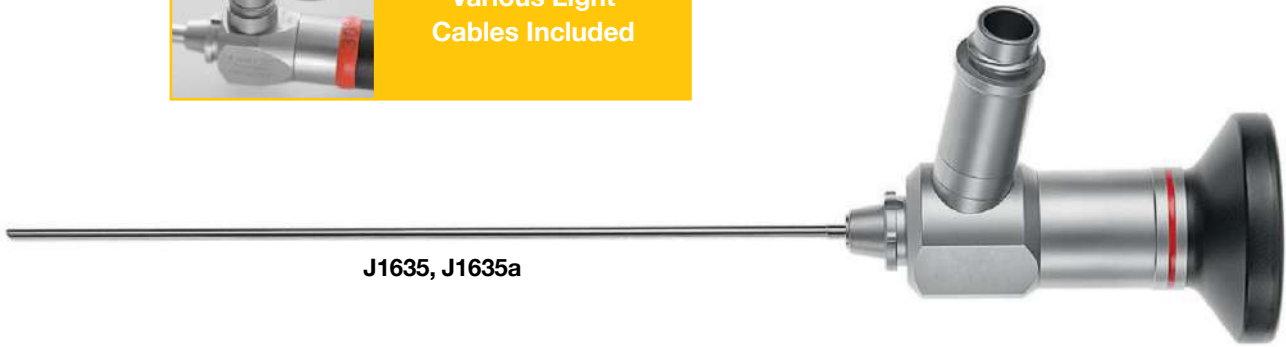
JorVet now offers the highest quality, German made endoscopy tools.



## Feline Endoscopy



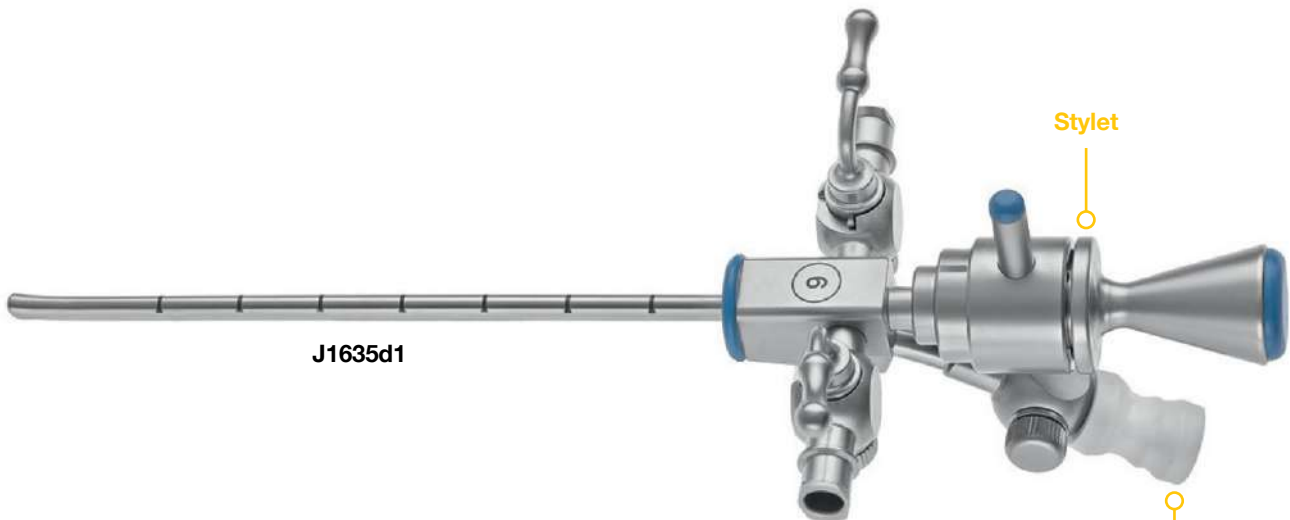
Adapter for  
Various Light  
Cables Included



J1635, J1635a

### Mini Scope – Ø2.0mm

SKU	Viewing Angle	Working Length
J1635	0°	120mm
J1635a	30°	120mm



J1635d1

### Examination Sheath – 9 fr, 3mm

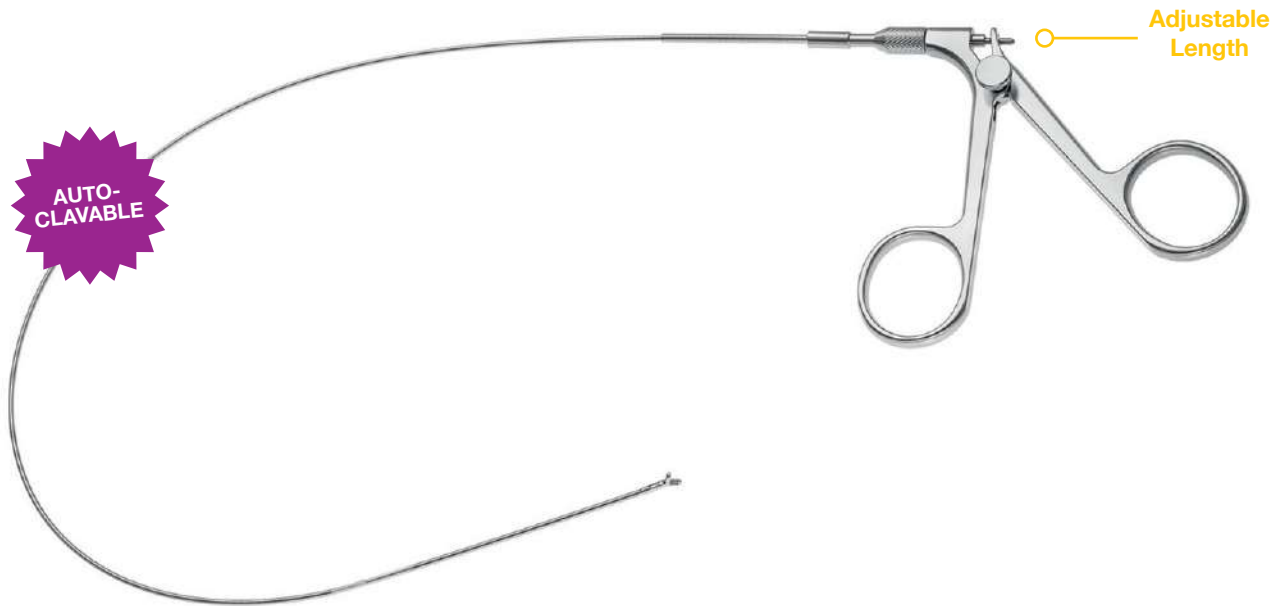
SKU	Tip Style	Working Channel
J1635d1	Atraumatic Tip	1mm

Irrigation Port

Instrument Port  
i.e. Biopsy



FLEXIBLE



### Flexible Forceps – 3 fr, 1mm

- Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

SKU	Style	Action	Working Length
<b>J1635d2</b>	Alligator Grasping	Double	280mm
<b>J1635d3</b>	Biopsy Grasping	Double	280mm

Note: End of forceps differ based on SKU



J1635d2



J1635d3



### Monopolar Electrodes – 3 fr, 1mm

- Works in conjunction with an electrosurgery unit

SKU	Style	Working Length
<b>J1635d4</b>	Ball	250mm
<b>J1635d5</b>	Needle	250mm

Note: End of electrodes differ based on SKU



J1635d4



J1635d5



## Canine Endoscopy



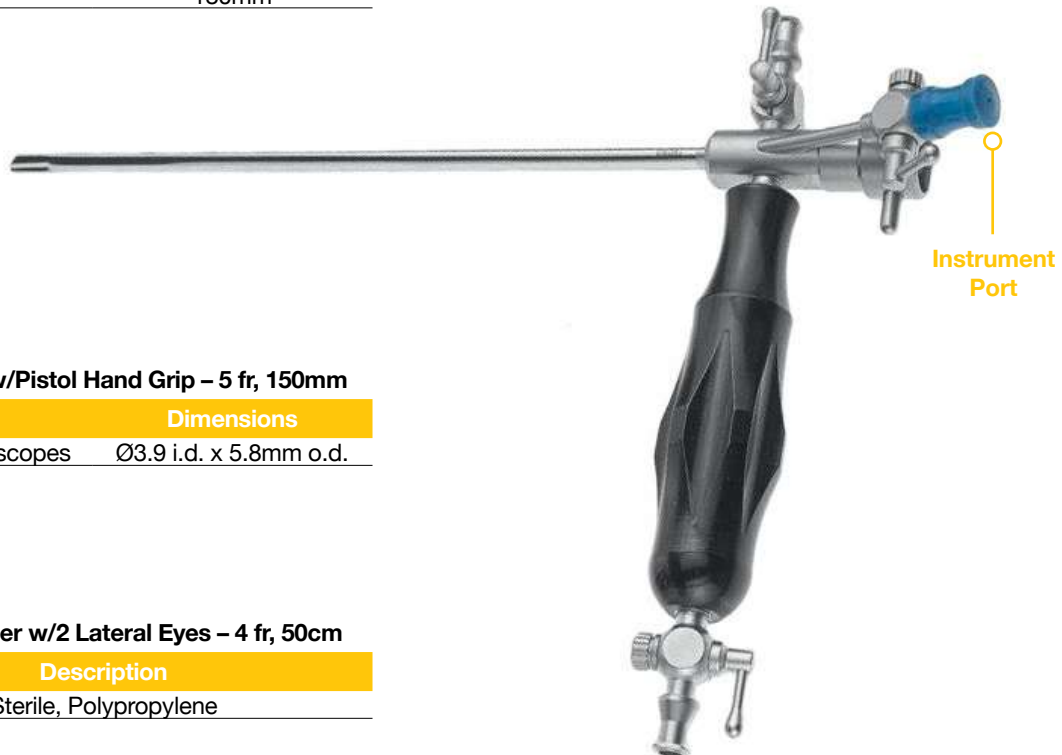
Adapter for  
Various Light  
Cables Included



J1636, J1636a

### Sinuscope – Ø2.7mm

SKU	Viewing Angle	Working Length
J1636	0°	180mm
J1636a	30°	180mm



### Suction/Irrigation Sheath w/Pistol Hand Grip – 5 fr, 150mm

SKU	Style	Dimensions
J1636d1	For Ø2.7 Telescopes	Ø3.9 i.d. x 5.8mm o.d.

### Flushing/Aspiration Catheter w/2 Lateral Eyes – 4 fr, 50cm

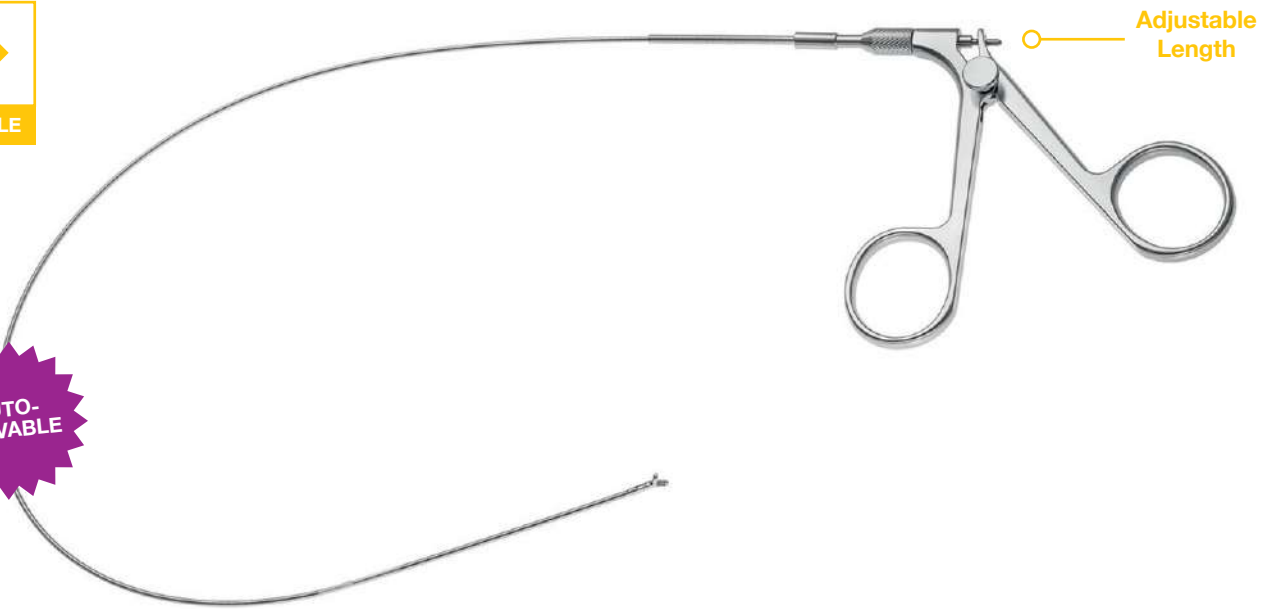
SKU	Description
J0154xs	Sterile, Polypropylene

Note: Not pictured



FLEXIBLE

AUTO-CLAVABLE



Adjustable Length

**Flexible Forceps – 5 fr, 2.7mm**

- Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

SKU	Style	Action	Working Length
J1636d2	Scissors	Single	400mm
J1636d3	Serrated Grasping	Double	400mm
J1636d4	Oval Cup Biopsy	Double	400mm

Note: End of forceps differ based on SKU



J1636d2



J1636d3



J1636d4



SEMI FLEXIBLE

AUTO-CLAVABLE



**Semi Rigid Forceps – 5 fr, 2.7mm**

- Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

SKU	Style	Action	Working Length
J1636d5	Large Stone Grasping	Double	280mm
J1636d6	Scissors	Single	280mm

Note: End of forceps differ based on SKU



J1636d5



J1636d6



FLEXIBLE



**Monopolar Electrodes – 5 fr**

- Works in conjunction with an electrosurgery unit

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1636d7	Ball	530mm
J1636d8	Loop	250mm

Note: End of electrodes differ based on SKU



J1636d7



J1636d8



**Cleaning Brush**

- For use in 2.0-2.6mm working channels

SKU	Diameter	Working Length
J1636d9	3mm	100mm



J1636d9

**LED Portable Lightsource for all Scopes**

- Visualization with minimal equipment
- Easy illumination

SKU	Light Type	Charger Type
J1637	LED	1700mAh



## Flexible Endoscopy Accessories



J1638a, J1639a

### Foreign Body Retriever – 2 x 1 Teeth

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1638	Ø1.8mm	1800mm
J1639	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

### 3 Prongs Retriever – Round

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1638a	Ø1.8mm	1800mm
J1639a	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

### Long Oval Cup – Serrated

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1638b	Ø1.8mm	1200mm
J1639b	Ø2.3mm	1800mm
J1639c	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

### Long Oval Cup – Fenestrated

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1640	Ø1.0mm	1200mm
J1638c	Ø1.8mm	1800mm
J1639d	Ø2.3mm	2300mm

### Long Oval Cup – Fenestrated w/Needle

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1638d	Ø1.0mm	1200mm
J1639e	Ø2.3mm	1800mm

### Alligator Forceps

SKU	Style	Working Length
J1640a	Ø1.0mm	1200mm
J1638e	Ø1.8mm	1800mm
J1639f	Ø2.3mm	2300mm



J1638, J1639



J1638a, J1639a



J1638b, J1639b, c



J1640, J1638c,  
J1639d



J1638d, J1639e



J1640a, J1638e,  
J1639f



### Dormio Metal Stone Basket

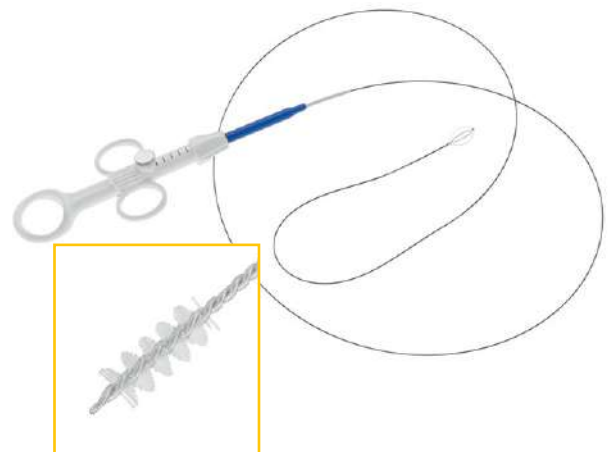
SKU	Fr	Working Length
J1641	7	1800mm
J1641a	7	2300mm
J1641b	5	600mm
J1641c	5	1800mm
J1641d	5	2300mm

### Flushing/Aspiration w/Female Luer Fitting – Sterile

SKU	Material	Dimensions	Qty
J0569	Clear Polypropylene	2.3mm o.d. x 220cm	5 Pks
J0569a	Clear Polypropylene	2.3mm o.d. x 400cm	5 Pks

### Cytology Brush

SKU	Fr	Use	Qty Per Pack
J1642	3	Single	5 Pieces



J1642

**Necropsy Knives.** These high quality molybdenum-hardened stainless steel bladed knives come with a fluorescent yellow nylon no-slip grip handle. German-made.

- J0502a **Necropsy Knife.** Wide blade. 5".
- J0502b **Necropsy Knife.** Wide blade. 7".
- J0507a **Necropsy Knife.** Narrow blade. 5".
- J0507b **Necropsy Knife.** Narrow blade. 7".
- J0513 **Curved Boning Knife.** 6".
- J0515 **Necropsy Knife.** Curved. 6".



J0902 **Steel Sharpener.** Shaft is 9", overall length is 13".

J0902s **Stone Sharpener.** (not pictured)



J0902

J0902ds **Diamond Sharpener.** Small for easy carrying in a shirt pocket.



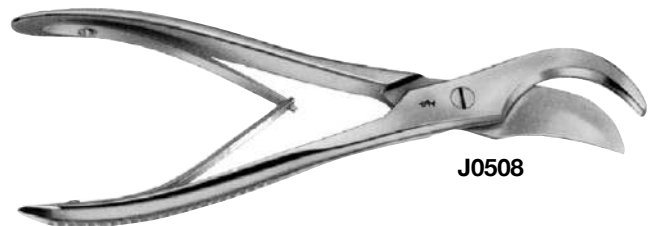
J0902ds

J0075n **Postmortem Scissor.** Heavy-duty scissors with one serrated edge and black finished rings. 2" cutting blade. 7.75"L.



J0075n

J0508 **Rib Shear.** Cuts through rib cage on small animals and younger large animals. German-made. Stainless steel. 9" length.



J0508

**Keto-Gel™** is a concentrated energy gel packed with vitamins, amino acids, and trace minerals. It is designed to be used to help maintain normal blood glucose (sugar) during periods of stress (i.e., difficult calving and metritis). This stress period often leads to ketosis (acetonemia). The administration of an oral product often is a follow-up to an intravenous treatment of dextrose or glucocorticoids.

- **Energy Source.** Ketogel™ provides 290 grams of propylene glycol. This is rapidly absorbed directly from the rumen to the liver and converted to glucose.
- **Vitamin A** (40,000 Units), **Vitamin D** (10,000 Units), **Vitamin E** (100 Units). The ruminant is unable to synthesize these vitamins. There is an increased demand during periods of stress.
- **Niacin** (6 Grams) has a role in increasing glucose production and decreasing fat mobilization.
- **Choline** (6 Grams) and Methionine (6 Grams) are methyl group donors and have an important role in the regulation of fat deposition in the liver.
- **Cobalt** is a precursor of Vitamin B12. This is an important co-factor in glucose production.

**J0306** **Keto-Gel™.** 12/display case.

**J0294** **Cal-Gel™** (Respond) is a specially-formulated mineral supplement for use in dairy cows. It is an aid to maintaining normal calcium levels during the critical immediate pre-partum and post-partum periods. Cal-Gel comes in a standard dosing cartridge and is administered orally. Based on a Danish formulation used for over 20 years it delivers calcium together with magnesium and cobalt at a balanced pH. 12/display case.

**J0349** **Bovine Colostrumeter.** The JorVet colostrumeter measures IgG content in a simple cowside test. The graduated cylinder is filled with a few ounces of Bovine colostrum. The colostrumeter is gently inserted and floats to a level indicating the colostrum IgG content. A University of Florida study found only 20 percent of colostrum contained an adequate amount of IgG for good calf health. Plastic.

**J0330ec** **First Colostrum.**

- Now USDA approved for protection against E-Coli, K-99 antigen
- USDA approved for failure of passive transfer
- Still real colostrum. Not a substitute like cheese whey or blood plasma
- Powder form in foil-lined pouch of 350 gm
- Now with up to 3-year dating
- Detailed literature upon request
- 12 pk/display box



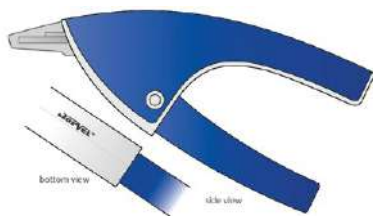
J0349

J0330ec





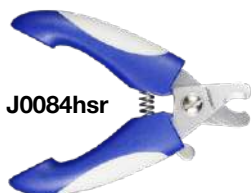
J0307n



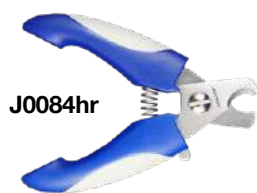
J0084h



J0084hs



J0084hsr



J0084hrs



J0084q



J0084r

**J0084** **White's Toenail Scissors.** 4".

**J0084g** **White's Toenail Scissors.** German-made. 4".

**J0084c** **Cat Claw Scissors** specially designed for cutting the thin and fragile nails of cats and small exotics. Gives a good clean cut without tearing or shredding. Stainless steel. 3" (7.5cm).

**J0391** **Bird Nail Trimmer.** The very small nails of birds require delicate trimming to avoid bleeding or injury. Other trimmers are simply too large to do a proper job. Stainless steel notched blades. 10cm L.

**J0307n** **JorVet Guillotine Style Nail Trimmer.** J0307n JorVet Guillotine style nail trimmer. One size fits all. Light, high impact plastic. 3/8" opening on cutting jaw. 5" overall length

**J0307d1** **Spare Blade.**

**J0084h** **Heavy-Duty Nail Scissors.** A must for trimming nails of bigger breeds. Nylon handle. Blade opening 7/16" with safety lock. Stainless steel blades. 6.5"L.

**J0084hs** **Small Heavy-Duty Nail Trimmer.** Smaller and lighter version of **J0084h**. Safety lock opening 5/16". Perfect for small and medium-sized breeds. 5".

**New Style Nail Trimmer.** These trimmers have an attractive raised colored rubber insert in the hand. This new design has a firmer comfortable grip with a professional look. Also features a safety lock at handle bottoms. Light blue with dark blue rubber inserts. Packaged in resealable pouch.

**J0084hr** **Trimmer.** 6.5"L.

**J0084hsr** **Trimmer.** 4.75"L. Lighter and smaller version.



**Feline and Toy Breed Nail Trimmer.** These nail trimmers are much more delicate and smaller for small cats and toy breeds. Less chance of nicking the quick. Attractive two-tone blue and white handles with stainless steel cutting blades.

**J0084q** **Trimmer.** Smaller/Finer head. 3.6" or 9cm.

**J0084r** **Trimmer.** Slightly heavier head. 4.8" or 12cm.

**JorVet Nail Grinder/Polisher.** Getting a close and proper nail trim can be a real challenge, especially on smaller patients. The JorVet Nail Grinder/Polisher will give a professional look for nails with a rounded and finished appearance.

- Professional, attractive appearance with silicon finger grip
- Cordless lithium rechargeable battery
- Protective cover with small slots for nail
- Diamond bit polishing wheel
- Uses USB charger

**Size:** 1.3" (33mm) D x 5.5" (140mm) H

**Weight:** 0.25 lb.

**J1489** **JorVet Nail Grinder/Polisher**



Not suggested for use in place of an actual large nail trim.  
Best used for fine grinding and polishing on smaller patients.

**NEW**

**Feline Nail Caps.** Cats love to scratch and cat owners love their furniture!

It's natural that cats love to scratch. However, damaging furniture can happen leaving cat and pet owners at odds. The declaw surgery option continues to decline and pet owners are looking for other options.

Feline nail caps have become a popular alternative. Veterinarians are often ask to assist or train cat owners on this technique. So it follows that veterinary clinics should be able or willing to provide this service.

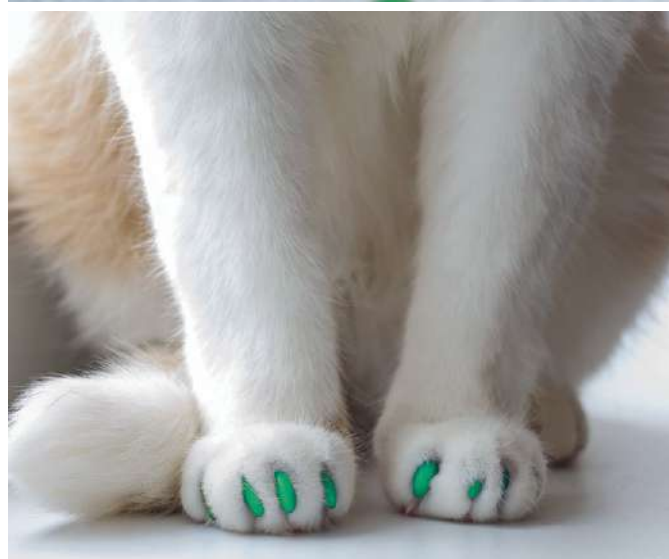
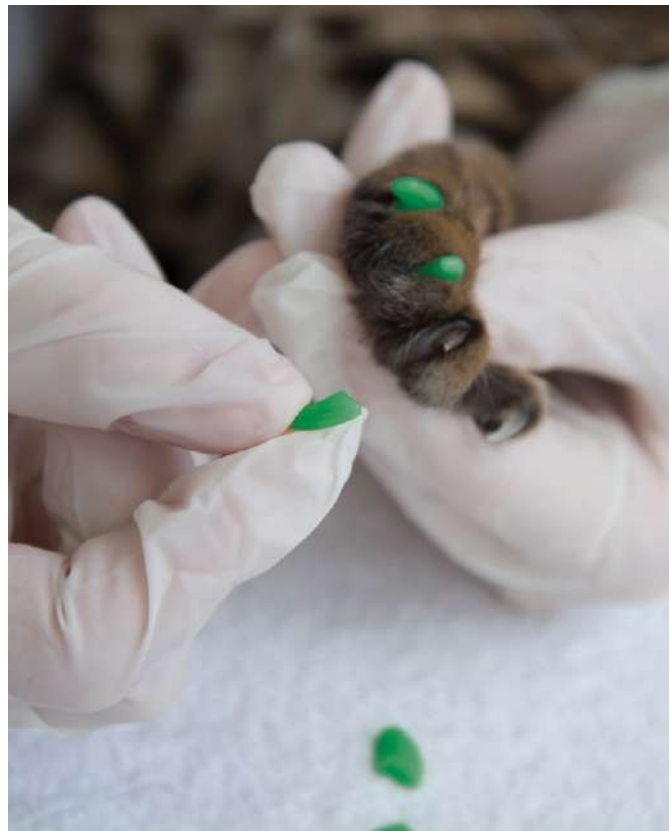
Our website [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) has background information on the use of nail caps and the proper application.

**Features:**

- JorVet nail caps are a quality, professional grade material
- Available in 4 colors – Pink, Yellow, Red, and Green
- Use nontoxic adhesive
- Packaged in clear tubes with a metal cap – 20 caps/tube
- Two different sizes – Medium and Large
- Complete directions and tips for use included



**J1658dk Deluxe Starter Kit.** Includes two tubes of 20 each of 4 colors in 2 different sizes (Medium and Large). 160 caps total. Tubes packaged in clear bag.

**J1658sk Intro Starter Kit.** Includes one tube of 20 in 2 colors (Pink and Green) in 2 different sizes (Medium and Large). 80 caps total. Tubes packaged in clear bag.



SKU				Size
Pink	Red	Yellow	Green	
J1658a	J1659a	J1660a	J1661a	Medium
J1658b	J1659b	J1660b	J1661b	Large

**Packaged in clear tubes with a metal cap  
(5 tubes of 20 caps/tube – 100 nails total)**

SIZE CHART	
Medium	Large
	
CAP FIT BY FELINE WEIGHT	
8-10 lbs (4-5 kg)	12-16 lbs (6-8 kg)



**J1658 Series**



**J1659 Series**



**J1660 Series**



**J1661 Series**



**J1658sk**



**J1658dk**

Jorgensen Labs offers a variety of **Stains** that are simple and easy for in-clinic diagnostic purposes.

The highest grade of reagents is employed to give consistent and high-quality stained slides.

JorVet stains are available in convenient kits or in large bulk refills. The stains listed below are the inventory every veterinary clinic should have for a basic in-house clinical pathology lab.

**JorVet Dip Quick Stain** is excellent for use in blood cell differential counts or as a general cytology stain, and gives coloration similar to the standard Wright-Giemsa stain. The rapid 3-step procedure can be done right in the wide-mouth 180ml. container in 15 seconds.

**J0322 Introductory Kit.** Includes one wide-mouth bottle (180ml) of each of the 3 different components.

**J0322a 500ml Refill Kit.** 500ml of fixative, eosin and counter stain.

**J0322a1 Fixative.** Store locked up. 500ml

**J0322a2 Eosin** Red stain. 500ml.

**J0322a2g Eosin Stain.** Red stain. Gallon.

**J0322a3 Counter Stain.** Blue stain. 500 ml.

**J0322a3g Counter Stain.** Blue stain. Gallon.

**NOTE: These components may interchange with other brands of 3-component differential stains.**

**J0323 JorVet Gram Stain Kit.** An important stain that has a multitude of uses, i.e., a quick diagnostic check on a swab from a severe otitis or a stain from an isolated culture. 4 x 250ml bottles. Individual components available.

**NOTE: Gram Stain method does not allow the microscope slide to be dipped right into each bottle of stain.**

**J0324 New Methylene Blue.** This stain has many veterinary applications, from reticulocyte count to estrus vaginal smears. 250ml.

**J0324a Dispensing Bottle.** 2 oz. (not pictured)

**J0325 Sudan III Fecal Fat Stain.** A quick diagnostic test is to use Sudan III stain as an aid in the assessment of maldigestion/malabsorption syndromes. The Sudan III will selectively stain lipid droplets orange on a fecal smear. 250ml.

**J0326 Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) 10 Percent.** Useful in dissolving keratin and other debris when examining a slide for fungal components. 250ml.



J0322 (Intro Kit)



J0322a (Refill Kit)



J0323 (Gram Stain Kit)



J0324



J0325



J0326

**J0325fm** **Lugol's Iodine**, Stain Concentration. Useful in identifying difficult to see parasites on fecal floatation or wet mounts. These include protozoan parasites like Giardia, Coccidia, and also helminth parasites. This stain is picked up readily by protozoan nuclear structures and also stains their glycogen masses. Some parasites, like Giardia are very difficult to view unless stained in this manner. 500ml with 4 oz. dropper bottle. 2.1% Iodine Stain. 500ml.

**J0326a** **Immersion Oil**. Used in high power magnification (Type "A" ). 120ml. Medium Viscosity.

**J0326u** **Urine Sediment Stain**. Microscopic examination of urine sediment is a vital part of any urinalysis. This special stain allows visualization of casts and crystals. Similar to Sedi-stain® only a third less expensive. 15ml dropper bottle.

**J0326b** **Lactophenol Cotton Blue**. This stain is useful for fungal exams. It is used in combination with the 10 percent KOH **J0326**. First the KOH clears various debris; then the lactophenol cotton blue will stain the fungal elements a deep blue. 120ml.

**J0326s** **Live/Dead Semen Stain**. A necessary component of any male fertility exam is a microscopic evaluation of sperm morphology. The JorVet Live/Dead Semen Stain is a eosin-nigrosin based stain that will stain sperm from every species. 2 x 7.5 ml bottles per package. Complete with detailed instructions and diagrams of abnormal spermatozoa. Keep refrigerated.

**J0326as** **Acid Fast Stain**. A very useful, specialized stain. Use for identification of: Johnes disease, cryptosporidium, acid fast organisms. 126ml bottle.

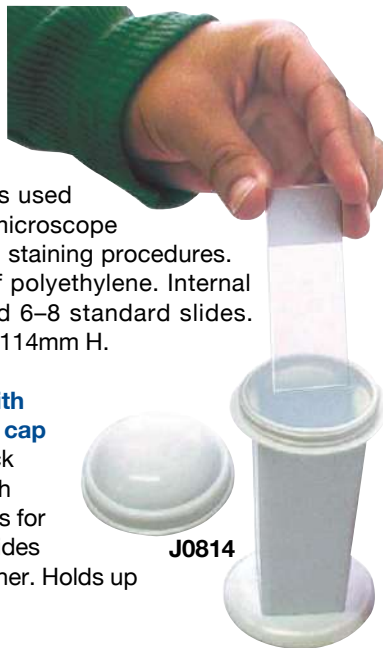
This 5-component kit comes with complete directions for use.



**NOTE: Uses Loeffler's Methylene Blue as a first stain. Malachite Green is not used due to hazardous shipping requirements.**

**J0814** **Coplin Staining Jar**.

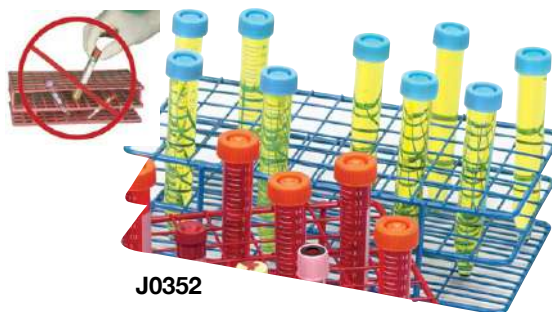
The Coplin staining jar is used for holding microscope slides during staining procedures. It is made of polyethylene. Internal grooves hold 6–8 standard slides. 59mm base, 114mm H.



**J0814x** **Coplin jar with black screw cap lid**. Clear thick flint glass with internal ridges for separating slides from each other. Holds up to 50ml.



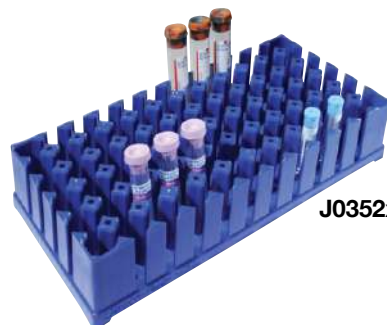
**J0352 Wire Test Tube Rack.** Tough. Corrosion-resistant. Epoxy-coated. Three-layered deck with square holes. Blue color. Holds 72 tubes in 6 x 12 configuration. 5.125"W x 9.5"L x 2.625"H. Tubes not included.



J0352

**J0352x Smooth Rack.** Two desirable features have been combined to create the Smooth Rack. First, when using a Smooth Rack tubes will never slip into an adjacent position. Second, the Smooth Rack is versatile. It accommodates a wide range of tubes — 10 to 16mm in diameter.

- 72 tube capacity
- 9.7" x 5.0" x 2.6"
- Autoclavable Polypropylene
- Made in USA
- Patent Pending



J0352x

**J0878 Universal Cube Test Tube Rack.** Put any size tube into this solid tube rack by rotating. Interlock with additional racks. 2 racks/pk. Assorted colors. Tubes not included.

**Holds:**

- 50ml tubes
- 15ml conical tubes
- 1.5ml micro tubes
- 7.5ml blood tubes



J0878

**Large 50ml Wire Tube Rack.** Epoxy-coated wire rack that holds 50ml tubes. Tubes not included.

**J0879a 50ml Tube Rack.** Holds eight 50ml tubes. 5.75" x 3" x 3.75" high.



J0879a

**J0878a Adapt-a-Rack. Flexible Multitube Rack.** Capable of holding different size tubes in each available slot. The design holds any size tube firmly from 12mm to 30mm (5ml to 50ml) tubes. Tubes not included.

- Allows full view of tube
- Single rack measures 181mm x 56mm x 76mm
- Two racks per pack
- Racks can be linked together for additional capacity
- Green and blue combo color



J0878a

Adapt-a-Rack can hold Dechra large IRAP syringe.

# JorVet Centrifuges

## SWING-OUT TEST TUBE

## ANGLED TEST TUBE



MX5	Fecal-Fuge Touch (Swing-Out)	MX5	E8	Zip-IQ TT	Fecal-Fuge Touch (Angled)
J0501M58	J0501WCHT	J0501M524A	J0501UMT / J0501UMV	J0501YT	J0501WCT
Test Tube, Crit	Test Tube	Test Tube, Crit	Test Tube	Test Tube	Test Tube
Programmable, Horizontal	Digital	Large Volume	Digital / Variable	Digital	Digital
8 place X 15ml or 8 place X 75mm	6 place X 15ml	24 place X 15ml or 8 place X 75mm	8 place X 15ml	6 place X 15ml	8 place X 15ml
4250	1800	4250	1500	2500	1450
5000	3400	5000	3500	5000	3400
10.5 X 40mm / 17 X 130mm	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm	10.5 X 40mm / 17 X 130mm	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm	1.0 - 2.0 ml microtubes / 13 X 75mm / 16.5 X 122mm	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm
Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals with coverslips, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals with Coverslips	Blood, Urine, Fecals, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals	Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals	Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals

## COMBINATION

## MICROHEMATOCRIT

## PORTABLE

## IRAP



Universal	Fecal-Fuge Touch (Comba)	E8 Combo w/ Crit Carriers	ZipCombo	MX12	Portafuge	MX5
J0502MD	J0501WCCT	J0501UMTC / J0501UMVC	J0501ZC	J0503MX	J0501PT / J0501PV / J0501PF	J0501M5R / J0501M5RS
Digital Combination*	Test Tube, Microhematocrit	Digital / Variable Combo	Digital Combination*	Digital PCV	Test Tube	IRAP
Test Tube & Microhematocrit	Digital	Test Tube, Micro Tube, & Microhematocrit	Microtube & Microhematocrit	Microhematocrit	Portable	Programmable
24 X 15ml or 24 X 75mm	2 place Angled X 15ml / 4 Place Swing-Out X 15ml / 8 Place 75mm	8 place X 1-15ml & 8 place X 75mm	12 place X 40mm & 6 place 0.5-2.0ml	24 place X 75ml	8 place X 15ml	4 place X 60ml angled
2415g TT / 14900g PCV	1800	1500	6900	13500	1534	4250
5000 / 12000	3400	3500	12000	12000	3500	5000
10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm / 75mm capillary	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm / 75mm capillary	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm / 0.5ml / 2.0ml / 75mm capillary	40 X 0.95mm / 0.5ml - 2.0ml 40mm capillary	75mm capillary	10.25 X 65mm / 17 X 130mm	IRAP and IRAP II 60ml
Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals, Microhematocrit *2 rotors included	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals with Coverslips, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Microhematocrit *2 rotors included	Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen Fecals	Equine IRAP Procedure

**USA E8 Test Tube Centrifuge.** This superior centrifuge is manufactured in an ISO-certified, FDA-registered USA facility and sold in the human markets. Choose either variable speed with mechanical timer, or the touch screen model.

**Spins:** **Blood** **Urine** **Fecal (without coverslips)**

**Standard Features:**

- Angled rotor for spinning blood, urine, and fecals (without coverslips)
- Short enough to fit under any counter, even with lid open
- Includes both large and small tube sleeves for 3ml to 15ml tubes
- Variable speed from 500rpm to 3500rpm (1535 g-force)
- Touch screen model available for more precision speeds, and no knobs
- Maintenance-free brushless 12vDC motor
- Auto-switching power supply (110v or 220v input) - CSA approved
- One year warranty on materials and workmanship
- 9.5”H x 11”W x 11”D. 9.5 lbs.

**J0501umv USA E8 Variable-Speed**, with 30-min mechanical timer & variable speed control

**J0501umt USA E8 Touch Screen**, programmable with 4 presets. Most precise speed and time controls.



J0501umt



  
Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

J0501umv



**Includes an 8-place Angled Rotor for Blood, Urine, and Fecal.**

**USA E8 COMBINATION Centrifuge.** The E8 Combination Centrifuge is specifically designed to run 75mm microhematocrit tubes and 1ml-15ml microtubes and test tubes. This centrifuge features a quiet operations for a more peaceful laboratory environment. It also features a shorter height to fit under any cabinet, and auto-calibrating speed function for precision results.

To run microhematocrit tubes, simply insert your 75mm capillary tubes into the carrier, place carriers in opposing tubes sleeves for a balanced load, and spin at 3,500 rpm for 6 minutes for clear separation.

**Spins:** **Blood** **Urine** **Hematocrits** **Fecal (without coverslips)**

**Advantages:**

- Accurate speeds for specific g-forces
- Proper separations without cell damage
- Quiet, vibration-free operation
- Auto-brake stops the rotor in less than 30 seconds
- Spins 8, 75mm capillary tubes
- Designed, Engineered, and Assembled Proudly in America

**Features:**

- Holds 1-2ml microtubes, 3-15ml test tubes and 75mm capillary tubes
- EZ Reader Card included

**J0501umtc USA E8 Touch Screen, Angled 8-Place Centrifuge with Crit Carriers**

**J0501umvc USA E8 Variable-Speed, Angled 8-Place Centrifuge with Crit Carriers**

J0501umtc



**Spins Everything!**  
No Rotor Changes  
Made in the USA



  
Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

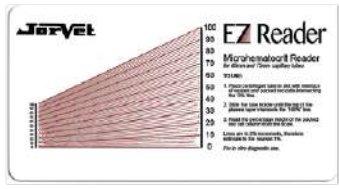
**3 Easy Steps to Achieve Accurate PCV Results**



**Insert Microhematocrit Tubes in the Crit Carrier**



**Insert the Carrier in the Tube Sleeves**



**Spin at 3,500 rpm for 6 (+/-1) minutes**

**USA Touch Screen Fecal-Fuge Centrifuge.** The USA-made Fecal-Fuge is the only centrifuge designed specifically for spinning fecals with coverslips on the tubes. The new removable bowl is one-of-a-kind, allowing for quick and easy removal and cleaning – no more mess and no more smell! Plus the electronics are fully isolated from the spinning chamber for protection from fecal solution contamination. It no longer matters what fecal solution you choose or even if you spill a little – just load, spin, clean, repeat. This centrifuge features digital controls and a 6-place rotor, designed the fecal swing-out method. It can also spin 3ml-15ml urine, semen, and blood tubes with variable speeds up to 3,400rpm.

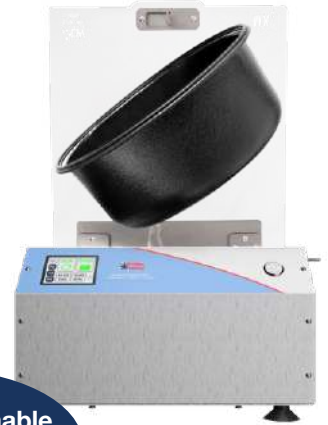
**Spins:** Blood Urine Fecal (with coverslips) Semen Hematocrits

**Advanced Features Include:**

- **Removable Bowl:** For easy cleaning
- **Touch Screen Controls:** More precision for blood, urine, fecal, or semen samples
- **4 Programmable Presets:** One touch for quick selection
- **12v DC Motor:** Maintenance-free for years of uninterrupted use
- **CE/CSA:** CE/CSA-approved DC power adapter for sale into Canada

**Standard Features:**

- Includes tube sleeves to accommodate 3ml - 15ml test tubes
- Perfect for blood and urines, plus fecals
- Suction feet for stability
- Variable speed from 500-3400rpm
- Max RCF=1809g
- Auto-switching DC power adapter (110v or 220v input)
- One-year warranty on materials and workmanship
- 19.125”H x 14”W x 16”D. 18.35 lbs.



**New Programmable Touch Screen for 2023**



Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

**J0501wcht USA Fecal-Fuge Swing-out Centrifuge**  
6-place swing-out rotor, 3ml-15ml tubes, for blood, urine, fecals WITH cover slip, touch screen controls

**Swing-out J0501wcht**



**J0501wct USA Fecal-Fuge Angled Centrifuge**  
8-place angled rotor, 3ml-15ml tubes, for blood, urine, fecals WITHOUT cover slips, touch screen controls

**Angled J0501wct**



**J0501wcct USA Fecal-Fuge Combination Centrifuge with Hybrid Rotor**  
2-place angled & 4-place swing-out combination rotor for: blood, urine, fecals WITH cover slips, plus hematocrits (using the included Crit Carriers in the 2 angled sleeves), touch screen controls

**Hybrid J0501wcct**



**Universal Centrifuge** can be used for both microhematocrit tubes and standard test tubes. The rotors are switched to and fro by adjusting one thumb screw. Rotors hold 24 microhematocrit tubes or 12 standard test tubes.

**Spins:** Blood Urine Hematocrits Fecal (without coverslips)

- Spins test tubes 0–5,000 rpm
- Safety latch stops motor when cover is open
- Built-in timer and brake
- Spins hematocrits at 12,000 rpm
- 14.5”W x 9.25”H x 17”D. 29 lbs.
- Brushless, maintenance-free motor  
110/220v auto-switching power

**J0502md Universal Centrifuge with Digital Time and Speed Display**  
Includes 24-place hematocrit and 12-place test tube rotors

**J0502md5 Optional Micro-tube Rotor with Rotor Lid**  
For 1.0ml to 2.0ml tubes. 24 place.



**J0502md**



J0502md4 (12-place Rotor) & J0502md7 (Hematocrit Rotor) Included



**J0502md5**  
Optional Microtube Rotor



**MX5 Centrifuge.** With many configurations, the high-performance USA MX5 is the most versatile, large-volume centrifuge. It spins many sizes of test tubes and microtubes at speeds up to 5,000rpm (4,220g), with microprocessor speed control. The digital menu is simple-to-use, and the digital interface ensures accurate processing. The zero-rpm interlocking lid will stay locked until the rotor has come to a stop, to ensure safety. The all-metal rotors are built for strength and durability, and the wide-mouth metal bowl allows for easy cleanup. The whisper-quiet, heavy-duty, brushless DC motor can handle high volume use and high-speed full loads for years to come.

**Spins:** **Blood** **Urine** **Fecal (with coverslips)** **Semen** **Hematocrits**

**Advanced Features Include:**

- Straight-line separation for accurate processing
- High g-forces for fast separation
- Adjustable brake allows for rapid deceleration
- 11.5”H x 16.5”W x 16”D. 38.25 lbs.

- J0501m58** MX5 with 8-place 3-15ml Swing-out Rotor & Crit Carriers
- J0501m524a** MX5 with 24-place 3-15ml Angled Rotor & Crit Carriers
- J0501m524s** MX5 with Swing-out Bucket Rotor & 24-place 3-10ml Test Tube Inserts
- J0501m5850** MX5 with Swing-out Bucket Rotor & 8-place 50ml Test Tube Inserts



Designed, Engineered & Assembled Proudly in America

**J0501m58**

**Best for Fecals with Coverslips!**

**J0501m524a**

**Large Volume Angled**

**J0501m524s**

**Large Volume Swing-Out**

**J0501m5850**

**Equine Semen**

**MX5 IRAP Centrifuges** can be equipped with a specialized rotor to easily spin down the IRAP syringe contents.

- Digital controls
- Quiet operation
- Simple to use with safety features
- Meets the performance requirements of 4,000 rpms
- IRAP rotor that will take the large 60ml IRAP syringe from either Dechra or Arthrex.

- J0501m5r** MX5 with 4-place IRAP 60ml Angled Rotor
- J0501m5r8** MX5 with 4-place IRAP Rotor, 8-place 3-15ml Rotor, & Crit Carriers
- J0501ir** IRAP Rotor ONLY (add to existing MX5 or C5 centrifuges)



**The IRAP procedure** is quickly gaining popularity in the equine field. The procedure requires some special centrifuges and ancillary items that are readily available from JorVet. This page shows some of those additional equipment sources.

- J0464** **Female Luer Lock Syringe Cap Blue.** Luer lock cap used to cap 6ml syringe after transfer of serum.
- J0463a** **Female-female Luer Lock Connector.** Female to female luer lock connects 6ml syringe to 33mm filter.
- J1081** **Filter 0.2 Micron Male/Female Luer.** Filter is used when transferring serum to 6ml syringes. Procedures will require multi filters. Syringe not included.
- J1081k** **IRAP Ancillary Kit.** Enough ancillary for one IRAP procedure. Contains **J0464m** (4), **J0463a** (2), **J1081** (2), **J0174bhx** (1), **J0480b** (1). **Syringe not included.**
- J0174bhx** **Stainless Steel Hypodermic Needle.** 18g x 4”. Sterile.



**MX12 PCV Centrifuge.** The Jorgensen Laboratories **MX12 PCV (Packed Cell Volume)** centrifuge is an impressive 24-place microhematocrit centrifuge for spinning full-size 75mm capillary tubes. The **MX12** is designed, engineered, and assembled in Atlanta, GA. This all-metal-construction unit is small, conserving valuable counter space in the lab, but also sturdy and heavy with suction-cupped feet for stability. The digital controls allow speed and time to be adjusted with the touch of a finger and will show real-time speed and time remaining. The powerful, maintenance-free, brushless motor spins at 12,000 rpm producing rapid PCV results. The included reader disk allows tubes to be read while still on the rotor. The **MX12** centrifuge is the smart choice for any clinic or laboratory.

**Spins:** Hematocrits

**Advantages/Features Include:**

- 3 minute spin
- 24-place flat rotor spins full-size 75mm crit tubes
- Digital LCD displays speed, time
- Includes reader disk
- Microtube rotor available

**Specifications:**

- Digital variable speed: 100-12,000rpm in steps of 50rpm
- Maximum RCF= 13,500g
- Digital timer: 1 seconds to 99 minutes
- 110V AC (220V AC available)
- Brushless maintenance-free DC motor
- 6.3"H x 9.6"W x 11.7"D. 14.4 lbs

**J0503mx** **MX12 PCV** Digital, 24-place hematocrit (75mm), 12,000 rpm, reader disk, 110 volt

**J0503mxr12** **Optional** 12-place rotor (1ml-2ml) for MX12 centrifuge



**J0503mx**



**J0503mxr12**

**USA Portafuge.** The new Portafuge is manufactured in the USA. The Portafuge is an economical centrifuge designed for spinning on the go and has now been upgraded to include fixed-speed, variable-speed, and touch screen models. Now any fluid can be spun in the field, even low speed separations like urine, semen, and fecals. Every Portafuge includes both the cigarette plug and also the car seat for safe transport. Simply insert the cigarette plug into your car's power outlet and buckle it up for quick blood separations at up to 3500rpm.

**Spins:** Blood Urine Fecal (without coverslips)

**Advantages:**

- Portable, 12v unit, works in any car
- Lightweight
- Quiet, vibration-free operation
- Space-saving design

**Features:**

- Angled 8-place rotor
- 8-tube capacity – 3ml to 15ml size tubes
- Up to 3500 rpm, 1535 g-force
- 12v DC motor – maintenance free
- Lid Safety Switch
- 80-watt power requirement
- 9.5"H x 11"W x 11"D. 9.9 lbs

**Includes:**

- Eight-place tube rotor
- Eight 15ml tube sleeves
- Eight 13x75mm tube sleeve inserts
- Car Seat
- Car power outlet plug

**J0501pf**



**J0501pf** **Portafuge**, fixed-speed with timer, car seat, car cord

**J0501pv** **Portafuge**, variable-speed with timer, car seat, car cord

**J0501pt** **Portafuge**, touch screen, car seat, car cord

**J0501p1** **Optional AC Power Adapter Cord** for Portafuge

**Included**  
8-place  
Angled Rotor



**J0501p1**  
**Optional Power**  
**Adapter**



**J0501pt**

**Zip-IQ TT Test Tube Centrifuge.** The Zip-IQ TT digital centrifuge is an impressive compact 6-place test tube centrifuge for spinning blood, urine, and fecals in 1ml to 15ml test tubes. This centrifuge is surprisingly quiet and the powerful, maintenance-free, brushless motor spins up to 5,000rpm (2,500g) producing serum in 5 minutes. Slow the speed to 2,000rpm (400g) to spin urines in 5 minutes. The **Zip-IQ TT** is the smart choice for any clinic or laboratory.

**Spins:** **Blood** **Urine** **Fecal (without coverslips)**

**Advantages/Features Include:**

- Smallest and Quietest test tube centrifuge available
- Digital time and speed for accuracy
- 6-place angled rotor (with inserts) spins common 1ml - 15ml test tubes

**Specifications:**

- Angled rotor for spinning blood, urine, and fecals (without coverslips)
- Digital variable speed: 300-5,000rpm in steps of 100 rpm
- Maximum RCF = 2,500g - serum separations in only 5 minutes
- 100-240vAC 50/60Hz 24vDC power adapter - CSA approved
- 6.2”H x 8.3”W x 10.6”D. 9.9 lbs.

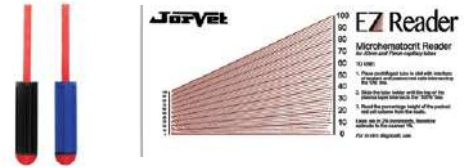


**J0501yt Zip-IQ TT** Digital Centrifuge with 6-place angled Test Tube rotor (1-15ml)

**Crit Carriers.** Make any angled test tube centrifuge a Combo!

Add Crit Carriers and an EZ Reader Card.

**Spins:** **Hematocrits**



**J0501cnn** Pair of Crit Carriers and EZ Reader Card

**ZipCombo Centrifuge.** The JorVet ZipCombo is a multi-function micro-centrifuge available with a choice of rotors to meet all your micro-centrifugation needs in one unit. The flat hematocrit rotor spins shorter capillary tubes and eliminates angled separation lines, clay blow-outs, and broken tubes. The six place microtube rotor spins 1.5 to 2.0ml tubes for serum and urine separations and comes with adapters for smaller sized tubes (0.2ml to 1.5ml). Designed with robust construction for long life, the ZipCombo is well-suited to accomplish blood and urine separations, and microfiltrations. The small footprint makes the JorVet ZipCombo centrifuge the perfect addition to any clinic or lab.

**Spins:** **Blood** **Urine** **Hematocrits**

**Features:**

- Interchangeable rotors
- Digital LCD display of speed and time; lid open/close
- Clear lid for using tachometer
- Beep signals end of cycle

**Specifications:**

- Variable speed: 1000–12000rpm, in steps of 1000rpm
- Maximum RCF = 6900g
- Digital timer: 15 seconds–99 minutes or continuous mode
- 100–240V 50/60Hz auto-switching, 24 volt brushless DC motor
- 5.1”H x 7.9”L x 6.3”W. 2 lbs.



**Spins popular micro-tubes**  
**Spins 40mm crit tubes**

**J0501zc** **ZipCombo Centrifuge** with 6-place microtube rotor, 12-place microhematocrit rotor, vial of 100 40mm capillary tubes, and EZ reader card

**J0501zc6** **ZipCombo Centrifuge** with 6-place microtube rotor

**J0501zc12** **ZipCombo Centrifuge** with 12-place microhematocrit rotor, vial of 100 40mm capillary tubes, and EZ reader card

**Test Tube Balance Rack.** Important to have a balanced tube for proper use of a centrifuge. The acrylic rack will hold up to 6 different size tubes so they are always readily at hand.

**J0501bt** **Test Tube Balance Rack**



**J0501bt**



**J0501bt**  
**in Use**

# JorVet Microscopes

## BEST SELLERS

## SPECIALIZED



	GOOD	PORTABLE	BETTER	BEST	SEMEN	EMBRYO
MODEL	Revelation III	Revelation III	i4 Infinity	Innovation	i4 Semen Evaluation	Z4 Embryo-GLO Zoom Stereo
MODEL NUMBER	J0334AB / J0334TAL	J0334ABP / J0334TALP	J0334Q / J0334QT	J0334iB4 / J0334iT4	J0334QSE / J0334QTSE	J0755Z4BEGL / J0755Z4TEGL
HEAD	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc
STAGE	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Rockless Mechanical	Mechanical - Heated	Frosted Stage Plate
OBJECTIVES	DIN Achrom 4-10-40-100 oil	DIN Achrom 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity S-PLAN 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity PLAN 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity PLAN PHASE 4-10-40-100 oil	Zoom 7x to 45x
NOSEPIECE	Quadruple Forward-Facing	Quadruple Forward-Facing	Reverse Quadruple	Reverse Quadruple	Reverse Quadruple	N/A
FEATURES	Affordable, Durable, LED Light	Affordable, Durable, LED Light	High Res. 95% Flat-field, LED Light	High res. flat-field, lab-grade, rackless stage, LED light	Heated stage, Phase for semen, also brightfield	Zoom optics, tilt-mirror for contrast, higher mag options
APPLICATIONS	Urine, Fecal, Blood, Basic Cytology	Urine, Fecal, Blood, Basic Cytology	Urine, Fecal, Blood, Routine Cytology	Urine, Fecal, Blood, Heavy Cytology	Semen Evaluation, Urine, Fecal, Blood, Cytology	Embryo Transfer, Dissections

# JorVet Cameras



	BioVID 4K Camera & Monitor	BioVID 4K	BioVID HD 1080+ Camera & Monitor	BioVID HD 1080+	MiniVID WiFi	MiniVID USB 3.0 / 6.3MP
MODEL	J0822BVTV	J0822BY4K	J0822WA	J0822HD1080N	J0822QMSWF	J0822QM6U3
RESOLUTION	4K - 8MP	4K - 8MP	1080 - 2MP	1080 - 2MP	5MP	6.3MP
VIDEO OUTPUT	HDMI, USB	HDMI, USB	HDMI, USB2	HDMI, USB2	USB2, WiFi	USB3
OPERATING SYSTEM	PC or MAC	PC or MAC	PC or MAC	PC or MAC	PC, Android 3.0 or higher, iOS 6 or higher	PC or MAC
MOUNTING OPTIONS	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount, Eyetube (Optional)	C-Mount, Eyetube
KEY FEATURES	HD imaging to 13.3" monitor. Save to flash drive.	Ultra High Definition 4K resolution. Connects to TV, and PC/MAC.	High Definition 1080p imaging to TV. Capture images & video to computer or SD card.	High Definition 1080p imaging to TV. Capture images & video to computer or SD card.	Stream live images via WiFi to multiple devices at the same time. High resolution and fast frame rates.	Sony sensor; 3.0 USB for super-fast "LIVE" streaming, automatic exposure, TouchView micro-image analysis software.
APPLICATIONS	Highest resolution camera for universities, laboratories, and veterinary applications	Highest resolution camera for universities, laboratories, and veterinary applications	High resolution live presentations, digital capture, teaching, & client education	High resolution live presentations, digital capture, teaching, & client education	Training, documenting, & client education via iPad, Tablet, smart phone	Digital capture for education, documentation, email

# Clinical & Laboratory Microscopes

**i4 Infinity Labscope.** This new model has a beautiful design, suited for cytology.

- Infinity optics usually found only on very expensive microscopes. Best optical system for highest clarity and resolution.
- LED illumination: gives bright almost daylight illumination with very long-lasting bulb, with cool temperature
- 4 semiplan objectives, flat field across 95% of your view
- 10X/20 super-wide eyepieces to see more of the specimen at each magnification power.
- Ergonomic design – can rest your arms and hands flat on the table with all controls in easy reach.
- Optional 50X oil infinity objective – the highest resolution objective available, which doubles the view of the 100X oil for faster scanning and counting.



**i4**  
J0334qt



**i4 with BioVID 4K and 13.3" Monitor**  
J0334qtbv



**i4 with MiniVID WiFi**  
J0334qt + J0822qm5wf

**J0334q** **i4 Infinity Binocular** Semi-PLAN 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil

**J0334qt** **i4 Infinity Trinocular** Semi-PLAN 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil

**J0334qtbv** **i4 Infinity Trinocular with BioVID 4K and 13.3" Monitor**

**J0334mpd2a** **Optional 50x Infinity PLAN Oil Objective**  
Highest resolution for cytology



**Optional Phase**  
J0334qpc



**Optional 50X Oil**  
J0334mpd2a

**Revelation III Microscope** is the ORIGINAL, best-selling, most durable and dependable microscope in the veterinary field. The LED illumination offers bright daylight color, with no heat, low power consumption, and super long life. Excellent for the veterinary in-clinic laboratory, whether doing fecal floatation on 10x to cytology on 100x oil immersion.

- Mechanical stage with coaxial controls (140mm x 140mm)
- Binocular or Trinocular head with wide field 10X eyepieces
- Four DIN achromatic objectives: 4X, 10X, 40X, and 100X Oil
- Moveable ABBE condenser N.A. 125
- 50,000 hour LED bulb – daylight color, no heat
- Fine and coarse focus adjustments

**J0334ab** **Revelation III Binocular Microscope**, 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil

**J0334abp** **Revelation III Portable Rechargeable Binocular Microscope**,  
4X-10X-40X-100X Oil

**J0334tal** **Revelation III Trinocular Microscope**, 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil

**J0334talp** **Revelation III Portable Rechargeable Trinocular Microscope**,  
4X-10X-40X-100X Oil

**J0334ab**



**J0334abp**



**Portable models powered by USB Power Adapter,  
Laptop USB Port, & Rechargeable Battery**

**Innovation Lab Microscope.** The exceptional Innovation microscope is the top choice for discerning doctors, cytologists, and researchers, equaling the features and quality of popular Nikon and Olympus models. The infinity PLAN flat-field objectives paired with the 10X/22 super-wide high-point eyepieces produce the highest resolution over a broad field of view. It's ergonomic design and smooth rackless stage provides hours of comfort and ease of use. Powerful performance, crisp clarity, and rugged construction, backed by a lifetime warranty on optical and mechanical components make the Innovation a valued addition to any veterinary laboratory.

**Features:**

- Large, graphite-coated, rackless mechanical stage with low controls
- 10X/22 super-wide 30mm eyepieces with built-in diopters
- Choose 4-objective or 5-objective models - all infinity PLAN
- 20X objective available on 5-objective models for rapid scanning
- 50,000 hour LED "daylight" illumination, with Kohler condenser

**Optional Phase  
J0334itpk**



**Optional  
J0334mpd2a**



**50X Oil**

**J0334it4**



- J0334ib4 **Innovation Binocular 4-objective** (PLAN 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil) Microscope
- J0334it4 **Innovation Trinocular 4-objective** (PLAN 4X-10X-40X-100X Oil) Microscope
- J0334ib5 **Innovation Binocular 5-objective** (PLAN 4X-10X-20X-40X-100X Oil) Microscope
- J0334it5 **Innovation Trinocular 5-objective** (PLAN 4X-10X-20X-40X-100X Oil) Microscope
- J0334mpd2a **Optional 50x Infinity PLAN Oil Objective**
- J0334itpk **Optional PHASE Contrast Kit** for semen evaluation

## Specialized Objectives

**100X DRY Infinity PLAN Objective.** Our new 100X DRY Infinity PLAN objective will bring an innovative change in the world of microscopy. With clarity, resolution and flat-field-of-view, our 100X DRY is nearly as good as most 100X OIL Infinity PLAN objectives.

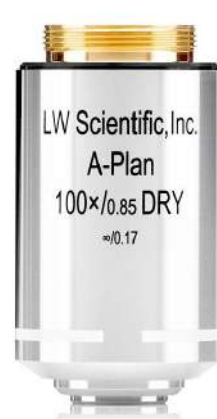
- **Never buy immersion oil again**
- **Never wipe oil off a slides, objectives, fingers, or stage**
- **Never drag a 40X objective through the oil**
- **Increase efficiency and speed scanning slides**

Quickly scan cytology slides without ever slowing down, **no more struggling with oil.** Our dry objective installs onto any LW Scientific microscope and can also be installed onto other microscope brands.

- J0334d100p **100X Infinity Plan DRY Objective**
- J0334arn **Nikon Adapter Ring (Newer models, E200)**

**50X Oil Infinity PLAN Objective.** For the most discerning cytologists in the lab using the most expensive microscopes, a 100X OIL objective is a necessity, and a 50X OIL objective is the ultimate for high resolution scanning.

- J0334mpd2a **50X Infinity Plan Oil Objective**



**J0334d100p**



**J0334mpd2a**

# Diagnostic-Ready Imaging

**BioVID 4K 8MP HD Microscope Camera.** The BioVID 4K Ultra HD camera from LW Scientific provides stunning resolution and color for client education and live presentations. Mount the camera to any trinocular C-mount, and you will have access to high-quality, 8 megapixel imaging and 4K video on your monitor or television screen. Save images and videos to the camera's SD card, or connect the camera to your computer via USB. The BioVID 4K also has an HDMI port for connection to any large HDTV or projector. With a resolution of 3840 x 2160, the BioVID 4K camera will display 4K quality onto any 4K compatible screen. This camera comes equipped with an extremely sensitive Sony IMX334(C) sensor chip to help it maintain 4K resolution and a fast frame rate in low-light and high magnification settings. No matter where you are, the BioVID 4K will ensure a crisp, clear image from the lecture hall to the laboratory.

- 4K video resolution across all compatible display platforms
- 8 megapixel imaging
- Multiple connection options via USB and HDMI
- Includes HDMI cable, USB cable, USB mouse, and 32GB SD or flash drive
- Includes software for PC and Mac computers
- Choose from HDMI and/or USB outputs or save images and videos to the included SD or Flash Drive

- J0334qtbv**    **i4 Microscope + BioVID 4K Camera + 13.3" Monitor**  
**J0822b4tv**    **BioVID 4K Camera + 13.3" Monitor**  
Mounts to any microscope with trinocular C-mount pipe  
**J0822bv4k**    **BioVID 4K, 8 Megapixel Ultra HD Camera (Camera only)**



J0822b4tv

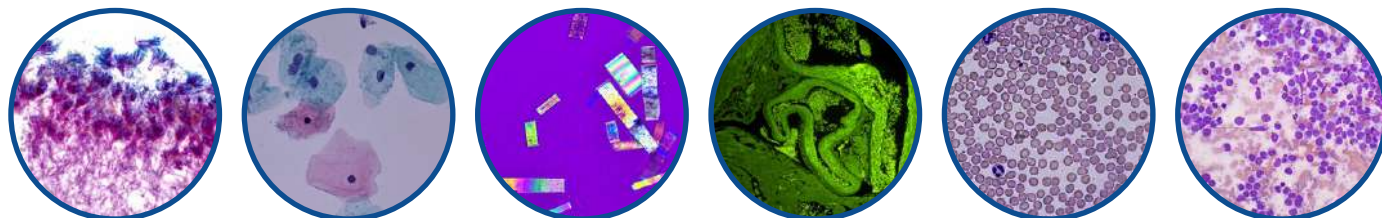


J0822bv4k



i4 with BioVID 4K and 13.3" Monitor  
J0334qtbv

## Specimen images taken with BioVID 4K Microscope Camera



**MiniVid WiFi Camera.** The MiniVID WiFi 5MP camera is an incredible new high-tech addition to our camera line that will impress clients, improve training, and create a microscope image history for each patient. It can be mounted to nearly any brand or type of microscope with trinocular C-mount, or inserted into one eye-tube of a binocular head using the optional eyetube adapter. Connect to any iOS device (iPhone/iPad) or Android phone/tablet through the “Ucam” app. Additionally, the MiniVID WiFi can be utilized with the included software for all PCs. The MiniVID WiFi has many different applications, but is best suited for training techs, educating clients, emailing questionable cases to the lab, and documenting microscope images and videos into client management software.

- Take the microscope image to the client, not the client to the microscope
- Mounts onto ANY brand of microscope (C-mount or eyetube)
- Best of both: High resolution and fast frame rates
- Stream live images to multiple devices at the same time
- Built-in rechargeable batteries for true wireless imaging

5MP & 5GHz Speed

- J0822qm5wf** MiniVid WiFi 5mp C-mount Camera
- J0822qma** Optional Optical Eyetube Adapter allows camera to insert into binocular eyetube



**BioVID HD 1080+ Microscope Camera.** The BioVID HD 1080+ imaging system is the essential tool for live presentations, client education, and documentation. The premium BioVID HD 1080+ camera, paired with the 13.3” HD monitor provides a bright and beautiful image on top of any trinocular microscope. The Sony camera chip features 1920x1080 resolution and the extra-large pixel size means high sensitivity, low noise, great color rendition, and ultra-fast (60fps) live video with no lag. Using the included mouse and SD card, click to capture and preview images & videos – even view side-by-side comparisons on the monitor. Use the included USB cable and advanced imaging software to save and edit images and videos directly on your computer. The BioVID 1080+ HD camera can also be connected via HDMI to any large HDTV or projector for teaching large groups in a university or lecture hall.

- Mounts onto ANY brand of microscope (trinocular C-mount)
- High-Def live video to TV or HD projector
- Connects to TV and Computer at the same time
- Capture images and videos to SD card or computer
- Includes HDMI cable, USB mouse, USB cable, SD card, 110/220v power adapter

- J0822wa** BioVID HD 1080+ Camera with 13.3” Monitor mounts onto any trinocular microscope (c-mount)
- J08221080n** BioVID HD 1080+ Camera ONLY mounts onto any trinocular microscope (c-mount)





# Repro Equipment

**i4 Semen Evaluation Microscope.** Perfect for veterinarians or fertility clinics, the new i4 Semen Evaluation LabScope is the complete package for live specimen microscopy. Motility analysis should be performed at 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit to keep sperm active, and the heated stage has a built-in digital temperature control unit which can be set for any temperature up to 110 degrees Fahrenheit. The heated stage will maintain accurate and stable temperatures within  $\pm 0.3$  degrees during observation. This microscope looks and functions like a standard laboratory-grade microscope when in brightfield configuration. The Plan phase objectives and turret condenser allow flat-field, high-contrast viewing of live, unstained specimens, and easy magnification changes with the flip of the thumb.

## Applications:

- Semen evaluation - motility analysis
- Live biological specimen analysis
- Functions as standard brightfield microscope as well
- Portable: Can operate with battery power

## Complete System Features:

- i4 complete laboratory binocular microscope 10X/20 WF eyepieces with rubber eye guards
- Built-in digital temperature control unit
- Infinity plan flat-field objectives
- Phase 10X, Phase 20X, Phase 40X, Phase 100X OIL
- Turret condenser with Phase and Brightfield
- Variable LED illumination
- 110v/220v auto-switching AC power adapter CE, UL, cUL approved
- Stage and microscope powered by single integral 12v DC power supply

## Heated Stage Specifications:

- Variable digital temperature control up to 110° F
- Set temperature in 0.1 degree increments
- Accurate within 0.3° F
- Reaches temperature within 5-10 minutes

## Includes:

- Immersion oil, dust cover, manual, and warranty card

## Microscope Dimensions:

**Height:** 16.5" (420 mm)

**Length:** 10.6255" (270 mm)

**Width:** 7.875" (200 mm)

**Weight:** 16.5 lbs. (7.5 kg)

J0334qse

Complete Semen Evaluation Binocular LabScope

J0334qtse

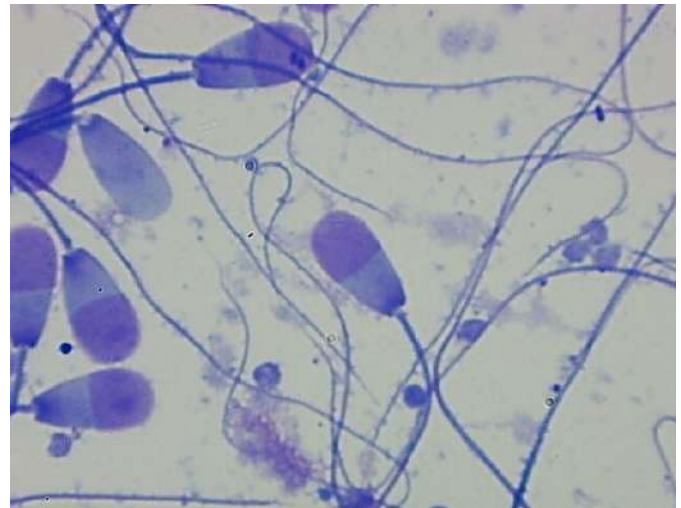
Complete Semen Evaluation Trinocular LabScope



J0334qse



Heated Stage  
&  
Phase Contrast



**Z4 Zoom Stereoscope with Embryo-GLO Base.** The Z4 Zoom Stereoscope on the Embryo-GLO Base is the perfect choice for embryo transfer professionals. The Z4 Zoom Stereoscope magnifies from 7X-45X for high-resolution 3-D viewing of embryos, and the 10X eyepieces include a reticle for checking embryo size. Magnification can be increased by upgrading with 15X eyepieces, but most embryo transfer doctors find that 45X is the ideal magnification.

In a traditional stereoscope base, the bulb is mounted below the stage plate. Because it shines directly upward into the eyes of the user, it obscures the view of the embryos. But the new Embryo-GLO Base eliminates that problem. Its variable intensity LED bulb is mounted in the rear of the base and shines toward a mirror below the stage plate, providing a clear view of the embryos. The user-adjustable tilting mirror allows for indirect lighting through embryos at various angles, illuminating the internal structures of the embryos. The double-sided mirror has a clear mirror on one side for bright focused light and a frosted mirror on the other side for diffused illumination. The improved LED illumination system features variable intensity, allowing for brighter light when needed for higher magnifications.

Morphological evaluation of the quality and stage of development of embryos using the Z4 Zoom Stereoscope on Embryo-GLO Base will help to increase fertility rates in embryo transfer programs.

- Double-sided mirror (clear and diffused) for transmitted light
- Long-life, bright variable LED illumination

**J0755z4begL** Z4 Stereo Microscope, Binocular, Embryo-GLO Base

**J0755z4tegL** Z4 Stereo Microscope, Trinocular, Embryo-GLO Base

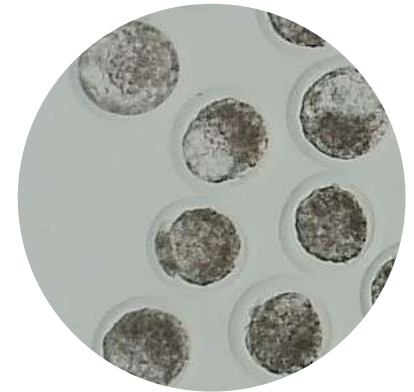


**Tilt Mirror Illumination**

Tilt the mirror for indirect illumination of embryo cell structures and zona pellucida.



**Embryos**



**Z4 Zoom Stereoscope.** Not looking at embryos? The Z4 Zoom stereoscope can also be used as a dissecting stereoscope when mounted on the standard dual-light stand. The upper and lower LED bulbs provide variable, cool, daylight-colored illumination for viewing true-color specimens and high-contrast structures. Popular in biology classrooms.

**J0755z4b** Z4 Stereo Microscope, Binocular, Dual LED Stand, 110V

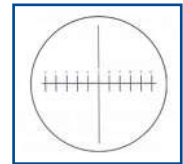
**J0755z4t** Z4 Stereo Microscope, Trinocular, Dual LED Stand, 110V



**J0755z4b**

# Microscope Accessories

**Reticles.** A measuring grid installed at the end of a special eyepiece can give the user important measurements. For example, this can help identify parasite ova by actually measuring their microscopic size. Eyepieces with reticle installed can be purchased and added to any JorVet microscope, and most other brands as well, as long as the tube diameter is confirmed (purchase a pair for matching style).



Reticle Eyepieces

- J0334ter** Tapered 10X/18, 23mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Rev III)
- J0334Ler** Larger 10X/20, 23mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Mi5 and i4)
- J0334her** High-point 10X/20, 30mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Z4 Zoom)
- J0334ier** High-point 10X/22, 30mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Innovation)

**Universal Microscope Case.** Our new custom case fits Revelation III, Infinity i4, Innovation, i4 Semen Evaluation microscopes, and other brands too. It even has room for microscope cameras and supplies. No disassembly of microscope is required - just insert microscope, extend the handle, and roll into the field.

**J0334uc Universal Microscope Case**



**J0334dc Nylon Dust Cover for Microscopes.** Economical method to keep dust and other debris off microscope lenses, etc. while your scope is not in use. Soft nylon material. Navy Blue. 19.5"W x 20"H. Fits most microscopes.

J0334dc



**J1133 Droplet™ Blood Collection Tray.** This handy Tray allows easy access and storage of every thing necessary for blood collection

- Sturdy lightweight ABS plastic frame measures 429mm (17") x 265mm (10.6") x 172mm (6.9")
- Side supply drawer
- 4 side pockets on both ends
- Soft rubber grip on handle that ratchets out of the way
- Included 36 place test tube rack
- Remove tray for easy cleaning
- Extra deep compartment for sharps container
- Tray with 1 extra insert and a 36-place 16mm test tube rack



J1133

Sperm concentration can be performed with the Neubauer Hemacytometer used to create a 0.1mm x 0.1mm x 0.1mm cubic counting chamber.

**J0821 Neubauer Hemacytometer.** Designed especially for counting blood cells and sperm cells. Double rulings are visible through a wide range of illumination. Neubauer rulings are 0.1mm below cover glass. The "H"-shaped moat offers two counting areas. Fused rhodium on glass provides distinct lines. Can be used with our **J1195a** and **J1195** Leukotic Plus products

**J0821c Extra Cover Glass.**

J0821

**J0821x Cell-VU Hemacytometer System.** The safety hemacytometer system for use with all manual-counting procedures.

- Sperm           • CSF
- WBC           • Urine
- Consists of both the slide and cover slips
- Slide is dual chambered providing for two determinations per sample
- Cover slips are laser-etched grid that is easy to view



Each system consists of: 3 slides with dual chamber and 6 cover slips with etched grid. Directions for sperm concentration included.



J0821x

# Rocker and Counters

**Test Tube Rocker.** Its gentle back and forth motion is designed to protect blood samples from clotting before they can be evaluated. Smooth mixing action for consistent uniform specimen suspension. Ideal for blood collection tubes. 12-month warranty.

**J0819 Large Blood Rocker.** Holds 16 tubes.  
Dimensions 13.5”L x 4”H x 5.25”W. Weight 4.8 lbs.



J0819

**Digital Differential Counter.** The improved Digital Differential Counter uses modern technology and microprocessor-controlled electronics for accurate cell counts. The 8 alternating red and white buttons have a comfortable, ergonomic feel for positive and accurate finger positioning, and the 3-digit LCD windows display each cell count. The 8 buttons are labeled with cell names and cell pictures for BASO, EOSIN, MYELO, JUVEN, STAB, SEG, LYMPH, and MONO. A click sound on each touch confirms the count, and a short beep indicates you have reached 100 cells. Push the percent button at any time to automatically calculate percentages, and then keep counting as high as 999 TOTAL cells. Mistakes are easy to correct...simply push the +/- button to subtract the count, and then push the +/- button again to keep counting. Use the included power cord when in the lab, or take the Digital Differential Counter into the field by installing 2 AA batteries. Push the function (FUN) button to adjust the contrast and to monitor the battery energy.

**Features:**

- Power adapter: 100/240vAC 50/60Hz input; 3.3vDC 1.2amp output
- Can operate on battery power (2 AA batteries)
- Lightweight and portable; small footprint on lab bench
- 3-digit LCD window for each button and the total count
- Audible click sound on each touch to confirm the count
- Audible beep when 100 cells are counted



**J0505d Digital Differential Cell Counter.**

- Electronic, LED display, auto-switching.
- Dimensions 1.75” (44 mm) x 10” (254mm) x 3.75” (95 mm). Weight 1 lb. (0.45kg)

**Differential Cell Counter** allows the percentage of each type of white blood cells to be counted (leukocytes). Every stroke makes a distinct sound, and when a total of 100 is reached a bell will ring.

**J0505a 5 Unit Cell Counter.** Basophils/Eosinophils/Segmented Neutrophils/Lymphocytes/Monocytes.

24.5cm x 7.5cm x 5cm

**J0505b 8 Unit Cell Counter.** Basophils/Eosinophils/Myelocytes/Juveniles/Band (Stab)/Segmented Neutrophils/Lymphocytes/Monocytes

30cm x 7.5cm x 5cm

J0505a



J0505b



**J0505 Hand Held Tally Counter.** Used for counting blood cells, bacteria colonies, drops of liquid or any repetitive event. Tallies up to 9,999.

Features a quick reset button and a finger ring for a secure grip. Sturdy, chrome-finish metal construction.



J0505

# Incubators & Slide Preparation

**USA DIGITAL Incubators.** The digitally controlled USA Incubators are perfect for various applications such as cultures, egg incubation, test kits, and other microbiological uses in veterinary clinic and labs. This new line of incubators is designed, engineered, and assembled in the USA. They provide better temperature stability and accuracy with the digital PID microprocessor controls, and the convection heat provides excellent heat distribution and uniformity. The LED temperature display shows constant temperature in Celsius or Fahrenheit, and the aluminum and stainless steel components are corrosion resistant and easy to clean.

This Incubator is perfect for labs requiring better temperature accuracy and a small footprint.

- Digital PID temp controller for accuracy
- Adjustable shelves
- Capacity 10, 20, or 30 liter
- 1 year warranty



**J0813thL**

The 20 liter and 30 liter digital incubators are large enough to accommodate taller glassware and IRAP tubes.

**J0813tL 10 Liter, 2 Shelves (1 Adjustable)** Exterior: 9" x 11.7" x 11.7", Interior: 8" x 9.8" x 5.3", W: 13.25 lbs.

**J0813tm 20 Liter, 3 Shelves (2 Adjustable)** Exterior: 12.9" x 11.7" x 16.8", Interior: 11.8" x 9.8" x 10.6", W: 14.7 lbs.

**J0813thL 30 Liter, 3 Shelves (2 Adjustable)** Exterior: 12.9" x 11.7" x 22", Interior: 11.8" x 9.8" x 15.8", W: 17.75 lbs.

**Ready Warm Wall Incubator.** The USA-made Ready Warm Wall Incubator from LW Scientific provides uniform heat distribution for incubation of specimens and any other applications requiring consistent and accurate heat. Constructed out of stainless steel and aluminum, this incubator is easy to clean and resistant to corrosion. The unit comes equipped with a digital temperature controller and LED temperature display that can be easily adjusted to show Fahrenheit or Celsius. An easy-to-install wall mount means you can save space without sacrificing functionality. The LW Scientific Wall Incubator gives you accurate temperature readings, even heat distribution, and a space-saving design, all for an affordable price.

- Easy-to-install wall mount
- 4 Aluminum shelves
- 8 petri dish capacity



**J0900r4twi Wall Incubator**  
Exterior: 26" x 12" x 7.5"  
Interior: 16.5" x 12" x 4.5"



**J0900r4twi**

**Incubator (Non-Digital).** A compact, inexpensive, and reliable incubator that is perfect for incubating cultures. Do a better job of diagnosis and treatment of bacteriological cases in your clinic with the use of this incubator.

- Tinted acrylic door
- Capacity 0.7 cubic feet
- Chamber is 10"H x 12"W x 10"D
- External size is 15"H x 13"W x 10.75"D
- Weight 23 lbs.
- UL listed
- 18-month limited warranty

**J0813m Incubator (Non-Digital)**



**J0813m**

**CytoPrep Fix & Dry.** The Jorgensen Laboratories CytoPrep is a combination device that safely heat-fixes cytologies and quickly dries slides for rapid microscopy results.

The traditional method of heat-fixing slides with a bunsen burner or lighter is considered too dangerous by many clinics, because of safety concerns of an open-flame, and is also inconsistent because of poor temperature control. Open flames also create black soot on the slide which must be wiped off prior to staining. The CytoPrep eliminates these concerns with a controlled warm surface that can accommodate up to 5 or 10 slides for rapid heat-fixing in as little as 1 minute.

The CytoPrep can dry up to 5 or 10 slides in a minute using a warm gentle air stream, while slides rest in the removable, washable slide rack. The CytoPrep is the most efficient and convenient combination cytology prep device available, saving time, saving valuable counter-space, and improving results in the laboratory.

- Heat-fixes ear cytologies in 1 minute
- Dries smears in 30 seconds
- Dries rinsed slides in 1 minute



**J0334cp10** 10-slide Cytology Prep Station  
**J0334cp5** 5-slide Cytology Prep Station



J0334cp10



J0334cp5

No Dangerous Flame



No Noisy Hairdryer



Hands-Free, Rapid Slide Preparation

**Ready Warm Work Station.** A multi-use digital warming device for clinics, laboratories, and research facilities. It is available in 2 models:

Administering IV fluids close to body temperature is a valuable therapeutic modality for small or hypovolemic patients. Additionally, abdominal flushes can be administered in an instant with warm fluids on standby. The Ready Warm maintains up to 4 one-liter IV bags at ready-to-use temperatures, with digital controls programmed to show the correct temperature of the fluids at all times. The bags can be left on the warmer for extended periods of time to be ready for emergencies. Additional uses include warming slides, incubation of bacterial cultures, and many other live specimen applications that require accurate and consistent heat.

**Features:**

- Digital temperature display
- Programmable in F° or C°
- PID control ensures accuracy
- Suction cup feet
- Durable metal construction
- Thick metal platform
- Even heat distribution
- Portable - can be operated by 12 volt battery

**Specifications:**

- Temperature range: Ambient +2°F up to 150°F
- Preset at 100°F (37°C) Accuracy +/-0.3°F



J0900r4t



J0900r4tws

**J0900r4tws** Ready Warm Fluid Bag Warmer - Wall Unit

Wall-mounted Fluid Bag Warmer – for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags) while saving valuable bench space.

**J0900r4t** Ready Warm Fluid Bag & Slide Warmer - Table Unit

Bench-top Warm Work Station – for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags), microscope slides (up to 66), petri dishes (up to 15) and other biological specimens requiring consistent and accurate heat.



**Slide Warmer.** Our thick metal platform paired with our proprietary heating system ensures stable temperatures and even heating, eliminating the hot and cold spots common to other models. The 12v electronics make it portable when the optional car adapter cord is purchased – perfect for use by veterinary professionals in the field.

**J0335sw**

**Slide Warmer**

- Evenly heats slides and supplies
- Digital PID controller for accuracy
- Platform: 7.7" x 6.9"



J0335sw

**Microscope Cleaning and Service Kit** will work for any and all microscopes. The microscope is a workhorse in the veterinary clinic. It is routinely exposed to many solutions between laboratory stains, immersion oils, and body fluids. These all can adversely affect the optical performance. Routine cleaning, adjustment, and alignment are a necessary function to get the best diagnostic quality images from your microscope. This job is difficult without the proper tools and instructions.

The JorVet microscope cleaning and service kit makes this possible for even the novice microscope user. The kit contains ten different components in a storage case.

**J0869k Microscope Cleaning and Service Kit.**

**Contains:**

- Micro-fiber lens cloth that removes dust and debris from the scope (9" x 9")
- Soft-bristled dusting brush for routine removal of dust and debris
- Set of 3 Allen Wrenches: 1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm
- Micro-glide gear lubricant
- Precision screwdriver set (6) for very small microscope screws
- Rocket duster
- Cotton tip applicators (100) for cleaning objectives
- Friction collar small double-sided wrench
- Black nylon zippered storage case. 4" x 7" x 10". 1.9 lbs.
- Detailed illustrated service manual, and a glossary of common microscope terminology



**J0869k**

**J0869 Lint-Free Lens Tissues.** Special grade pop-up sheets remove oil immersion that collects and dries on objectives. 3" x 4.5" x 4.5". 280/box. Similar to Kim Wipes.

**J0869s "No-Residue" Lens Cleaning Solution,** 1 oz. dispensing bottle. Removes dried residue from objectives. Use with **J0869** lens tissues.

**J0869r Rocket Duster,** safely blows clean air to remove dust from optics or other, difficult-to-reach parts of your microscope.



**J0869r**

**J0869x Microscope Accessories Custom Organizer.** A wide variety of items accumulate around a microscope station: slides, pipettes, lens paper, cleaning solutions, immersion oil, and cover slips, etc. These all can be organized in an attractive, clear acrylic display of divider boxes. Each divider box has double-sided foam tape for custom attachment to the central station. 11"W x 14"L x 11"H.



**J0869x**

**J0869a Lens Tissue Books.**

- Non-abrasive cleaning for delicate optical
- 100 sheets per book
- Lint-free fiber paper is ideal for cleaning lens and optics
- Sheets are popular 4" x 6" (100 x 150mm) size
- 2 pks per order



**J0869a**

**Clinical Refractometer.** A high-quality clinical hand-held refractometer for quick and accurate urine specific gravity plus serum total protein measurements. Adjustable focus. Temperature compensated. Comes with protective case. 7"L.

**J0351 Clinical Refractometer**

**BRIX Refractometer.** Measuring the quality of equine and bovine colostrum just got easier. BRIX refractometers traditionally measure sugar content in juices and fluids. The new BRIX refractometer is compact, durable, and easy to use, and it only takes a few drips to test quality in colostrum. BRIX scores of 22% or higher represent good quality in colostrum, 1-21% represent colostrum that can be used for second feedings, and scores below 1% will need to be supplemented.

TOTAL SOLIDS in milk can also be determined using the BRIX refractometer. 12.5% to 13% total solids would be expected in normal milk. The following equation was developed to convert to total solids in milk:  $TOTAL\ SOLIDS = (0.994 \times BRIX\ reading) + 2.077$ . Therefore, a BRIX reading of 10.4 equals 12.5% total solids, and a reading of 10.9 equals 13%

**J0351b BRIX 0-32% Optical Refractometer,** automatic temp compensating, focusing eyepiece, carry case, easy-to-read scale.



**J0351  
J0351b**

# Digital Refractometer

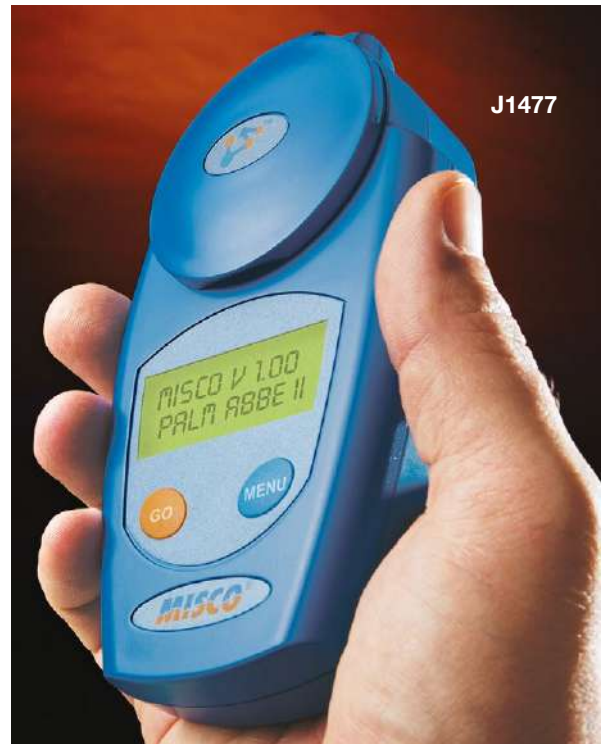
Many vet clinics are recognizing that digital refractometers offer the most accurate reading for urine specific gravity especially felines.

- Large LCD display
- Digital accuracy
- Stainless steel wall
- Made in the USA
- Battery powered AAA batteries (not included)

Digital refractometers are automatically temperature compensated and auto calibrate to water. Gone are the days of subjectivity associated with analog refractometers that require users to interpret where a boundary line crosses tiny scale divisions.

### Dimensions:

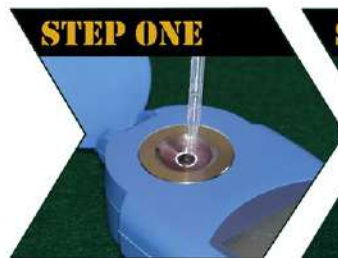
5.7" x 3" x 1.5" (145mm x 75mm x 37mm)



J1477

Scale	Unit of Measure	Range	Resolution	Precision (+/-)
Refractive Index	Refractive Index	1.3330 - 1.5000	0.0001	0.0001
Urine - Cat	Specific Gravity by Refractometer	1.0000 - 1.0790	0.0001	0.0005
Urine - Dog/Large Animal	Specific Gravity by Refractometer	1.0000 - 1.0450	0.0001	0.0005
Protein - Animal	Total Protein by Refractometer	1 to 14 g/dl	0.1	0.1

## Easy to use...



Place a drop or two in the sample well.



Close the sample cover and allow the temperature to equalize.



Press and release the <GO> or <READ> button on the keypad.

**J1477 Digital Refractometer, Feline.** Feline specific gravity and serum total protein.

**J1477a Digital Refractometer, 3 Scales.**

- Feline urine specific gravity
- Serum total protein cat/dog
- Dog urine specific gravity

**J1477b Rubber Protective Jacket for Digital Refractometer.** Orange.



J1477b



**pH Indicator Paper.** Knowledge of body solution or fluid pH (i.e., urine, ruminal contents and abdominal tap) is required frequently in veterinary medicine.

pH papers provide a fast, simple, and economical method of pH measurements. For most solutions, it is only necessary to dip a short strip of test paper in the solution for a second or two. Then, shake off the excess fluid, match the color of the wet test paper with its color chart, and read off the value.

**J0892** **pH Paper Roll in Plastic Dispenser.** Test strips on a continuous roll, tear off what you need. pH range 4-9. 15'.

**J0893m** **pH Paper Individual Strips in a Vial.** pH range 5-9, colors for each 0.5 pH unit. 100 strips/vial.



**Urine Reagent Test Strips** are the “dip and read” test that is an integral part of every urinalysis. The JorVet test strips match colors that most familiar to veterinarians and technicians. Color-coding located on side panel. Economically priced, up to 50 percent savings over competitor brands. 100/canister.

- Easy-to-use
- Clinically tested for accuracy
- Up to 2-year shelf life before opening
- **Strips must be used within 90 days of opening bottle**

**J0630x** **Vet-10 Urine Reagent Test Strip.** These urine test strips offer two major advantages:

- **Veterinary Specific** For urine specific gravity these strips allow values for what veterinary medicine requires
- **Priced at Considerable Savings Over Other Brands** These test strips are a high quality grade product made in the USA. The 10 colors on the strip are configured in the same order as the Ames Multistix-10® to avoid confusion and maintain continuity. The expanded test strip now has the 10th test for leukocytes. 100 test strips per bottle.

**The Strips Test For:**

- Nitrite
- Urobilinogen
- Protein
- pH
- Specific Gravity
- Ketone
- Bilirubin
- Glucose
- Blood
- Leukocytes





J0630y

**J0630y Vet-BUN Blood Reagent Test Strip.** These sensitive color-coded test strips use one drop of whole blood to give blood urea nitrogen (BUN) reading. They are a quick and simple screening test for this important blood parameter. Made in the USA. 25 strips per bottle. **Must be used within 60 days after opening.**

**J0630g Glucose-Only Urine Test Strip.** Suggested for monitoring diabetic cases. 100 tests.

**J0630k Ketone-Only Urine Test Strip.** Screening for ketosis in cattle and sheep. 100 tests.

**J0549c Inoculating Loop with Handle.** Inoculating loops are a necessary part of doing any sort of bacterial culturing. These Nichrome wire loops are attached to an anodized aluminum handle. The wire loops are durable plus rapidly cool following heat or flame sterilization. The loop is a 3mm diameter or 26g wire. Each.

**J0549a Inoculation Loops.** Double-ended inoculation loop. One end has a 10ul size loop the other end a smaller 1ul loop, disposable individually wrapped and sterile. 50/pk Polystyrene



J0549c



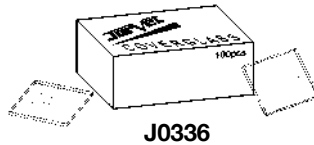
J0549a

**Microscope Slide.** High-quality glass slide that will serve every clinical lab need from permanent mounts to fecal samples.

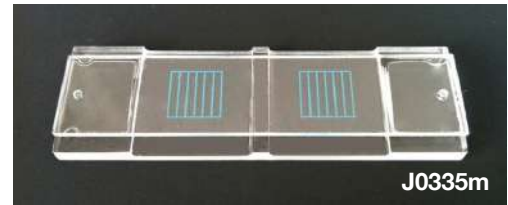
- Slides individually separated by thin tissue paper to prevent sticking together.
- Smooth edges with beveled corners
- 1" x 3" x 1.2mm (1/25") thick

**J0335 Slide.** Clear. 72/box.

**J0335f Slide.** Frosted single side. 72/box.



**J0336**



**J0335m**

**J0335m McMaster Egg Counting Chamber.** Special microscope slide with two etched chambers for quantitative fecal analysis.

**J0336 Cover Slip.** Ultra-thin glass. 22mm x 22mm (~1" x ~1"). 0.13 to 0.17mm thick. 100/Box.

**J0336p Plastic Cover Slip.** Almost unbreakable flexible vinyl cover slip. Interleaved with tissue. 22mm W x 22mm L x 0.157mm (0.007") H. 100/box.



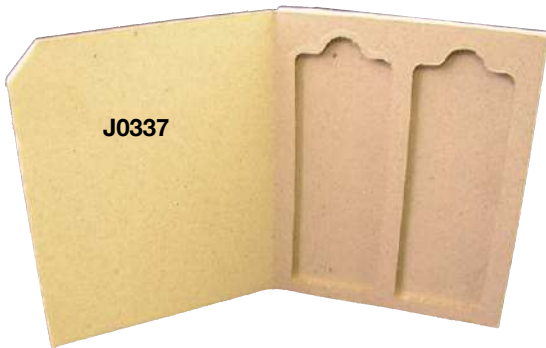
**J0335 & J0335f**

**J0337a Two Place Slide Mailer.** These two place slide protectors hold standard microscope slides securely. With large, easy to secure snaps, our propylene mailers provide safe storage for valuable slides. Bright neon assorted colors (red, yellow, blue, purple, and orange) are great for color-coding. Inexpensive. 93mm W x 68mm L x 5 mm H. 25/pk assorted colors.

**Microscope Slide Holder/Mailer.** These sturdy cardboard slide mailers are designed for safe, easy handling of microscope slides.



**J0337a**



**J0337**

**J0337L**



Reusable

- Holds standard 1" x 3" (2.5mm x 7.6cm) slides with or without cover slip
- Inner groove for easy finger removal
- Extra area for labeling information

**J0337 Cardboard Mailer.** 2 slides. 2/pk.

**J0337L Cardboard Mailer** for 20 slides.

**J0816x Plastic 5-Slide Mailer.** Ideal for shipping, storing or staining of slides. These polypropylene containers hold five standard slides. Hinged side opening with secure closure. Slotted channels for slide separation and easy removal. 5/ pk. Assorted colors.

**J0816x**



**Microscope Slide Box.** Each box has slots for each slide. A foam back secures slides. Closes via a clasp and hinge. A chart on inside cover allows for written record of each specific slide.

**J0816r**     **100-Place Slide Box.** Blue.  
8.75" x 6.75" x 1.375".

**J0816t**     **25-Place Slide Box.** Red.  
5.5" x 3.5" x 1.25".



J0816r



J0816t



**Safety Labeled Wash Bottles** ensure leak proof dispensing of your common lab solutions. Polypropylene closure is 53mm W with a leak proof design.

Easy-to-read and color-coded for content recognition and informative safety labeling:

- Printed bottle: Dept of Transportation (DOT)
- National fire protection (NFPA) codes and symbols
- Chemical abstract service number (CAS)
- Protective equipment symbols and target organ information

All this information makes your workplace safer.



**500ml (16 oz) Bottle.**

- J0817a** Bottle. De-Ionized Water.
- J0817b** Bottle. Distilled Water.
- J0817c** Bottle. Saline Solution.
- J0817e** Bottle. Soap.
- J0817f** Bottle. Ethanol.
- J0817g** Bottle. LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle).
- J0817h** Bottle. Isopropanol.
- J0817** Set of All Eight 500ml Bottles.



**1,000ml (32 oz) Bottle.**

- J0817k** Bottle. Distilled Water.
- J0817m** Bottle. Isopropanol.
- J0817q** Bottle. Ethanol.
- J0817s** Set of All Four 1,000ml Bottles.



**Spray Wash Bottle.** These wash bottles have a fine-needle stream. Made of clear polyethylene.

- J0818** Bottle. 8 oz. 250ml.
- J0818a** Bottle. 16 oz. 500ml.

**Red Wash Bottles.** High visibility red color alerts the user of hazardous contents. Suggested use hydrogen peroxide.

- J0818r** Bottle. 250ml (8 oz)
- J0818ra** Bottle. 500ml (16 oz)

**J0827** **Safety Goggles.** Molded of soft clean flexible vinyl that conforms to the face and nose. Four vents eliminate fogging. Clean acetate lenses. Can be worn over regular glasses. 0.5"W adjustable head band.



**Three Corner Beaker.** These graduated beakers are unbreakable polypropylene with built-in pour spouts. Not affected by most chemicals. Beakers are inexpensive enough to be disposable but can be autoclaved and/or reused. 10/pk.

- J0168** Beaker. 50ml. 5ml graduated increments.
- J0168a** Beaker. 400ml. 10ml graduated increments.
- J0168b** Beaker. 1000ml. 50ml graduated increments.



**Microhematocrit Capillary Tube.** These capillary tubes are designed for both safe blood collection as well as an accurate microhematocrit determination. Precision molded, they provide excellent sample retention during centrifugation. Tubes fill rapidly without affecting specimen integrity. Packaged in a protective snap cap vial. 100 tubes/vial. *Technical Specifications:* ID: 1.15mm ± 0.05mm; OD: 1.5mm ± 0.05mm; Length: 75mm ± 1mm; Volume: 75µl. Sodium Heparin.

**J0542 Heparinized Tube.** Pre-calibrated 75mm tube marked with black calibration at 60 microns (micro meters) from one end.

**J0543 Red Tip.** Sodium Heparinized tube, 75mm.

**J0544 Blue Tip.** Plain 75mm tube. Blue tip end should be set in clay as it is fired polished.

**J0543s Shorter 40mm Microhematocrit Tubes** with Heparin (Ammonium) Glass, also compatible with ZipCombo and Statspin centrifuges. 100 tubes with metal dispensing cap.

**J0501ez EZ Reader.** Microhematocrit Reader for PCV Determination.

- Plastic card with PCV chart graduation
- Holds either 75mm or shorter 40mm Microhematocrit tubes
- Insert into tube slot then slide tube holder to match 0% line and 100% line: read PCV% at top of red cell column.

**J0545 Capillary Tube Sealant/Specimen Holding Tray.** Tip resistant tray for upright storage of 24 tubes. Leak-tight sealant formed quickly from unique compound designed to withstand centrifugation. Non-toxic, non-drying, non-hardening.

**J0545c Capillary Tube End Caps** These end caps fit on any microhematocrit tubes and allow it to freely stand upright versus lying flat on a countertop. Light blue color. Rubber. 100pk.

**Micro Hematocrit Tubes. 100% Plastic.** JorVet now offers 100% plastic microhematocrit capillary tubes that are virtually unbreakable. They eliminate the risk of injury and contamination associated with glass tubes due to breakage. Plastic microhematocrit tubes comply with FDA, NIOSH, CDC, and OSHA safety recommendations. Latex free. Packaged 100 tubes per vial. *Technical Specifications:* ID: 0.9mm ± 0.05mm; OD: 1.6mm ± 0.05mm; Length: 75mm ± 0.05mm; Volume: 45 µl. *Note:* glass tubes have volume of 75 µl.

**J0544p Plastic Capillary Tube** plain blue tip

**Micro Hematocrit Pipette Bulbs.**

Pipette Bulbs help to expel the blood from the capillary or microhematocrit tube. The can also be used to draw blood from a blood collection tube instead of directly from a nail stick.

- Work with all types of microhematocrit tubes
- Help to expel blood from capillary tube
- Useful for drawing blood directly from a larger blood collection tube.

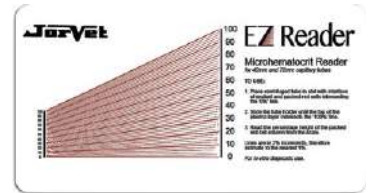
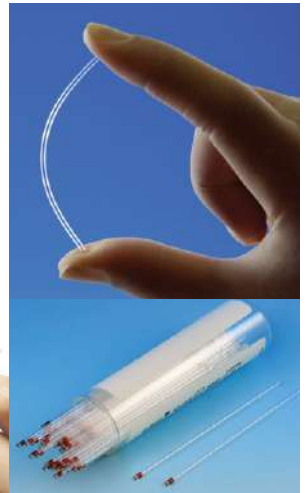
**J0545p Pipette Bulb,** Each

**J0545pb Pipette Bulb,** 10pk

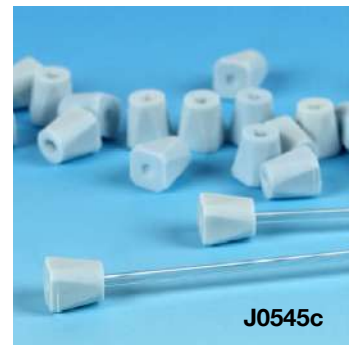
**Standard 75mm Microhematocrit Tube** wrapped with three layers of Mylar. Hemato-clad hematocrit tubes combine the precision of glass with the safety provided by a mylar overwrap. Accidental breakage is significantly reduced particularly when pressing into sealing clay. In the event of breakage, the Mylar wrapping will help contain the blood sample and provides an added layer of protection against cuts from broken glass. Handy dispensing vial with chrome lid.

**J0544m Standard 75mm Microhematocrit Tube.** Blue. 200 tubes/vial.

**J0543m Heparin Coated 75mm Microhematocrit Tube.** Red. 200 tubes/vial.



J0501ez



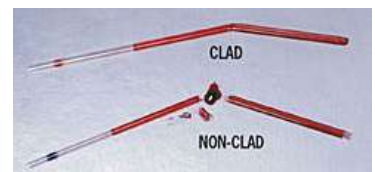
J0545c



J0545p



J0544m & J0543m





**JorVet offers a wide range of blood collection tubes in various sizes and formats.**

All tubes adhere to the high standards of human blood collection tubes.

**Plastic versus Glass**

Human blood collection tubes have generally switched over to PET plastic tubes versus breakable glass. JorVet also uses the latest standardized color plastic caps for consistency.

**All tubes are in storage tray of 100 tubes**

**K3 EDTA Tubes** are clot prevention in tubes often used for CBC's.

- J1560 3ml
- J1560a 5ml
- J1560b 7ml

**Red Tubes** are clot tubes where serum analysis is desired.

- J1561 3ml
- J1561b 7ml
- J1561c 10ml

**Mini Tubes** 1.3ml

Smaller tubes for smaller patients with snap-on color coded caps and Labeled for patient info. Squared off bottom allows tube to stand upright. "O" ring under cap for tight seal.

- J1565 **K3 EDTA.** Purple.
- J1565a **Clot Tube.** Red.
- J1565b **Heparinized Lithium.** Green.



- J1565d **Serum Gel.** Brown.



J1560 Series

J1561 Series



J1565 Series

**Microcentrifuge Tube.** Excellent for serum, urine, or heartworm testing. Large, clear printed graduations. Frosted writing area on each tube.

- J0548 **1.5ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 100/pk.
- J0548a **1.5ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 500/pk.

- J0548b **0.6ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 100/pk.
- J0548c **0.6ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 500/pk.

- J0548d **2ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 100/pk.
- J0548e **2ml Microcentrifuge Tube.** 500/pk.

**Centrifuge Tube.** Conical shaped tube with graduations.  
**J0546 Reusable Polypropylene Tube.** 15ml. 10/pk.  
 Autoclavable and unbreakable.

**MOST POPULAR!**

- J0546a **Disposable Polystyrene Tube.** 15ml. 100/box.
- J0546e **Round Bottom Centrifugal Test Tubes.** Original classic design features straight edges and no cone shape end. Polystyrene – approximately 15ml capacity. 100mm length x 17mm diameter. 100pk.

**Conical Centrifuge Tube.** Polypropylene centrifuge tubes with polyethylene screw cap with flat top for easy writing or affixing labels. The tubes have bold easy to read graduations and a large writing area

- J0546b **Tube.** 15ml. 100/bag. **Best for Swing Arm Centrifuges**
- J0546d **Tube.** 50ml. 100/bag.
- J0546f **Tube.** Self standing tube w/cap. 50ml. 25/bag.

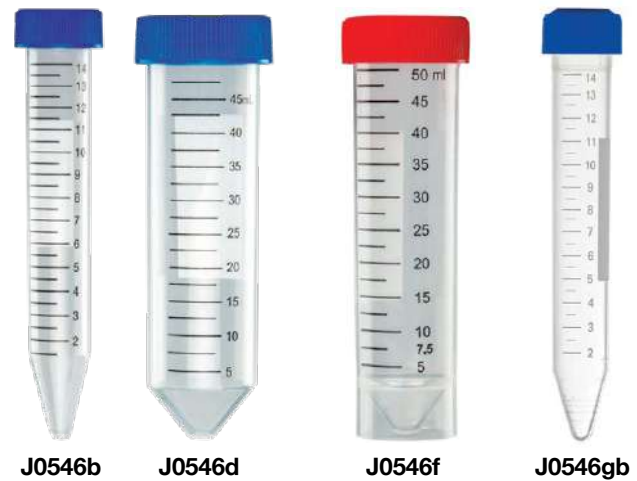
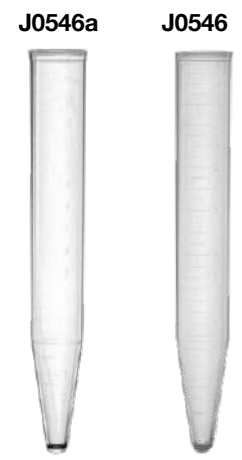
**NEW**

- J0546gb **Tube.** 15ml. 100/bag. Polystyrene tube.

**J0546c Universal Cap.** This cap will work on almost all laboratory test tubes. It will fit 12mm, 13mm, and 16mm test tubes. Note **J0546a** 15ml, centrifuge tube has a 16mm diameter opening.100pk



**J0546a** Cone-shaped Bottom  
**J0546e** Round Bottom

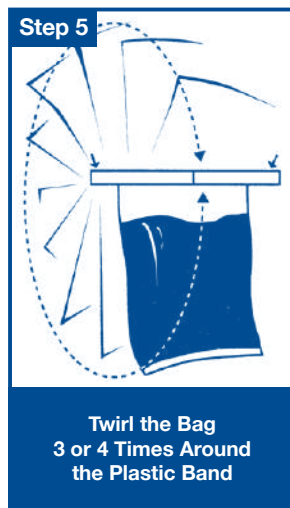
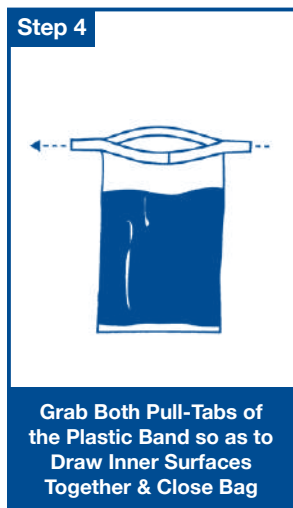
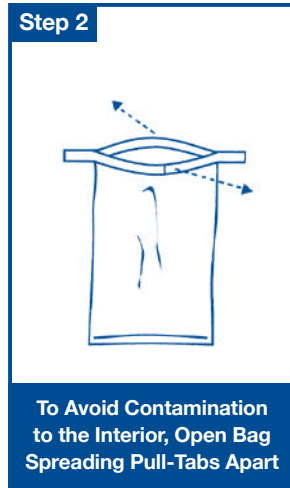


**J0546c**



**J0557 Twirl'Em Sample Bag.** The affordable sterile container. Ideal for transport of solids, semi-solids, or liquids. Similar to Whirl paks.

- Heavy-gauge transparent polyethylene
- Double bottom seam
- Can write on printed surface
- 3" x 7" (76mm x 127mm)
- 4 oz. (120ml) capacity
- 100/case



**J0555 Sterile Disposable Specimen Container.** Graduated specimen container. A leak proof lid. Wide base for stable reliable use. Seal/label assures internal sterility. Green cap. 4 oz. (120ml). 100/bag.

**J0555ns Non-Sterile Disposable Specimen Container.** Same as J0555 only non-sterile. 100/bag.

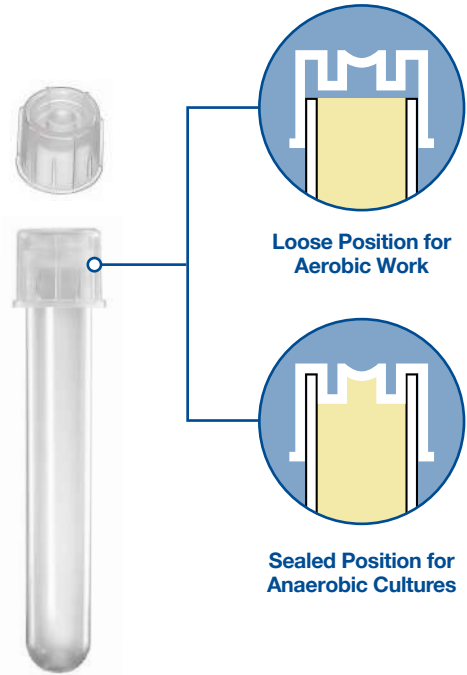


J0555

J0555ns

**Sterile Culture Tube.** Transparent polystyrene tubes can be used for most routine laboratory procedures. Tubes are supplied with a 2-position ribbed polyethylene cap which can be left open for aerobic work or sealed for anaerobic work. 25/bag.

**J0556a Culture Tube.** 5ml capacity. 12mm x 75mm.



**Agar Gel Transport Swab.** Veterinarians often encounter challenging infectious cases that require a bacterial culture and antibiotic sensitivity. A quality transport swab will preserve the specimen from the patient to the laboratory, whether the lab is in the next room or in the next state. Individually wrapped, 50/carton.

**Features:**

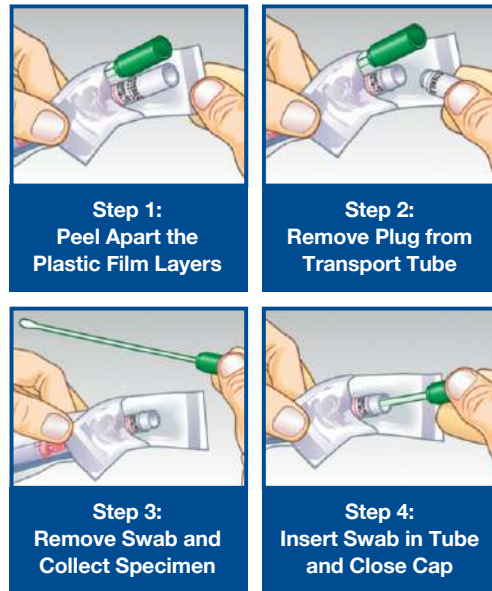
- Extra-long 5.25" swab shafts enable easier access to difficult sites without contamination
- Soft rayon swab tips are inert and non-toxic to micro-organisms and patients
- Tamper evident tube seal
- Large pre-attached label
- Non-breakable polypropylene tube with hour glass design squeezes out undesirable air harmful to fastidious bacteria, and prevents disintegration of gel column during transportation
- 5ml deep agar gel column insures maximum protection, improves sample viability, and optimizes moisture control

**J0867 Amies Agar Gel Transport Swab.** Most popular. 50/carton.

**J0867a Amies Agar Gel with Charcoal Transport Swab.** 50/carton.

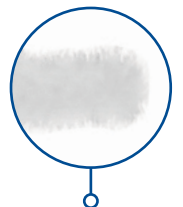
**J0867t Stuart's Liquid Media with Foam Sponge Transport Swab.** 50/carton.

**EASY TO USE**



**Disposable Collection Swab.** Commonly used for Covid sampling or also nasopharyngeal use. 6" long, fine-flocked thin nylon tip with 80mm break point.

**J1606 Disposable Collection Swab.** Sterile individually wrapped. Pack of 20pcs.



J1606

**Dispensing Pipettor.** Pipettors are widely used in laboratories. They are an accurate method of transferring solutions or reagents. They also reduce exposure to samples or laboratory chemicals.

Consisting of two parts, a reusable pipettor draws up fluid through the disposable tip which actually holds the fluid in a preset, precise volume. The fluid never reaches or touches the actual pipettor. The disposable pipettes cost only pennies and are discarded after each use. Pipettors are available in either fixed or adjustable volume.

**Adjustable Volume Pipettor.** 200/pk.

- Easy volume setting by simply turning the plunger
- Streamlined tip for access to narrow containers and tubes

- J0855** 0.02-0.20ml (20-200ul) Adjustable Volume Pipettor.  
**J0855a** 0.20-1.00ml (100-1000ul) Adjustable Volume Pipettor.  
**J0855b** 1.00-5.00ml Adjustable Volume Pipettor.

**Fixed Volume Pipettor.** 200/pk.

- J0856b** 0.50ml Fixed Volume Pipettor.  
**J0856c** 1.00ml Fixed Volume Pipettor.

**Pipette Tip.**

- J0857** 0.2ml Capacity Pipette Tip. 500/pk.  
**J0857a** 1.0ml Capacity Pipette Tip. 500/pk.  
**J0857b** 5.0ml Capacity Pipette Tip. 300/pk.

**Transfer Pipette.** General laboratory use from serum to urine. Single use clean polyethylene. Three sizes available.

- J0353** 7.0ml Pipette. 6"L. 22 drops/ml. Graduations up to 3ml. 50/pk. (Most popular size.)  
**J0353a** 7.0ml Pipette. 6"L. 22 drops/ml. Graduations up to 3ml. 500/pk. (Most popular size.)  
**J0353b** 3.0ml Pipette. 5.5"L. 25 drops/ml. Graduations up to 1 ml. 50/pk.  
**J0353c** 3.0ml Pipette. 5.5"L. 25 drops/ml. Graduations up to 1 ml. 500/pk.  
**J0353d** 1.7ml Pipette. 3.5"L. 25 drops/ml. No graduations. 50/pk.  
**J0353e** 1.7ml Pipette. 3.5"L. 25 drops/ml. No graduations. 500/pk.

- J0353as** 7.0ml Pipette, sterile, individually wrapped. 100/box.  
**J0353cs** 3.0ml Pipette, sterile, individually wrapped. 100/box.

**Sheather's Sugar Flotation Solution.** *Find more eggs!!* Recent studies have proven that centrifugation of fecal samples is for more effective than traditional standing passive flotation. Furthermore, a flotation media must have a higher specific gravity than 1.20 to float many of the common parasite ova. Sheather's sugar solution has a specific gravity of 1.27 which is high enough to float any ova. *Basic Physics: If an ova has a higher specific gravity than the flotation solution, it will not float nor will it be detected. . .*

- J1028** 500ml Bottle  
**J1028g** Gallon Size Bottle

- J0952** **Contrate Fecal Filters.** Contrate fecal filters are especially useful when used in conjunction with swing arm centrifuges for fecal exams. The filter is designed to seat on top of conical test tubes. It is used to filter out particles and debris from fecal solution after the floatation solution has been mixed with the sample. The contrate fecal filter helps eliminate messy spills and is a good substitute for gauze sponges or tea bag strainers. 5/pkg. Tray not included.



J0855

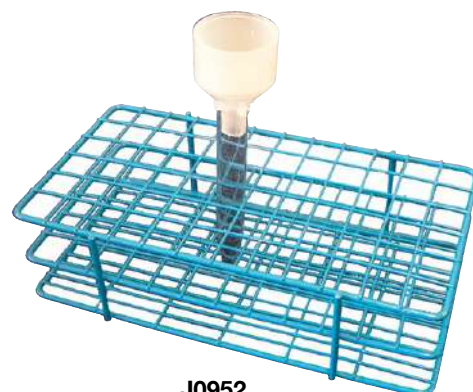


J0353, a

J0353cs



J0353 Series Dispenser Box



J0952

**Fecal Assay Kits.** JorVet, in conjunction with Dr. Don Bliss, has developed several species-specific fecal assay kits. Dr. Bliss is a noted parasitologist from Wisconsin who has lectured extensively throughout the world on parasite control. These assay kits contain everything a veterinarian or a trained lay person would need to do a large number of fecal exams at a time. It does not include a microscope or centrifuge.

**J1101ed Equine Fecal Assay Kit.**

- Sheather's sugar solution, 1 gallon
- Dosing syringe for fecal solution
- Microscope slides and coverslips
- Pet mitts for stool collection
- Wash bottle
- Fecal assay strainer
- Test tube rack
- Hand held tally counter
- Centrifuge tubes
- Surgical scissors
- Tongue depressors for stirring
- Colored equine parasite poster
- Fecal assay bucket
- Dixie cups



J1101ed

**J1101rd Ruminant Fecal Assay Kit.**

- Sheather's sugar solution, 1 gallon
- Dosing syringe for fecal solution
- Microscope slides and coverslips
- Pet mitts for stool collection
- Wash bottle
- Fecal assay strainer
- Test tube rack
- Hand held tally counter
- Centrifuge tubes
- Surgical scissors
- Tongue depressors for stirring
- Colored ruminant parasite poster
- Fecal assay bucket
- Dixie cups



J1101rd

**J1101sd Small Animal Fecal Assay Kit.**

- Sheather's sugar solution, 1 gallon
- Dosing syringe for fecal solution
- Microscope slides and coverslips
- Pet mitts for stool collection
- Contrate filters
- Wash bottle
- Fecal assay strainer
- Test tube rack
- Hand held tally counter
- Centrifuge tubes
- Surgical scissors
- Tongue depressors for stirring
- Colored small animal parasite poster
- Fecal assay bucket
- Dixie cups



J1101sd

**SQUEEZE TEST. The Gold Standard for Fecal Analysis.** Numerous recent university studies by CAPC have shown standard passive fecal flotation systems yield substantially **less** diagnostic ova than using a swing out centrifuge. The Squeeze Test was designed as a complete fecal diagnostic system. It complements the fecal centrifuge technique.

- Collection and transport container for clients or staff.
- Attached collections spoon for no mess sanitary handle
- Squeezable mixing chamber for sample and flotation solution
- Cap hermetically seals for safety and proper hygiene
- Built in filter screen in cap works great for filtering fecal material out and transferring ova to centrifuge test tube for centrifugation.

Also a useful aid in large animal quantitative fecal analysis together with McMaster chamber slide counting **J0335m**. The best choice for use with fecal centrifugation. [www.squeeze-test.us](http://www.squeeze-test.us)

**J1250 Squeeze Test Kits.** 50/bx



**Step 1:**  
Label Container with Client's Name



**Step 2:**  
Collect Sample with Provided Spoon



**Step 3:**  
Cut Nozzle with Nail Trimmer



**Step 4:**  
Add Flotation Solution



**Step 5:**  
Squeeze and Mix



**Step 6:**  
Pour into Test Tube

**Acrylic Exam Glove Dispenser.** Every exam room needs these wall-mounted glove dispensers. They free up counter space and give a clean, professional image. The dispenser fits virtually all brands of latex gloves. Includes all mounting hardware. Gloves not included.

- J0876q**     **Single Box.** Horizontal. 11" x 6" x 4"
- J0876s**     **Double Box.** Horizontal. 11" x 11" x 4"
- J0876x**     **Triple Box.** Horizontal. 16" x 11" x 4"



**Glove Box Holders.** Wall mount your exam gloves out of the way, but still have easy access. Attractive epoxy coated steel wire racks will hold all major brands of exam gloves. Complete with mounting screws. Gloves not included.

- J0876**     **Single Box Holder.** 5.5" x 8.22" x 4.25".
- J0876a**     **Three Box Holder.** 9.8" x 17.84" x 4.25".
- J0877**     **Kim Wipe Holder.** Out of your way, but still at your fingertips. Mount Kim Wipes on the wall with these acrylic holders. Easily attaches with double back tape. 130mm x 84mm x 122mm



**Bowman Glove Box Dispenser.** The powdered coated metal dispenser fits virtually all brands of latex gloves. Can be mounted horizontal or vertical with included mounting hardware. Gloves not included.

- J0876b**     **Single Box.** 5.6" x 9.6" x 3.8".
- J0876c**     **Double Box.** 10.56" x 10.03" x 3.81".
- J0876d**     **Triple Box.** 15.81" x 10.03" x 3.81".
- J0876e**     **Quad Box.** 22.32" x 9.99" x 3.81".



**J1328**     **ReadyTowel™ Paper Towel Dispenser.** Leading edge of the top towel is pushed up so your fingers touch only one towel! The ReadyTowel™ dispenser serves up a single towel each time, never a bunch. No wasted towels! Replaces the old conventional benchtop paper towel container. Place a ReadyTowel™ exactly where it's needed – no need to permanently install on a wall. Designed for Multifold, M-fold, Z-fold, and Scottfold M paper towels. Will accommodate C-Fold towels. Can be wall-mounted, hardware is included. Also available with a bracket for slat wall attachment. Made of attractive white acrylic. Rubber no-skid feet. Made in U.S.A.



**J1328**

**Dimensions:** 11.8" x 3.8" x 7.2"

**Acrylic Display Rack.** JorVet offers a range of clear acrylic display or storage racks for a wide range of clinic needs. Many can be wall mounted to save counter space and reduce clutter. Clean only with mild soap and water.

- J0885**     **Blood Tube Rack.** Organize your blood collection tubes. This rack can hold over 200 tubes in various compartments. Separate tubes by color and size. It can be wall mounted or placed on a counter top. 12"W x 16"H x 5.5"D.



**J0885**

**Cover Your Cough Compliance Kit.** This unit allows a choice of mounting stand or wall mount/counter top. An attractive horizontal sign illustrates 4 steps on How-To-Use. Build your own PPE Station with provided assembly hardware. Also includes hinged locking lid on top of glove/face mask dispenser panel.

**Dispenser Areas**

- Left Side Sanitizer Mounted Section: Screw holes or VHB tape
- Middle Section: Holds 2 boxes of face masks or gloves
- Right Side Section: Holds tissues, gloves, or face masks

**J1599**      **Cover Your Cough Compliance Kit.**  
**J1599s**     **Powder-Coated Steel Stand.**  
**J1599h**     **Horizontal Sign.**

**Respiratory Hygiene Station Kit.** This unit allows a choice of mounting stand or wall mount/counter top. An attractive vertical sign illustrates 4 steps on How-To-Use. Build your own PPE Station with provided assembly hardware.

**Dispenser Areas**

- Left Side Section: Sanitizer bottle (not included)
- Middle Section: Holds 2 boxes of face masks or gloves
- Right Side Section: Holds tissue box

**J1598**      **Respiratory Hygiene Station Kit.**  
**J1599s**     **Powder-Coated Steel Stand.**  
**J1598h**     **Vertical Sign.**

**Infection Prevention Station.** This unit comes with or without a stand.

**Dispenser Areas**

- Left Side Section: Sanitizer bottle (not included)
- Middle Section: Holds 2 boxes of gloves
- Right Side Section: Holds face masks box

**J1597**      **ABS Plastic.**  
**J1597s**     **Floor Stand for J1597**

**Infection Prevention Station #2.** This unit comes with or without a stand. An attractive sign illustrates 3 steps on How-To-Use.

**Dispenser Areas**

- Left Side Section: Sanitizer bottle (not included)
- Middle Section: Holds tissues, gloves, or face masks
- Right Side Section: 1 wet wipe container

**J1597c**     **ABS Plastic.**  
**J1597s**     **Floor Stand for J1597c**



**J1599**

**J1598**



**J1597**



**J1597c**

**Hand Sanitizer Floor Stand.** This unit will work with all hand sanitizer, hand lotion, or foam dispensers. Bay Gray powder-coated steel back plate.

**Specifications**

- Round 18" diameter base
- 36.75" tall
- No tool required for assembly

**J1596 Hand Sanitizer Floor Stand.**



J1596



J1596p

**Hand Sanitizer Floor Stand Plus.** This unit will work with all hand sanitizer, hand lotion, or foam dispensers. Bay Gray powder-coated steel back plate with Beige ABS plastic drip tray.

**Specifications**

- Round 18" diameter base
- 36.75" tall
- No tool required for assembly

**J1596p Hand Sanitizer Floor Stand Plus.**

**Protection Dispenser Universal Boxed.** This unit holds bouffants and surgeon's caps along with shoe covers from major manufacturers.

**Specifications**

- Keyholes for wall mount
- Made of Quartz Beige ABS plastic

**J1596h Protection Dispenser Universal Boxed.** ABS plastic.



J1596h

**Face Mask Dispenser.** Holds earloop style face masks.

**Specifications**

- Keyholes for wall mount
- White powder-coated steel

**J1596f Face Mask Dispenser.** Single box.



J1596f

**Protection System.** This unit has all PPE needs in one station and offers two choices for mounting: Standard keyholes and metal hanger over door.

**Dispenser Areas**

- Top Section: Holds 3 boxes of gloves or bouffants/surgeon's caps
- Middle Section: Holds gowns, aprons, or jumpsuits
- Lower Right Side Section: Holds 1 box of earloop face masks

**J1596m Protection System.** Quartz Beige ABS plastic.

**J1596dh Metal Door Hanger for J1596m**



J1596m



J1596dh



**Formalin-Filled Jar.** Biopsy and tissue samples need to be handled properly for the best results. These clear polystyrene containers are prefilled with 10 percent phosphate buffered formalin. The screw caps are lined polyethylene that are leak tight and grooved for secure handling. In accordance with OSHA requirements, the containers are affixed with warning labels containing sufficient space for writing patient's name, specimen description, and the veterinarian's name.

- J0552 Jar.** 15ml capacity. 1" dia. 1.4375"H 10/pk.
- J0552a Jar.** 30ml capacity. 1" dia. 3.5"H 10/pk.
- J0552b Jar.** 60ml capacity. 1.625" dia. 2.375"H 10/pk.
- J0552c Jar.** 120ml capacity. 2" dia. 2.625"H 10/pk.

**J0552 Series**



**J1148 Slide Staining Tray.** Certain stains such as the Gram stain work best with a staining tray. The slides are suspended just above a drain tray. Then slides are rinsed and excess stain is collected below for disposal. Polypropylene/polyethylene blend. Holds up to 8 slides. Dark lid. 305 x 12 x 29.5mm. 4 base tray lids.

**J1148**



**Test Tube Cleaning Brushes.** Several different sizes available. Can be used in a variety of other cleaning procedures around the clinic such as surgical instruments.

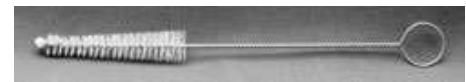
- J1094 Small Brush.** 3" long x 0.5" diameter. Total length 8". Tube size 9-13cm. Medium stiff white nylon on galvanized wire.
- J1094a Medium Brush.** 3.5" long x 0.75" diameter. Total length 9". Tube size 1-25cm. Medium stiff white nylon on galvanized wire.
- J1094b Large Brush.** 4" long x 1" diameter. Total length 11".
- J1094c Conical Centrifuge Tube Brush.** Unbleached white hog bristles on galvanized wire with fan style tip. Brush 3.5" long, tapered from 13/16" to 0.5" diameter at the tip. Total length 9".



**J1094a**



**J1094**



**J1094c**

**J1094s Set of All 5 Brushes.**

**J1037 Push-up-box for Kimwipes®.** The PUSH-UP-BOX™ has been designed to give perfect dispensing of laboratory Kimwipes. The PUSH-UP-BOX™ prevents the top most tissue from falling back into the Kimwipes box. No installation necessary. Also works with JorVet lab wipes J0869. Double High Impact polystyrene, Weight 9.6 oz.

Kimwipes® is a trade mark of Kimberly Clark



Remove perforated oval on bottom as well as top



Align bottom opening with push-up column



Tissues stay at the top of box down to the very last one



No more digging for tissues

**J1049 Biopsy Embedded Cassettes.** Small biopsy samples can get lost in a formalin jar and must be 'fished out'. These biopsy cassettes hold and contain the sample while it is immersed into a formalin jar. The sample can then be processed at the histopath lab through their automated equipment right in these cassettes. Orange. 50/pk. Needs to be at least a 60ml formalin jar to fit cassette.



# Multipurpose Red Rubber Catheters

These simple designed red-rubber tubes have enjoyed wide spread use for decades in vet med. They have a variety of useful applicators for small and large patients.

## Simple Design

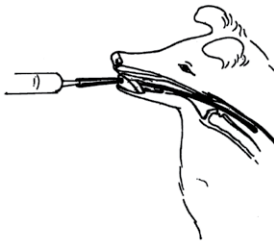
- Inexpensive product
- Soft rubber material for patient comfort
- Each tube sterile packaged



- Proximal end is 9mm ID funnel shaped
- Size printed on proximal end of tube



- Distal blunt round tip
- 2 lateral eyes



**Numerous applications such as:**

- Oral gastric feeding tube
- Rectal tubes for enemas
- Chest drainage tube
- Urinary urethral catheter

### 27cm or 11" Length

<b>J0347</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 6fr.
<b>J0347a</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 8fr.
<b>J0347b</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 10fr.

### 40cm or 16" Length

<b>J0347c</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 12fr.	<b>J0347e</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 20fr.
<b>J0347cc</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 14fr.	<b>J0347f</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 24fr.
<b>J0347d</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 16fr.	<b>J0347g</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 28fr.
<b>J0347h</b>	<b>Tube.</b> 18fr.		

All sizes are OD packaged in 5 pack with each tube in its own pouch.  
**CAUTION: Red rubber tubes contain natural latex**

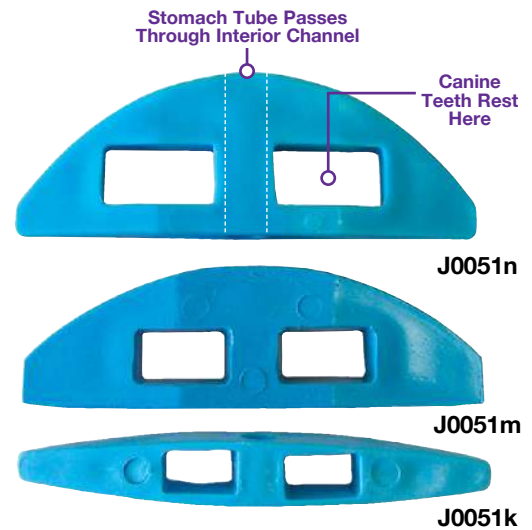
## Some Ancillary Items:

Want to be able to pass stomach tube easier?

**J0051k Feline Stomach Tube Speculum.** Smaller size works well on cats and smaller dogs. 6mm opening. 18fr.

**J0051m Canine Stomach Tube Speculum.** Speculum is useful for passing stomach tube in the conscious patient. The speculum is held in check by the canine teeth going through the two large holes. A 3/8" round hole through the center allows a stomach tube to pass through. By holding jaws firmly closed any chance of biting the tube is eliminated. The hardened blue nylon resists chewing and can be cold sterilized for reuse. 9mm opening. 27fr.

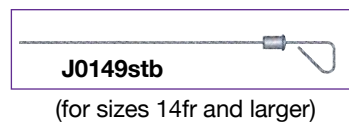
**J0051n Large Canine Stomach Tube Speculum.** 6" x 2" will take up to a 3/8" stomach tube.



Want to use a stylet to help pass very soft and flexible rubber tube?

**J0149stb Endotracheal Tube Stylet** A stylet is very useful as an aid in passage of tube. It is best if malleable with some rigidity.

**J0260f Cerclage Wire.** The smallest sizes are a challenge. So for sizes 6fr, 8fr, 10fr and 12fr suggest orthopedic cerclage wire.



Want to connect red rubber tube to a syringe or male luer fitting?

**J0282d1 Barbed Connector with Female Luer Lock** Clear poly carbonate material non-sterile. 2pk



**J1083 Esophagostomy Tube Insertion Device.** This instrument makes esophageal tube placement simple and quick. The device is inserted into the oral cavity and started down the esophagus. An incision is made mid-cervical over the instrument. The esophagostomy tube is inserted into the instrument and it passes safely and precisely down the esophagus like a 'shoe horn principle.' The tube is sutured or taped in place and the patient can immediately be fed following recovery from anesthesia. Detailed instructions included with each instrument. Includes 10 tubes 15fr x 50cm. DVD available or visit [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com).

**J1083t Tube Only.** 15fr x 50cm. Each.

**Kitty Kollar®. "E" Tube Protective Collar.** The collar was designed to be a sensible solution to the everyday patient management of an esophagostomy tube (e-tube) in the cat and dog. The adjustable collar fits securely around the animal's neck, with a hole for the tube and a Velcro™ strap to secure it when it is not in use. Circular cotton pads are supplied to place between the collar and the skin, protecting the wound to absorb drainage from below and protect from contaminants from above. It eliminates the need for owners to attempt to learn bandaging techniques, as well as unnecessary repeated visits to your office for re-bandaging. Primary benefits include:

- Machine washable collars provide superior cleanliness of site
- Ease of application and removal (=convenience)
- Lowered risk of tube removal by animal
- Decreased risk of wound trauma (animals scratch at site less; less chance that owners will bandage too tightly and restrict breathing)
- Can leave in place for Radiographs, MRI, chemotherapy, other procedures
- Aesthetically pleasing for "squeamish" clients
- Send home a more professional and compassionate presentation

Each collar is packaged in a plastic bag with a laminated information card, and comes with 6 protector pads (a one-to two week supply).

**Kitty and Kanine Kollar Size Chart**

SKU	Collar Size	Breeds	Est. Weight (lbs)	Neck Size	Collar + Tab Length (in)	Width (in)	End of Collar to Tube Holder	Top of Collar to Tube Holder
<b>J1085x</b>	XSmall	Toy Dogs/Kittens Chihuahua, Yorkie	4-7	4-7"	5.5 +2"	2"	1.5"	3/4"
<b>J1085</b>	Petite	Small Cats/Dogs Yorkie, Poodle	6-9	8-9"	9 +2"	2"	1.5"	3/4"
<b>J1085a</b>	Small	Cat/Small Dog, Lhasa, Peke, Small Terriers	10-16	10-12"	11 +2"	2"	1.5"	3/4"
<b>J1085b</b>	Medium	Mixed Breeds Doberman, Greyhound	14-50	12-16"	13 +3"	3"	3"	1"
<b>J1085c</b>	Large*	Large - Medium Breed: Lab, Blood Hound, Chow, Shepherd	55-90	17-19"	18.5 +3"	4"	4.5"	2"
<b>J1085d</b>	XLarge*	Large Breeds, Rotweiler, Akita, Lab, Golden	93-120	20-24"	21 +3.5"	4"	4.5"	2.5"

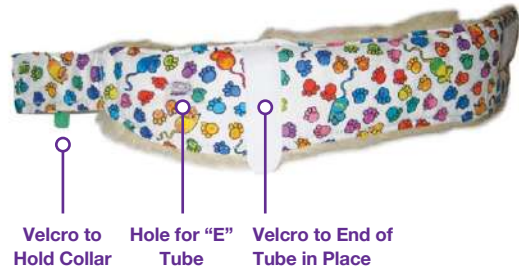
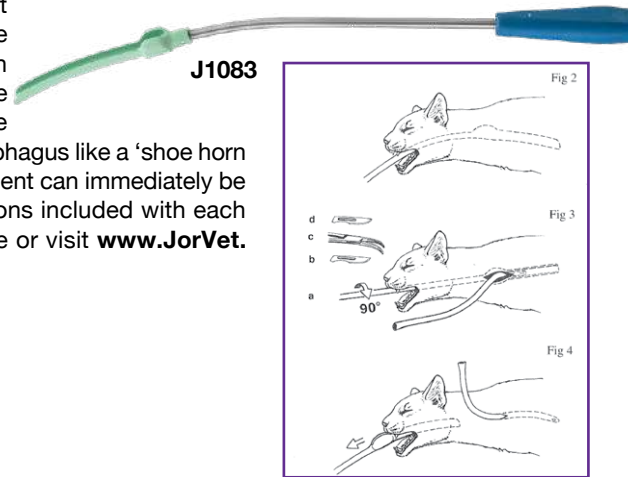
**Note: Long-haired breeds may need to go up a size.**

\*Double Velcro Strip on Large and X-Large size. Velcro that covers tube goes up halfway on first three sizes; all the way on three largest sizes for additional security of tube. Distance from hole to Velcro flap one inch standard on all sizes.

**J1085p Protector Pads.** Package of 24 (1-2 month supply)

U.S. Pat. No. 8,539,912

Visit [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) for an instructional video.



**Small Animal Nasogastric Feeding Tube.** These small animal feeding tubes are useful in longer term nasogastric oral supplementation. Transparent PVC. Rounded closed tip with two opposing lateral eyes. Luer syringe connector with attached plug. Sterile. 5/pk.

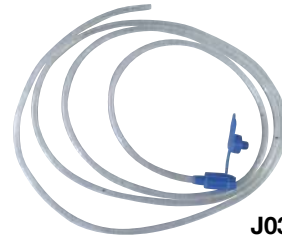
- J0348 Tube.** 3.5fr x 15". Cat and dogs. New smaller size that can be subbed for the hard-to-get red rubber feeding tube in this small size.
- J0348a Tube.** 5fr x 15". Cat and dogs.
- J0348b Tube.** 8fr x 15". Medium dogs.
- J0348c Tube.** 5fr x 39".
- J0348d Tube.** 8fr x 42".



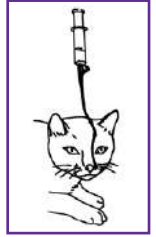
J0348

**Large K-9 Stomach Tube.** Larger size PVC stomach tube for bigger dogs. Useful in gastric lavage or administering larger volumes of fluids with special funnel adaptor. Plus has one lateral eye.

- J0348q Stomach Tube.** Medium. 1/4" i.d. x 3/8" o.d. x 3.5'. For dogs ≥40 lbs.
- J0348r Stomach Tube.** Large. 5/16" i.d. x 0.5" o.d. x 4'. For dogs ≤70 lbs.



J0348 Series



**NOTE: Similar to J0106 Equine Tubes, Economy**

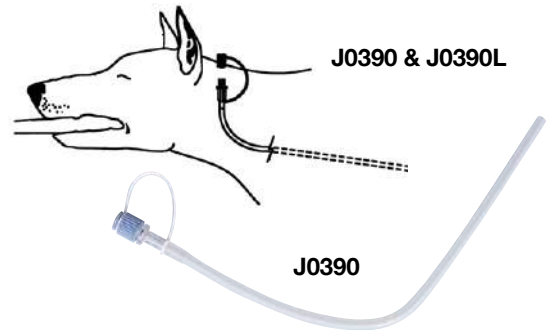
**Esophagostomy Tube.** Tubes for long term placement of esophagostomy tubes.

- Soft silicone
- Bio-compatible
- Retention cap always attached
- Packaged individually in chevron pouch
- Luer fitting
- Cut to desired length
- Non-sterile

- J0390 Esophagostomy Tube.** 14fr x 9". For cats and small dogs.
- J0390L Esophagostomy Tube.** 19fr x 15". For dogs.



J0348q and J0348r



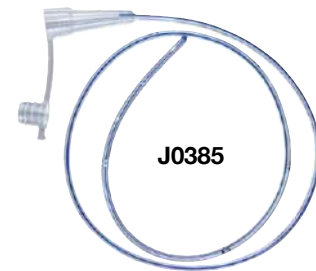
J0390 & J0390L

J0390

**Silicone Gastric Feeding Tube.**

- Bullet point/cap for luer fitting
- Lateral eye along numerous spots (4)
- Sterile
- Graduated marking
- Can be used long term

- J0385d Feeding Tube.** 6fr. 2.0mm o.d. x 40cm.
- J0385 Feeding Tube.** 8fr. 2.7mm o.d. x 70cm.
- J0385a Feeding Tube.** 12fr. 4.0mm o.d. x 120cm.
- J0385b Feeding Tube.** 16fr. 5.3mm o.d. x 120cm.
- J0385c Feeding Tube.** 20fr. 7.3mm o.d. x 120cm.

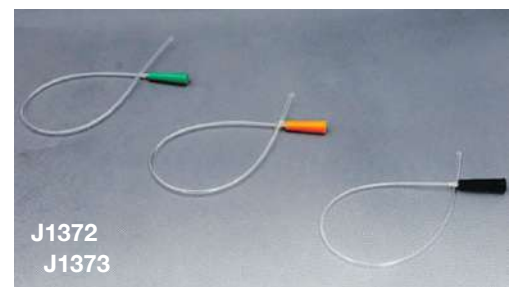


J0385

**Vinyl (PVC) All Purpose Catheters**

- Clear tubing with funnel adapter
- Polished atraumatic bullet tip
- Available in 6" and 16" length
- More rigidity than red rubber catheters
- Two lateral eyes
- Individually packaged
- Sterile
- 5 pack

- |                     |  |                    |  |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>All 16" Long</b> |  | <b>All 6" Long</b> |  |
| Size:               |  | Size:              |  |
| <b>J1372b 10fr</b>  |  | <b>J1373b 10fr</b> |  |
| <b>J1372c 12fr</b>  |  |                    |  |
| <b>J1372d 14fr</b>  |  | <b>J1373d 14fr</b> |  |
| <b>J1372e 16fr</b>  |  | <b>J1373e 16fr</b> |  |



J1372  
J1373

**Malecot 4-Wing Catheter.** Amber latex rubber; 4-wing tip that collapses. Funnel end. Sterile.

SKU	Size
J0445c	16fr x 14"



J0445 Tip

**Pezzer Catheter.** Amber latex with mushroom tip. Sterile.

SKU	Size
J0446b	14fr x 13"
J0446c	16fr x 13"
J0446e	20fr x 13"
J0446f	24fr x 13"



J0446



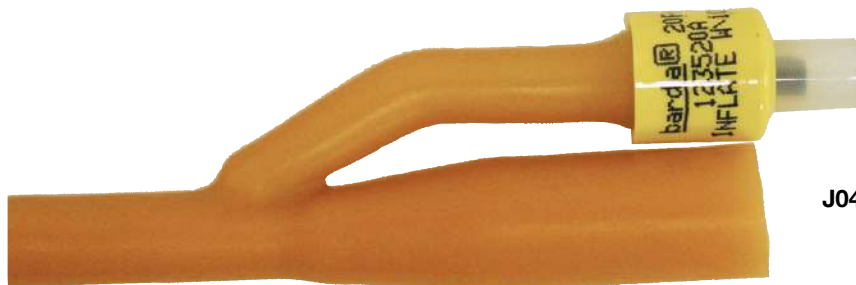
J0446 Tip

**Foley Catheter.** Silicone-coated amber latex Foley catheter. 2-way with opposed lateral eyes at tip. Sterile.

SKU	Size	Balloon (cc)
J0447a	8fr x 12"	3
J0447b	10fr x 12"	5
J0447c	12fr x 16"	5
J0447d	14fr x 16"	5
J0447e	16fr x 16"	5
J0447f	18fr x 16"	5
J0447g	20fr x 16"	5
J0447h	22fr x 16"	5
J0447s	6fr x 12"	3

**Foley Catheter, Equine Use.** Excellent for uterine flushes. Sterile.

SKU	Size	Balloon (cc)
J0447q	26fr x 16"	30
J0447r	30fr x 16"	30



J0447

**Silicone Foley Catheter.** Silicone is the preferred material for foley catheters. This catheter softens at body temperature. Equipped with a one-way valve for balloon inflation. Sterile. Clear.

SKU	O.D. x Length	Ballon (cc)	With Stylet
J0693	5fr x 30cm	1	
J0693a	6fr x 30cm	1.5	
J0693b	8fr x 30cm	3	
J0693c	10fr x 30cm	3	
J0693d	12fr x 40cm	5	
J0693e	14fr x 40cm	5	
J0693f	16fr x 40cm	5	
J0693g	18fr x 40cm	5	
J0693h	20fr x 40cm	5	
J0693j	22fr x 40cm	5	
J0693m	26fr x 40cm	5	
J0693w	5fr x 55cm	1	
J0693x	8fr x 55cm	3	
J0693y	10fr x 55cm	3	
J0693wL	6fr x 90cm	1.5	•
J0693xL	8fr x 90cm	3.0	•
J0693yL	10fr x 90cm	3.0	•

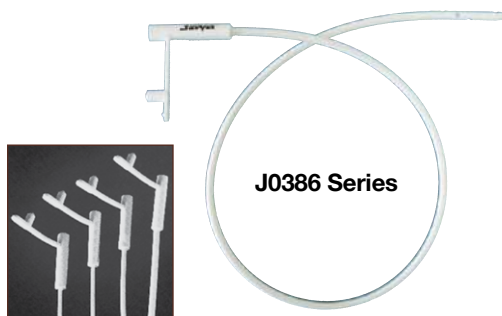


**NOTE:** Balloon should be filled with sterile water or saline for best long-term results.

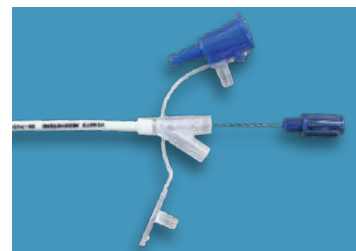


**Enteral/Nasogastric Feeding Tubes.** These silicone feeding tubes are great for administering medication and other fluids orally or nasally. All catheters are fully autoclavable. Lateral eyes are on distal tip. Hinged-attached cap. Sterile.

SKU	O.D. (fr)	O.D. (mm)	Length (cm)
J0386	3.5	1.3	20
J0386a	5.0	1.7	20
J0386b	5.0	1.7	35
J0386c	6.0	2.0	55
J0386d	8.0	2.7	40
J0386e	8.0	2.7	55
J0386f	8.0	2.7	75
J0386g	8.0	2.7	120
J0386k	10.0	3.3	150
J0386m	14.0	4.7	120

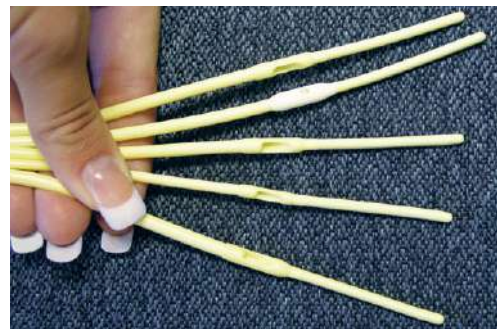


**Enteral Feeding Products.** This line of products is especially designed for mid-long term enteral feeding. Features of polyurethane feeding tubes: More durable and longer lasting than PVC tubes; Weighted tip with metal tungsten guide end for ease of placement and retention; Stylets included on all sizes; Radiopaque and non-sterile; Many of these tubes will move by peristaltic action to the jejunum after placement in the stomach, which requires longer lengths than standard feeding tubes; Numerical graduations on side of the tube; and Complete directions come with the product.



J0350 Series

SKU	O.D. x Length	Weighted Tip
J0350a	5fr x 22" (56cm)	
J0350b	6fr x 22" (56cm)	•
J0350c	6fr x 36" (92cm)	•
J0350d	8fr x 22" (56cm)	•
J0350e	8fr x 36" (92cm)	•
J0350f	8fr x 43" (56cm)	•
J0350g	10fr x 36" (92cm)	•
J0350h	10fr x 43" (108cm)	•
J0350j	10fr x 55" (138cm)	•
J0350k	12fr x 43" (108cm)	•



**Lightweight Thirsty Stomach Pump.** Administering oral fluids to large animals requires a reliable and fast acting stomach pump.

Traditional metal stomach pumps have had two problems:

1. Required replacement of “O” rings or felt washers after use. These pumps will leak if the “O” rings or felt washers are worn.
2. Metal pumps have a stomach tube attachment that does not fit common stomach tubes with a funnel end fitting. The stomach tube needs to be held in place or trimmed to fit the pump’s attachment.

The new JorVet lightweight stomach pump addresses these two issues: No “O” rings or washers, and the funnel end of the stomach tube snaps on tight to pump adaptors.

The pump is very lightweight plastic, but durable for all weather use. The “Thirsty” pump has a stroke volume of eight ounces and delivers fluid on both up and down strokes.

The pump has two adaptors for stomach tube attachments. The smaller adaptor attaches foal and small tubes. The larger adaptor attaches medium and large stomach tubes.

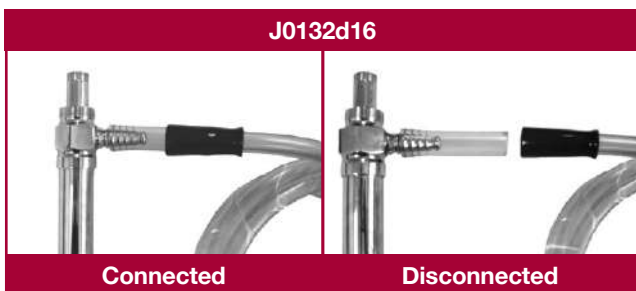
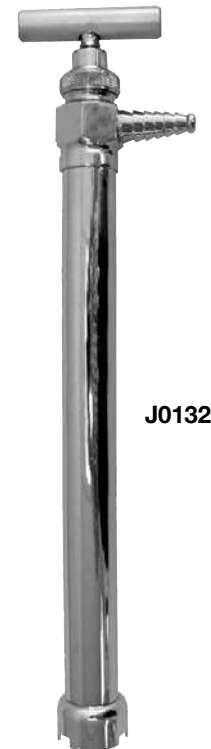
**J0136 Thirsty Pump.** 7.2 oz.  
20.25”H. 1.5” diameter  
Upstroke 180cc,  
Downstroke 60cc

**NOTE: J0136 and J0132 (pumps) do not include stomach tubes. Tubes must be purchased separately.**

**J0132 Drench Pump** for administering large doses of fluid orally. A continuous flow pump that puts out liquid on both the up and down stroke. Upstroke 60cc, downstroke 44cc

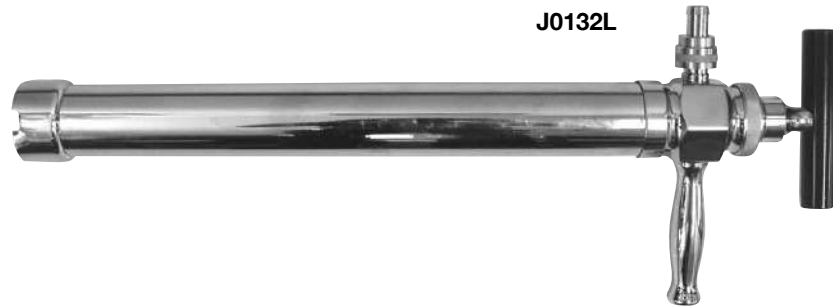
**Visit [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) for replacement parts such as “O” rings.**

**J0132d16 Stomach Pump/Tube Adaptor.** The barbed end of the standard stomach pump **J0132** has a tapered barb end. Most stomach tubes have a funnel proximal end. This adaptor connects the pump and stomach tube. Clear PVC tubing 3” long.



**Large Heavy Duty Stomach Pump.** 400cc per up stroke and 220cc per down stroke. Excellent for large volume of fluids in a short time. Three times the volume per stroke versus standard pumps. Separate handle to help brace pump upright when using.

**J0132L Large Heavy Duty Stomach Pump**



**JorVet Equine Stomach Tube.** This is the finest quality tube on the market. Made from special siliconized PVC tubing, it has just the right amount of flexibility; it won't become rigid in cold weather and will not soften or kink in hot weather. Each tube has a funnel end to make attachment to a drench pump quick and easy.

SKU	Size	I.D.	O.D. x Length
J0106f	Foal	1/4"	3/8" x 7'
J0106s	Small	5/16"	1/2" x 9'
J0106m	Medium	3/8"	5/8" x 9'
J0106L	Large	1/2"	3/4" x 10'

**PVC Stomach Tube.** Inexpensive standard PVC stomach tubes with attached blue funnel.

SKU	Size	I.D.	O.D. x Length
J0106fe	Foal	1/4"	3/8" x 7'
J0106se	Small	5/16"	1/2" x 9'
J0106me	Medium	3/8"	5/8" x 9'
J0106Le	Large	1/2"	3/4" x 10'



**E-Z Swallow Stomach Tube.** Manufactured from the same superior grade of material as the familiar "Portex" brand tubes.

SKU	Size	I.D.	O.D. x Length
J0106fg	Foal	1/4"	3/8" x 7'
J0106sg	Small	5/16"	1/2" x 9'
J0106mg	Medium	3/8"	1/2" x 9'
J0106Lg	Large	1/2"	3/4" x 10'





**Grooming Equipment.** The following equipment offers a broad range of instruments for most grooming needs. JorVet grooming equipment is attractively packaged for dispensing to clients. Most of the equipment is blister carded or header packed for in-clinic display or retail merchandising. Also the quality and economy is great for in-clinic use.

**J0376 Slicker Brush.** The slicker brush does a great job when removing a large amount of hair that a regular comb simply will not pick up and hold. Comes complete with small cleaning comb that removes hair from slicker. Stainless steel back and pins. Plastic handle. 5.25”.



J0376

**J0378 Undercoat Rake.** Designed to remove hair from the dense undercoat. One row of teeth in a T-shaped design. Attractive. Non-stick coated teeth with nylon handle.



J0378

**J0379n Dematting Comb.** Sharp, serrated blades cut through tough mats quickly. Nylon handle. The best way to work through the most challenging cases.



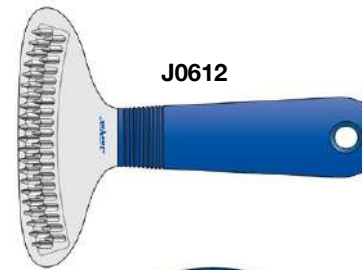
J0379n

**J0612 Undercoat Rake** with two rows of teeth. The extra row of teeth allows this rake to really get at removing clumps of dead and matted hair. Chrome-plated teeth avoid buildup of static in hair. Any dog with a heavy undercoat needs this rake. “T”-shaped non-slip blue handle. Packaged in attractive blister package.



J0612

**J0321am Extra-Fine Comb** has 28 stainless steel teeth per inch. Comfortable nylon handle. 12/pk.



J0321am

**J0321b English Pattern Flea Comb.** 22 stainless steel teeth per inch. Blue nylon handle. 12/pk.



J0321b

**J0321c Disposable Flea Comb.** Double-sided. One side coarse, the other side fine. Great dispensing item to clients. 12/pk.



J0321c

**J0321d Assorted Colored Flea Combs.** 72 combs in 3 neon colors in a convenient display jar.



J0321d

**J0321e Colored Combs Only.** 72/pk.

# JorVet Grooming Kit

High performance grooming kit in an attractive, hangable, zippered blue pouch.

## Kit Contents:

- Large combo brush
- Medium universal slicker w/rotating pin rack comb
- Self-cleaning undercoat rake - 15 teeth
- Fur coat comb trimmer
- Plastic flea comb
- Grooming mitt & scissors
- Face rack comb
- Tick picker
- Small nail trimmer
- Mini nail scissors

**Dimensions:** 12.56"L x 9.76"H x 3.62"D

**J1612      JorVet Grooming Kit**



Handy kit with a wide range of grooming products that are useful for short, simple grooming needs.



**Aesculap Clippers/Trimmers.** The Aesculap clippers/trimmers are of the highest quality German craftsman and has been the leader in the European veterinary market for years, dating back to the electric clipper invention in 1912. There are many less expensive clippers but not better performance.

**J1624a Aesculap Vega.** Very handy medium size clipper/trimmer. Perfect for long hair and large areas.

**Features:**

- Only 1.5" width blade
- Cordless, rechargeable NiMH battery – no memory effect
- 100 minutes runtime
- 60 minutes charge time
- Super quiet – only 60db
- 4800rpm/min
- Blade System: Adjustable blade set
- Cutting Lengths: 0.5mm, 1.5mm, or 2.5mm
- Charging base
- 2 year warranty
- **Weight:** 8 oz (250gm)
- **Dimensions:** 6.75"H x 1.81"W

**J1624b Aesculap Exacta.** Very handy small size clipper/trimmer. Perfect for very detailed clipping or small areas before surgery.

**Features:**

- Only 1" width blade
- Cordless, rechargeable Li-Ion battery
- 120 minutes runtime
- 90 minutes charge time
- Super quiet – only 60db
- 5700rpm/min = strokes
- Cutting Length: 1.5mm
- Charging base
- 2 year warranty
- **Weight:** 4 oz (115gm)
- **Dimensions:** 5.62"H x 1.18"W



J1624a



Charging Base and Holder

J1624b



Charging Base and Holder

**Standard Blade**

**Diamond Blade**



J1624ad1

J1624bd1

J1624ad2

J1624bd2

Diamond like carbon coating blades combine the properties of diamond and Teflon-based surfaces. Harder with excellent gliding and lasts 50% longer than the standard trimmer blade.

SKU	Clipper Description
J1624a	Aesculap Vega Clipper/Trimmer
J1624ad1	Vega Standard Blade Only
J1624ad2	Vega Diamond Blade Only
J1624b	Aesculap Exacta Clipper/Trimmer
J1624bd1	Exacta Standard Blade Only
J1624bd2	Exacta Diamond Blade Only

**Scrubby™ Rinse Free Shampoo Mittens.** Scrubby instant bath mittens are perfect for in-clinic patient needs:

- Pets soiled from fecal, urine, spilled food, water, or blood
- Post surgery clean-up

Clinics can keep patients clean so owners do not pick up soiled pets. Owners expect their pets to go home looking good!

With just 4 simple steps, pet patients will be clean:

- Add small amount of water to the mitten
- Rub the mitten to build lather
- Scrub the pet thoroughly
- Towel dry, no rinsing required

Safe non-toxic polyester mitt is 6.1" x 9.25"

**J1449** Scrubby™ Instant Bath Starter. 5/pk.  
**J1449b** Scrubby™ Instant Bath Bulk. 25/pk.



**J1449**



## JorVet Pet Dryer *Get your patients looking nice after bathing*

High Performance for in cage use or out.

- Heating on/off
- Variable speed
- Single motor but powerful as dual motor
- 2 sets of carbon brushes included
- 9 ft of flexible hose
- Includes both Round and flat nozzle
- Power supply 110V
- Max power 2800 W
- Heat power 600W
- Blow force 895g
- Max speed 90m/s
- Highest temp. 125F
- Noise: 86dba

**Weight:** 9.25 lbs.

**Warranty:** 1 year

**Dimensions:** 13.4"L x 6.3"W x 8.3"H

**J1543n** JorVet Pet Dryer  
**J1543nd01** Carbon Brush Replacement  
**J1543d1** Wall Mount Kit Only



**J1543n**



**Wall Mount (optional)**  
**J1543d1**

**J1546** **Clipper Blade Organizer.** This clear acrylic rack keeps your clipper blades organized, protected, plus close at hand.

- Break resistant material
- Can be easily wall mounted if desired
- Holds up to 8 blades
- 9" (23cm) L x 2.4" (6cm) W x 3.2" (8cm) H



**J1546**

# JorVet Mini Cage Dryer *No risk of burns or over heating*

Mini cage dryer that blows room temperature air to help dry patients.

## Features:

- Hang easily in the front of cage door
- Automatic shutoff or timer can be set for 20 to 120 minutes
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Brushless motor

**Weight:** 10.55 lbs.

**Power Rating:** 300 Watts

**Power Supply:** 110V

**Current Rating:** 2.7 Amps

**Dimensions:** 15.55”L x 12.6”W x 14.75”H

**J1649 JorVet Mini Cage Dryer**



Align Metal Dryer Notches to Horizontal Cage Bar



Hook Metal Dryer Notches to Horizontal Cage Bar



Clip Fastener to Another Horizontal Cage Bar



Tighten Strap and Secure in Place Before Use



**Hemastop Styptic Stick.** Veterinary styptics became necessary when the first nail trim started bleeding. Use on bleeding nails, beaks, skin, or any external minor bleeding. Hemastop is a combination of two proven styptic compounds:

- Ferric subsulfate powder – industry standard
- Petrolatum gel – used in the sport of boxing as a safe and pain free styptic for years.

Both compounds are combined in a familiar ‘Chapstick’ type screw end dispenser with a protective cap.

Economy – one tube has a large multitude of applications  
 Ingredients – soy wax, petrolatum, ferric sulfate, diatomite  
*Patent pending*

**J1257 Hemastop Styptic Stick.** 3 tubes per pack.



**J1257**



Bleeding bird nail about to be treated with Hemastop



Bird nail bleeding controlled by HemaStop



Blot first for heavy bleeding



Hemastop controlling bleeding of dog nail

**Hemastop Styptic Powder.** Effective formulation for quick stop of smaller cuts or wounds on external surfaces such as a nail trim. Use of a cotton tip applicator applied directly to wound.

**Ingredients:**

- p-Aminobenzenesulfonamide, Dyclonine, Plant Hemocoagulase, Desmopressin, Vitamin K, Pearl Layer Powder, Talc

**J1623 Hemastop Styptic Powder.** 0.5 oz screw cap jar.

**J1623a Hemastop Styptic Powder.** 4 oz screw cap jar.

**J1623b Hemastop Styptic Powder.** 1.76 oz screw cap bottle.



**J1623**



**J1623a**



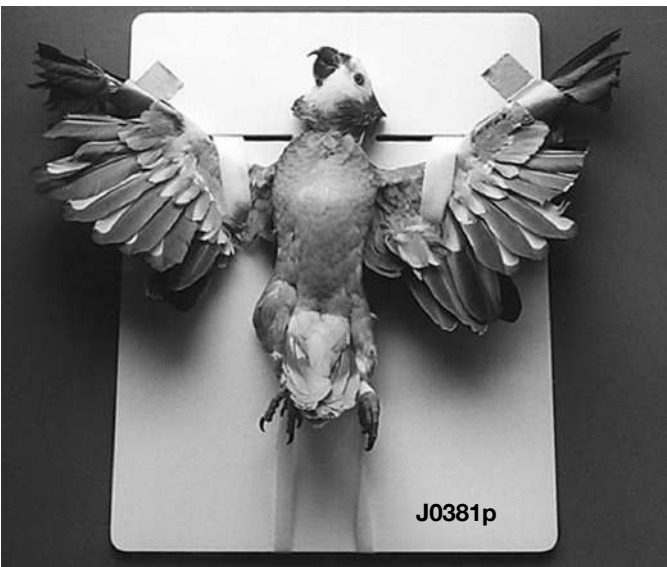
**J1623b**



**J0381 Auspex Avian Restrainer.** Extremely easy to use! Simply fold the flat restrainer to form a truncated cone shape, and rapidly place over the bird. Most birds pop out the smaller opening of the restrainer.

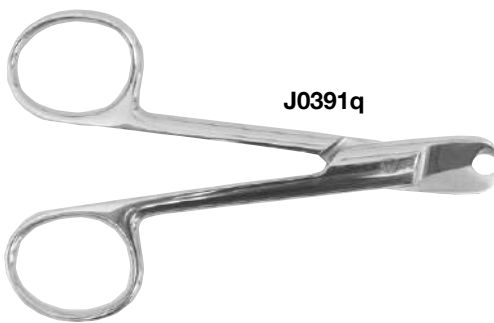
The restrainer is indispensable for various treatments, including examinations, administering oral medication or food, injections, working with legs, feet, or clipping nails.

SKU	Size	Bird Type
J0381a	S	Canaries, Budgies, Cockatiels
J0381b	M	Conures, Small Amazons
J0381c	L	Amazons, African Greys, Small Cocktoos
J0381d	XL	Macaws, Moluccan Cockatoos
J0381s	Set of 4 Retainers	



**J0381p Auspex Avian Positioner** is used to position an avian species for radiography and surgery. The Positioner is made of a piece of durable plexiglass board. There are two short slots and four longer slots machined through the board. Several pieces of strategically-placed Velcro hook-type fastener are permanently attached to the bottom of the board. Several straps of loop-type Velcro are supplied, which are utilized for restraining the bird's head and wings. Several pairs of the Velcro face straps, used to restrain the bird's legs, are also included.

The versatile Auspex Avian Positioner can be applied to most types of birds, from budgerigars to macaws. It is safe and relatively painless, since the bird is held using soft cloth-like straps, unlike the guillotine-type devices that hold the bird's neck down with a piece of hard plastic. It is hygienic, easy to clean and sterilize. The wing restraint is a novel feature, useful for radiography. The board has raised feet at the four corners to allow for placement of heating pads under it, when desired. 18"W x 18"L.



**J0391q Bird Leg Ring Cutter.** Aluminum and plastic leg rings frequently prevent venous return from the distal limb of small birds. Edema and necrosis quickly follows unless the ring is removed. Removal of the ring or band without fracturing is not easy without this special cutting tool. 4".



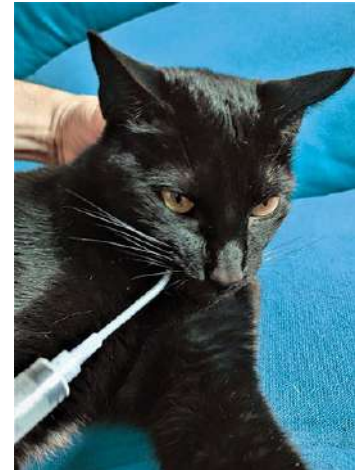
**Avian Oral Speculum.** The safe and effective way to examine the avian oral cavity; also aids in the administration of medication using the **J0194** series JorVet feeding needles. Stainless steel.

SKU	Size	Dimensions	Bird Type (i.e.)
J0051x	Sm	4.75" x 0.25"	Parakeets
J0051y	Md	4.75" x 0.375"	African Grey Parrots
J0051z	Lg	7.5" x 0.625"	Full-size Macaws
J0051s	Set of 3 Speculums		

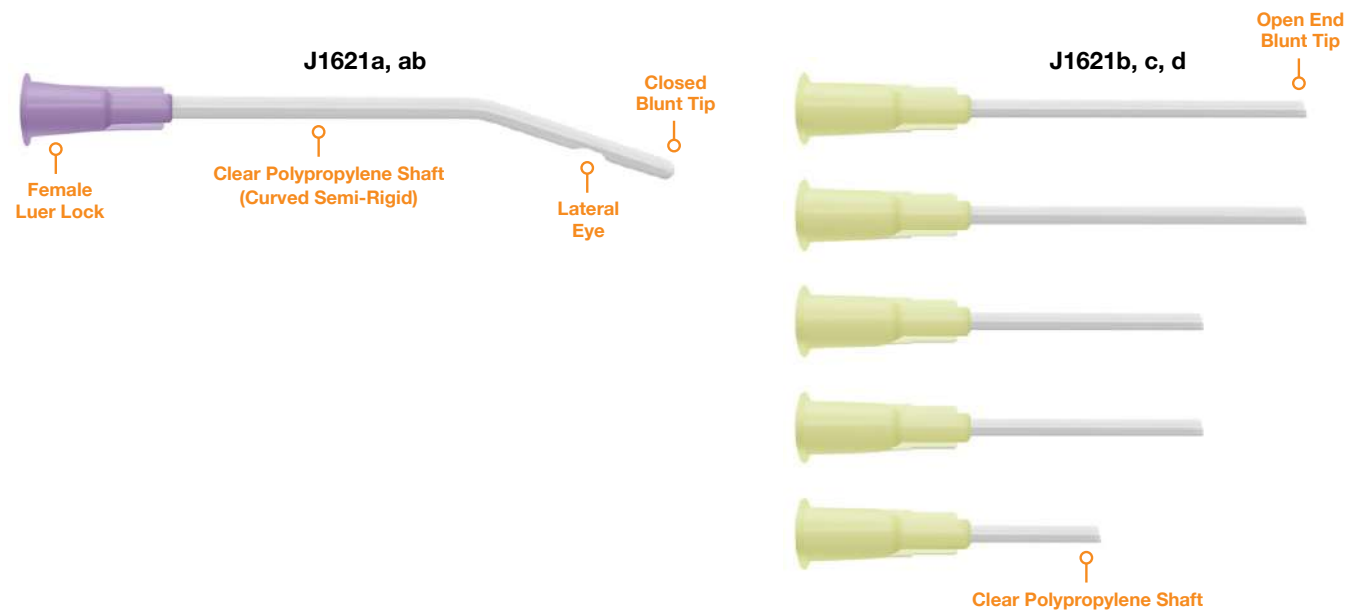
**Atraumatic Blunt Tip Cannulas.** JorVet is offering a range of blunt tip needles and Olive tip cannulas for a variety of clinical applications where a sharp point is not suitable or desired.

These blunt needles come in a variety of sizes from small to large plus different materials from malleable polypropylene to more rigid polymer. All have female luer lock fittings to readily pair with standard syringes.

- Feeding needles for oral administration of liquids
- Wound flushing/irrigation
- Anal sac infusion
- Male cat urethral flush
- Lacrimal duct irrigation



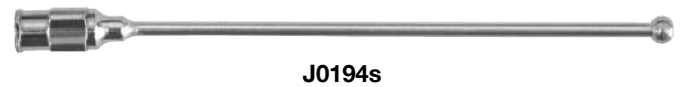
SKU	Description	Animal	Dimensions	Qty/Pk
J1621a	Oral Blunt Sterile Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	13g x 6cm	2
J1621ab	Oral Blunt Sterile Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	13g x 6cm	10
J1621b	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	16g x 5cm	5
J1621c	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	18g x 3.75cm	5
J1621d	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	Cats/Small Dogs	20g x 3.75cm	5
J1621m	Blunt Cannula Variety Pack (J1621a, b, c, d) 5 Each of 4 Sizes or 20 total	Cats/Small Dogs	Various	20



**Animal Feeding Needle.** Luerlock hub with stainless steel tube and nickel-plated silver ball on the end. Available in straight or curved. Specify type, gauge, and length when ordering.

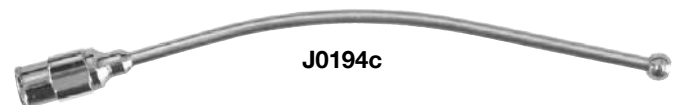
**J0194s Feeding Needle.** Straight.

SKU	Gauge	E	G	H
J0194sa	20	2”L		
J0194sb	18		3”L	
J0194sc	16			
J0194sd	14			4”L



**J0194c Feeding Needle.** Curved.

SKU	Gauge	E	G	H
J0194ca	20		3”L	
J0194cb	18		3”L	
J0194cc	16	2”L	3”L	
J0194cd	14			4”L





J0392a



J0393a



J0397



J0399a



J0398b

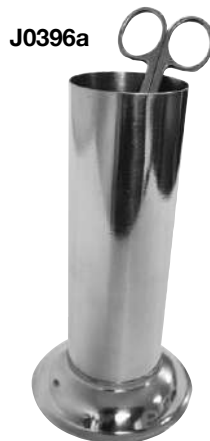
J0398s



J0398a Series



J0395



J0396a

**NOTE:** Tray measurements reflect inside dimensions at shortest point. This is different from other manufacturers.

**Instrument Tray with recessed handle on lid.** Cold sterilization.

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0392a	10.25" x 6.75" x 2"	9" x 5.5" x 2"
J0392b	12.25" x 8" x 2"	10.25" x 6.25" x 2"

**Instrument Tray with sharp handle on lid.**

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0393a	10.25" x 6.75" x 2"	9" x 5.5" x 2"
J0393b	12" x 8.25" x 2.25"	10.5" x 6.25" x 2"

**Instrument or Spay Pack Tray.** Below trays without lids.

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0399a	10.25" x 6.75" x 2"	9" x 5.5" x 2"
J0399b	12" x 7.75" x 1.9375"	10.5" x 6.25" x 2"

**Sponge Bowl**

SKU	Size
J0394	3.5" Diameter x 2" deep

**Mayo Tray**

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0397	13.75" x 10" x 0.666"	11.75" x 7.5" x 0.666"

**Stainless Steel Bucket.** 13-quart all-purpose bucket with handle. Type 304.

SKU	Size
J0398b	10.25" High – 7.875" Base – 11.5" Dia (Top)

**Round Straight-Sided Pail with Handle**

SKU	Description
J0398s	12-quart stainless steel. Takes up less storage space.

**Catheter and Instrument Tray with Cover and Strap Handle**

SKU	Size
J0398a	3"W x 8.66"L x 1.5"H

**Catheter and Instrument Tray with Cover**

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0398	3.5"W x 12.5"L x 1.75"H	12" x 3" x 1.75"

**Catheter Tray**

SKU	Top Size	Bottom Size
J0398c	16" x 3" x 2.5	15.75" x 2.75" x 2"

**Dressing Jar.** 1-liter capacity.

SKU	Size
J0395a	5"H x 4"Diameter

**Dressing Jar.** 2-liter capacity, not autoclavable.

SKU	Size
J0395b	6.25"H x 5"Diameter

**Thermometer Jar with Wide Base.** Stores thermometers.

SKU	Size
J0396a	3.25"H x 1.33"Diameter



J0804 m, n, p



J0804 Fashion Bowls



J0802 Embossed Dishes



J0803 Heavy/Premium Dishes



J0804 Accented Dish

## Feeding Dishes

JorVet offers a range of feeding dishes that are functional and give an attractive look.

### Stainless Steel:

- Heavy weight, solid, premium feeding bowls
- Heavy gauge is dishwasher safe
- Resists bacteria, stains, rust, and breakage

### Stainless Steel Feeding Bowl

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0804m	16
J0804n	32
J0804p	64

**Fashion Bowl.** Attractive look with no tip, anti-skid.

SKU	Capacity (oz)	Color
J0804rb	32	Black
J0804rm	32	Merlot
J0804sm	64	Merlot

**Wide Rim Paw-Embossed Dishes.** Attractive embossed paw design, light weight and less expensive.

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0802n	16
J0802p	32
J0802q	64
J0802r	96

### Premium Heavy-Duty Dishes.

- Bonded, non-skid rubber bottom prevents sliding
- Outside matte finish resists scratches
- Inside high gloss finish is easy to clean

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0803g	10
J0803h	16
J0803k	64
J0803m	96
J0803n	4 Quart

### Accented No Tip Anti-Skid Dish.

- Outside satin finish
- Inside matte finish
- Special shape gives elegant look to dish
- Slanted high back controls splashes and mess
- Slanted front design for easy feeding access
- Anti-skid base helps food not tip on the floor

SKU	Size
J0804e	Small
J0804f	Medium
J0804g	Large

**Stainless Steel Feeding and Water Bowls.** A wide range of sizes and styles offers many choices for your hospital patients. Stainless steel is rust and corrosion resistant, plus almost chew-proof. It is heavy-duty for everyday use. Also it cleans and disinfects easily. They will keep their bright shine and new look and they are dishwasher safe.

**Regular Economy Bowl.** Standard shape w/no sharp edges.

SKU	Capacity (oz)	Thickness (gauge)
J0802a	8	12
J0802b	16	12
J0802c	32	12
J0802d	64	12
J0802f	96	12
J0802g	160	12
J0802h	240	12

**Premium Heavy-Duty Bowl.** Standard shape.

SKU	Capacity (oz)	Thickness (gauge)
J0803a	16	9
J0803b	32	6
J0803c	64	6
J0803d	96	6
J0803e	128	6

**No Tip Heavy-Duty Bowl.** Difficult for animal to tip or knock over – less chance for messy water or food spills.

- Wide diameter flared base
- Protective rubber cushion
- Inside high gloss finish is easy to clean

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0804a	8
J0804b	16
J0804c	32
J0804d	64

**Stainless Steel Pail with Handle.**

SKU	Capacity (oz)
J0805a	64
J0805b	128
J0805c	192
J0805d	288
J0895e	416

**Kick Bucket and Frame.** Heavy-duty stainless steel frame.

- Rubber ball-bearing 2" casters
- 360° bumper on frame

SKU	Size
J0808	12"H x 14.5" Diameter
J0808b	13-quart stainless steel bucket only
J0808f	Frame only

J0802 &  
J0803 Series



J0804 Series



J0805 Series



J0808

J0808b



J0808f

- J0807**     **Single Post Mayo Stand.** U-shaped heavy chrome base, 18" x 22". Two ball bearing rubber casters. Removable stainless steel tray 19" x 12.75" x .75". Adjustable in height 31"-50".
- J0807d**   **Double Post Mayo Stand.** Heavier rectangle base, 21" x 20". Two ball bearing rubber casters. Removable stainless steel tray 19" x 12.75" x .75". Adjustable height 34"-54".
- J0807t**     **Stainless Steel Replacement Tray.** 19" x 12.75" x .75".
- J0807m**   **Mobile Instrument Stand.** Stable 5-leg aluminum base, 24" diameter. Dual wheel casters. Removable stainless steel tray 19" x 12.75" x .75". Adjustable height 31"-50".



**Stainless Steel Utility Cart.** Professional looking cart is great for transporting items around clinic. Constructed of fully welded 16 gauge #304 stainless steel.

- Durable and easy to clean
- Handle makes it easy to push and control
- 1" lip down on the front for easier loading
- 3 shelves with 1" lip around perimeter
- 3" casters
- **Dimensions:** 16"W x 24"L x 34"H

**J1576u     Stainless Steel Utility Cart**



**Stainless Steel Instrument or Back of Surgery Table.** These tables are a common sight in human ORs. Instrument table with a flat surface for placement of additional instrumentation during surgery.

- Heavy duty 16 gauge #304 stainless steel
- 3" non floor marking casters
- H brace on bottom of table
- Easy to clean with no cavities
- Glove friendly edges
- Shipped fully assembled

**J1576v     Stainless Steel Instrument or Back of Surgery Table (16"W x 30"L x 34"H)**

**J1576va    Stainless Steel Instrument or Back of Surgery Table (24"W x 36"L x 34"H)**



For years, Jorgensen Labs has provided the highest quality and specialized instruments needed for the veterinary profession. Now JorVet introduces a premium line of **Ultrasonic Cleaners** and **Cleaning Solutions** that keep your instruments spotless for a longer lasting performance.

**What is ultrasonic cleaning and how does it work?**

High frequency sound waves are used to produce more than 40,000 alternating high and low pressures per second. As these waves travel through a specially formulated cleaning solution, millions of microscopic bubbles form and violently implode. This process, known as cavitation, creates a scrubbing action capable of cleaning up to 16 times more efficiently than hand scrubbing. In minutes, all body fluids and foreign particles are removed, even from the tightest grooves, cracks and interior surfaces of the instrument being cleaned.

JorVet ultrasonic cleaning systems represent the most advanced technology in ultrasonic cleaning available today.

- J0382qn** JorVet Professional Ultrasonic Cleaner - Standard Size
- J0382qb** Stainless Steel Basket and Rack Only for J0382qn
- J0382rn** JorVet Professional Ultrasonic Cleaner - Deluxe Size
- J0382rb** Stainless Steel Basket and Rack Only for J0382rn

**Features:**

- 3 color LED display control panel
- Super sized 45mm ultrasonic transducer
  - 30% more power than standard transducer
- Drainage valve
- Includes stainless steel basket
- Two cooling fans improve heat dissipation
- AC 110v, 50/60 Hz
- ETL (USA) CETL (Canada)
- 1-year warranty



SKU	Tank Size	Volume	Basket Inner Dimensions	Dimensions	Weight
<b>J0382qn</b>	9.8" x 6.9" x 3" (25mm x 17mm x 7.8mm) Largest item to fit in tank is 10.5" (26.6cm)	0.8 gallons/ 3 liters	9.8" x 6.9" x 3.1" (25cm x 17.4cm x 7.8cm)	17.5" x 10.8" x 8.1" (44.5cm x 27.4cm x 20cm)	13 lbs. (5.9kg)
<b>J0382rn</b>	12.7" x 8.1" x 3.9" (32.3cm x 20.5cm x 9.9cm)	1.6 gallons/ 6 liters	12.7" x 8.1" x 3.9" (32.3cm x 20.5cm x 9.9cm)	20.3" x 12" x 9.4" (51.5cm x 30.5cm x 24cm)	19 lbs. (8.6kg)

**JorVet Concentrated Cleaning Solution** is non-ammoniated. This concentrated solution is designed to dilute one part concentrate to ten parts water. It is specially formulated to provide a mild yet effective solution for cleaning instruments. Properly used, it will easily remove blood and other body fluids for longer instrument life.

**J0382g** JorVet Ultrasonic Cleaning Solution. Gallon.

**Dual Zyme Ultrasonic Instrument Tablets** clean faster and better than single enzyme tablets on the market, plus has a rust inhibitor.

- 1 tablet for 0.5 gallon or 2 liters of tap water
- Fresh mint fragrance
- Cost savings over buying premade solution

**J0382h** Dual Zyme Ultrasonic Cleaning Tablets. 64 tablets/box.



**J0382g**

**J0382h**

**JorVet Veterinary Surgical Drape.**

- Quality surgical drapes of 50 percent cotton, 50 percent polyester, made of surgical-grade textiles
- Fenestrated drapes feature a moisture proof barrier near the fenestration that repels body fluids so that they do not soak through and draw up contaminants from beneath the drape into the surgical field
- Durable quality, may be safely washed and autoclaved frequently
- Single ply



**J0256 Series**

SKU	Size (in)	Opening Size (in)
J0256a	20 x 28	4 x 0.75
J0256b	24 x 32	2 x 1
J0256c	30 x 36	7 x 1.25
J0256d	40 x 40	9 x 1
J0256e	40 x 40	4 x 0.75
J0256f	20 x 20	2 Diameter – For ophthalmic surgery
J0256g*	20 x 24	6 x 9
J0256h*	24 x 30	9 x 12
J0256j	27 x 27	

Nonfenestrated, for draping areas of the animal, not close to surgery field

**\*Leg Drape.** While animal is in lateral recumbency, drape opening slides up into inguinal area. Top half of drape folds over leg, while bottom half covers other leg.

**NOTE: Custom sizes available.**

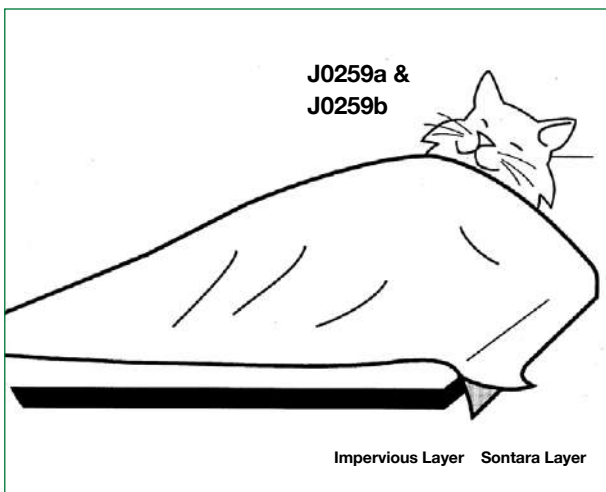


**J0257 Series**



**J0257d**

SKU	Size (in)	Description
J0257a	18 x 18	
J0257b	27 x 27	
J0257c	10 x 12	Surgeon's glove wrapper, single-ply
J0257d	17 x 33	General purpose surgery towels – Huck style. 100 percent cotton. Highly absorbent. Light blue. Weight per piece 85 grams (+/- 5 grams). Yarn count is 10S x 7S and mesh is 62 x 29 per square inch. 12/pkg.
J0257e	24 x 24	
J0257f	30 x 30	



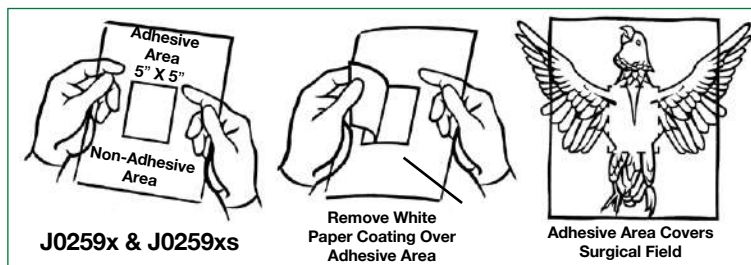
**Impervious Drape Material.** The base material is Sontara laminated with polyethylene film making it completely impervious. This drape has the highest tear strength of any drape fabric. It can be readily fenestrated at the time of surgery without the need for reinforcement. Fanfolded in easy opening header packer. Once you try this drape you will want it for all your extended procedures.

- Sterile individual wrap
- Covers entire patient

SKU	Size (in)	Animal	Qty
J0259a	40 x 42	Small Dog and Cat	5/Pkg
J0259b	60 x 80	Dog	5/Pkg

**Avian/Exotic Adhesive Drape.** The preferred drape for smaller animals where visualizing your anatomic landmarks is critical. Large enough for cats and small dogs.

- Clear plastic material
- 5" x 5" square area of adhesive to adhere to animal
- Individually wrapped in sterile, easy open header pack



SKU	Size (in)	Qty
J0259x	44 x 44	5/Pkg
J0259xs	24 x 24	5/Pkg

**Disposable Surgical Drape.** JorVet offers two types of disposable surgical drapes offering different styles of packaging. Both can be cut to any length and autoclaved repeatedly.

**J0258 Sontara Disposable Surgical Drape.** The original JorVet drape with the blue, rich cloth-like feel of Sontara fabric packaged in a fan-folded box. 38"W x 100 yds in a blue and red box. Variance may be 36" to 40".

**J0258q Oversize Pre-cut Sontara Drape.** Large oversized drape that is great for equine or large animal use. Folded to open first in the long dimension. 77" wide x 104" long. Sterile.

**J0258w Extra-Wide Sontara Drape.** On dispensing roll. 60" x 100 yds. 22lbs. (not pictured)



**Surgery Sterilization Pack Wrap (CSR).** These non-woven, soft but tough surgical wraps are useful for wrapping surgery packs during sterilization and storage. They can also be used for actual surgery drapes in pre-cut sizing. The Sontara fabric is very durable but economical. It withstands steam sterilization for a superior barrier against air and water borne bacteria. Packaged in clear plastic wrap.

SKU	Size (in)	Qty
J0258a	18 x 18	50/Pk
J0258b	24 x 24	50/Pk
J0258c	30 x 30	50/Pk
J0258d	36 x 36	50/Pk
J0258e	45 x 45	50/Pk

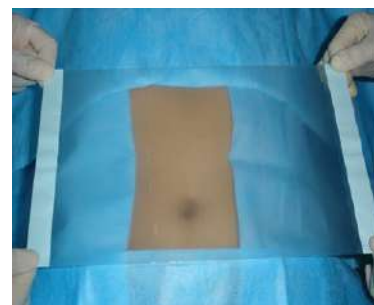


**Clear Adhesive Surgical Drape/Film with povidine.** The majority of human surgeries use clear adhesive drape over the incision site. The rest of the patient is draped with standard non-woven disposable drape material. The clear adhesive drape offers several advantages:

- **Transparency** – The film is ultra thin and highly transparent, which gives clear observation to the surgical field for locating anatomical landmarks.
- **Antibacterial** – Impregnated with povidine iodine giving the drape a slight orange tint. Very effective against most skin pathogens.
- **Fluid and Pathogen Resistance** – Sterile barrier prevents fluids or pathogens right up to the edge of the incision.
- **Permeable** – Allows the skin to breathe and vapor to pass.
- **High Elasticity** – Follows natural contours for reliable gap-free adherence.
- **Low Sensitivity** – No irritation to skin or wound.
- **Moderate Viscosity** – No injury to skin when removing the dressing.

Range of sizes, packaged sterile in sealed pouch.

SKU	Size	Qty
J1086a	6" x 8" (14cm x 20cm)	20/Box
J1086b	8" x 12" (20cm x 30cm)	20/Box
J1086c	12" x 18" (30cm x 45cm)	20/Box



# Surgical Drape

JorVet offers surgical drape in all three of the popular materials used for veterinary surgery. These three fabrics are then available in two choices of packaging or boxes.

**Materials:** All three materials can be cut to desired length.

**Spunlace** or Sontara® non-woven is a softer, heavier material with a cloth drape-like feel. **Sontara®** registered trademark of DuPont.

**SMS** has a unique embossed appearance. It consists of three layers. The top and bottom are non-woven with a layer of polyethylene sandwiched between them.

**Wetlaid** or Dexter/Ahstorm fabric was first introduced by Covidien over 40 years ago to the veterinary market.

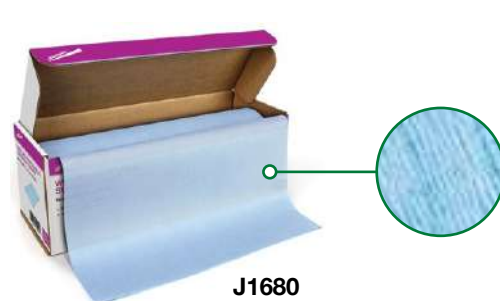
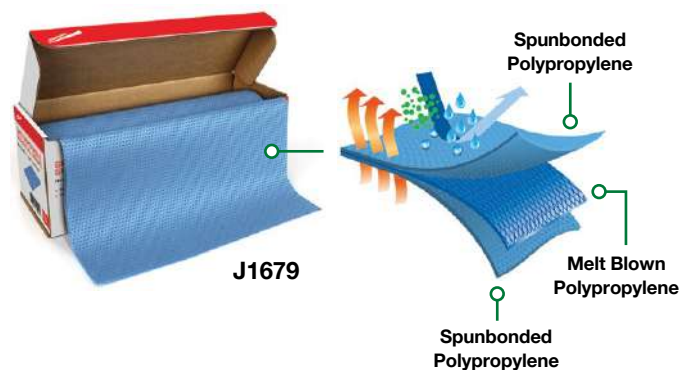
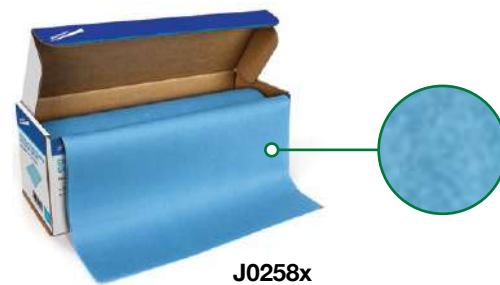
**Box or Packaging Formats:** All packaging is 38" W x 100 Yds L, fan-folded twice with a side slot to pull desired length. Dispensing rolls, paper towel-like packaging, comes on a 1" cardboard core protected by cardboard box or can be wall mounted.

## Fan-Folded

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
J0258	Spunlace	38" x 100 Yards	1
J1677	SMS	38" x 100 Yards	1
J1678	Wetlaid/Dexter	38" x 100 Yards	1

## Dispensing Roll

SKU	Description	Size	Qty
J0258x	Spunlace	38" x 100 Yards	1
J1679	SMS	38" x 100 Yards	1
J1680	Wetlaid/Dexter	38" x 100 Yards	1





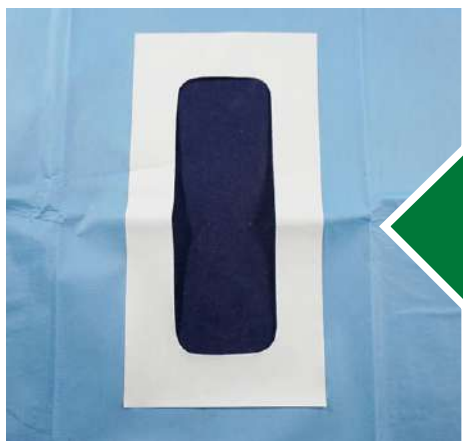
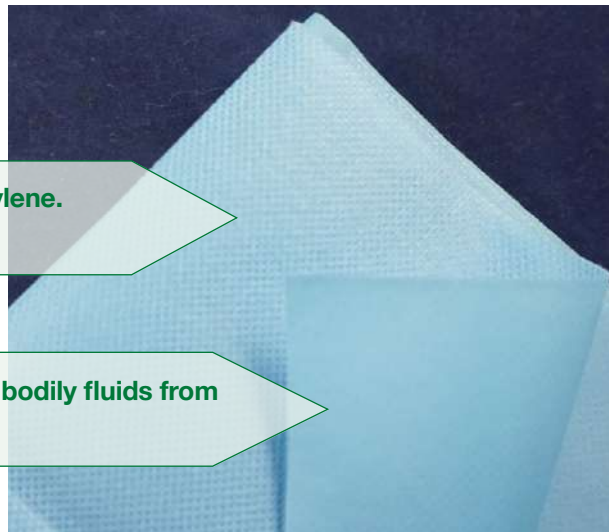
# Duo Drape

Surgical drape for today's modern veterinary surgery

**JorVet introduces a new bonded two-layer surgical drape!**

Outer layer is an absorbent layer of hydrophilic polypropylene. It will readily absorb body fluids such as blood.

Inner layer is fluid repellent polyethylene that will prevent bodily fluids from leaking through the surgery field onto the patient.



Adhesive patch on inner layer will adhere to patient preventing drape from moving during surgery

- Fenestrations of various sizes
- Inexpensive: Check out the cost!

## Prepackaged sterile in 9 sizes

All come in 10 packs, individually wrapped

SKU	Size	Fenestration Size
J1456	12" x 18" (30cm x 45cm)	1.4"W x 4"L (3.5cm x 10cm)
J1456a	18" x 30" (45cm x 75cm)	2"W x 6"L (5cm x 15cm)
J1456b	30" x 136" (75cm x 90cm)	2"W x 6"L (5cm x 15cm)
J1456c	40" x 160" (100cm x 150cm)	4"W x 9.5"L (10cm x 24cm)
J1456m	18" x 30" (45cm x 75cm)	Without Fenestration
J1456n	30" x 36" (75cm x 90cm)	Without Fenestration
J1456p	40" x 60" (100cm x 150cm)	Without Fenestration
J1456x	18" x 30" (45cm x 75cm)	1"W x 2"L (2.5cm x 5cm)
J1456y	30" x 36" (75cm x 90cm)	1"W x 2"L (2.5cm x 5cm)

**Drape Material Components:** JorVet has expanded the range of drape offering to include more types of materials in various sizes:



**Spunlace:** Product that has a soft cloth like feel. It is fluid repellent, but fluids will strike through with extended exposure. **Autoclavable.** Spunlace is available coated with a clear poly film which makes it impervious. However, the impervious material cannot be autoclaved and is provided sterile.

**ACT:** Newer material (Advanced Composite Technology) is gaining popularity for drapes and gowns. It has an embossed pattern and is comparable to SMS material. The plain material **can be autoclaved** but the impervious drape must be provided in sterilized pouches.

**Towel Drapes:** Aka four corner drapes. Many surgeons prefer laying drape on four sides of an incision. Often small towel drapes are laid out then covered with a larger drape. The larger towel drapes are used without a covering drape.

**Plain Spunlace.** Folded to open to long dimension first.

SKU	Size (in)	Sterility
J1060a	44 x 5"	Non-Sterile
J1060b	44 x 55	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch
J1060c	55 x 77	Non-Sterile
J1060d	55 x 77	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch



**Coated Spunlace.** Folded to open to long dimension first.

SKU	Size (in)	Sterility
J0259a	40 x 42	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch
J0259b	60 x 80	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch

**ACT Material.** Plain opens to long dimension first.

SKU	Size (in)	Sterility
J1062a	44 x 55	Non-Sterile
J1062b	44 x 55	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch
J1062c	55 x 77	Non-Sterile
J1062d	55 x 77	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch
J1062e	77 x 104	Non-Sterile
J1062f	77 x 104	Sterile – Tyvek Pouch

**Towel Drapes.** Plain Spunlace.

SKU	Size (in)	Sterility	Qty Per Pack
J1064a	22 x 30	Non-Sterile	4
J1064b	22 x 30	Sterile	4
J1064c	36 x 36	Non-Sterile	4
J1064d	36 x 36	Sterile	4



J0256z

**Ponsford Surgery Drape.** Simple but clever dual cloth drape allows the clinician to determine their own size of the fenestration by easily adjusting the “L” shaped drapes.

- Double layer cotton/polyester blend
- Autoclavable

SKU	Size (in)	Qty
J0256z	40 x 30	Set of 2



# Guardian Touch Patient Monitor

The Guardian Touch has been one of the most popular multi-parameter patient monitor in the North American veterinary market place. JorVet is proudly now offering this familiar monitor.

This monitor offers a number of important clinical upgrades to provide confidence on a clinic's monitor. A simple, intuitive touchscreen with the following features:

- 10.4" color touchscreen display
- Masimo software: SPO<sub>2</sub> - Able to detect SPO<sub>2</sub> on smaller patients



## Pulse Rate

Range 20-250bpm  
Resolution 1bpm  
Accuracy ± 3bpm

- Suntech Software: NIBP - Algorithm for better detection on smaller patients
- Rechargeable Lithium battery
- 4 hours continuous use
- Built-in thermal printer

## Options:

- IBP - Invasive Blood Pressure

**J1575 Guardian Touch Complete Unit.**



## Operation Modes

Manual  
Automatic  
Continuous



## Measurement Types - NIBP

Systolic  
Diastolic  
Mean



## Measurement Range - NIBP

10-270mmHg



## Method - NIBP (Suntech Software)

Automatic Oscillometrics



## Respiration Rate Method

RA-LL EKG Lead Impedance

### Measurement Range

6-150 rmp

### Alarm

Apnea Alarm



2-YEAR WARRANTY

SURGICAL MONITORS



## ECG

### 5-Lead ECG

5-Lead Cable – RA, LA, RL, LL, and V

### 5-Lead Selection

I, II, III, aVR, aVL

Soft comforting removable Alligator Clips



## Temperature

Accuracy ± 0.1 C

Range 0-50 C



## Optional EtCO<sub>2</sub>

Phillips Respiration Software:  
Infrared Absorption

### J1575d1

Mainstream

### J1575d1a

Sidestream

## Veterinary Vital Sign Monitors

JorVet offers a unique range of monitors that are designed to be:

- Basic/simple to operate
- Compact/small in size
- Affordable
- Variety of choices

### All units have:

- Charger base/dock
- Rechargeable lithium ion battery, lasts 8 hours (models with ETCO<sub>2</sub> have a 3 hour battery life).
- 3.5" high resolution color LCD display
- Visual/audible alarms
- USB data upload capabilities
- Storage and trend data
- Weighs only 250 gm or 8 oz.



### Monitors

- J1459** Pulse Oximeter (SpO<sub>2</sub>)
- J1459a** Pulse Oximeter (SpO<sub>2</sub>) + Temperature
- J1459b** Pulse Oximeter (SpO<sub>2</sub>) + Blood Pressure (NIBP) + Temperature
- J1459c** Pulse Oximeter (SpO<sub>2</sub>) + Capnography (ETCO<sub>2</sub>)

### Accessories

- J1459p** Pole/Cage mount – allows for quick and easy mounting on IV pole or cage bar.
- J1459d2** Charging Stand Only
- J1459d3** Blood Pressure (NIBP) Extension Cable Only
- J1459d6** Blood Pressure (NIBP) Cuffs Only, Set of 5
- J1459d7** Rectal Pulse Oximeter (SpO<sub>2</sub>), Sensor Only
- J1459d8** Small Pulse Oximeter (SpO<sub>2</sub>), Sensor Only
- J1459d9** Metal Hanging Clip
- J1459d10** Soft Pouch for Monitors. 11"L x 8.5"W x 4"H
- J1459d11** Mainstream Y Connect Cable

**J1459p**



**J1459d6**



**J1459d7**



**J1459d8**



**J1459d9**



**J1459d10**



**J1459d11**



# JorVet ECG Machine

Designed for veterinary application.

- Single channel
- One touch keypad buttons for easy set up and operation
- Large screen 5" LCD screen
- 5 color coated leads with gentle alligator clips
- Built in printer with 50mm wide paper
- Rechargeable Lithium battery for 3 hours of operation
- Error codes; no paper, lead off and interference
- Large storage up 3,000 files
- 1 year warranty on ECG unit, battery and leads

Dimensions: 11.5"L x 7.66"W x 2.33"H

Weight: 7.7 lbs.

Perfect for running a Lead II for screening possible cardiac issues

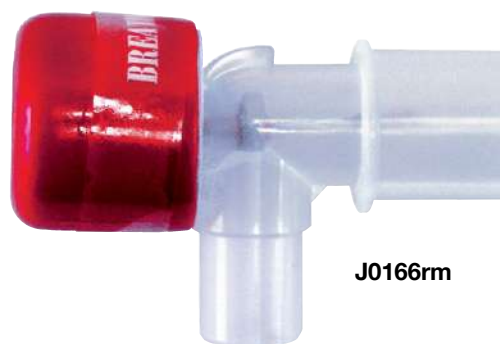
- J1010x** JorVet ECG Machine
- J1010d1b** 5 Lead Set with Clips
- J1010d3** ECG Paper Roll, 50mm



**Breathe Safe Respiratory Monitor.** This tiny—smaller than a cigarette pack—monitor makes a great apnea alert monitor. The small microprocessor beeps with every breath with a very high sensitivity. 0.5"W x 2.25"L x 1.5"D. 3oz.

- Easy to use: just connect between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit
- No adjustments: a sophisticated algorithm recognizes and indicates every breath with a beep, working from a 1 lb. kitten to a 200 lb. St. Bernard.
- Apnea alert; a distinctive alert sounds if patient fails to breathe for 30 seconds
- Auto shut-off
- A high density long-life lithium battery provides years of service
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

- J0166rm** Breathe Safe Respiratory Monitor



J0166rm

**Micro Capnometer.** The smallest main stream capnograph available and only weighs 50 gms

- No calibration needed
- Large display with capnograph wave form
- Numerical respiratory rate
- Alarms
- Insert between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit
- Long battery life, up to 10 hours normal use with two AAA lithium batteries

- J0166q** Micro Capnometer



J0166q

**Disposable Blood Pressure Cuff.** These cuffs are made from a soft white vinyl. They feature a Velcro closure and will fit all models of blood pressure measurement systems. A single tube. Made in the USA, and inexpensive. White. 5/pk. Female luerlock.

Proper Size is 40 percent of the circumference of the limb when the cuff is being applied. These sizes should cover just about all small animals. Cuff size ranges in centimeters.

SKU	Size (Width/Length)
J0563q	3.5cm/8-15cm
J0563r	3.0cm/7-13cm
J0563s	2.5cm/6-11cm
J0563t	2.0cm/4-8cm
J0563x	1.5cm/3-6cm
J0563v	Set of Cuffs. One of Each Size

**Other connectors/adapters also available**



**J0563 Cuff Series**

**Doppler Ultrasonic Blood Flow Monitor.** Non-invasive blood pressure monitoring. Hypertension (high blood pressure) is often overlooked during diagnosis, treatment, and routine physical exams in small animals. In addition, many hypotensive (low blood pressure) patients, such as those suffering from shock, benefit greatly from Doppler measurement of blood pressure when knowing the pressure can mean effective and timely treatment.

Combining Doppler with an appropriate size “cuff” for small animals, provides the veterinarian with the same, non-invasive method for testing blood pressure as is available in human medicine. A small probe is placed over a peripheral artery (e.g., digital or coccygeal). An ultrasonic crystal in the probe transmits pulse wave sounds back to the amplifier. The pressure cuff is then placed proximal to the probe. The cuff is inflated until the pulse sounds are no longer audible. The cuff is slowly deflated, using the manometer, until pulse sounds are audible once more, at which point the manometer displays a numeric value of the animal’s systolic pressure.

**Features:**

- Lightweight, hand-held unit
- High quality, trigger-style sphygmomanometer
- Rechargeable Lithium Ion battery, approx. 6 hr of use with full charge
- Comes with 5 sizes of blood pressure cuffs, headphones, & tube of gel
- 4-minute auto shut off
- Complete with hard sided carrying case
- 2 year limited warranty on box and probe only

- J0563n **Complete Unit** with flat 8mHz probe.
- J0563nd3a **Sphygmomanometer** only.
- J0563nd10 **Pencil Probe for Exotics** (optional)
- J0563nd11 **Esophageal Probe** (optional)



**Features:**

- Lightweight, hand-held unit
- High-quality, veterinary-specific sphygmomanometer
- Comes with two cuffs (2.5cm and 5.0cm)
- Runs on 9-volt battery (included) (must be alkaline)
- Headset included
- Complete with carrying case
- 3 minute auto shut off
- 2 year limited warranty on box and probe only

- J0563 **Complete Unit** with small, flat probe.
- J0563d3 **Sphygmomanometer** only. 6 month warranty.
- J0563d4a **Cuff** only. 1.9cm.
- J0563d4 **Cuff** only. 2.5cm.
- J0563d5 **Cuff** only. 5.0cm.
- J0563d6 **Cuff** only. 7.5cm.
- J0563d7 **Cuff** only. 10.0cm.



**J0563**



**J0563d3**

**J0484m Deluxe Bovie Electrosurgery Unit.** This is a top-of-the-line Electro surgical unit made by the original Bovie Company. They first invented the Electro surgical unit in the 1920s. The complete table top unit is fitted with veterinary specific equipment.

Five modes: cutting, cutting/coagulation, coagulation, fulguration, bipolar. Includes: ground plate, foot pedal, handpiece, and set of 7 electrodes.

- User has option of handpiece finger switch or foot control
- Rotary dial operates power; shown in 1 watt increments via LED readout
- Reusable body pad (ground plate)
- Built-in bipolar (requires optional foot pedal)
- Five 3/32" electrodes; interchangeable with other same size brands
- 10.25"W x 5.5"H x 10"D, 14 lbs.
- U.L. approved

**Accessories Included**

SKU	Qty	Part
J0484md1c	1	Autoclavable Handpiece
J0484md1a	2	Disposable Handpiece
J0484md4	1	Ground Plate Cord
J0484md4p	1	Ground Plate
J0484ad4	2	Short Straight Needle Electrode (A0835)
J0484a5	1	Ball Electrode (ES20R)
J0484ad5	2	Blade Electrode (ES01R)



**J0484m**



**J0484md1c**



**J0484md1a**



**J0484md4p**



**J0484md4**

The wide range of **JorVet Electrodes** come in four different types.

- **3/32" Autoclavable.** Use only with **J0484m**
- **BiPolar.** Autoclavable. Use with **J0484m** and **J0470** (needs bipolar convertor)
- **3/32" Disposable.** Raised grip for easy removal. Use only with **J0484m** unit
- **1/16" Autoclavable.** Use only with **J0470** unit

**J0484md6 Reducer Adaptor.** This allows smaller electrodes (1/16") to be used with Bovie handpieces (3/32"). Especially useful for smaller Ellman electrodes.



**J0484md9**



**Reusable Electrode.** Autoclavable. 3/32".

- J0484a1 Angled Fine Needle.**
- J0484a2 Angled.**
- J0484a3 Angled Sharp.**
- J0484a4 Angled Ball.**
- J0484a5 Straight Ball.**
- J0484a6 Straight Needle.**
- J0484a7 Long Straight Ball.**
- J0484a8 Long Angled Sharp.**

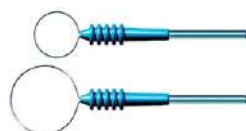


**Reusable Bipolar Forceps.** Autoclavable.

- J0484b1 Fine Forceps. 4.5".**
- J0484b2 Medium Forceps. 4.75".**
- J0484b3 Curved Fine Forceps. 4.5".**
- J0484b4 Curved Fine Forceps. 7".**
- J0484b5 Straight Fine Forceps. 7".**
- J0484b6 Bayonet Medium Forceps. 8".**
- J0484b7 Bayonet Fine Forceps. 7.25".**
- J0484bcs Bipolar Cord for J0484m.**
- J0484md9 Foot Pedal for Bipolar.**



- Disposable Electrode. 3/32".**
- J0484ad4 Standard Needle. 25/box.**
- J0484ad5 Standard Blade. 50/box.**



**Reusable Loop Electrode.** Great for removing skin tumors. 3/32".

- J0484ad2 Loop. 3/8" dia.**
- J0484ad3 Loop. 1/2" dia.**

**NOTE: Bipolar forceps and cord sold separately. Must purchase foot pedal (J0484md9) for bipolar applications.**

**J0470m JorVet Electrosurgical Unit.** The most affordable unit available for today's veterinary surgeon. With more than enough power for any procedure.

Features:

- 3 operating modes at the turn of a dial
- Fully filtered: smooth cutting
- Fully rectified: cutting & coagulation
- Partially rectified: Coagulation: larger bleeders
- 10 different power settings
- Wide selection of electrodes included
- Includes ground plate (**J0470md4c**)

J0470m



Bipolar mode of coagulation is especially useful in small species such as birds. It allows for a more precise and controlled coagulation, including in wet field.

- J0470md1** Bipolar Converter for J0470m Only.
- J0470b** Bipolar Converter for J0470 Only.
- J0484bc** Bipolar Cord. Needed for bipolar use.
- J0470d1** Hand Piece and Cord for 1/16" Electrodes
- J0470g1** Hand Piece and Cord for 3/32" Electrodes
- J0470md4c** Ground Plate for J0470m Only. Stainless Steel.
- J0470md4s** Ground Plate for J0470m Only. Soft.
- J0470d2** Ground Plate for J0470 Only.
- J0470d04** Foot Pedal Only

J0470md1



J0470d1



J0470g1

**1/16" Electrodes**

- J0470dt1** Diamond Loop
- J0470dt2** Large Loop
- J0470dt3** Small Loop
- J0470dt4** Heavy Wire
- J0470dt5** Fine Wire
- J0470dt7** Small Oval Loop
- J0470dt9** Ball Electrode
- J0470d3** Set of 7 Electrodes

**3/32" Electrodes**

- J0470gt1** Blade
- J0470gt2** Small Loop
- J0470gt3** Large Loop.
- J0470gt4** Fine Wire.
- J0470gt5** Heavy Wire.
- J0470gt8** Small Ball.
- J0470gt9** Large Ball
- J0470g3** Set of 7 Electrodes

**Portable Cordless Cautery.** Small portable cautery, excellent for hemostasis. Detachable 1/2" fine tips. Cordless and lightweight.

**J0313a Cautery High Temp 2200°F.** Uses two "AA" batteries. (included)



J0313a

**Convenient Cautery Kit.** Comes with a handpiece that uses two AA batteries (included), and the below four replaceable cautery tips:

- 1/2" fine electrode, useful for hemostasis control
- 1/2" loop electrode for wide use, such as small skin tumors
- 2" fine electrode for difficult areas
- 2" loop electrode

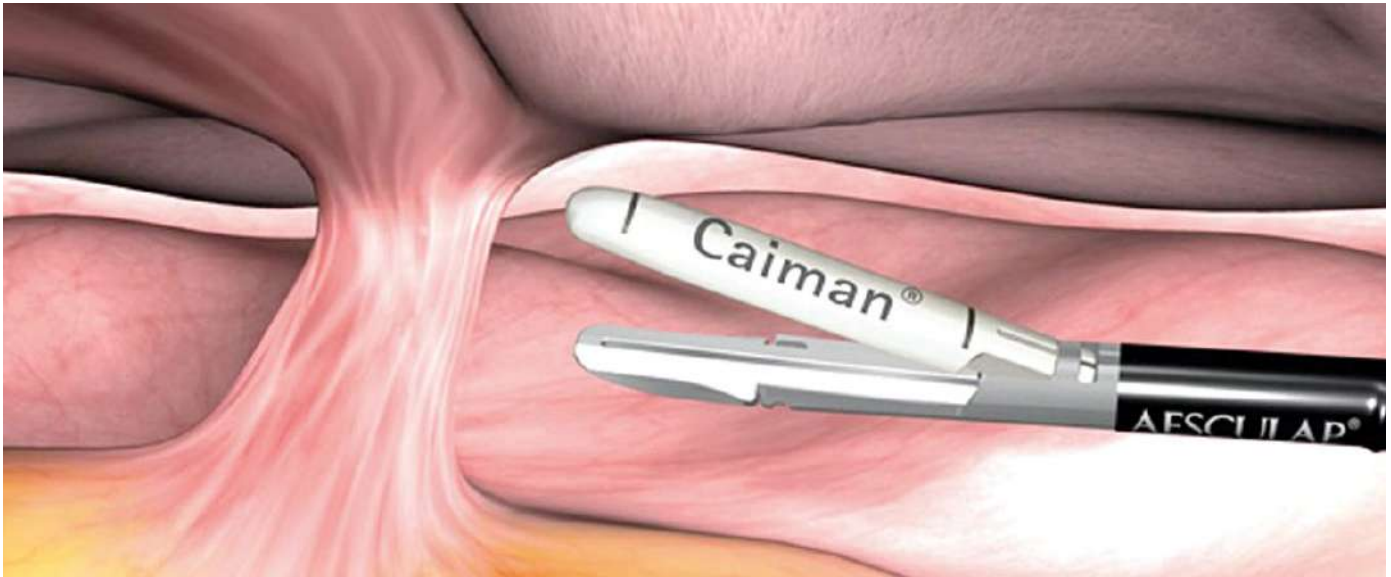
These tips deliver high temperatures up to 2200° F. All tips fit easily into the handpiece.

- J0313** Convenient Cautery Kit.
- J0313w** Replacement Cautery Tip. Fine. 1/2".
- J0313x** Replacement Cautery Tip Loop. 1/2".
- J0313y** Replacement Cautery Tip. Fine. 2".
- J0313z** Replacement Cautery Tip Loop. 2".
- J0313d1** Sterile Sleeves. 10/pk.



J0313





# CAIMAN®

BY AESCULAP®

ADVANCED BIPOLAR SEALED CUT TECHNOLOGY



J1480b

**CAIMAN® IS INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MULTIPURPOSE VESSEL SEALING AND CUTTING INSTRUMENT IN LAPAROSCOPIC, THOROSCOPIC, AND OPEN SURGERY.**



The Caiman® uses a radio frequency generator via an electric cord to an all-in-one instrument which safely seals, cauterizes and cuts soft tissue.

Human surgery has benefited from the widespread use of endoscopic tissue sealers for common procedures like gall bladder excision and hysterectomies. However, many companies have recently employed technology with a computer chip that prohibits the use of these expensive instruments beyond a single use which makes their use in veterinary surgery too expensive.

With the Caiman®, veterinary surgeons now have a cost effective and multi-use solution for endoscopic vessel sealing procedures like endoscopic spay, splenectomies and other soft tissue procedures.

### ONE SEAL CONFIDENCE

- State-of-the-art vessel sealing with only one step energy activation, Caiman® instruments seal vessels and vessel bundles up to 7mm in diameter and features an average thermal spread <1mm. Effectively seals with virtually no adhesion or charring. The Caiman® takes care of temperature, pressure and time of sealing.

### PLUG AND PLAY

- Easy and safe to use

### LONG JAW TIP

- Enlarged vessel sealing length and improved surgical efficiency

### TIP FIRST CLOSURE

- Retains tissues within the jaws for improved compression

### UNIFORM TISSUE COMPRESSION

- Leads to consistent sealing quality from distal to proximal tip

## Caiman®

### Non Articulating Jaw Tip

**J1480a** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. Single.

**J1480b** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. Single.

SKU	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation
J1480a	240mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°
J1480b	360mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°

### Articulating Jaw Tip

**J1480d** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. Single.

**J1480e** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. 3pk.

**J1480es** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. Single.

**J1480f** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. 6pk.

**J1480fs** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. Single.

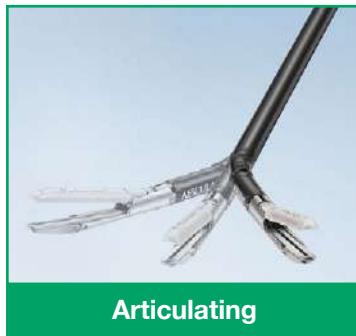
**J1480g** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. 6pk.

**J1480gs** Caiman® instrument. Sterile. Single.

SKU	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation	Jaw Articulations
J1480d	240mm	12mm	50mm	47mm	300°	80°
J1480e/es	440mm	12mm	50mm	47mm	300°	80°
J1480f/fs	360mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°	80°
J1480g/gs	240mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°	80°



Non Articulating



Articulating

## Caiman® Maryland

- Fine curved jaw
- Wide opening jaw
- Long jaw w/ceramic stand off's
- Tip first closure and floating hinge
- Uniform compression

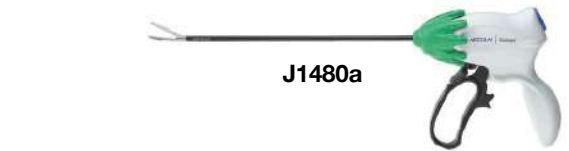
### Non Articulating Jaw Tip

**J1480m** Caiman® Maryland instrument. Sterile. 6pk.

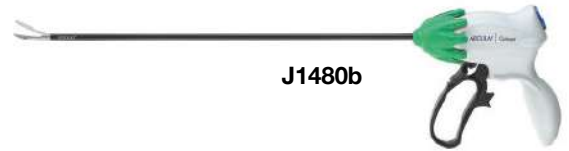
**J1480ms** Caiman® Maryland instrument. Sterile. Single.

SKU	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation
J1480m/ms	360mm	5mm	21.5mm	20.5mm	360°

**J1480** Aesculap Lektrafuse HF Generator Bipolar



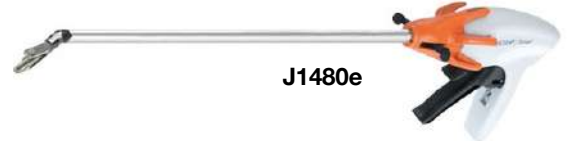
J1480a



J1480b



J1480d



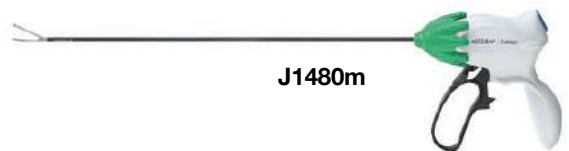
J1480e



J1480g



J1480f



J1480m



J1480

**Sterilizing Tray.** These autoclavable trays use a silicone pegged mat that allows the instruments to be placed in any configuration the surgeon desires. The instruments are easily located in the tray. The whole tray is wrapped and then autoclaved. **Instruments not included.**



**J0041t Autoclavable Double-Layer Instrument Tray.** 10" x 6".

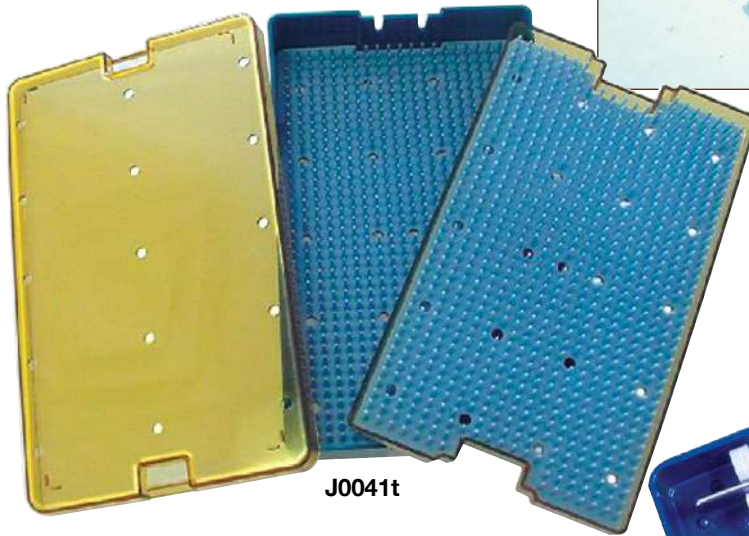
**J0664t Tray.** Small. 6.5" x 4" x 1.25".

**J0665 Tray.** Large. Holds a spay surgery pack. 15" x 10" x 1". (not pictured)

**J0665L Tray.** X-Large. Two layers. 15" x 10" x 1.75". (not pictured)

**J0666 Rigid Endoscope Tray.** Two silicone bars hold scope in safe carrying/storage case. 16" x 2.5" x 1.5".

**J0667 Knife Tray.** This autoclavable tray holds small knives like teat or tendon knives via two silicon bars. 6" x 2.5" x 0.75".



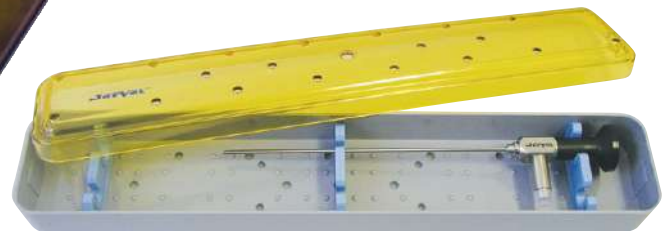
J0041t



J0666



J0664t  
Tray Only



J0666

**Cold Sterilization Soaking Tray.** Durable plastic made to withstand disinfectants and sterilants. Drain basket allows lifting of tray out of solution. Solution drains back into main container. Equipped with fitted sealed lid.

**J0882b Soaking Tray with Hinged Lid.** Handled drain basket.  
5"W x 10.5" L x 3.25"H.



J0882b



J0369L

Not water tight

**Cold Sterilization Tray.** Three piece soaking and sterilization set is ideal for cold soaking instruments. Perforated tray lifts out of any solution. Red fiberglass reinforced plastic.

- Stainless steel latches seal the tray
- Can be autoclaved up to 300° F

**J0369L Tray.** 11"W x 17" L x 6"H.

**Narcotics Cabinets.** A narcotic cabinet keeps scheduled drugs safe under lock and key. Our cabinet has two locks that require two different keys for added security. FDA Certified.

**J0367m Large Narcotics Cabinet.** 23.5"W x 29.5"H x 10.5"D. 40 lbs.

- Door opens to right (right-side hinges)
- 20g steel in powder coated beige
- Double lock that has a separate key for each lock
- Spring clip catch keeps door closed
- Can be mounted on a wall or stand alone
- One adjustable shelf and one fixed



J0367m

**J0367sm Small Narcotics Cabinet.** Perfect for areas short on space or for mobile clinics. Double lock door with separate keys. Beige. 10"H x 7"W x 7"D. 6 lbs.



J0367sm

**Colorful Plastic Storage Bins.** Organize your clinic workspace. Great for storage of common clinical items like syringes, pill vials, bandages, or a multitude of other items.

**Features:**

- Durable, lightweight, heavy duty polypropylene
- Three bright colors – blue, red, or yellow
- Four convenient sizes
- Waterproof, rustproof, and chemical resistant
- Stackable and can be hung on the wall
- Autoclavable up to 250°F

**Small Size:** 5.375"L x 4.125"W x 3"H

- J1425b** Blue
- J1425r** Red
- J1425y** Yellow

**Medium Size:** 7.375"L x 4.125"W x 3"H

- J1426b** Blue
- J1426r** Red
- J1426y** Yellow

**Large Size:** 10.75"L x 5.5"W x 5"H

- J1427b** Blue
- J1427r** Red
- J1427y** Yellow

**X-Large Size:** 10.75"L x 8.25"W x 7"H

- J1428b** Blue
- J1428r** Red
- J1428y** Yellow



J1425y



J1426b



J1427r



J1428y

**Medical Boxes.** JorVet offers a wide choice of medical cases and boxes. These cases are useful in providing convenient and readily available supplies that every clinic should have ready. Common uses are for emergency ‘crash’ cart kits, ambulatory or field cases, and First aid or trauma situations.

**Features:**

- Lightweight but thick wall construction
- Rust proof rivets and hinges
- Professional, attractive appearance
- Locking tabs on select items provide extra security
- Removeable dividers customize trays to your needs.



**J1438a ScriptSafe Case** - Heavy duty plastic carrying case with locking features designed to safely store and help secure prescription medication and narcotics.

- Steel hinge pin construction
- Tamper resistant hinge segments
- Includes two keys
- Inside dimensions: 8.5”L x 7.125”W x 2.75”D

**J1438c First Aid Case** - The standard in emergency care cases.

- Lockable for security
- Heavy duty tray
- Two cantilever trays
- Ten large compartments
- Inside dimensions: 17.125”L x 9.5”W)x 5”D

**Sterilization/Disinfectant Solutions.** The use of various solutions for cold sterilization of surgical instruments is a common practice in veterinary medicine. The various types of solutions available and their proper use and limitations can be confusing.

Many solutions used for cold sterilization are actually only disinfecting the instruments and not truly sterilants. Also, many disinfecting solutions are very corrosive or harmful to surgical instruments if not used correctly. In addition, instruments should be thoroughly and properly cleaned before using any cold sterilization solution. The intended use of the instrument should also reflect what type of solution is used. For example, a superficial laceration can use instruments only disinfected, but a rigid endoscope for a laparotomy should really be sterile.

- **Sterilization Solution:** Actually provides a truly sterilized instrument as outlined by FDA guidelines. Presently only glutaraldehyde solutions meet these guidelines. This is complete destruction of all microbial life including spores. Some organisms (i.e., psuedomonas) are fairly resistant to many solutions.
- **Disinfectant:** Provides a “clean” environment that kills most microbes, but does not sterilize the instruments.
- **Glutaraldehyde:** A true sterilant that at the proper concentration can be used to sterilize instruments that cannot be autoclaved (i.e., endoscopes).
- **Quaternary Ammonium:** Disinfectant solution for environmental surfaces that have been properly cleaned. Quaternaries are rapid acting, non-irritating and have a low toxicity.

**Wavicide.** The preferred solution for items like endoscopes, that cannot be autoclaved. A true sterilant vs. just a disinfectant. Wavicide is similar to other glutaraldehydes (i.e., Johnson and Johnson’s Cidex).

**Wavicide is similar to other solutions as in:**

- 2 percent glutaraldehyde solution
- Must preclean instruments before immersion
- Must rinse with sterile water before use

**Wavicide’s advantages:**

- No separate activator chemical needed
- Ready-to-use, no mixing or shaking
- Unused bottled solution keeps for full year
- 30-day reuse, use at room temperature, and lemon scented

**J0881 Wavicide.** 32 oz.

**J0881g Wavicide.** One gallon.

**NOTE: All solutions, be they disinfecting or sterilizing, are not intended for use directly on patients when used at the correct concentration needed to truly disinfect or sterilize an instrument. All instruments taken from cold sterilization trays should be rinsed with sterile water before use.**

**There is no solution where an instrument should simply be left in for month after month. Surgical instruments are expensive and proper care is a must to protect your investment.**



**NOTE: Not for direct use on patients. All soaps, detergents or lubricants should be rinsed off before immersing into Wavicide.**

JorVet has partnered with Tuttnauer to offer their quality line of autoclaves, both large and small, Plasma or Hydrogen Peroxide Sterilizer, and surgical instrument washers.

**The Perfect Autoclave Developed Exclusively for Veterinarians.** Tuttnauer has developed some specific autoclave features for the veterinary clinic. Their closed dry active drying eliminates taking out surgery packs that are damp or wet. This is especially important with the common use of double wrapped surgery packs.



**tvet™ 9M & 10M Manual Sterilizers**

**Features:**

- Automatic shut off at the end of both the sterilization and dry cycles.
- A long-life electro polished Stainless-Steel chamber and door.
- Double safety locking device prevents door from opening while chamber is pressurized.
- Drain valve is located on the front, allowing for quick and easy draining of water reservoir.
- Dual safety thermostat to protect against overheating.
- 1-year parts and labor warranty and 10-year Chamber warranty.

**J1600**     **tvet™ 9M Manual Sterilizer.**

**J1600a**   **tvet™ 10M Manual Sterilizer.**



**J1600 & J1600a**

**Specifications**

SKU	Chamber Dimensions Ø x L	Volume	Overall Dimensions D x W x H	Standard Cassette Capacity**	Tray Dimensions D x W x H	Tray Qty
<b>J1600</b>	9" x 18" (230mm x 470mm)	5gal/19L	21.5" x 20" x 14.4" (545mm x 510mm x 365mm)	2 Full** and 2 Half**	16.3" x 6.7" x 0.8" (415mm x 170mm x 20mm)	3
<b>J1600a</b>	10" x 19" (245 x 475)	6gal/23L	21.5" x 20" x 14.4" (545mm x 510mm x 365mm)	3 Full** and 3 Half**	16.3" x 6.7" x 0.8" (415mm x 170mm x 20mm)	4

SKU	Standard Unwrapped Cycle Time (Hot Start)	Standard Wrapped Cycle Time (Hot Start)	Voltage (V) Freq (Hz)	Power (Watts) Current (Amps)	Ship Weight lbs (kg)
<b>J1600</b>	Sterilization: 4 min	Sterilization: 7 min	120V 50/60	1400W 12A	85 (39)
	Drying: 1 min	Drying: 45 min			
	Total: 20 min	Total: 65 min			
<b>J1600a</b>	Sterilization: 4 min	Sterilization: 7 min	120V 50/60	1400W 12A	85 (39)
	Drying: 1 min	Drying: 45 min			
	Total: 26 min	Total: 72 min			

\*\*Standard full size cassette is 8"x11" and standard half size cassette is 8"x5.5". NOTE: cycle times are approximate and may vary depending on instrument loads.

**NOTE: tvet™ Autoclaves are for veterinary use only, not to be used in Dental or Medical markets.**

Tuttnauer USA Co., Ltd. is proud to support the ASPCA® and its mission to save lives. To learn more, visit: [aspc.org](http://aspc.org).

## T-Edge 10" Autoclave

The only gravity autoclave upgradeable to pre/post vacuum by software!

### Features:

- Larger chamber capacity and shorter cycle times.
- Optimal chamber capacity (23 Liter/6 Gallons).
- Convenient and easy loading with door opening to 110°.
- Advanced documentation and traceability options and barcode.
- Assorted water filling and drainage methods (top, front or automatic).
- Range of automatic one-button programs.
- User-friendly touchpad and control panel.
- Remote WiFi operating and process monitoring via smartphone or tablet.

**J1600d** T-Edge 10" Autoclave.



### Advanced Barcode Traceability



Receive Barcodes with Sterilization Data (Including Expiration Date)



Apply Barcode Label to Each Pouch



### Specifications

SKU	Chamber Size (cm)	Volume	Overall Dimensions D x W x H in (cm)	Standard Cassette Capacity	Connections
<b>J1600d</b>	18" Depth x 10" Diameter	6gal/23L	18.90" x 19.23" x 22.44"	3 Full + 3 Half	1 Ethernet Port, 4 USB Ports, WiFi, Integrated Automatic Water Filling and Drain Connection

Item Supplies	Tray Qty	Voltage (V) Freq (Hz)	Power Consumption	Weight (lbs)
Drain Tube, Tray Holder	5	230 60	2000W	110

### Sterilization Programs

Class S			
Icon	Load Type/ Cycle Program		Cycle Time w/Dry (min)
	Unwrapped Instruments	270° F	20
	Wrapped Pouches	270° F	36
	Unwrapped Delicate	250° F	45
	Handpieces	270° F	60

Class B			
Icon	Load Type/ Cycle Program		Cycle Time w/Dry (min)
	Unwrapped Instruments	273° F	20
	Wrapped Pouches	273° F	39
	Unwrapped Delicate	250° F	40
	Wrapped Delicate	250° F	60

**PlazMax - The Innovative Low Temperature Vaporized Hydrogen Peroxide Sterilizer for Heat-Sensitive Equipment**

**Using Eco Friendly H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Sterilizing Agent.** The PlazMax sterilizer inactivates micro-organisms with Hydrogen Peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) vapor and plasma. It sterilizes medical devices by diffusing H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> into the chamber and then converting the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> molecules into a plasma state.

The sterilization occurs inside the chamber by means of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> vapor. The PlazMax utilizes the bacterium killing power of free radicals in the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> molecules released by applying heat to the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> gas in the vaporizer.

The combined use of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> vapor and plasma, safely and quickly sterilizes medical instruments and materials without leaving dangerous residues, thus offering an effective, reliable, economical, and easy sterilization method.



- J1601      **PlazMax P50.**
- J1601a    **PlazMax P110.**
- J1601b    **PlazMax P160.**



**Specifications**

SKU	Weight of Units (lbs)	Chamber Volume	External Dimensions WxHxD/D 2-doors (in)	No. of Baskets (W x D in)	Power (Watts) Current (Amps)	Voltage (V) 3-Phase 50-60 Hz
J1601	519	47	27.6" x 60.1" x 28.7" / 28.9"	1 (15.7" x 23.6")	3100 13.5	208V
J1601a	650	109	27.6" x 69.6" x 28.7" / 28.9"	2 (15.7" x 23.6")	4300 18.7	208V
J1601b	992	162	27.6" x 69.6" x 40.5" / 40.7"	2 (15.7" x 35.4")	4300 18.7	208V



## Chamber Specifications

**PlazMax P50**  
47 Liter Chamber  
7"H x 16.5"W x 24.5"D



**PlazMax P110**  
109 Liter Chamber  
16.5"H x 16.5"W x 24.5"D



**PlazMax P160**  
162 Liter Chamber  
16.5"H x 16.5"W x 36.3"D



## Types of Loads & Cycles

The PlazMax Line offers regular sterilization cycles for non-hollow loads, advanced sterilization cycles for hollow loads, and a unique endoscope cycle.

### Non-Hollow Loads



**Electrocautery Instruments**



**Defibrillator Paddles**

### Hollow Loads



**Surgical Power Drills**



**Shaver Handpieces**

### Endoscope Cycles



**Animal Intubation Tray**



**Flexible Endoscope**

## Comprehensive Tuttnauer Consumables



**J1602a Process Indicators.** Type 4 chemical indicator for monitoring Plasma or Vaporized Hydrogen Peroxide sterilization processes.



**J1602b Super Rapid.** Self-contained biological indicator for Plasma sterilization processes.



**J1602c H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Bottles.** PlazMax sterilizing agent (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>).



**J1602d Mini-Bio Auto Reader.** Compact design, allows incubating 3 indicator simultaneously, in different incubation times, at the same temperature.



**J1495 Indicator Tape.** Type 1 process indicators. Self-adhesive tape, placed outside the pack for differentiating between processed and unprocessed loads.

**TIVA2 Washers - Thermal High Disinfectors Line**

Veterinary practices need strict cleaning, disinfection, and sterilization of instruments before they can be used on patients. Thermal High Disinfection employs moist heat above 190 for a minimum of 5 minutes to kill bacteria and viruses in the washing phase.

**Features:**

- Thermal High Disinfection to achieve a complete decontamination cycle.
- Touch panel, color graphic display and real-time monitoring.
- A total of 40 programs: Preset and programmable cycles.
- Air drying prefilter + HEPA H14 filter.
- Integrated water softener.
- 2 dosing pumps with flowmeter for alkaline detergent and neutralizer (additional pump optional for TIVA2-H TD).
- USB/Printer for data documentation.
- Provides complete & total evacuation of previous water (ETS).

**Utility Requirements:**

**Water Connections**

- Cold water connection for TIVA2 (default).
- Connection for demineralized water.
- Integrated Water Softener with Salt Box.
- R.O. water system is required.
- Failure to incorporate an R.O. system with our TIVA unit will void your warranty.

**Electrical Connections**

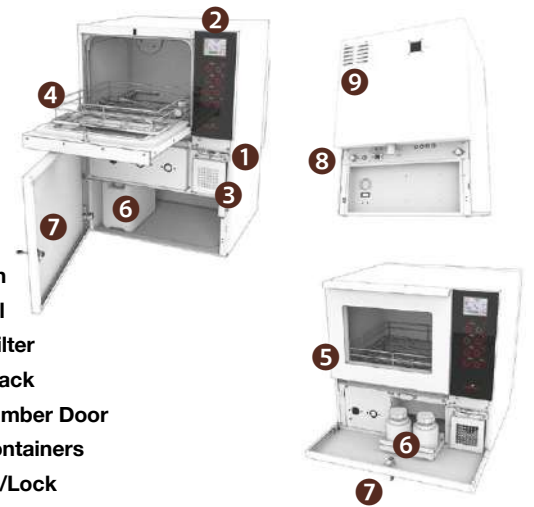
- 208+240V 1 phase 60Hz

- J1603**     **TIVA2-H TD Under Counter Washer.**
- Dimensions: 23.4"W x 21.3"D x 32.2"H
  - Usable Chamber Volume: 65L
- J1603a**     **TIVA2 TD Counter Top Washer.**
- Dimensions: 23.4"W x 21.3"D x 23.6"H
  - Usable Chamber Door: 65L



**J1603**

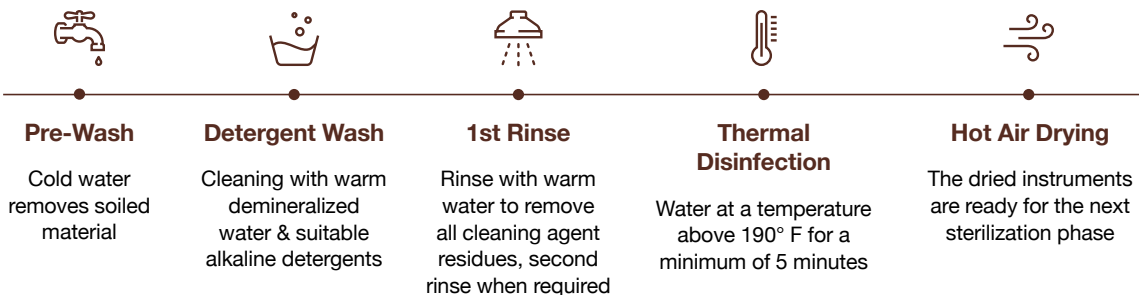
**J1603a**



- 1 Power Switch
- 2 Control Panel
- 3 Air Suction Filter
- 4 Instrument Rack
- 5 Washing Chamber Door
- 6 Detergent Containers
- 7 Draw Door w/Lock
- 8 Back Connection Panel
- 9 Vent

**High End Washers for the Decontamination of Complex Instruments**

TIVA2 Thermal High Disinfectors provide a flexible turnkey solution for washing, disinfecting and drying diverse medical instruments for a complete decontamination cycle.



## Steam Distiller Purification System - Pure Clean Water, Made Simple

You will love using our model DS1000 Steam Distiller. Fill the stainless-steel boiler with tap water and press the button. Shortly after, you will have the purest possible water. Simple one touch operation.

### Features:

- Produces 1 gallon of 100% steam distilled water in 4 hours (Up to 6 gallons per day).
- Reduces 99% of total dissolved solids (TDS).
- Dripless stop-and-serve feature.
- Automatic shutoff after each 1 gallon cycle.
- 800 watts of power, 120 volt 60 Hz, fits standard outlet.
- Effectively removes arsenic, nitrates, sodium, chlorine, bacteria and viruses.
- 1-gallon (4 liter) BPA-Free carafe included.

### J1604 Steam Distiller DS1000.


- Dimensions: 15.2"H x 15"W x 9.75"D
- Weight: 11.43lbs



J1604



**J1604a Stainless Steel Boiler.** The seamless, stainless steel boiler has a concealed heating element that won't become coated with scale and mineral deposits. A simple twist locks the 7 inch stainless steel cover firmly into place.



The diagram shows a cross-section of the steam distiller. It is labeled 'WATERWISE 3200'. A red arrow labeled 'Steam' points upwards from the boiler (1) through the condenser (2) to the gaseous vent (3). A blue arrow labeled 'Distilled H<sub>2</sub>O' points downwards from the condenser (4) through the carbon filter (5) to the carafe (6).

### HOW IT WORKS

The Tuttnauer Steam Distiller Model DS1000 system produces purified water by steam distillation. As the water temperature rises to 212° F (100° C), it kills bacteria, cysts, and viruses that may be present.

- 1 As the boiled water...
- 2 Converts to steam...
- 3 It rises and leaves behind dead microbes, and other contaminants and low boiling gases are discharged through the gaseous vent.
- 4 Steam is then cooled in the stainless-steel condenser turning it into high purity water.
- 5 Distilled water percolates through a final polishing coconut shell carbon filter.
- 6 It is then collected in the Tritan™ carafe which is BPA free.

### Accessory Items



J1604b 6-Pack Certified Carbon Filter Bags



J1604c Extra Tritan™ BPA-Free Carafe



J1604d Kleenwise™ Distiller Cleaner & De-Scaler

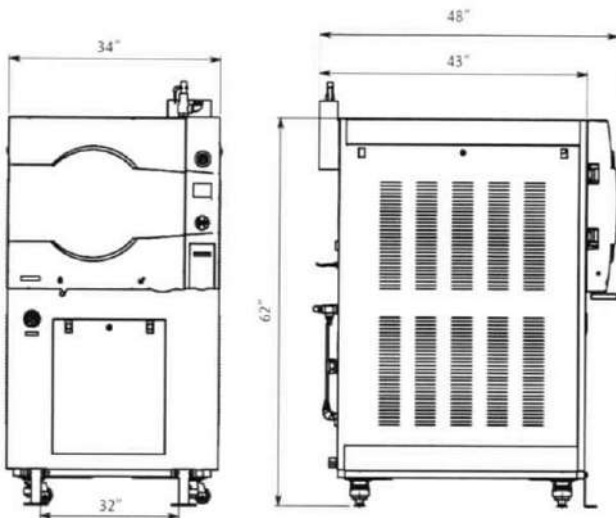
**Model 5075HSG - High Volume Stand Alone Autoclaves**

The amount of surgical cases in many larger veterinary clinics make the need for larger stand alone autoclaves. These autoclaves meet the AAMI standards used in human surgery centers.

**Features**

- High volume water-ring vacuum pump for fast and efficient air removal.
- Stand-by heating mode keeps the autoclave warm and ready for use.
- 316L grade stainless steel chamber and door with electro-polish finish.
- Double locking safety device prevents door from opening at high pressure and high temperature.
- Control lock-out switch prevents starting a cycle if door is not properly locked.
- Our high quality healthcare autoclaves comply with the strictest international directives, standards and guidelines, including AAMI, UL, FDA, CE, ASME, CSA, MDSAP, Health Canada.
- Built-in alpha-numeric printer.
- Mounted on wheels for ease of installation.

**J1605 Model 5075HSG Autoclave.**



**Front View Dimensions**

**Side View Dimensions**



**Specifications**

Chamber Dimensions Ø x L (in)	Chamber Volume (liters)	Shelf Dimensions W x H x L (in)	No. of Shelves	Electrical Req. Control System/ Vacuum Pump	Electrical Req. 20kW Generator
19.5" x 29.5"	160	Small - 11.9" x 0.8" x 27.6" Large - 18.6" x 0.8" x 27.6"	2	1-Phase, 120V, 20 AMP	3-Phase, 208V, 56 AMP (Draw) 3-Phase, 480V, 25 AMP (Draw)

Plant Steam Supply	Cold Water Supply *Contact Tuttnauer for Recommended Water Supply	Building Drain *Floor Sink Recommended	Heat Load To Room (8tu/Hr)	Overall Dimensions W x H x L (in)	Autoclave Weight (lbs)
N/A	3/4" NPT	2"	4750	34" x 62" x 48"	935

\*Contact a Tuttnauer representative to obtain certified drawings.

\*Tuttnauer can provide a reverse osmosis water treatment system where "hard water" conditions exist.

**NEW**

**Air Plasma Sterilizer – The only low temperature sterilizer that utilizes proprietary Air Plasma Sterilization®.** The Air Plasma Sterilizer uses just air and electricity to sterilize critical veterinary instruments. The proprietary Air Plasma Sterilization® process produces multiple reactive oxygen and nitrogen species from air that rapidly destroy microorganisms on instrument surfaces. The sterilant gases are converted back into harmless air once sterilization is complete.



J1697

**Advantages:**

**Sterilize Critical Instruments That Cannot Be Autoclaved**

- Medical grade metal and plastic instruments, surgical endoscopes, vessel sealers, etc.

**Eliminate Harmful Chemicals**

- No chemical consumables, environmentally friendly, and zero emissions.

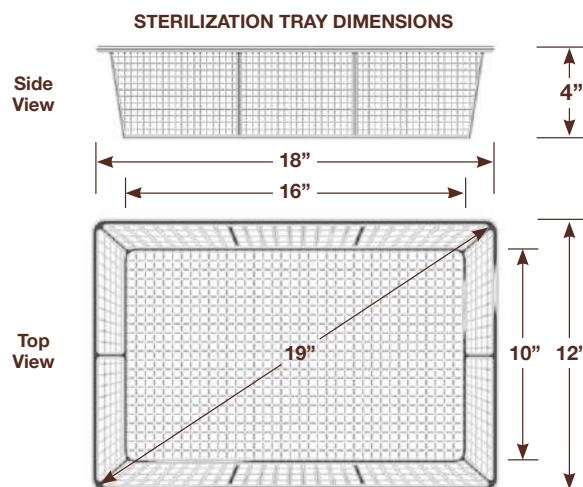
**Reduce Operating Costs**

- No installation costs, low cost per cycle, low maintenance.

**Fast Turnaround Time**

- The 3-step cycle completes in just 4 hours.

SKU	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Weight
J1697	28.75" x 18.75" x 19.25"	110 lbs
SKU	Consumables Description	Qty
J1697D1	Plasma Sheets	4/Pk
J1697D2	Catalyst Canister	1
J1697D3	Desiccant Canister	1
J1697D4	Chemical Indicator Strips	250/Box
J1697D5	Chemical Indicator Labels	500/Roll



Items being sterilized must fit completely within the sterilization tray. DO NOT operate without the sterilization tray in place.

**HOW THE AIR PLASMA STERILIZATION® WORKS**



**J1697D1 Plasma Sheets**  
Each Sheet Lasts for 15 Cycles



**J1697D2 Catalyst Canister**  
200 Uses



**J1697D3 Desiccant Canister**  
Lifespan Varies



**J1697D4 Chemical Indicator Strips**  
250/Box

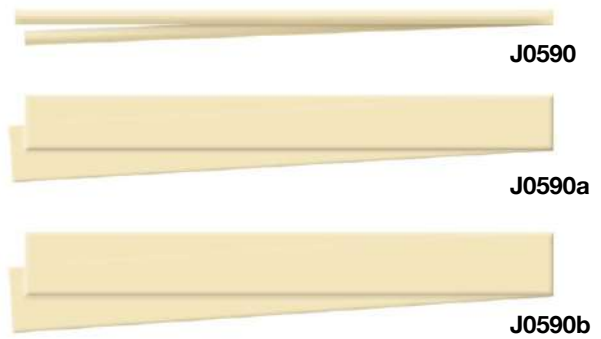


**J1697D5 Chemical Indicator Labels**  
500/Roll

**INSTRUMENT STORAGE & STERILIZATION**

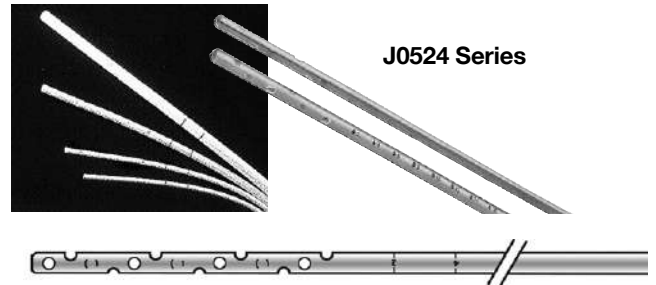
**Penrose Drain.** Simple but effective pure latex drain for a variety of clinic uses. Sterile. 18"L. 50 individual peel pkgs/case.

- J0590** Penrose Drain. 1/4" (6.25mm).
- J0590a** Penrose Drain. 3/8" (10mm).
- J0590b** Penrose Drain. 1/2" (15mm).



**Silicone Thoracic Drain.** Straight with X-ray opaque line with an open end. Graduated depth markings. Six smooth oval lateral eyes. Autoclavable. 50cm L.

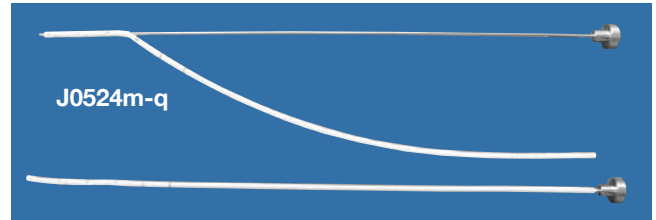
- J0524** Drain. 16fr. 5.3mm
- J0524a** Drain. 20fr. 6.7mm
- J0524b** Drain. 24fr. 8.0mm



**Silicone Thoracic Body Drain Tubes.** Multi-fenestration with black numbered markings at 2 and 4cm from proximal hole. It has an opened end. White color. Proximal end can be trimmed to desired length.

SKU	O.D.	I.D.
<b>J0524c</b>	12fr (4mm)	2.2mm
<b>J0524e</b>	20fr (6.67mm)	4.0mm

Suggested connector is **J0282d4** barbed reducing connected with female luer lock and **J0462** three way stop cock. Stainless steel insertion rod.

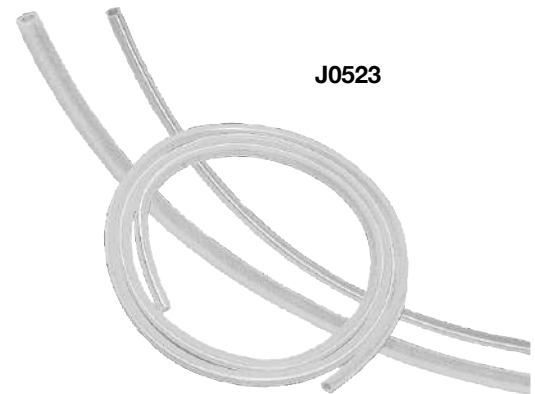


**Stainless Stylets**

SKU	For Use w/Tube Size	I.D.	Length
<b>J0524m</b>	12fr <b>J0524c</b>	1.3mm	40cm
<b>J0524n</b>	14fr <b>J0524d</b>	2.3mm	40cm
<b>J0524p</b>	20fr <b>J0524e</b>	3.2mm	40cm

**Medical Grade Silicone Elastomer Tube.** This tubing can be used for a variety of clinical purposes including drains and feeding tubes. Autoclavable. Radiopaque marking. 50cm L.

- J0523a** Elastomer Tube. 8mm i.d. x 10mm o.d.
- J0523b** Elastomer Tube. 10mm i.d. x 12mm o.d.



**Thora-Cath® Chest Tubes.** A soft silastic chest tube for pneumothorax or hemothorax. This catheter will provide drainage of the pleural space. Silicone is definitely the preferred material over PVC or nylon.

- Biocompatible silicone reduces clotting and encrustation
- Beveled end open end with two lateral eyes 1cm apart.
- Graduated at 1cm lengths
- Radiopaque stripe
- Universal hubs adapt to connectors like JorVet **J0282d1** Barbed reducing connector and suture wings. (Note: JorVet **J0282d3** is too small.) Also suggest use of 3-way stopcock **J0462**
- Provided with stainless steel trocar
- 14cm (5.5") length

- J0341** 9.6fr (3.2mm)
- J0341a** 12fr (4mm)
- J0341b** 14fr (4.67mm)



**J1186 Heimlich Style One-way Valve.** Similar in design to Heimlich valve. Allows one way flow of chest fluids without chance of pneumothorax. One end barbed fitting chest tubes or catheter for fluid entrance. Second side is standard male luer lock for drainage.



**Closed Wound Drainage Kit.** This vacuum drain's most common use is for post-op drainage Jackson Pratt.

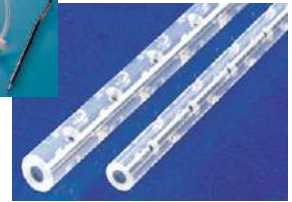
The kit is designed to create suction or negative pressure for draining wounds. A fenestrated silicone drain is placed into position with the aid of a stainless steel trocar. This drain is attached to a silicone bulb with a one-way valve. When the bulb is released a vacuum is created that pulls exudates out through the drain. Wound exudates can be stored, visualized, or cultured. The drain has a radioopaque line for the entire length.

The kit consists of: a 130mm stainless steel trocar, silicone fenestrated drain and tubing, a silicone bulb, a clamp for attachment to bandage or patient.



**J0790**

**J0790, a**



**J0790b, c**



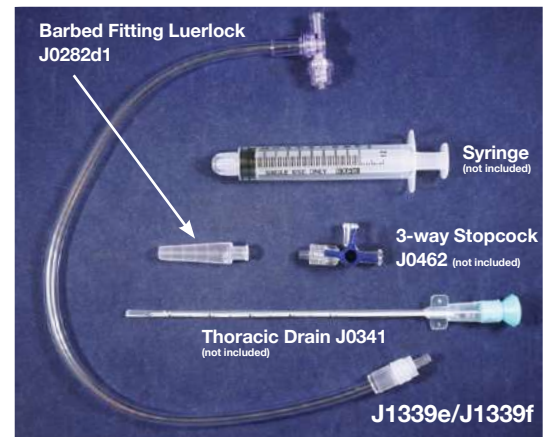
SKU	Reservoir	Tubing	Needle
<b>J0790</b>	100cc	Round 10fr	10fr
<b>J0790a</b>	200cc	Round 14 fr	4.8mm o.d.
<b>J0790b</b>	100cc	4.5mm Flat	10fr
<b>J0790c</b>	200cc	4.5mm Flat	4.8mm o.d.

**Silicone Vacuum Drainage "Grenade" Bulb Only (no tubing).**

**J0790d 100cc. Bulb Only.** Fits 20-24 Fr. diameter tube

**Centesis Drainage Kit.** Bivalve allows syringe to aspirate fluids i.e. chest drainage and then expel those fluids via another port so continually active centesis can be achieved without disconnecting. Suggest use **J0282d1** Barbed Connector for chest drainage or feeding tube connection.

- J1339e Centesis Drainage Kit** 16" (40cm) long
- J1339f Centesis Drainage Kit** 5" (12.5cm) medium
- J1339g Centesis Drainage Kit** spin luerlock attaches directly to bivalve



**Prody Drainage/Catheter Holder.** Designed to hold suction reservoir drains, other drains, and enteral feeding lines in place.

- Can wrap around chest and abdomen
- One size fits all, trim as necessary
- Patient can move freely and comfortably
- Can hold up to four drains
- Blue Velcro strap locks onto drain attachment loop
- Hand wash with warm water and detergent after use the air dry
- U.S. Patent 6,610,032



- J1329 2" Wide Strap**
- J1329a 6" Wide Strap for Dogs over 50 lbs.**



**J1329**



**J0641s** Small Tattoo Plier  
**J0641sn** Digits 0-9 (5/16")  
**J0641sL** Digits A-Z (5/16")

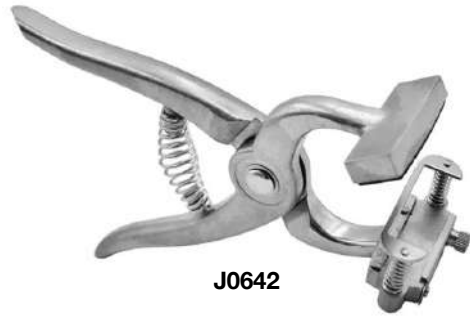
**J0642** **Standard Tattoo Plier.** Used for positive permanent livestock identification. Heavy-duty construction. Marker jaws holds four easily interchangeable letters or digits. Digits only go in one way. Positive ear release.

**J0643** **Standard Size Digits 0-9.**

3/8". (not pictured)

**J0643L** **Standard Size Letters A-Z.**

3/8". (not pictured)



J0642

**Tattoo Ink** is widely used for identification in livestock, especially cattle and swine. JotVet tattoo ink is easily read years after tattooing. Now JorVet has expanded the range of permanent tattoo inks. Inks are available in black and green, and varied packaging.

**J0276rb** **Tattoo Ink Roll-On Bottle.** 2 oz. Black.

**J0276rg** **Tattoo Ink Roll-On Bottle.** 2 oz. Green.

**J0276pgs** **Tattoo Ink Tube Paste.** 1 oz. Green.

Collapsible metal tube with screw cap.

**J0276pg** **Tattoo Ink Tube Paste.** 5 oz. Green.

Collapsible metal tube with screw cap.

**J0276pbn** **Tattoo Ink, Tube Paste.** 5 oz. (140 gm) black.



J0276rb



J0276rg



J0276pbn



J0276pg Top  
 J0276pgs Bottom

**J0276** **Small Animal Electric Tattoo Kit.** Complete tattoo kit in an attractive foam-padded case. This state-of-the-art animal marker features fingertip control for precise and accurate tattooing on the smallest of animals. Kit contains three needle bars and black tattoo ink. 110V AC current.

**J0276t** **Tattoo Ink.** Black. 2 oz.



J0276

**J0049Lta** **ID Tag Applicator.** Has specially designed head where tag slips in easily. Allows for quick and simple placement of tag in ear.

**J0049Lt** **Hauptner Mouse Ear ID Tag.**

These small numbered tags are used extensively in research institutions around the world. The small metal brass tags are perfectly suited for mice and rats. They are easy to apply with metal applicator **J0049Lta**

Choose numbers 1-10,000.  
 100/box.



J0049Lta



J0049Lt





# Dog is Good® Logo Scrubs

**NEW**

JorVet brings fun and playful unisex scrubs from Dog Is Good®. Available in two logo choices: “It’s All Fun and Games until Someone Ends Up in a Cone” and “Welcome Diversity”.

- 60/40 Cotton/Poly blend
- Unisex
- Available in XS-2XL
- 2 Hip Pockets

SKU						Size	Dimensions
Wine	Navy	Wine	Teal	Wine	Navy		
J1584a	J1585a	J1586a	J1587a	J1591a	J1592a	XSmall	30" x 26"
J1584b	J1585b	J1586b	J1587b	J1591b	J1592b	Small	31" x 27"
J1584c	J1585c	J1586c	J1587c	J1591c	J1592c	Medium	32.5" x 27.5"
J1584d	J1585d	J1586d	J1587d	J1591d	J1592d	Large	35" x 29"
J1584e	J1585e	J1586e	J1587e	J1591e	J1592e	XLarge	36" x 29"
J1584f	J1585f	J1586f	J1587f	J1591f	J1592f	2XLarge	39" x 31"



J1584 Series



J1585 Series



J1586 Series



J1587 Series



J1591 Series



J1592 Series

J0731



J0732



J0732a



J0733



J0734  
J0734L



J0735



J0730



## Surgical Apparel

A new line of surgery apparel constructed from quality non-woven materials. A wide range of products from bouffant style headwear to isolation gowns.

### Surgery Mask.

- J0731** **Surgery Mask** with ties. Blue. 3-ply. 18cm x 20cm. Bulk packaged in dispensing box. 50/box. 6 bx/case. No nose aluminum 5".
- J0732** **Molded Face Mask** with elastic strap and malleable aluminum nose piece. Blue. 50/box. 20 bx/case. Aluminum strip for nose.
- J0733** **Procedure Mask** with earloops. Blue. 3-ply. 50/box. 12 bx/case. Filtration down to 0.3 microns.

### Surgery Headwear.

- J0734** **O.R. Nurse/Bouffant-Style Headwear.** Blue. 21". 100/box. 5 bx/case.
- J0734L** **O.R. Nurse/Super Bouffant Style Headwear.** Blue. 24". 100/box. 5 bx/case.
- J0735** **Surgeon's Cap** with rear ties. Blue. 100/box. 5 bx/case.
- J0732a** **JorVet Molded Face Mask** An improved mask over our previous molded masks. Box of 20.
- Double straps for snug fit
  - Inside filter
  - Foam pad inside over bridge of nose
  - Malleable metal bar for custom adjustments over top of nose
  - White color

### Shoe Cover.

- J0730** **Disposable Shoe Cover.** Non-conductive and non-skid. Blue. Universal size. Bulk packaged in dispensing box.

- J0345m** **White Plastic Disposable Aprons.** All purpose utility garment is water, oil, and chemical resistant. Useful for a lot of the "dirty" jobs around the clinic. Dispensing box of 100. 28" x 46" long.



J0345m



**Isolation/Barrier Gown.** The spread of highly contagious diseases is a real threat in the veterinary hospital. All hospital personnel should wear isolation gowns to help reduce disease transmission when dealing with a contagious patient.

**Disposable Surgery Gowns are Classified as:**

**Regular Procedure Gown:** Sontara or SMS fabric with no extra reinforcing or fluid resistant panels.

**Extended Procedure Gown:** Sontara or SMS fabric with plastic panels in the chest area and sleeves.

In addition, gowns can have an open back or a wrap-around with covered back. Open back gowns are cheaper because of less material, but obviously offer less coverage.

Most gowns are either large or extra-large.

**J0736 Isolation/Barrier Gown.** Fluid resistant. Yellow with full back. Knit fabric wrist cuffs. Universal size, full length with ties. Disposable. 50/case.



J0736



J0737

**J0737 Isolation Gown.** Poly-coated with thin film of protective plastic for fluid repellency. Blue with elastic wrist cuffs. Universal size, full length with ties. Disposable. 50/case.

**Sterile Disposable Surgery Gown.** Packed in a protective clear bag with a header, wrapped in standard CSR wrapper. Hand towel included. Regular procedure. Full back with wrap-around style. Knit fabric sleeves. Light blue.

**J0738 Gown.** Large.  
**J0738L Gown.** X-Large.

AAMI Level 3



J0738 & J0738L

AAMI Level 4



J0738xp & J0738xpL

**NOTE: Meets the AAMI Level 3 Standard. Gown can be machine washed and resterilized.**

Extended procedure gowns are reinforced with impervious fabric along the length of the lower arms and midchest to bottom of abdomen.

**J0738xp Extended Procedure.** Large.  
**J0738xpL Extended Procedure.** X-Large.

**NOTE: Meets the AAMI Level 4 Standard.**

**Disposable Surgery Gown.** Full back with wrap-around style and knit sleeves. Light-blue fabric. Non-sterile. Can be safely autoclaved and even washed.

**J0739a Sontara Fabric Gown.** Large.  
**J0739c Sontara Fabric Gown.** Medium.  
**J0739b Sontara Fabric Gown.** X-Large.  
**J0739p SMS Fabric Gown.** Medium.  
**J0739n SMS Fabric Gown.** X-Large.

**Surgical Gown.** Reusable Fabric.

- Dependable, fluid resistant, light weight single ply gown.
- Fabric is 99% polyester, 1% carbon for static control.
- Backside of gown is 60/40 cotton/polyester breathable.
- Tie neck configuration.
- Reinforced gown back tie to ensure durability.
- Ciel blue color



J1175cxLn

**J1175cxLn Extra-Large**



J1541



J1538a



J0518s



J0519



J1508



J1539



**Face Masks.** These fun masks have a feline and canine theme even with cute tiny ears.

- Very soft fabric
- 3 Layers
- Washable
- Package of 2 masks

**J1541 Feline Fun Face Mask**

**J1538a Canine Fun Face Mask**

**Face and Eye Shields.** Routine veterinary dental work using ultrasonic scalers/polishers and high speed handpieces creates aerosol and spatter. The aerosol consists of saliva, water, and microbes—plus blood and tooth debris can sometimes be present. Every veterinarian and technician knows that dog and cat bite wounds are readily infected with the plethora of serious bacteria living in the animal's oral cavity.

Protective eyewear not only protects the eyes, nose, and mouth (with a face shield) from contact with infectious agents, but also against any physical damage from propelled objects including tooth or calculus fragments becoming dislodged.

The JorVet eye or face shields provide comfortable fit with superb protection at a reasonable cost.

**Eye Shields Only**

- Thin, clear lenses. 25/pk.
- Removable protective film protects lenses before use.

**J0518s Eye Shields Only Refill Kit**

**Face Shield.** Consists of reusable lightweight frames which, thin clear lenses snap onto. Covers the entire face.

- One size fits all with an adjustable strap.
- Easily worn over glasses and masks.

**J0519 Face Shield Starter Kit (10 Frames and 10 Shields)**

**J0519s Face Shields Only Kit, 10pk.**

**JorVet Face Shield.** The Face Shield's full length provides complete coverage, and the wrap-around design provides over-the-top, side and front face protection.

- 100% Made in the USA
- Durable, rigid, long-lasting
- Reusable, easily disinfected
- Made of 30 mil PETG plastic, latex-free rubber stretch strap
- Manufactured to ANSI Z87.1-2015 standards
- 11"W x 8"L x 0.03" thick

**J1508 JorVet Face Shield, 20pk**

**Economy Face Shield.** Inexpensive and simple design with foam forehead pad for comfortable fit. Elastic band for universal fit.

- Anti-fog and anti-static
- Optically clear after removing protective film coating
- Latex free

**J1539 Economy Face Shield, 12pk**

## PROTECT YOURSELF

**Protective Eyewear Special for Women.** This range of protective eyewear is especially designed for women both in sizing and style.

- Unique design fits more securely and comfortably on smaller faces.
- Full wrap around provides superior splash protection
- Glare reducing models are ideal for bright light environments
- Blue also increases contrast
- Stylish design for attractive appearance

**J1187 Clear**

**J1187a Blue**

**J1187b Mirror**



Clear



**Blue**  
Ideal for bright-light environments, reduces glare, and increases contrast

**J1187**



**Mirror**  
Great for bright-light environments and reduced glare

### 12-pack of Colorful Economy Safety Glasses.

- Pack includes 2 of each color: orange, black, green, purple, red, and blue
- 100% clear poly carbonate lenses are coated for scratch resistance
- Wrap around style
- Inexpensive

**J1188 12pk Economy Safety Glasses**



J1188

### Comfortable Protection over Existing Eyewear.

- Contemporary design fits over newer styles of corrective eyewear
- Adjustable lens pitch and temple length for comfortable fit

**J1189 Over-glasses Protective Eyewear.**

Adjustable Temple Position



Adjustable Temple Length



J1189

### Reading Safety Glasses.

- Integrating the need for safety glasses together with reading glasses
- Adjustable arm length
- Clear lenses with black frame

**J1189c 1.5 Diopter**

**J1189d 2.0 Diopter**

**J1189e 2.5 Diopter**



J1189c, d, e

**X-Ray Aprons.** JorVet offers a wide range of x-ray aprons designed for safety but offering a colorful variety of fabric choices.

**X-Ray Aprons.** Two different styles are offered.

- Shoulder pads included
- Attractive maroon and black paw design
- 0.5mm Pb equivalency

**J0676m Apron.** Quick release buckle, small 34" length.

**J0676mL Apron.** Quick release buckle, large 38" length.

**Velcro Tie Apron.** Features two hook and loop (Velcro) flaps at the waist which aid in relieving weight off of the shoulder. Its comfortable fit is attained by varying the position of the flaps.

**J0676wa Small.** 34" length. Maroon with black paw print design.

**J0676wb Large.** 38" length. Maroon with black paw print design.

**J0676wm Large.** 38" length. Royal blue with white paws.

**Additional Fabric and Color Choices.** Note: Small length 34", large length 38". Width small 22" and large 24". Other sizes available—please inquire.



**J0676m**



**New Royal Blue Paws**

- |                 |        |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>J0676mb</b>  | Buckle | Small |
| <b>J0676mbL</b> | Buckle | Large |
| <b>J0676wm</b>  | Velcro | Small |
| <b>J0676wmL</b> | Velcro | Large |



**Brown with Black Paws**

- |                 |        |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>J0676mc</b>  | Buckle | Small |
| <b>J0676mcL</b> | Buckle | Large |
| <b>J0676wc</b>  | Velcro | Small |
| <b>J0676wcl</b> | Velcro | Large |



**Wild Cat Pink**

- |                 |        |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>J0676md</b>  | Buckle | Small |
| <b>J0676mdL</b> | Buckle | Large |
| <b>J0676wd</b>  | Velcro | Small |
| <b>J0676wdL</b> | Velcro | Large |



**Dog Bones**

- |                 |        |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>J0676mo</b>  | Buckle | Small |
| <b>J0676moL</b> | Buckle | Large |
| <b>J0676wo</b>  | Velcro | Small |
| <b>J0676woL</b> | Velcro | Large |



**Dogs n Cats**

- |                 |        |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>J0676mp</b>  | Buckle | Small |
| <b>J0676mpL</b> | Buckle | Large |
| <b>J0676wp</b>  | Velcro | Small |
| <b>J0676wpl</b> | Velcro | Large |



**Zebra**

- |                 |        |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>J0676mk</b>  | Buckle | Small |
| <b>J0676mkL</b> | Buckle | Large |
| <b>J0676wk</b>  | Velcro | Small |
| <b>J0676wkL</b> | Velcro | Large |



**Royal Blue  
Diamond Ripstop**

- |                 |        |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>J0676mj</b>  | Buckle | Small |
| <b>J0676mjL</b> | Buckle | Large |
| <b>J0676wj</b>  | Velcro | Small |
| <b>J0676wjL</b> | Velcro | Large |

**J0677x**

**Lead Gloves-Vinyl.** Seamless lead vinyl gloves are a 15" one piece dip molded glove with supple vinyl cover and foam liner. Burgundy color. Standard protection 0.5mm Pb equivalency.



**J0677x**

**Economy X-Ray Aprons.** This is a standard tie-on strap. Shoulder pads included. Royal blue nylon.

**J0676ta** **Small** 34" length.

**J0676tb** **Large** 38" length.



**J0676tb** **J0676ta**

**Back**

**J0678n** **Thyroid Collar.** New style Thyroid Collar offers a trim yet shielded and comfortable design. Includes binding and rear hook and loop closure. 25.5" length, 10 x 5.5" Bib.

- Standard protection: 0.5mm Pb Equivalency
- Royal blue nylon

(Please specify color combinations. This item is a special order and non-returnable.)

**J0679n** **Thyroid Collar.** Preventing exposure to sensitive thyroid glands is important. 18.5" length, 10" x 6.5" bib, includes edge binding for comfort. Rear hook/loop closure.

**Matching Color/Fabric:** you can match thyroid collar with apron fabric choices. Insert the last letter of the apron code (not counting 'L'). For example, **J0679nb** would be royal blue with white paws.



**J0678n**



**J0679n**

**J0676e** **Wrap Around Eyewear** features molded wrap styling in durable tortoise nylon frame with leaded side shields for added protection. Standard protection: front lenses 0.75mm Pb equivalency, side shields 0.50 Bb equivalency optical lead glass.



**J0676e**

**J0676eh** **Hornet Frame.** Popular wrap around coverage features foam brow bar for comfort and rubber temple tips and nose pads for non-slip wear. Includes fitted side shields. Weighs just 64 grams. Yellow frame. Front lenses 0.75mm Pb equivalency, side shields 0.50 Bb equivalency.



**J0676eh**

**J0676ef** **Ultra Wrap Around Fit-Over.** Fits comfortably over most conventional prescription eyewear while providing front and side lens protection. Tortoise Frame. Front lenses 0.75mm Pb equivalency, side shields 0.50 Bb equivalency.



**J0676ef**

**Barium Sulfate** 60% w/v suspension has long been the standard in providing excellent results in contrast studies of the G.I. tract. Flavored formula.

**J1350** **Barium Sulfate.** 16 oz. bottle

**J1350q** **Barium Sulfate.** 64 oz. volume jug

**Recommended Dosage:**

Dogs: <20 kg 8-12ml/kg  
>20 kg 5-7ml/kg

Cats: 12-20ml/kg



**J1350q**

**J1350**

**J0677m Vet Mitts.** Features a palm slit allowing fingers to exit for freedom of movement but still cover top of hand during radiology. Burgundy paw print covering. Standard protection: 0.5mm Pb equivalency



J0677m

**J0677p Open Palm Mitts:** shields the back of the hand and features hook and loop strap closure across the palm for quick removal. Covered in dark blue vinyl. Standard protection: 0.5mm Pb equivalency.



J0677p

**J0676h Heavy Duty Chrome Hanger:** chrome plate 3/16" recommended to protect x-ray aprons and increase product life. Hanger will hold up to 50 lbs. (22.7kg)



J0676h

**J0676r Peg Racks:** economical for the quick and easy storage of up to 4 aprons. Powder coated steel construction, easy installation. Dimensions 24" x 4". Weight 3 lbs.



J0676r

**J0676t MultiGlove and Apron Rack** is ideal for storing multiple pairs of gloves and aprons. Also convenient to hold thyroid collars. Mounts quickly and easily to any wall and requires only a space 19" wide. Powder coated heavy steel construction. 19" x 20". Weight 10 lbs.



J0676t

**J0676g Combination Apron and Glove Holder:** offers quick convenient storage for an apron and a pair of gloves. Powder Coat & Chrome Steel Construction. 27.75"W x 17"H. Weight 8.5 lbs.



J0676g



**NOTE: Never store aprons in a folded position!**



**JorVet GI Magic Beads.** Is that a GI foreign body or not? Liquid Barium is useful for diagnosing suspected GI foreign bodies on radiographs. However, partial obstruction can be difficult to interpret on radiographs even with barium. The use of radiographic markers before barium administration can be really useful in suspected foreign bodies, invasive neoplasia, or gastric motility disorders such as Heus. Radiograph markers are:

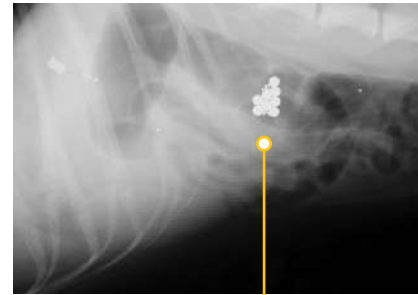
- Radiopaque small beads of 1.5mm and 4.7mm diameter
- Stainless noncorrosive inert material
- Readily pass through normal GI tract
- Beads are packaged in small gelatin capsules for ease of administration
- Considerably less expensive than Barium impregnated polystyrene beads
- Keep in clinic ready to go when that emergency case presents itself

**J1146 Small Pack for Cats and Small Dogs.** Each dose consists of 2 smaller gelatin capsules with 30 x 1.5mm beads and 10 x 4.7mm beads. Total of 5 doses.

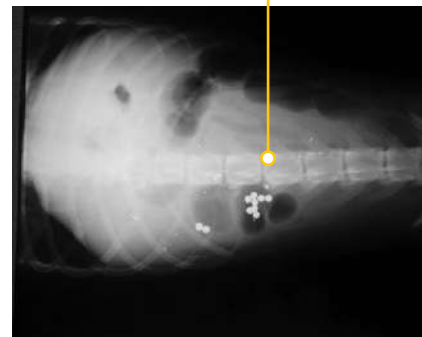
**J1146a Large Dose Pack for Larger Dogs over 30 lbs.** Each dose has 1 larger gelatin capsule with total of 30 x 1.5mm beads and 10 x 4.7mm beads. Total of 5 doses.



J1146



GI Magic Beads



**J0684 X-Ray Measuring Caliper.** Getting the correct thickness of your patient is critical to proper kVp setting and quality diagnostic radiographs. Measurements in centimeters only. Stainless steel.



J0684

**Radiographic Cassette Receptor Covers.** Extra strong to keeps receptors clean and dry from exposure to urine, feces, blood, and other bodily fluids etc. Non-sterile disposable covers prevents cross-contamination. Ziplock closure.

**J1453 Radiographic Cassette Receptor Cover.** 2 mil. 14 x 17 Cassette. 100/pk

**J1453a Radiographic Cassette Receptor Cover.** 4 mil. 23 x 25 Cassette. 50/pk



J1453 & J1453a

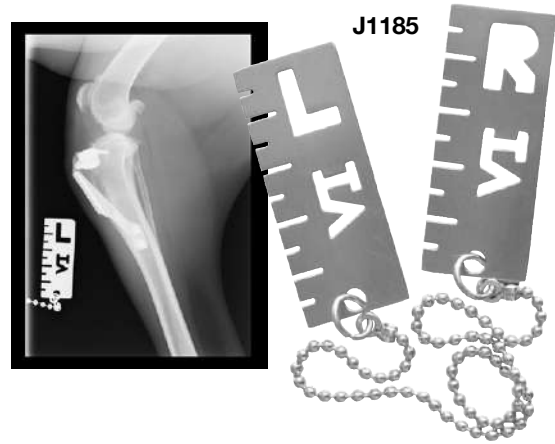
**X-Ray Marker Reference.** Every radiograph must include an appropriate marker that clearly identifies the patient's right (R) or left (L) side. The development of digital imaging and the use of CR and DR enable the use of R and L Markers placed electronically. This is not recommended because of potential errors and legal implications. All marker sets will feature a blue left marker and red right marker.

**J1528 Elite Markers.** Durable aluminum casing. Easy identifiable. 1" Length. Set of both L and R.



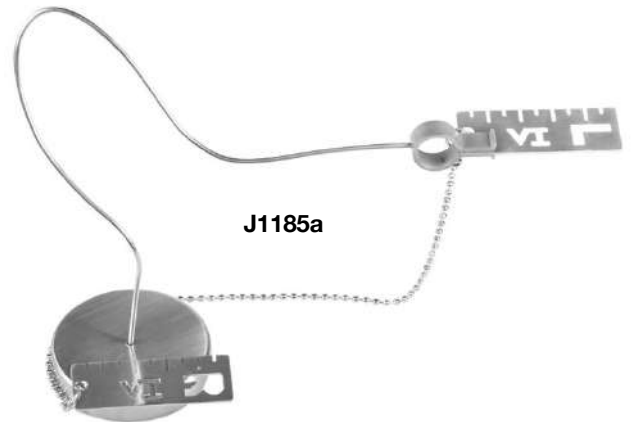
J1528

**J1185 X-Ray Markers.** This set of two X-ray markers (L and R) does more than give the side orientation of an X-ray. It has a cm scale that provides measurements. This is useful at sending digital X-rays to other parties that may have a different software or type of digital radiography. The markers are 50mm long and marked in 5mm intervals. Set of 2.



J1185

**J1185a X-Ray Marker Holder.** This device has a malleable arm that holds the X-ray marker at the same height as the bone under investigation. This helps to eliminate the magnification effect of standard radiography.



J1185a

**Radiographic Reference Ball.** Taking radiographs where the area of interest is not close to the plate creates some challenges in scaling. This is true of both digital and analogue systems. When using the radiograph for templating implants e.g. total hip replacement it is very important to make accurate measurements.

The Reference ball is 25mm in diameter and is attached to a stable base by a flexible neck which allows the ball to be placed at the same level above the plate as the area of interest. Using a spherical object as a reference eliminates errors created by ruler type reference which might not be quite parallel with the plate.

**J1185b Radiographic Reference Ball 25mm dia**  
**J1185c Radiographic Reference Ball 10mm dia**



J1185b and c



## K-9 EZ Boy.

### Radiographic Positioning Aids.

#### Positioning aids are valuable in:

- Reducing radiation exposure to clinic staff.
- Decreasing motion.
- Positioning animals for a variety of procedures.
- Patient comfort.

Radiographic Positioning Aids are available in a variety of shapes with the most popular being the 'V' trough.

#### Two Styles

**1. Non-coated:** soft open cell gray sponge material provides excellent support and comfort at a less expensive cost.

**2. Covered:** dark blue nylon reinforced vinyl. Also features hook and loop straps to secure limbs; readily cleaned for quick re-use.

Sizes	Length	Width	Height
Small	10"	4"	3"
Medium	15"	7"	5"
Large	24"	11"	7"
XLarge	36"	14"	9"

#### Covered

SKU	Size
<b>J1286</b>	Small
<b>J1286a</b>	Medium
<b>J1286b</b>	Large
<b>J1286c</b>	XLarge
<b>J1286s</b>	Set of 4 Sizes

#### Non-Covered

SKU	Size
<b>J1287</b>	Small
<b>J1287a</b>	Medium
<b>J1287b</b>	Large
<b>J1287c</b>	XLarge
<b>J1287s</b>	Set of 4 Sizes



## JorVet Sand Socks.

- JorVet Sand Socks are loosely filled sandbags that contour to a broad range of shapes and forms.
- Stabilizes hard-to-hold and irregular anatomy.
- No need for additional person to hold the animal.

SKU	Weight (lbs)	Size
<b>J1288</b>	1	2"-8"
<b>J1288a</b>	3	4"-12"
<b>J1288b</b>	5	5"-15"
<b>J1288c</b>	10	5"-20"
<b>J1288d</b>	12	6"-25"
<b>J1288e</b>	15	6"-40"
<b>J1288s</b>	Set of 5 sizes (Does not include J1288e)	



Weight Labeled on Every Bag



Thick Soft Reinforced Vinyl

Double Seams



## Vet Surgi-Form Positioners.

*Better than an extra set of hands.*

JorVet reintroduces the **Surgi-Form Positioners** originally designed by Tulsa veterinarian Dr. Milt Carlin and used by a multitude of clinics across the country for years.

The Surgi-Form Positioner places the patient in the exact posture positions required for different procedures and radiology. The surgical patient can be clipped and prepped then transported to the surgery suite in the Surgi-Form Positioner.

**Radiology:** For hands off radiolucent and terrific aid in proper positioning or alignment in OFA studies.

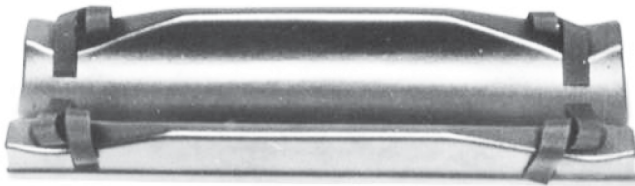
**Patient Comfort:** Positioner contours to body shape and gives support where needed which is more comfortable for the patient.

**Easy to Clean:** Made of durable molded Block ABS plastic that can easily wipe or disinfect clean.

**Lasting Seemingly Forever:** Many clinics have used the Surgi-Form everyday for 25 years!

**Secure and Adjustable:** Velcro straps hold patient in position while easily adjusting.

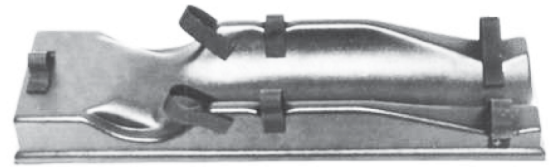
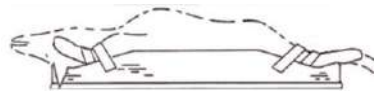
- J1348a **Small Feline and Small Canine Positioner.** 27" long.
- J1348b **Medium Canine Positioner.** 30" long.
- J1348c **Large Canine Positioner.** 38" long.
- J1348s **Set of all 3 Positioners.**



Ventro dorsal positioning and transport



OFA Film: Good (+3) with use of Surgi-Form Positioner previously graded 'mild dysplasia' with hand held positioning.



J1348

Small universal positioner for feline and small canines

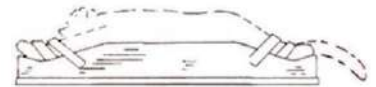


Feline castration or tomcat catheter exam. Patient is placed ventral dorsal position with hind legs pulled forward to lift up hind quarters. The tail is held down with Velcro straps.



Front limbs lifted up for easy access. Rest head and elevate on front ledge for easy access for head and ear surgery.

Abdominal Surgery, i.e. OHE



- J0279t **Tomcat Positioner.** Great positioner for restraining male cats and exposure of perineal area. Good for working with urethral obstructions and for neutering. No tie-downs or other assistance necessary. Lightweight and adjustable.



J0279t



**Transparent Lexan® Thoracic Positioner.** Lightweight and easy to clean. V-shaped trough. Slightly elevated to help drain fluids away from patient. Radiolucent

- J0279a** **Small Dogs and Cats.** 7"W x 8"L x 2"H.
- J0279b** **Medium Dogs,** up to 40 lbs. 8"W x 10"L x 2.25"H.
- J0279c** **Large Dogs,** up to 60 lbs. 9"W x 14"L x 3"H.
- J0279s** **Set of 3 Positioners.**



**J0279 Series**

**Gel Positioners** are designed to aid in positioning patients for either surgery or radiographs. They provide firm but comfortable support.

- Made of viscoelastic polymer so it has a soft tissue-like feel
- Provides constant support and will not bottom out
- Free from latex, silicon, and plasticizer
- Will not leak or flow
- Radiolucent
- Reusable
- Easy to clean with standard disinfectants
- Compatible with warming blankets
- 2 year warranty



**Flat Bottom Positioner.** (Shaped like a loaf of bread)

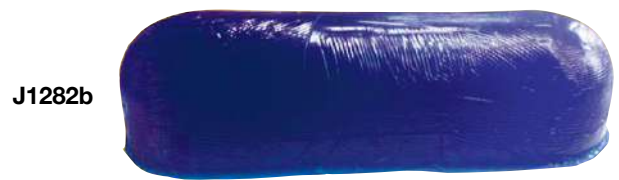
- J1282** **Flat Bottom.** 12"L x 4"W x 3.75"H
- J1282a** **Flat Bottom.** 16"L x 4"W x 3.75"H
- J1282b** **Flat Bottom.** 20"L x 4"W x 3.75"H
- J1282c** **Flat Bottom.** 8"L x 3"W x 3"H
- J1282d** **Flat Bottom.** 6"L x 3"W x 3"H



**J1282**

**Trapezoid Shaped Gel Positioner.**

- J1282e** **Trapezoid.** 10"L x 7"W x 3.5"H



**J1282b**

**Gel Contoured Positioners** are commonly referred to as sandbags. These are filled with gel which offers pressure redirection compared to harsh heavy rigidity of an actual sandbag.

- J1283** **Standard Gel Filled Sandbag.** 10"L x 4.5"W x 2"H
- J1283a** **Large Gel Filled Sandbag.** 14"L x 4.5"W x 2.25"H

*Note: Gel positioners are not warranted against damage caused by chewing or nail tears.*



**J1282e**

**J1283**

**Radiographic Vinyl Covered Foam Positioners.** These high-density polyfoam positioning blocks are comfortable and supportive.

- Open cell foam covered with blue vinyl
- Easy to clean and impervious to fluids
- Available in a variety of sizes
- Radiolucent

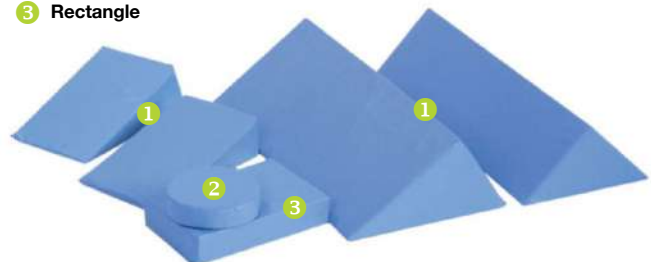
**Rectangles and Discs**

- J1385an** 7"W x 10" x 2"H
- J1385cn** 1.5"H x 6" diameter

**Wedges**

- J1385en** 11"W x 7"L x 3"H x 15°
- J1385fn** 11"W x 7"L x 4"H x 20°
- J1385gn** 6.75"W x 24"L x 9.75"H x 35°/55°
- J1385hn** 7"W x 24"L x 7"H x 45°
- J1385kn** **Starter Set.** Positioning blocks set of 6 consisting of
  - 35°/55° wedge (6.75"W x 24"L x 9.75"H)
  - 45° wedge (7"W x 24"L x 7"H)
  - 15° wedge (11"W x 7"L x 3"H)
  - 20° wedge (11"W x 7"L x 4"H)
  - Rectangle (7"W x 10" x 2"H)
  - Disk (1.5"H x 6" diameter)

- 1 Wedge
- 2 Disk
- 3 Rectangle



**J1385kn**

**Anatomical Models.** Educating your clients and increasing their compliance, by using 3D models, is much more effective than words or pictures – its a client education tool that's widespread in human medicine. JorVet's wide range of anatomical models offer:

- Excellent detail of veterinary specific anatomy, not human models
- Many models offer examples of common pathology on one side and normal anatomy on the other
- All models use urethane, acrylic plastic materials
- Teeth can be removed from socket

Simply, when clients better understand their pet's condition they are more likely to accept the treatment you suggest.

**Dental Model.** Beautiful clear acrylic models are great demonstration tools for clients. The entire dental arcade is shown in anatomically correct presentation. The shape of roots can be seen. Teeth are natural color. Approximate natural size.

- J0770d** **Dental Model.** Canine. 6".
- J0770f** **Dental Model.** Feline. 4".
- J0770df** **Set of 2** Canine & Feline Models.



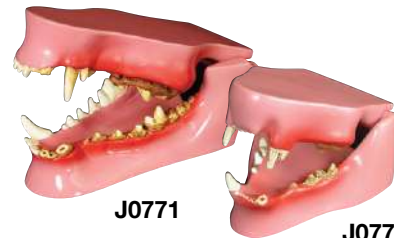
J0770d



J0770f

**Pathology Dental Model.** These realistic models are all in natural colors of gum tissue and teeth. One side shows examples of over 20 common dental problems, the other side shows normal anatomy. Accompanied with a laminated color chart identifying all pathologies. Constructed of virtually unbreakable urethane.

- J0771** **Dental Model.** Canine.
- J0771c** **Dental Model.** Feline.
- J0771s** **Set of 2** Canine & Feline Models.



J0771

J0771c

**J0772** **Ear Model.** Otic exams are a common daily practice for veterinarians. However, the client never sees what the veterinarian sees. This cut-away model outlines the normal anatomy of the ear plus associated nearby structures. It also illustrates common ear disease like otitis externa, polyps and even has a foxtail. The pinna shows a hematoma and a fly strike. Accompanied with a laminated color explanatory chart. Hand painted in beautiful colors. 3.5"W x 6"H x 2"D.



J0772



**Orthopedic Model.** These models give minute details of various important joints and orthopedic structures. All are made from urethane plastic. Mounted on a wood base, yet still removable for handling and examination.

- J0775** **Canine Hip and Lower Vertebrae.**
  - One hip joint features normal anatomy, the other shows pathology, (i.e., hip dysplasia)
  - Normal and abnormal inter-vertebral discs
  - Spinal cord and nerve roots are in yellow
  - Lumbosacral joint
  - Wood base 7" x 9"

- J0776** **Canine Stifle.** Shows all ligaments and related structures like the meniscus. Only normal structures are shown. Wooden base 4.5" x 6".



J0776



J0775

**Aspiration/Suction Unit** provides portable powerful suction via an aspirator pump motor. Uses include: intraoperative suction of blood or body fluids; and, keeping field of vision clear or sample collection with endoscope attachment. 69db at 1 meter.

Features:

- 800cc storage canister
- Aspiration range 0-27" Hg
- Compact 5.5"W x 14"L x 10.5"H (14cm x 35cm x 26cm)
- Inline hydrophobic filter protects motor
- Powerful 1/5 hp motor, most other units only 1/10 hp
- Lightweight. 12.4 lbs.
- Five-year limited warranty

**J0459 Suction Unit.** (suction handle not included)

**J0459d1 Cannister.** 800cc (will work with other suction units). Includes lid.

**J0459d1a Cannister,** 1200cc



**Attachments.** Will work with any unit.

**J0488 Surgical Suction Hose.** 1/4" i.d. x 6' Sterile. 1 pkg.

**J0488L Surgical Suction Hose.** 1/4" i.d. x 12' Sterile. 1/pkg.

**J0489 Yankauer Suction Handle.** For aspiration of fluids during surgical procedures. Nylon. Can attach to J0488 suction hose, as shown. Sterile. 1/pkg.

**J0489a Yankauer Suction Handle** with thumb control vent. Same as J0489, only with a thumb control vent. Small vent hole on the handle creates suction when blocked by thumb. (not pictured)

**J0459d1 Storage Canister.** 800cc. Fits most other suction units.

**Yankauer Metal Suction Handle.** Small removable tip has six vertical holes for suction. Fits standard suction hose. 22cm L.

**J0489m Yankauer Handle.** German-made.

**J0489me Yankauer Handle.** Economy.

**J0489p Poole Suction Handle.** Distal 1/3 end is vented with many holes. Fits standard suction hose. Screws apart for easy cleaning. Stainless steel. 8mm dia. 22cm L.

**J0489f Frazier Suction Tube.** Stainless steel angled tip. Finger tip air cut off. Cleaning stylet. 7fr dia. (2.3mm).

**Suction Catheter.** These long and thin PVC catheters are designed to hook up to standard suction hose. These are useful in aspirating diagnostic samples or removing fluids in very narrow key hole procedures. A common use is insertion inside an endotracheal tube for fluid samples from the lungs.

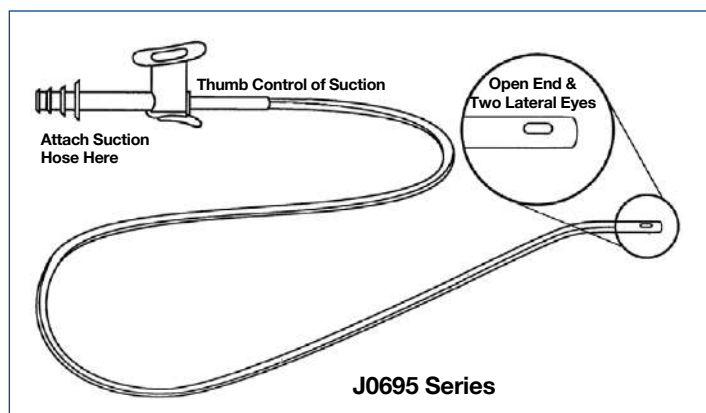
Open tip with two lateral eyes. Side vent allows suction control via simple thumb placement. Sterile. 18"L. 5/pk.

**J0695 Suction Catheter.** 6fr.

**J0695a Suction Catheter.** 8fr.

**J0695b Suction Catheter.** 10fr.

**J0695c Suction Catheter.** 14fr.



**Pediatric Scale.** Accurate weights of your smaller patients are important. Small changes in weight can indicate disease. An accurate weight is also important for proper dosing of medication plus your clients like to know their animal's weight. Tray dimension: 10.5" x 21.5". Scale dimensions: 10.5" x 10.5" x 1.5".

- Accurate, instant and easy-to-read LCD display, 4 digits 1/2"H
- Lock-in weight with zero/tare function
- Automatic power off function
- 44 lbs. (20 kg) capacity, 20kg x 10g, 44lbs x 1/2 oz
- Portable, 5.5 lbs.
- Display not attached to base of scales, attaches via retractable cord.

**J0825 Pediatric Scale.**



**J0825**

**Pediatric Scales.** This scale is particularly suited to the veterinary industry. With a capacity of 44 lbs. (20 kg) and readability of 1/2 oz (10g), the scale will accurately weigh infants or small animals. The scale has a "Hold" feature that will capture an unstable weight and keep it on the display for recording after the weight is taken off. The scale can operate on battery (single 9VDC) or AC (adapter included). The scale comes with a stainless steel weighing tray.

**J0825ss 20kg x 10g (44 lbs. x 1/2 oz)**



**J0825ss**

**MOST POPULAR!**

**J0825m JorVet Portable Digital Scale**

- Built-in LCD display
- Requires 4x AA batteries (not included)
- ABS plastic with removable tray
- Inside diameter of the tray is 23"L x 11"W
- Capacity 1/4 oz - 44lbs (5g - 20kg)
- Operator keys: on/off, units, hold
- Hold features allow operator to secure animal and still observe weight
- Measures in pounds and kilograms
- Weighs 9 lbs.
- LCD display has blue background



**J0825m**



J0825pm



**Walk-On Platform Scale.** Clients love to weigh their pets on this walk-on scale. Special software will capture the weight of a moving animal. Stainless steel top with rubber mat to avoid slippage. All units are pre-calibrated and simple to install using the adjustable feet for leveling.

- Weighs Kg (0.1) or pounds (0.2) units with tare function
- Weighs up to 250 Kgs or 500 lbs.
- Remote LCD display with 10' cord for wall or stand mounting
- AC with 4 AAA batteries

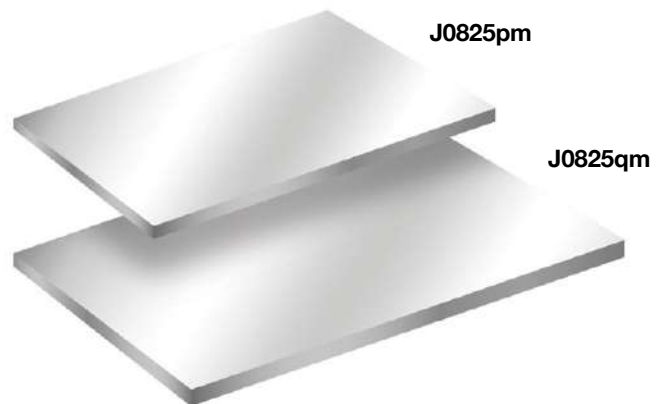
**J0825pm Walk-On Platform Scale.** 22"W x 36"L x 2"H.

**J0825qm Walk-On Platform Scale.** 22"W x 42"L x 2"H.

**J0825qmfs Optional Floor Stand for J0825pm and J0825qm.** Height 39".

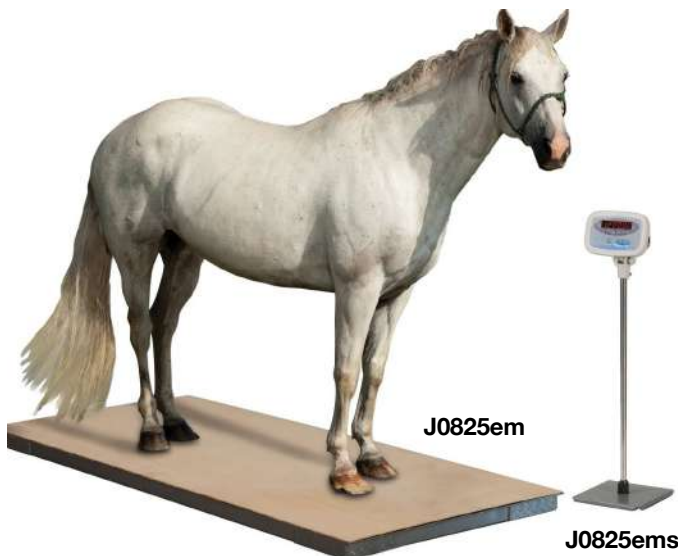


J0825qmfs



J0825pm

J0825qm



J0825em

J0825ems

**J0825em JorVet Equine Platform Scale.** Accurate and reliable scale for weighting horses and other large animals up to 3000 lbs in one pound increments. LED indicator with 20 hours battery life. Detachable indicator allows for easy recharging from AC power outlet. Dimensions 40"W x 79"L x 4"H.

Predrilled holes to allow for plywood protective sheet on scale itself (not provided). 242 lbs. Drop ship item only. Freight added to invoice. Truck delivery only. For more information please call Jorgensen Labs customer service.

**J0825ems Indicator Stand** to allow convenient display of scale indicator. 36" Height. For use with **J0825em** JorVet Equine Scale.



# COOL RENEWAL

## Portable Cryosurgery System



J1401b

COOL RENEWAL IS A CONVENIENT AND COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE TO TRADITIONAL LIQUID NITROGEN SYSTEMS AS WELL AS OTHER EXPENSIVE CARTRIDGE BASED CRYOSURGERY DEVICES.

### Features

- Portable
- 2 minute procedure
- Convenient alternative to liquid nitrogen
- Spray canister freezes at -70°C (-94°F)
- Self anesthetizing w/minimal patient discomfort
- Minimum 5 year shelf life
- Cost about \$2 per procedure

### J1401 Cool Renewal™ Complete Kit.

#### Accessories Included

- (2) 170mL Canisters of Cryogen -130 Freezes
- (2) Extender Tubes
- Assorted Pack of 60 Disposable, Double Ended Foam Tipped Applicators (20 each, Small, Medium, Large/XL)
- Assorted Pack of 50 Disposable Plastic Isolation Funnels (10 each, 5mm, 8mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm)
- (10) Disposable Skin Tag Tweezers (Unique to Cool Renewal!)
- Instructions for Use
- Patient Instructions Tear Pad
- Applicator Practice Pad
- Magnetic Packaging for Component Storage



J1401 Kit



Isolation Funnels



Skin Tag Tweezers

Foam Tipped Applicators

J1401c Cool Renewal™ Complete Kit. Same kit as above with only 1 cannister.

### Foam Tipped Applicators

- J1401d1 Small (Qty 60)
- J1401d2 Medium (Qty 60)
- J1401d3 Large/XL (Qty 60)
- J1401d4 Assorted (20 of each size)

### Isolation Funnels

- J1401d5 5mm Funnel (Qty 50)
- J1401d6 8mm Funnel (Qty 50)
- J1401d7 12mm Funnel (Qty 50)
- J1401d8 14mm Funnel (Qty 50)
- J1401d9 16mm Funnel (Qty 50)
- J1401d10 Assorted Funnels (10 of each size)

### Skin Tag Tweezers

- J1401a Tweezers (Qty 20)

### Cool Renewal Canister

- J1401b Replacement 170mL Canister (65 freezes)
- J1401b2 Twin Pack Replacement 170mL Canister (~130 freezes)

## COMMONLY TREATED SKIN LESIONS



Papilloma



Sebaceous Adenoma



Skin Tags



Equine Sarcoid

Any elderly K-9 patient will likely have skin lesions that can/should be cryosurgically removed.

**Cryosurgery** is an accepted treatment method in veterinary surgery. **JorVet's Cryogun®** is a versatile hand-held container filled with liquid nitrogen from a larger storage Dewar. Attached probes fit for a variety of applications.

**J0810 Cryo Kit.** Small animal. This kit uses the mini cryogun for ease of handling. Includes three different apertures: 18mm cryochamber, malleable extension, 3" x 20g bent spray probe..  
Mini cryogun 25cm H, 0.3kg. 0.3-liter capacity.

**J0810a Cryo Kit.** Large animal. For use in large animal or mixed practice. Additional probes or attachments can be added as needed. Includes three different apertures: 18mm cryochamber, malleable extension, 3" x 20g bent spray probe.  
Standard cryogun 28cm H, 0.5kg. 0.5-liter capacity.

**NOTE: Open spray attachments are used for lesions on patient's outside body. The bigger the aperture, the larger the volume of spray dispensed.**

**Opening Site Aperature.** Straight Spray Attachments.

**J0810aa Attachment.** 0.04" **J0810d Attachment.** 0.016".

**J0810b Attachment.** 0.031"

**J0810c Attachment.** 0.022" *Most popular.*

**Straight Spray Extension,** used to reach deep recessed areas.

**J0810ca Spray Needle.** 16g x 1.5"

**J0810cb Spray Needle.** 18g x 1.5"

**J0810cc Spray Needle.** 20g x 1"

**J0810cd Straight Spray Extension.**

**J0810ce Bent-Tip Spray Extension.** 20g x 3"

**Cryochamber.** Permits precise confined spray. Liquid nitrogen pools over deep lesions. Suggested use with malleable extensions (e.g., **J0810ra**)

**J0810da Cryochamber.** 6mm.

**J0810dd Cryochamber.** 18mm.

**J0810db Cryochamber.** 10mm.

**J0810dc Cryochamber.** 15mm.

**Closed Probe. Only the tip is cooled via a hollow tube down the probe. A side port vents the liquid nitrogen.**

**Conical-Shaped Closed Probe.** These probes are inserted into large or ulcerated lesions, thereby markedly increasing the surface area of the freeze.

**J0810ea Probe.** 1mm.

**J0810ed Probe.** 4mm.

**J0810eb Probe.** 2mm.

**J0810ef Probe.** 5mm.

**J0810ec Probe.** 3mm.

**J0810eg Probe.** 6mm.

**J0810eh Sharp Pointed Conical Closed Probe.**

**Flat Closed Probe.** Circular, and useful for wide flat lesions (e.g., squamous cell carcinoma and sarcoids).

**J0810fa Probe.** 1.0cm dia.

**J0810fb Probe.** 2.0cm dia.

**J0810fc Probe.** 2.5cm dia.

**J0810fd Probe.** 3.0cm dia.

**J0810df Concave Closed Probe.** For large, raised lesions.

**Mini Closed Probe.** Used to treat eyelid margin and corneal lesions. Gently curved to allow visualization and precise control.

**J0810ga Probe.** 1mm.

**J0810gd Probe.** 4mm.

**J0810gb Probe.** 2mm.

**J0810ge Probe.** 5mm.

**J0810gc Probe.** 3mm.

**J0810gf Probe.** 6mm.

**J0810gL Neurectomy Probe.** Specially designed extension allows positioning of apertures at bottom of cryogun. This allows cryogun to be better positioned over treatment area (not pictured).

**J0810ra Malleable Extension.** Used with any spray tip or contact probe to change angle of spray while keeping unit upright.

**J0810rb Right Angle Adaptor.**



20g x 3" Bent Spray Probe

J0810da thru J0810de



Closed Probes

J0810fa thru J0810fe

J0810ra

**Cryosurgery Accessory Items.**

- J0810j** **Back Vent Adaptor.** Eliminates intermittent spray and increases nitrogen flow when used with small contact probes and smaller apertures.
- J0810m** **Cryoplate.** A transparent lexan plate with four various size conical openings. Used to concentrate spray within a limited area.
- J0810t** **Cryotote.** Allows easy transport of cryogun with two pockets for probe storage. Velcro closure.
- J0810u** **Luer Lock Adaptor.** Adapt your own needles to this luer lock fitting.
- J0810z** **Ferret Adrenal Gland Probe.** Specially designed probe for freezing adrenal gland tumors in ferrets.

**Storage Equipment.** New and improved Dewar allows for longer storage of liquid nitrogen—up to 300 days.

- J0811c** **10-Liter Dewar.**
- J0811e** **20-Liter Dewar.**
- J0811j** **Withdrawal Tube.** An inexpensive, simple, and efficient way to extract liquid nitrogen from Dewar storage to your cryogun.

**NOTE:** Please supply manufacturer, model number, and capacity of Dewar when ordering. Both sizes are non-returnable and special order only.



J0810j



J0810m

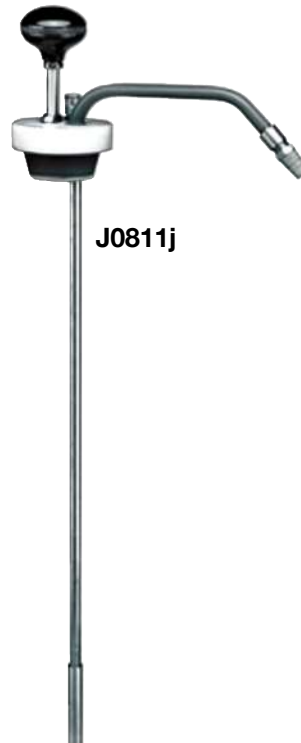


J0810t



J0811c

J0811e



J0811j

## With Rise in Chemo Therapy for Pets, Higher Risks for Veterinary Staff

The increased use of oncology drugs needs to also bring a better understanding of the proper handling of these often toxic products. It is critical to use the proper equipment in mixing and administering these antineoplastic agents. JorVet is providing some of the latest safety oriented products that should be considered a standard in working with these powerful, but dangerous pharmaceuticals.

New government mandated safety regulations will come into effect in that will require the use of many of these pharmacy aids.

### Reconstitution and Fluid Dispensing



MINI-SPIKE® Dispensing Pins. DEHP-free. Latex-free.

- J0591** MINI-SPIKE® IV Additive Dispensing Pin for preparing and dispensing diluent for multi-dose rubber-stoppered vials. Proximal luer lock connector. 5pk.
- J0591a** Vented with One-Way valve for aspiration of medication from inverted multi-dose vials. Luer lock connector. 5pk.
- J0591b** Vented with security clip for preparing and dispensing diluent from standard 20 mm rubber-stoppered vials. Proximal luer lock connector. 5pk.
- J0591c** Non-vented for withdrawal or injection of medication from multi-dose rubber-stoppered vials. Luer lock connector. 5pk.
- J0591d** MINI-SPIKE® Dispensing Pin utilizes a bacterial retentive air-venting filter. Luer slip connector. 5pk.
- J1436** Transfix™ Transfer Spike. Double spike for rapid transfer of medication or diluent between rubber-stoppered containers. 5pk.

## Reconstitution and Fluid Dispensing (cont.)



ULTRASITE® Valve (Two-way) for aspiration or injection. DEHP-free. Latex-free.

**J0463xa** For attachment to standard 17mm or 20mm rubber-stoppered vials; non-vented.

**J0463x** Security clip for attachment to standard 20mm rubber-stoppered vials; vented.



Chemo Dispensing Pins designed to eliminate aerosoling of chemotherapeutic medications during the reconstitution and dispensing process. Assists in USP<797> compliance. DEHP-free. Latex-free.

**J0463t** Chemo Dispensing Pin™ with distal MINI-SPIKE® and built-in 0.2 micron hydrophobic air-venting filter. Proximal luer lock connector.

**J0463v** Chemo Dispensing Pin™ with security clip for attachment to standard 20mm rubber-stoppered vials. Built in 0.2 micron hydrophobic air-venting filter. Proximal luer lock connector.

**J0463z** Chemo Dispensing Pin™ with distal MINI-SPIKE® Plus, 0.2 micron fluid filter and integrated snap-lock cap to protect luer lock connector.

## Filter Membranes



Utilizes Supor® filter membranes; for syringe aspiration or injection applications. DEHP-free and latex-free. Sterile.

**J1081** Designed for bacteria retentive filtrations of medication; USP <797> compliant for sterilizing pharmaceutical fluids. 0.2 micron.

**J1081f** With low drug binding membrane; designed for fungal and particulate filtration of medication. 5 micron.

**J1081g** With low drug binding membrane; designed for fungal and particulate filtration of medication. 1.2 micron.



## OnGuard™ Contained Medication System with Tevadaptor™ Components

A next-generation system that helps protect you from exposure to hazardous drugs and is proven to meet the NIOSH definition of a closed system drug transfer device in actual drug testing with antineoplastic agents.

### Protection you can feel, hear and trust.

- Provides tactile and audible feedback to help confirm connection security.
- NIOSH-compliant passive safety technology promotes needlestick prevention.
- Provides containment and sterility with Toxi-Guard™ Activated Charcoal Drug Binding Matrix and integral 0.2 micron air-sterilizing hydrophobic membrane.
- Components are Latex-free and DEHP-free.

### Easy, intuitive design won't slow you down.

- Easy to learn with fewer components and steps.
- Integrates easily into your current practice.
- Supports compliance with USP <797>, NIOSH and ASHP recommendations for handling hazardous drugs.
- Safely contains drug in liquid, gaseous, and particulate form during admixture, transport, administration and disposal.



**J1497**

**Tevadaptor** Syringe Adaptor for use with luer lock syringes. Enables closed fluid transfers using a syringe and various Tevadaptor components through dedicated device connections. DEHP-free. Latex-free.



**J1497b**

**Tevadaptor** Vial Adaptor for closed reconstitution and withdrawal of medications with most 20mm and 13mm vials (with vial converter ring provided). DEHP-free. Latex-free.



**J1497c**

**Tevadaptor** Spike Port Adaptor adapts a dedicated IV pump tubing set or gravity tubing set. Proximal non-vented bag spike, on/off clamp and distal spike adaptor access. DEHP-free. Latex-free. Length: 8" (20 cm)

The Safe, Painless Way  
to Deliver Medication

# MAD Nasal™

Intranasal Mucosal Atomization Device

### Medication Delivery

Many water soluble medications can be safely administered intranasally. Micron particle size is 30-100 microns.

### Rapidly Effective

The atomized particles are the optimal size for rapid absorption across mucosal membranes into the blood stream.

### Needle Free

Provides painless, non-invasive rapid delivery.

### Controlled Administration

Malleable tip atomizes in any position which helps with non-compliant patients. No sterile technique is required.

### Vial Adapter (Optional)

The vial adapter has an end spike to penetrate rubber cap of medication vial.

**J1579** MAD Nasal Device. Without syringe.

**J1579a** MAD Nasal Device. 3ml syringe and vial adapter.

**J1579b** MAD Nasal Device. With 3ml syringe.



**J1579**

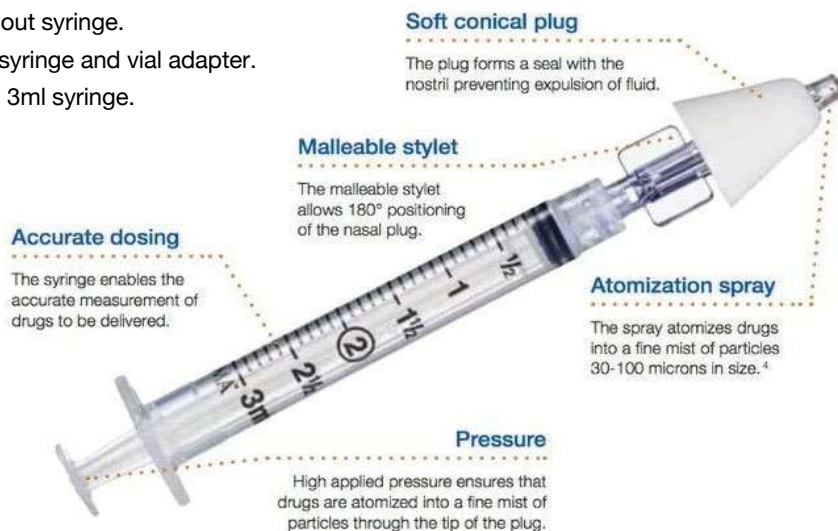


**Vial Adapter (Optional)**

**Vial Adapter w/ Protective Cap**



**Atomizer (w/Female Luer Fitting)**





For Difficult Intubations

# MADgic<sup>®</sup>

Laryngo-Tracheal Mucosal Atomization Device



With the MADgic<sup>®</sup> laryngo-tracheal mucosal atomization device, clinicians are able to select the exact dosing required for medications, including topical anesthetics and other drugs approved for intranasal or oropharyngeal delivery. The malleable stylet allows for precise, targeted delivery specific to patient's anatomy.



J1579c

J1579d

**J1579c** MADgic<sup>®</sup> Device. Without syringe.

**J1579d** MADgic<sup>®</sup> Device. With 5ml syringe.

#### Atomization spray

The spray atomizes drugs into a fine mist of particles 30-100 microns in size.

#### Syringe

Available with or without a syringe attached.

#### Malleable stylet

360° flexibility of the stylet enables it to be adapted to an individual patient's anatomy, ensuring the targeted delivery of medication.

#### Pressure

High applied pressure ensures that drugs are atomized into a fine mist of particles through the tip of the device.

#### Accurate dosing

The syringe enables the accurate measurement of drug to be delivered.

## Mini-Spike® Withdrawal and Injection Spike

The Mini-Spike® withdrawal and injection spike for multi-dose containers is a simple device that allows hygienic syringe withdrawal from multi-dose liquid medication bottles.

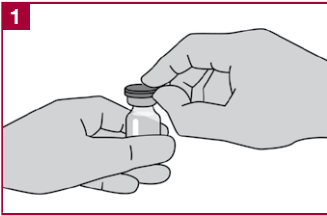
### User Advantages

- Integrated, bacteria-proof 0.45 µm aeration filter
- Green snap-on lid to protect luer lock connection
- Additional protection against contamination
- No manual pressure equalization required
- No air bubbles when filling
- Fill in rapid succession
- Easy dosage measurement
- Luer slip or luer lock syringes

**J1618** **Mini-Spike®.** For multiple-withdrawal containers in which medication is already in liquid form.



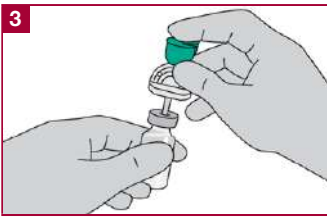
### Mini-Spike® Usage Tips



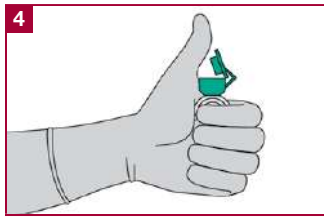
Remove protective cap from vial, disinfect stopper.



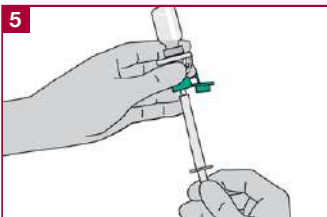
Take out spike and remove protective cap from tip. Do not touch the sharp tip when doing so.



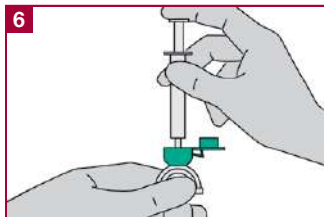
Insert spike into the disinfected vial stopper.




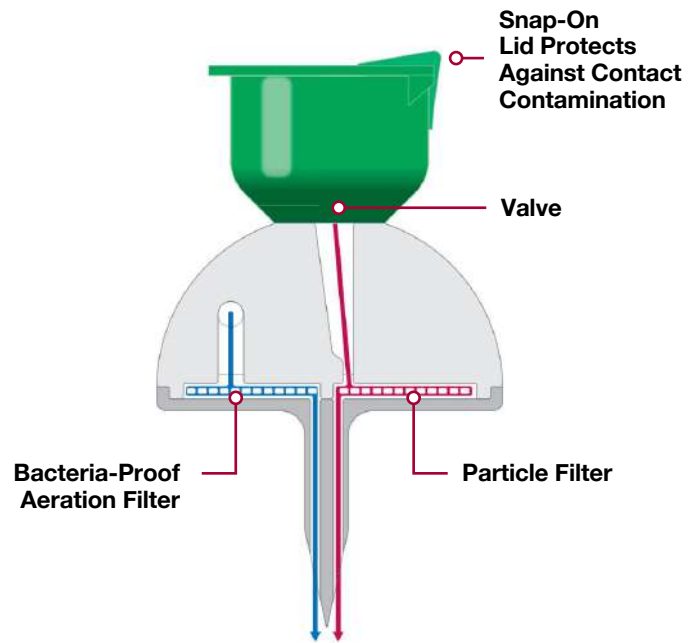
Open snap closure.



Connect syringe and quickly draw desired volume overhead.



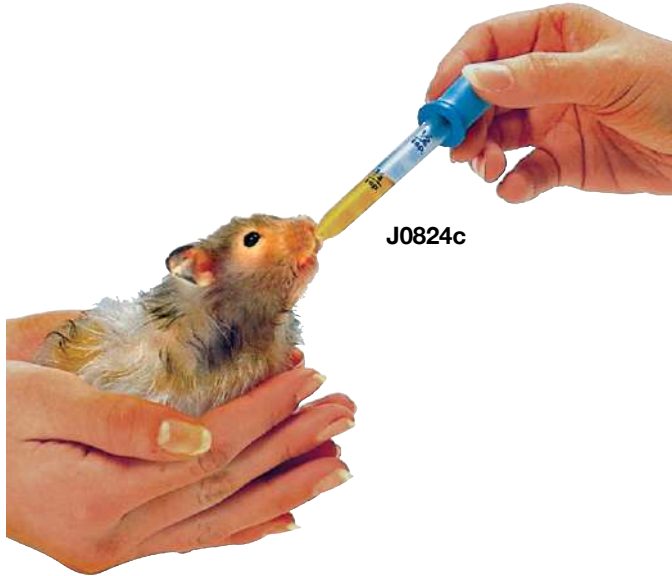
 After setting the vial aside, disconnect the syringe.



**J0823** **7-Day Pill Case.** Certain medications like thyroid, heart and epilepsy treatments need to be given every day to be effective. This pill case is a great aid for increasing owner compliance in administering medications. It is clearly labeled for "Pets Only," and shrink wrapped on an attractive display card.

**J0824** **Glass Eye Dropper** with black rubber bulb. Handy for giving medication orally or into eyes or ears. Especially for smaller pets or exotics. 1ml calibrated. 5/pkg.

**J0824c** **Plastic Medicine Dropper** with blue rubber bulb. Graduated in milliliters and teaspoons. 2.5ml (1/2 tsp). 5/pkg.



J0824c

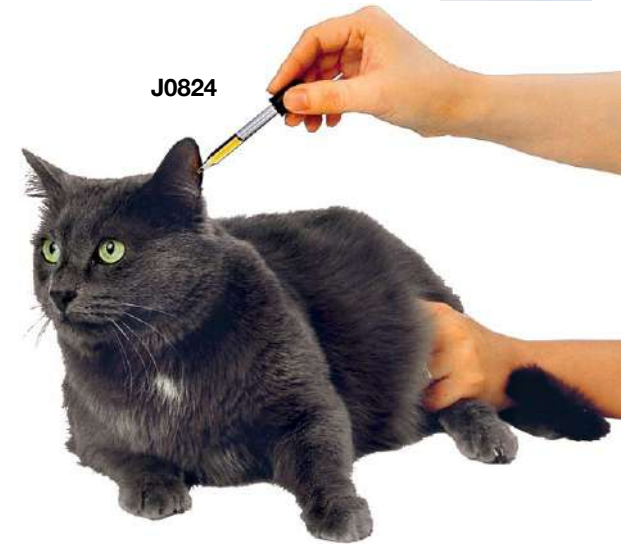
**Pet Nurser Kit.** This baby bottle is ideal for supplementing milk to newborn small pets. The clear silicone nipple is very long-lasting. The bottle has clearly marked measurements on its side. Also includes bottle cleaning brush and extra silicone nipple.

Packed on blister-pack display card with directions for use on back.

**J0787** **Bottle.** 50ml (1-2/3 oz.).



J0823



J0824



J0787

**JorVet Pet Piller.** Long plastic barrel with plastic plunger. Designed like a large animal balling gun. Administer tablets and capsules to pets more quickly, safely, and easily.

- Finger rings for better control
- Soft silicone jaws to reduce the chance for injury and are more comfortable for the patient
- Can draw water into pet piller to aid swallowing
- Attractive display boxes hold 10 pet pillers

**J0384xn JorVet Pet Piller.** Bulk. 10/box.



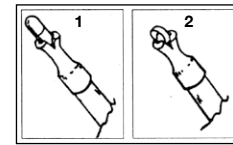
**J0384xn**

**Pet Piller**

- Soft latex rubber tip
- Easy to clean
- Gentle to pet's mouth
- Correct size even for small pets

**J0384 Pet Piller.** Bulk, 12/bag.

**J0384s Pet Piller.** Individually shrink-wrapped for display. 12/pk.



**J0384s**

**J0067 Pet Pill Gun** used in administering pills to small animals. Unique feature allows a small amount of water to pass with the pill to facilitate swallowing. 12/pk.



**J0067**

**NOTE:** According to a published study done at the CSU veterinary hospital, cats that dry swallow tablets will have these tablets retained in the esophagus for up to several hours. Many tablets, i.e. doxycycline, are quite irritating. A small amount of water helps eliminate this relatively unknown problem.

**J0697 Pill Counting Tray.** Handy device for counting out pills for accurate prescription count. Plastic. 6"W x 8"L. Spatula is included.



**J0697**

**J0932 Mortar and Pestle.** The pharmacy aid for crushing tablets into fine powder. Fine quality porcelain mortar and pestle. Smooth surface with pouring lip. 4 oz.



J0932

**J0934 Pill Envelope.** Heavy weight tan paper stock with gummed flaps. Convenient for small pill quantities. 3.5" x 2.25". 100/box.



J0934

**StaySafe - Self-sealing Bottle Closures.** This patented product allows a luer slip syringe to repeatedly withdraw oral liquids from plastic amber pharmacy bottles. The Stay Safe is pressed into bottle opening.

StaySafe Closures feature flexible sealing rings for compatibility with a range of bottle sizes. Size 24 fits snugly into most bottles with necks in its I.D. (inner diameter) range of 15.5mm - 18.25mm.

Bottles should be selected for smooth inside necks sized with the stated inner diameter range. A smooth neck optimizes the ability of the closure to provide an effective seal.

**J1080 StaySafe Closures.** 24mm/50pk

**J1080a StaySafe Closures.** 20mm/50pk

**J1080b StaySafe Closures.** 28mm/50pk

J1080



**Suggested Bottle Neck Size ID**

Size	Min	Mid	Max
20mm	12.6	13.9	15.3
24mm	17.9	18.7	19.5
28mm	20.2	20.8	21.4

**J1435 Sterifix® Filter Straws.** For withdrawal and filtration of fluids from ampoules.

- Reduces risk of glass particle injection from glass ampoules
- Avoidance of injection injuries
- Flexible blunt straw 4.5cm (1.8")
- Particle filter 5 microns
- Luerlock fitting
- Sterile



J1435



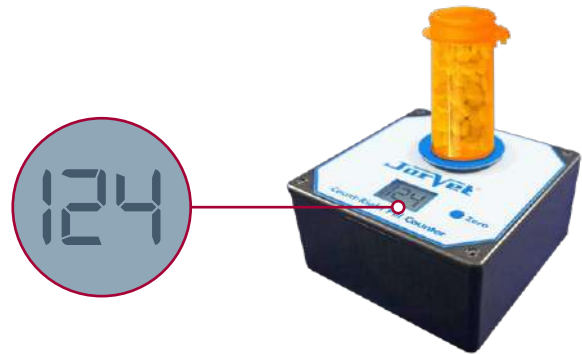
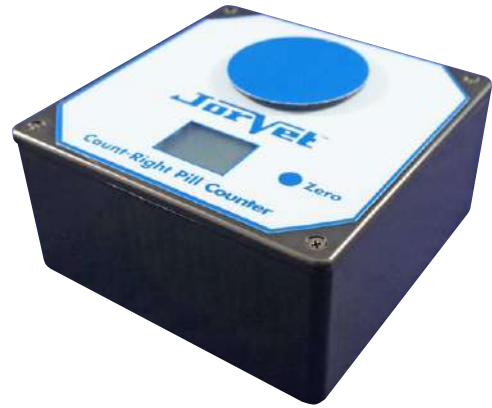
## Count Right Pill Counter

Counting pills is an arduous task for every clinic. It is a time consuming and expensive job that no one wants. Other electronic pill counters are fast, accurate, and convenient, but cost thousands of dollars.

The **JorVet Count-Right Pill Counter** is a simple design at a moderate price. The counter uses precise weighing based on the initial weighing of an empty pill vial followed by a 5 pill weight count. Then the desired pill count balance is added.

- Counts all size pills and capsules, even extra-large ‘horse’ tablets.
- AC plug in that converts 6V DC
- Simple on/off switch or shuts off automatically after 30 seconds of non-use
- Easy and simple to learn how to use
- Dispensing and inventory use

**J1245n** **Count Right Pill Counter.**  
**Dimensions:** 4.5”W x 4.5”L x 2.25”H  
**Weight:** 11oz (330gm)  
**Warranty:** Two years on manufacturer defects



## ProX Disc Pill Cutter

Veterinary clinics prescribe a wide variety of pill or tablet sizes and shapes. Often they require splitting or cutting the pill for smaller patients. Conventional pill cutters use a ‘V’ shaped trough in a one size fits all design that can give a poor and inconsistent cut.

The ProX Disc Pill Cutter uses a rotating round disc molded with varying pill/tablet shapes to customize the pill cutter to the actual pill or tablet being cut.

- Double sided rotor has 18 different pill configurations from large to challenging small tablets
- Safety: blade retracts when the lid is open
- Curved blade design slices across the pill surface uniformly for a more precise cut
- Rotor: change pill shape by lifting and rotating proper pill shape cavity below blade
- Clear lid allows visualization of cutting
- Open over cutting area: turn over to release pills
- Heavier design works better with larger tablets
- Easy cleaning disc rotor can be removed
- Clear storage cup for holding cut tablets

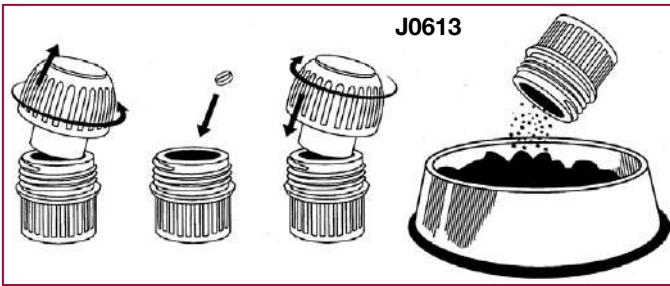
**J1403** **ProX Disc Piller Cutter.** Pill rotor, holding station with blade and storage cup.



Curved blade protrudes when lid is lowered; slices pill, not cut



Simply turn over to release pills



J0613

**J0613**

**Pill Crusher.** Many times a tablet or pill is too large for a pet to swallow. In addition, a pill can be crushed to hide in the animal's food or in a treat. This pill crusher works by dropping the pill into the clear chamber and screwing the top portion directly into it. It also has a handy storage area in the lid to keep extra tablets close by. Top and bottom have raised knurled ridges for easy tightening.

Made of high impact plastic. Packaged in blister pack display.



J0696  
Open



J0696  
Closed



J0696d

**J0696**

**Pill Splitter.** Many tablets or pills are too large for smaller veterinary patients. There is a need to precisely split pills for accurate dosing. This pill splitter has a thin razor-sharp blade that cuts the pill cleanly. The "V"-shaped trough holds a variety of pill sizes. Lightweight blue plastic can be easily cleaned.

**J0696d**

**Deluxe Clear Pill Splitter.** An improved pill splitter for more precise and cleaner cuts. Additionally, larger non-standardized pills fit.

- Flexible arms and cutting base with soft rubber material that holds pills more securely in place
- See through design assists user to visually align pill prior to splitting
- Molded polycarbonate with double-beveled German-made steel blade



J0698

**J0698**

**Combo Pill Splitter/Crusher.** This handy device will either split or crush a tablet. It also has a storage case on the bottom. Blue.



J1325a

**Enteral Irrigation Syringe with Pill Crush Feature.** Insert tablets into the syringe with plunger removed. The end of the plunger and the end of the syringe barrel has a rough grid to crush the tablet. This 60cc syringe is useful for enteral feeding through esophagostomy or gastrotomy tubes. It has a much larger end nozzle than standard syringes.

Also can be used to crush large tablets then mix with carrier i.e. molasses to give to equine patients. Can be cleaned and reused.

**J1325a**

**Enteral Irrigation Syringe**

# Silent Knight® Advanced Pill Crushing Device

Many vet clinics have larger pharmacy demands for pill crushing that single hand pill crushers can meet. The **Silent Knight®** is a powerful device for rapidly and effectively crushing pills into fine powder in seconds.

- Pills to be crushed are put in pouches that protect from medication loss and cross contamination of medications
- Ergonomic handle is easy to operate for all hand sizes with ease
- **Silent:** won't disturb staff
- **Effective:** powerful dual action crushes pills to powder in seconds
- **User safety:** moving parts are covered during crushing
- **Patient safety:** pouches prevent cross contamination
- **Inexpensive:** pouches cost only pennies

**Dimensions:** 10.75"L x 11"W x 5"H

**Weight:** 4.2 lbs.

Limited lifetime warranty

**J1261** Silent Knight® Pill Crushing with 50 Pouches  
**J1261p** Silent Knight® Pouches. 1000pk.



J1261



## Two-in-One Combination Pill-Splitter and Crusher

**Crush Cups.** Two cups are used by simply placing the tablet into the bottom of the first cup. It has a raised pointed grid pattern inside on the bottom. A second cup has a raised pointed grid pattern on the outside of the bottom of the cup. Placing the second cup in the first cup and rotating cups in opposite direction will quickly grind the tablet into a uniform powder. Dimensions: 2" (50mm) across the top x 1" (25mm) across the bottom with 1.75" (44mm) tall. Material is thick, white, opaque plastic.

**J1322** 5 Sets of 2 Cups/Bag  
**J1322b** 20 Sets of 2 Cups/Bag

The same cups can be used as:

**Pill Splitter Cup.** Two cup system where bottom of the first cup has a triangular space for holding the tablet. The second cup has sharp midline edging. Place the tablet in the bottom of the cup and press the second cup on top tablet splitting it. Dimensions: 2" (50mm) across the top x 1" (25mm) across the bottom with 1.75" (44mm) tall.

**MegaCrush Cups.** Larger version of the crush cup that is intended for larger 'horse' pills of 1gm or larger.

**J1323** 5 pr of MegaCrush  
**J1323b** 20 pr of MegaCrush



Here is a simple method of either cutting pill tablets or crushing them to fine powder. A very inexpensive method that can be repeatedly reused.





J0839

**Foot Operated Dispenser** for antimicrobial soaps and solutions. Hand-operated soap dispensers are potential sources of microbial contamination and resultant spread of infection. To assure protection for the surgeon and the patient avoid all possible contact with material other than the microbial solution when hand washing.

If serious about presurgery scrub, you need this dispenser.

The system has a metering valve that dispenses the same 2cc of solution each and every time, regardless of the solution level. Moreover, the valve diaphragm ensures that contaminated pressurized air from the foot pedal never contacts the solution. Will work with any solution that is safe to use on your hands.

**J0839 Foot Operated Dispenser with Foot Pump.** Blue. Remove cover to refill, capacity 28 fluid oz. (828 ml). Includes wall bracket mount for easy detachment and cleaning. Complete with 6' (2 meter) medical grade PVC tubing.

**NOTE: Spare parts available.**



Footpedal for J0839

**Alcohol Dispenser.** This handy pump bottle dispenses alcohol by pressing down on the top lid. Great for use in the exam room for alcohol wipes pre-injection in vaccinations. 8 oz. amber polypropylene bottle.



**J0614 Alcohol Dispenser.**  
Amber plastic.



J0619c

**J0619c Colored Animal Labeled Sundry Jars.** Front panel labels with funny cartoons. Opaque bases. 5/ Set. 4" dia. x 6.5"H. Acrylic.



J0619

**J0619 Sundry Jars.** Features clear tops and bases. 4.75" dia. x 6.5"H. 5/Set. Acrylic. (Wall rack not included.)

**J0619r Plexiglass Wall Rack.** For J0619.



J0619r

**J0619h Applicator. Glass Jar Only.**  
**J0619j Bandages. Glass Jar Only.**  
**J0619x Set of Five Unlabeled Plain Glass Jars.**  
**J0619xs Single Unlabeled Plain Glass Jars.**



J0619h



J0619j



J0619xs

**Boston Round Bottles with Yorker Caps.** Excellent for dispensing solutions. Opaque color. Screw on tops with red caps. Available in small lots or bulk.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Pk
J1204a	0.5	15	25
J1204ab	0.5	15	100
J1204b	1	30	25
J1204bb	1	30	100
J1204c	2	60	25
J1204cb	2	60	100
J1204d	4	120	25
J1204db	4	120	100
J1204e	6	180	25
J1204eb	6	180	100
J1204f	8	240	25
J1204fb	8	240	100
J1204h	16	360	25
J1204hb	16	360	100



J1204 - 1 oz

**Amber Dropper Bottle.** Plastic with screw cap. Available in small lots or bulk.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Pk
J1205a	0.5	15	12
J1205ab	0.5	15	72
J1205b	1	30	12
J1205bb	1	30	72
J1205c	2	60	12
J1205cb	2	60	72



J1205 Series

**Ointment Jar.** White plastic with snap-on lid.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Pk
J1206a	1	30	12
J1206b	2	60	12
J1206c	4	120	12
J1206d	8	240	12
J1206e	16	480	12



J1206 Series

**Dauber Bottle.** Great for making your own custom medication for topical use on wound care or other skin lesions. 22mm diameter mouth top opening. Fabric ball attached to screw cap and metal rod.

SKU	Volume	Qty/Pk
J1672	4 oz or 120cc	12



J1672

**Small Volume Liquid Dropper Bottle.** These small volume dropper bottles are perfect for smaller pets or medications such as ophthalmics. Also available in sterile packs.

- Bottle and cap made of slightly opaque, low density polyethylene
- White cap made of polystyrene
- Small drop volume inner nozzle

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Bag
J1209	0.1	3	12
J1209a	0.25	7	12
J1209b	0.5	15	12
J1209c	1	30	12

Sterile. 2 bottles per ETO sterilized pouch, 6 pouches per bag for a total of 12.

SKU	(ml)
J1209s	3
J1209as	7
J1209bs	15
J1209cs	30

**Amber Plastic Graduated Ovals.** Amber plastic graduated ovals with twist off child resistant caps. Lightweight and transparent. Graduated in mls.

SKU	(oz)	Qty/Box	Qty/Case
J1207a	2	50	
J1207ab	2		200
J1207b	4	50	
J1207bb	4		200
J1207c	6	25	
J1207cb	6		100
J1207d	8	25	
J1207db	8		100
J1207e	12	25	
J1207eb	12		100
J1207f	16		50

**Glass Amber Dropper Bottle with Glass Dropper/Pipette.** Some medications interact with plastic bottles and plastic droppers. So a total glass product is preferred.

SKU	(oz)	(ml)	Qty/Bag
J1208	0.5	15	12
J1208a	1	30	12
J1208b	2	60	12

**Empty Paste Syringe.** These empty paste syringes can be filled with product of choice. Reliable sealing and accurate drug dispensing. The 30ml and 60ml has a dosage dial with numerical printing. Material is food and pharmaceutical grade HDPE.

SKU	(ml)	Qty/Bag	Qty/Bulk Box
J1526	60	12	
J1526b	60		144
J1526c	30	12	
J1526cb	30		144
J1526d	13	12	
J1526db	13		144
J1526e	8	12	
J1526eb	8		144
J1526f	5	12	
J1526fb	5		144

J1209 Series



J1207 Series



J1208 Series



J1526 Series



# Easyangle

**EasyAngle** is an innovative medical device used to measure range of motion in animals. It gives a hand free when taking measurements allowing you to support the animal. By quantifying range of motion during animal rehab, you have the opportunity to clearly document progress as the animal regains mobility. Measurements take just two clicks and the angle is displayed clearly on the screen. Designed and manufactured in Sweden, **EasyAngle** is CE marked and FDA listed.

## EasyAngle – Advantages

### Motivating the patient

**EasyAngle** is a great tool for motivating animal owners to continue with rehabilitation as range of motion is clearly quantified throughout the treatment. The device saves the latest five measurements to the history view allowing you to measure alternate sides to quantify the difference between left and right. This can help the animal owner to understand why further rehabilitation may be needed.

### Accurate

**EasyAngle** has a high precision sensor that is accurate within  $\pm 1^\circ$ . The device has an inertial measurement unit allowing you to zero it against any plane. For absolute zero in a given plane, you can zero against a flat surface such as a table or wall. The device has an efficient workflow allowing for fast measurements saving you time for other tasks.

### Easy to use

The device remembers its position in space allowing you to place the device on the bench or in your pocket after starting the measurement in the selected plane. This leaves both hands to assist the animal to the end range. The device can then be brought back into the select plane with one hand used to support the animal finalizing the measurement.

### All-in-one

**EasyAngle** allows high quality assessment of all relevant joints measuring flexion, extension and rotation. It replaces traditional measurement tools such as goniometer, inclinometer, CROM-device and scoliometer.



J1538 EasyAngle

SPECIFICATIONS	
<b>Contents</b>	Sensor Unit Alignment Guides: 28,0cm USB Charger with Cable Instructions for Use
<b>Charge Time</b>	2 Hours
<b>Usage Time</b>	2 Weeks (At 12mins usage/day)
<b>Stand-By Time</b>	11 Weeks
<b>Sensor Accuracy</b>	$\pm 1^\circ$ within 180°
<b>CE Certification</b>	Certified as a medical device according to MDD 93/42/EEC

### HOW TO STEPS



Step 1

Press the large turquoise button to enter measurement mode.



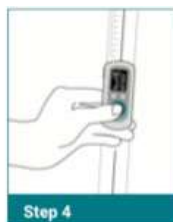
Step 2

Align the device with the first limb and then press the button again to start measurement.



Step 3

Align with the second limb and press the button to end measurement. The angle is calculated and shown on the display.



Step 4

Press the button again to view the measured angle together with the last four recent values.

How to use video available at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)

**Thera-Paw.** Padded and supportive boots for painful or injured paws provides superior protection against environmental hazards. Recommended uses include: paw and bandage protection after surgery; management of cuts, burns, torn tendons and ligaments; ideal for hydro-therapy and rehabilitation; excellent traction for unstable dogs.

**Features Include:**

- Ultra-cushioned interior padded base
- Rubberized, waterproof, tractioned sole
- Breathable Airprene sock/sleeve
- Double-closing Velcro lapels for additional security
- Seamless interior
- Quick drying and easy maintenance

- 1 Rubberized Non-Skid Sole and Toe Cover**  
Provides superior protection and traction
- 2 Front-Opening**  
Allows easy insertion and removal of the paw
- 3 Adjustable Velcro Lapel Closure**  
Accommodates a wide variety of sizes
- 4 Vertically Designed Closure**  
Keeps Thera-Paw™ in place and disperses pressure to reduce stress
- 5 Ultra-Cushioned Interior Pad**  
Absorbs shock and cushions the paw so that weight is more evenly distributed
- 6 Airprene® Perforated Sock**  
A protective and breathable barrier that minimizes moisture build-up and allows proper ventilation
- 7 Open Eyehole Design**  
Provides additional ventilation and prevents buckling to ensure a smooth fit
- 8 Seamless Interior and Flexible Upper Sock**  
A comfortable non-irritating fit
- 9 Velcro Safety Strap**  
Acts to safely secure Thera-Paw™ onto the paw



**Specifications**

SKU	Size	Paw Length	Paw Width	Weight (lbs)	Wrist/Ankle Circumference	Wrist/Ankle Height
J0864a	Small	2.5"	2"	15-35	Up to 3.5"	2.25"
J0864b	Medium	3.5"	2.75"	60-90	Up to 5"	3"
J0864c	Large	4.25"	3.5"	100-130	Up to 6.5"	4.25"
J0864ab	Small/Medium #1	2.75"	2.25"	30-50	Up to 4"	2.75"
J0864abb	Small/Medium #2	3"	2.5"	40-70	Up to 4.5"	3"
J0864bc	Medium/Large	3.75"	3"	80-110	Up to 5.5"	3.75"

Please refer to our website [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) for proper sizing measurements



Eva is a nautical search and rescue dog with the Italian Coast Guard, owned by Roberto Gasbarri.



Xena is a retired New Jersey State Police Dog, owned by SFC Debra Faiello. Her work included explosive detection, search and rescue, and tracking.



**Dorsi-Flex Assist.** Provides light to moderate assistance for normal hind paw placement. Designed for use as a therapy aid or for daily activity. (Not to be used for dogs with severe neurological impairments.)

**Uses:**

- Reduces knuckling/standing on the dorsum of the paw
- Mobility aid for unstable or weak distal hind legs
- Assists with tarsal/hock flexion and digital extension
- Can be used bilaterally

**Features:**

- Adjustable, elastic tension straps
- Includes breathable, anti-skid, Thera-Paw boot
- Will not immobilize joints
- Lightweight
- Easy to put on/take off
- Cleans easily by rinsing with warm water

**NOTE: Due to risk of infection, all splints should be applied only on limbs of animals with protective covering. We will not accept any splint returned containing animal hair.**



**Specifications**

SKU	Size	Includes	Thera-Paw Size	Tibial Cuff Size (Circumference)
J1005ba	Tiny	Small	(Paw 2"W x 2.5"L)	Up to 2.75"
J1005aa	XXSmall	Small/Medium	(Paw 2.25"W x 2.75"L)	Up to 3.5"
J1005a	Small	Medium	(Paw 2.75"W x 3.5"L)	Up to 5.5"
J1005b	Medium	Medium/Large #2	(Paw 3"W x 3.75"L)	Up to 6.5"

**Evan's Mobility Cart.** Veterinarians frequently encounter patients that are non-ambulatory, either temporarily or even permanently. Providing these patients with the proper support is a difficult challenge, yet necessary to get the patient up and moving to achieve maximum rehabilitation.

The Evan's mobility cart was designed by a veterinarian to help any animal that is "down" on hind or front limbs due to post surgery or trauma, paralysis, hip dysplasia or other arthritic conditions.

The cart features:

- Tough, durable framework constructed of powder coated lightweight tubular steel
- Four legs with casters with bearings, allowing 360° range of motion
- Reduced risk of cart turnover
- Washable and adjustable nylon mesh saddle support

**Specifications**

SKU	Size	Height	Width	Length	Max Shoulder Length	Breed
J0865	Small	13"	9.25"	11.75"	11"	Dachshund/Small Terrier
J0865a	Medium	21"	13.75"	18"	16"	Beagle/Cocker Spaniel
J0865b	Large	27"	18.5"	23.75"	22"	Airedale/Chow

**Sling Only**

J0865cw	XLarge
---------	--------





**The Walkabout™ Harness.** The options for a paralyzed dog or cat are limited. Their quality of life depends upon the owner's ability to deal effectively with their situation. Euthanasia often is chosen. Today's pet owner wants other choices, and the Walkabout™ provides the alternative.

The design and construction of the Walkabout™ harness provides the balance and support necessary for your pet to lead a happier, healthier and cleaner life. Use of the Walkabout™ also can help minimize the owner's back strain that can result from lifting and carrying the pet.

Used by over 20 veterinary teaching institutions, plus the Animal Medical Center in New York and the Research Center for Paralysis at Purdue University.

- **Front Harness:** A smooth, semicircular neckline allows your pet to breathe comfortably, while simultaneously supporting his/her front end



**NOTE: Specify legs remaining and their measurements.**

**Rear Harness**

Measure hindquarter according to graphic to the right

SKU	Size	A	B
J0456a	XSmall	9" - 15"	3" - 6"
J0456b	Small	10" - 16"	3" - 8"
J0456c	Medium	15" - 21"	6" - 12"
J0456d	Medium/Large	20" - 29"	11" - 15"
J0456e	Large	24" - 31"	14" - 17"
J0456f	XLarge	31" - 35"	16" - 19"
J0456s	Set of 6		

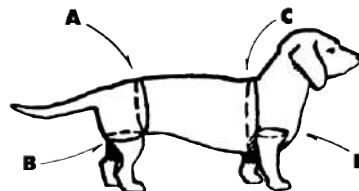
**Front Harness**

Measure forequarter according to graphic to the right

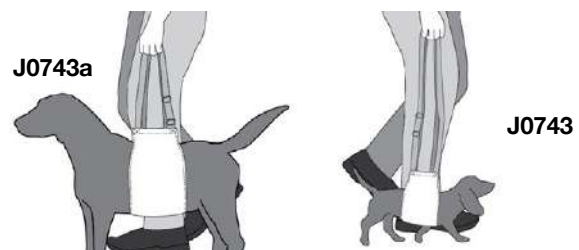
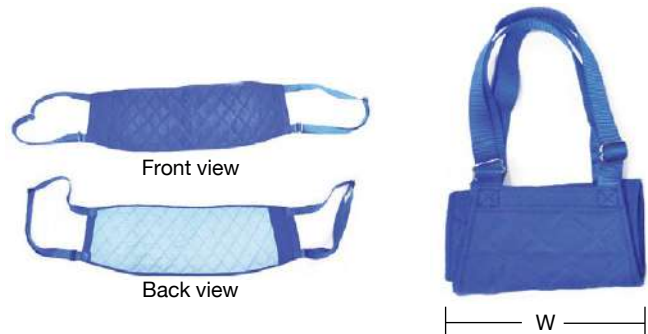
SKU	Size	C	D
J0456af	XSmall	9" - 15"	3" - 6"
J0456bf	Small	10" - 16"	3" - 8"
J0456cf	Medium	15" - 21"	6" - 12"
J0456df	Medium/Large	20" - 29"	11" - 15"
J0456ef	Large	24" - 31"	14" - 17"
J0456ff	XLarge	31" - 35"	16" - 19"
J0456sf	Set of 6		

**EZ Lift Harness.** A simple device to aid in rehabilitation or physical therapy. Any back surgery or hind limb weakness will be helped along with the use of this device. Straps can be adjusted with double-bar buckles. Washable nylon cloth.

SKU	Size	Dimensions	Max Recommended Waist Circumference
J0743	Small	6"W - 14"L	9.75"
J0743a	Large	8"W - 26"L	19.75"
J0743s	Small & Large (Set of 2)		



- A Abdominal Circumference
- B Rear Thigh Circumference
- C Chest Circumference
- D Upper Foreleg Circumference



# Walkabout™ Braces

Stabilize a dog or cat's joint to offer support of sport injuries or arthritic joints issues.

These braces offer joint compression and stability to allow inflammation to be reduced. This will give the joint a chance to heal or improve.

The material is a quality black neoprene available for support in a wide range of joints and sizes.

A better accurate guide to sizing can be found on our website at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com). Also videos on how to put on the brace.

**Stifle/Knee Brace.** The 3.0 mm neoprene compression brace has been used to rehabilitate the knee joints on thousands of dogs and cats with minor to major joint issues – cranial cruciate ligament (ACL/CCL) tears, luxating patella, and arthritis. It benefits by keeping the pet's joint compressed.

### Features:

- Easy to take off and put on
- Two adjustable straps that fasten over the back for a comfortable fit
- Includes suspender – loops through the soft back straps. They can clip onto most standard chest halters for extra support
- U.S. Patent D799,757



J1651 Series



### RIGHT

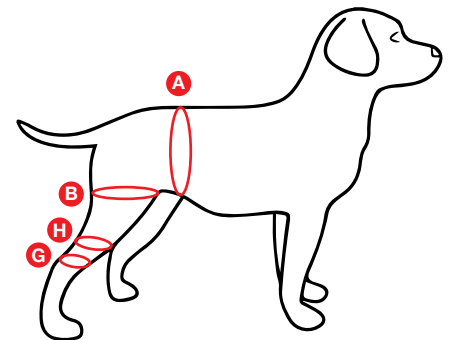
Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	A	B	H	G	Length
J1651ar	XXXS	7" - 12"	3.5" - 5.5"	3" - 4.5"	1" - 2"	5"
J1651br	XXS	9" - 12"	4" - 6"	4.5" - 5.5"	2" - 3"	5"
J1651cr	XS	10" - 18"	7" - 8"	5.5" - 6.5"	2" - 3"	6.5"
J1651dr	S	12" - 20"	8" - 11"	7" - 9"	3" - 4"	7"
J1651er	M	18" - 26"	9" - 14"	10" - 11"	4" - 6"	9.5"
J1651fr	ML	25" - 29"	12" - 16"	12" - 13"	5" - 6"	10.5"
J1651gr	L	30" - 35"	16" - 18"	14" - 15"	6" - 8"	10.5"
J1651hr	XL	31" - 35"	17" - 22"	16" - 18"	7" - 10"	12.5"
J1651sr	Set of All 8					

### LEFT

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	A	B	H	G	Length
J1651aL	XXXS	7" - 12"	3.5" - 5.5"	3" - 4.5"	1" - 2"	5"
J1651bL	XXS	9" - 12"	4" - 6"	4.5" - 5.5"	2" - 3"	5"
J1651cL	XS	10" - 18"	7" - 8"	5.5" - 6.5"	2" - 3"	6.5"
J1651dL	S	12" - 20"	8" - 11"	7" - 9"	3" - 4"	7"
J1651eL	M	18" - 26"	9" - 14"	10" - 11"	4" - 6"	9.5"
J1651fL	ML	25" - 29"	12" - 16"	12" - 13"	5" - 6"	10.5"
J1651gL	L	30" - 35"	16" - 18"	14" - 15"	6" - 8"	10.5"
J1651hL	XL	31" - 35"	17" - 22"	16" - 18"	7" - 10"	12.5"
J1651sL	Set of All 8					



- A** Measure circumference of abdomen directly in front of the back legs
- B** Measure circumference of upper thigh (back leg) at the point where it meets the body
- H** Measure circumference 1" above knee. Dogs under 15lbs, measure 1/2" above knee
- G** Measure circumference 1" below the knee



**Double Knee Brace.** This firm yet flexible 3.0 mm plush neoprene brace is specifically designed to support both knees in the event of an age or injury-related setback. By bracing both knees, your buddy will not only benefit from the reduced joint inflammation and stress on the injured leg, but the added stability and overcompensation-relief for the other.

**Features:**

- Keeps both knee joints compressed and stabilized to reduce pain and inflammation while increasing blood flow
- Features two suspenders that anchor the knee brace to a standard chest halter for hands-free support
- Firm and flexible plush neoprene for comfortable support and compression care
- Using the knee brace with a standard chest halter is recommended (not included)

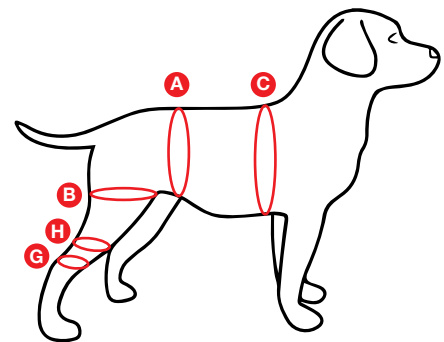


J1652 Series



**Measure according to graphic**

SKU	Size	A	B	H	G	Length
J1652a	XXXS	7" - 12"	3.5" - 5.5"	3" - 4.5"	1" - 2"	5"
J1652b	XXS	9" - 12"	4" - 6"	4.5" - 5.5"	2" - 3"	5"
J1652c	XS	10" - 18"	7" - 8"	5.5" - 6.5"	2" - 3"	6.5"
J1652d	S	12" - 20"	8" - 11"	7" - 9"	3" - 4"	7"
J1652e	M	18" - 26"	9" - 14"	10" - 11"	4" - 6"	9.5"
J1652f	ML	25" - 29"	12" - 16"	12" - 13"	5" - 6"	10.5"
J1652g	L	30" - 35"	16" - 18"	14" - 15"	6" - 8"	10.5"
J1652h	XL	31" - 35"	17" - 22"	16" - 18"	7" - 10"	12.5"
J1652s	Set of All 8					



- A** Measure circumference of abdomen directly in front of the back legs
- B** Measure circumference of upper thigh (back leg) at the point where it meets the body
- H** Measure circumference 1" above knee. Dogs under 15lbs, measure 1/2" above knee
- G** Measure circumference 1" below the knee
- C** Measure circumference of chest directly behind the front legs

**CHEST HARNESS**

**Measure according to graphic**

SKU	Size	C
J1652ch	XS	9" - 15"
J1652dh	S	13" - 17"
J1652eh	M	17" - 28"
J1652gh	L	22" - 38"
J1652hh	XL	27" - 42"
J1652sh	Set of All 5	

**Lower Leg Compression Wrap.** This firm yet flexible 3.0 mm plush neoprene brace is essential for getting them back on their paws, and proven to keep your pet active longer when joint inflammation and pain become an issue. Putting it on your pal is quick and easy – just wrap the brace around the carpal pad and fasten the velcro tabs for a snug fit in 30 seconds or less.

**Features:**

- Designed for daily use when arthritis, injury, or joint instability limit your pet’s mobility
- Provides extra support, stabilization, and pain-relief to lower forelegs
- Firm and flexible plush neoprene for comfortable support and compression care
- Quick and easy application – 30 seconds or less



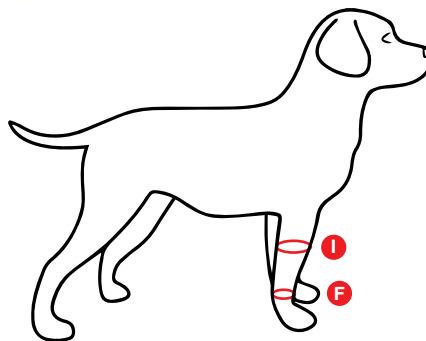
Adjustable Velcro Straps



J1653 Series

**Measure according to graphic**

SKU	Size	F	I
J1653a	XS	1.5" - 2.5"	1.5" - 2.5"
J1653b	S	2" - 3.5"	2" - 3.5"
J1653c	M	3" - 4"	3" - 4"
J1653d	ML	4" - 6"	4" - 6"
J1653e	L	5" - 7"	5" - 7"
J1653f	XL	7" - 9"	7" - 9"
J1653s	Set of All 6		



F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw

I Measure circumference of front leg 3" above carpal joint

**Compression Sleeves.** Effective and affordable neoprene sleeve for rapid arthritis relief, insulating painful joints from cold-exposure while providing comfortable bracing support to reinforce weakening tendons and ligaments. Designed to fit either the lower front or rear leg.

**Features:**

- Assists with pain management due to age, arthritis, injury, or fatigue
- Promotes rapid recovery via compression
- Helps to stabilize weak joints and allows sores, scrapes, or lick spots to heal

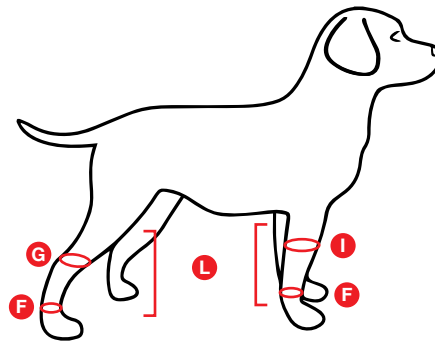


J1654 Series



**Measure according to graphic**

SKU	Size	F	G	I	L
J1654a	XS	1.5" - 2.5"	2" - 2.5"	2" - 2.5"	R-3.5"
J1654b	S	2" - 3"	2" - 3.5"	2" - 3.5"	R-3.5"
J1654c	M	3" - 4"	3" - 4"	3" - 4"	R-5"-L-6.5" *
J1654d	ML	4" - 6"	4" - 6"	4" - 6"	R-5.5"-L-7.5" *
J1654e	L	6" - 8"	6" - 8"	6" - 8"	R-6.5"-L-8" *
J1654f	XL	8" - 10"	8" - 10"	8" - 10"	R-9"
J1654s	Set of All 6				



F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw

G Measure circumference 1" above hock joint

I Measure circumference of front leg 3" above carpal joint

\*Medium, medium large and large are also available in long length for tall leggy dogs like Border Collies and Greyhounds

**Elbow Support Brace.** The 3.0 mm neoprene support brace for dogs experiencing difficulty walking on their front legs. The Walkabout Elbow Support Brace comes with two velcro suspender stirrups that wrap around the back of your dog for quick and easy adjustments.

**Features:**

- Helps improve daily limping and reduced mobility
- Keeps elbow joint compressed and stabilized to reduce pain and inflammation while increasing blood flow
- Protects elbow against hard surfaces and prevents pressure sores and hygromas
- Brace can be worn during times of activity and taken off while sleeping or when pet is unattended



**RIGHT**

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	C	D	I
J1655ar	XS	9" - 19"	2" - 3"	1" - 2"
J1655br	S	10" - 19"	3" - 4"	2" - 3"
J1655cr	M	18" - 24"	5" - 6"	4" - 5"
J1655dr	ML	25" - 29"	7" - 8"	6" - 7"
J1655er	L	28" - 36"	9" - 10"	8" - 9"
J1655fr	XL	35" - 44"	11" - 13"	8" - 10"
J1655sr	Set of All 6			

J1655 Series



**LEFT**

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	C	D	I
J1655aL	XS	9" - 19"	2" - 3"	1" - 2"
J1655bL	S	10" - 19"	3" - 4"	2" - 3"
J1655cL	M	18" - 24"	5" - 6"	4" - 5"
J1655dL	ML	25" - 29"	7" - 8"	6" - 7"
J1655eL	L	28" - 36"	9" - 10"	8" - 9"
J1655fL	XL	35" - 44"	11" - 13"	8" - 10"
J1655sL	Set of All 6			

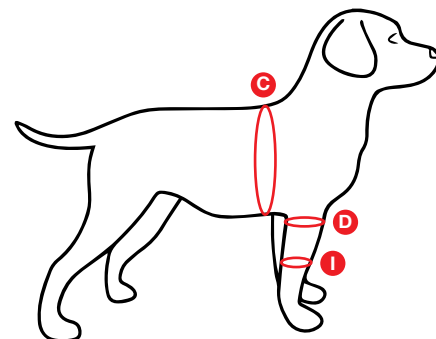
J1656 Series



**Double Elbow Support Brace.** Same as The Walkabout Elbow Support Brace but offers support for both right and left elbows. Comes with two velcro suspender stirrups that wrap around the back of your dog for quick and easy adjustments.

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	C	D	I
J1656a	XS	9" - 13"	2" - 3"	1" - 2"
J1656b	S	10" - 19"	3" - 4"	2" - 3"
J1656c	M	18" - 24"	5" - 6"	4" - 5"
J1656d	ML	25" - 29"	7" - 8"	6" - 7"
J1656e	L	28" - 36"	9" - 10"	8" - 9"
J1656f	XL	35" - 44"	11" - 13"	8" - 10"
J1656s	Set of All 6			



- C** Measure circumference of chest directly behind front legs
- D** Measure circumference of front leg 1" above elbow joint
- I** Measure circumference of front leg 1" below the elbow

**Hock Support Brace.** This firm yet flexible 3.0mm plush neoprene brace is a back leg ankle wrap designed to combat hyperextension and hypermobility, and built to exceed your pet's daily mobility needs. Keeps pets active longer when joint inflammation and pain become an issue.

**Features:**

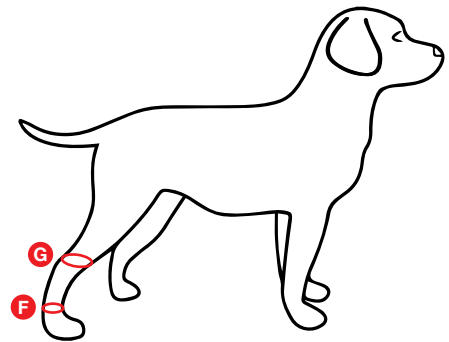
- Designed for daily use when arthritis, injury, or joint instability limit your pet's mobility
- Provides extra support, stabilization, and pain-relief to lower hindlegs for comfortable care and compression
- Quick and easy application – 30 seconds or less



J1657 Series

Measure according to graphic

SKU	Size	F	G
J1657a	XS	1" - 2"	1" - 2"
J1657b	S	2" - 3"	2" - 3"
J1657c	M	3" - 4"	3" - 4"
J1657d	ML	4" - 6"	4" - 6"
J1657e	L	6" - 8"	6" - 8"
J1657f	XL	8" - 10"	8" - 10"
J1657s	Set of All 6		



- F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw
- G Measure circumference 1" above hock joint

## MB Spinal Brace

Many cases of disc disease, spinal fractures or instabilities are not amenable to surgical treatment for a variety of reasons, from the right patient signalment (i.e. age, underlying diseases) to economic considerations. The "MB Spinal Brace" (MBSB) is designed to help support cases of cervical, thoracic and lumbar IVDD, vertebral fractures or instabilities. The durable and comfortable neoprene harnesses encircle the patient at the desired locations and are connected by two parallel adjustable metal rods that lay on the lateral aspects of the chest, abdomen or neck depending on particular area being treated. The MBSB supports and restricts the range of motion of the patient in several planes giving the body a better chance of healing. The expandable metal connection rods can be placed in a neutral position strictly for support, or extended to apply minimal to moderate decompressive forces on the spine. These back braces are commonly used in the human medical field and now they are available for veterinary use.

### Additional Features:

- High quality neoprene construct allows for patient comfort while not compromising strength and durability
- Interchangeable and adjustable metal connection rods allow for use with a wide range of patients.
- Easy to apply and remove for physical therapy, to allow patients to urinate, or for owners to use at home.
- Affordable alternative for owners to allow for long-term home spine management. **To select the proper MBSB:** Obtain the circumference (A and C) and the length (B) measurements for the desired spine segment from your patient. (See diagram below right.)

**Introductory Kits:** The best way to have the braces on hand for that immediate or emergency case. The sets come with a range of harnesses plus one set of connecting rods.

### Several Indications for Use Include:

- Medical IVDD treatment (support and decompression)
- Medical spinal fracture treatment
- Medical spinal instability treatment (i.e. Wobblers)
- Pre and post-surgical spine support

**J1243a Small Intro Kit** for toy breeds and Chihuahuas includes: 4 neoprene harnesses, 12" - 18" and 1 pair of connecting rods 5/16" x 6" - 8".

**J1243b Medium Intro Kit** for Dachshunds, Shih-Tzus, Miniature Schnauzers, Pugs, and Terriers includes: 6 neoprene harnesses, 18" - 30" and 1 pair of connecting rods 3/8" x 7" - 10". **J1241i** not included.

**J1243c Large Intro Kit** for Boxers, Labs, Huskies, Shepherds, and Bassett Hounds includes: 7 neoprene harnesses, 26"-38" and 1 pair of connecting rods 0.5" x 11" - 17".

**Individual Braces:** A complete brace requires 2 neoprene harnesses (sold individually) and 2 metal connecting rods (sold as a pair). Brace sizes are color coded based on the metal connecting rod used. Complete Start-up Kits are recommended as initial stocking purchase to allow for complete size availability. Replace individual components as needed.

### Metal Connecting Rods

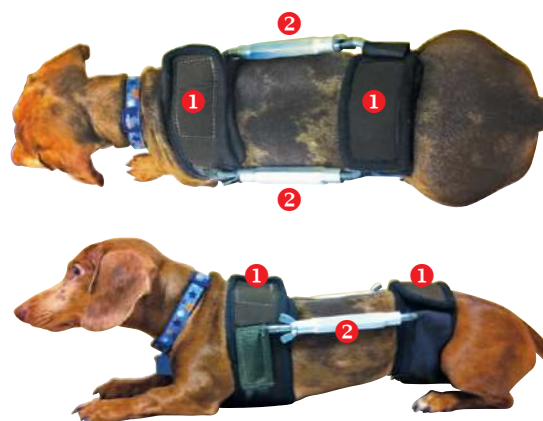
Requires 2 Connection Rods – Sold as a pair

SKU	Size	Length (B)	Compatibility Harness
J1240a	5/16"	6" - 8"	J1241a, b, c, d
J1240b	5/16"	8" - 10"	J1241a, b, c, d
J1240c	3/8"	7" - 10"	J1241d, e, f, g, h, i
J1240d	3/8"	9" - 12"	J1241d, e, f, g, h, i
J1240e	1/2"	11" - 17"	J1241h, i, j, k, l, m, n
J1240f	1/2"	16" - 22"	J1241h, i, j, k, l, m, n

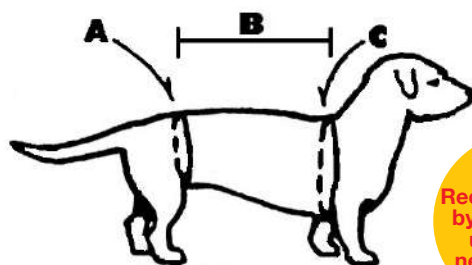
### Individual Brace Packages

#### Choose One Connecting Rod Choose Two Neoprene Harnesses

5/16"	J1240a, b	J1241a, b, c, d
3/8"	J1240c, d	J1241d, e, f, g, h
1/2"	J1240e, f	J1241i, j, k, l, m, n



- 1 Velcro Attachment
- 2 Adjustable Length



Thoraco-Lumbar Brace Measurements  
A - Abdominal Circumference  
B - Distance Between Hip and Shoulder  
C - Chest Circumference

Recommended  
by veterinary  
university  
neurologists

### Neoprene Support Harness

Requires 2 Neoprene Harnesses

SKU	Size	Circumference (A & C)
J1241a	12"	7" - 9"
J1241b	14"	9" - 11"
J1241c	16"	11" - 13"
J1241d	18"	13" - 15"
J1241e	20"	15" - 17"
J1241f	22"	17" - 19"
J1241g	24"	19" - 21"
J1241h	26"	21" - 23"
J1241i	28"	23" - 25"
J1241j	30"	25" - 27"
J1241k	32"	27" - 29"
J1241L	34"	29" - 31"
J1241m	36"	31" - 33"
J1241n	38"	33" - 35"

# PuraShield™ 500

## Removes 99.99% Aerosols Carrying Viruses and Bacteria

The Covid Pandemic greatly increased our knowledge of the risks involved with aerosol transmission of viruses and bacteria.

Today, veterinary clinics still face ongoing exposure for both staff and patients from a wide range of airborne pathogens beyond Covid. The effective removal of aerosol contaminants from a clinic's indoor air should be a goal to benefit everyone.

### Features

- Patented technology
- Removes the following:
  - Viral/Bacterial Aerosols
  - Allergens/Mold/Corrosive Gases
  - Biological Pollutants
  - Particulate Matter
  - Odors
  - Volatile Organic Compounds
- 4-stage filtration process
- Safe and easy to use
- No harmful byproducts like Ozone or chemicals

**J1545 PuraShield™ 500 Complete Unit.**  
**J1545d1 Replacement Filtration Cartridge.**

### Specifications

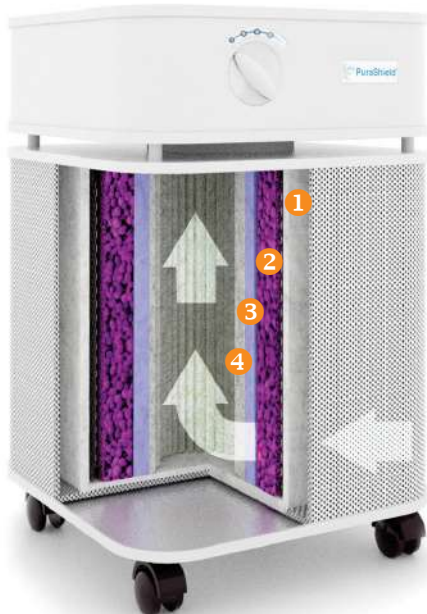
Description	Parameters
Airflow	Up to 250 CFM
Room Size	Up to 1,000 ft <sup>2</sup> with 2ACH
Media	22 lbs Molecular SP
Final Filter	PuraWard® protected HEPA
Filter Style	Single filter cartridge
Controls	3 speed control knob
Sensors	PureAware®

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Weight (lbs/kg)
14.5" x 14.5" x 23"	~53/24

BACKED BY A 2-YEAR WARRANTY



J1545



### PURASHIELD™ TECHNOLOGY

- In-room mobile powder coated steel unit with safe and easy filter cartridge change out
- Quickly and effectively removes 99.999% of aerosols carrying harmful viruses and bacteria, allergens, odors, mold, mercury, and smoke from the air
- Equipped with a filter layer using PuraWard® technology, protected by antimicrobial copper & silver ions†
- PuraShield™ Molecular Filtration Media consists of highly porous spherical pellets impregnated with sodium permanganate (NaMnO4). Sodium permanganate allows for the safe chemisorption of harmful contaminants.

### HOW IT WORKS

- 1 Pre-Filter** - Traps dust, pollen, and other large particulate matter.
- 2 Molecular Filter** - Patented§ molecular filtration media removes aerosols carrying viruses from the air, safely oxidizing the molecules, while removing toxic and harmful gases.
- 3 PuraWard® Filter** - The PuraWard® filter is protected from many viruses, bacteria, and mold using copper and silver ions†.
- 4 HEPA Final Filter** - Captures PM<sub>0.31</sub> PM<sub>2.5</sub> and other particulates, allergens, bacteria and viruses. (PM = Particulate Size in Microns).

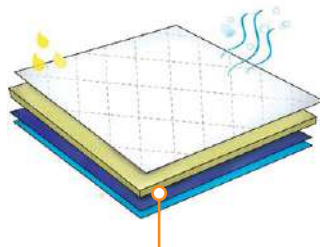
† Filter protected by an EPA-registered antimicrobial additive.  
 § Patent number US 9,370,763 B2

## Lennypads™ The Washable Pet Pad

Patient comfort is much improved with a soft layered kennel pad that is ultra absorbent and leak-proof. The only way to take care of business!

### Features:

- Washable
- Reusable
- Economical
- Environmentally Friendly



4 Layers for  
Maximum Absorbency



SKU	Description	Approx. Size
<b>Fits Medium Cage</b>		
<b>J1588</b>	White with Blue Backside	18" x 24"
<b>J1588a</b>	Green Plaid with Blue Backside	18" x 24"
<b>Fits Large Cage</b>		
<b>J1588b</b>	White with Blue Backside	23" x 27"

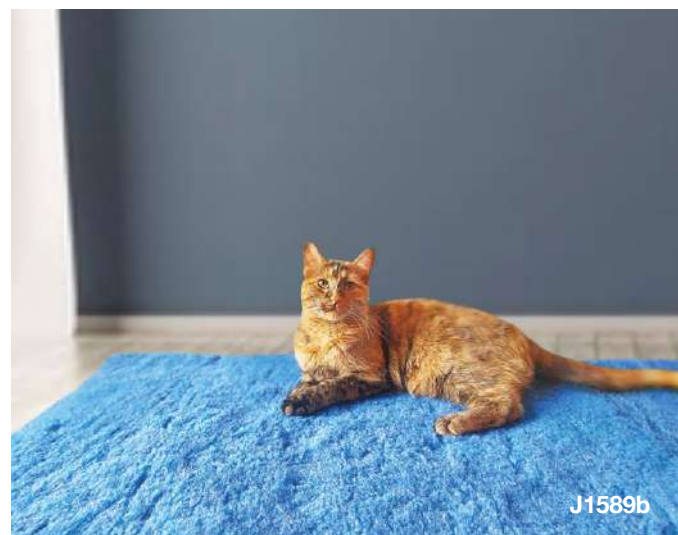
## Blue Comfort Fleece Pad The Washable Pet Pad

Your patients will love the comfort and feel of a soft blue fleece kennel pad.

### Features:

- Washable
- Comfortable
- Reusable

SKU	Cage Size	Size
<b>J1589</b>	Small	27" x 15"
<b>J1589a</b>	Medium	27" x 21"
<b>J1589b</b>	Large	27" x 27"



The **VetBedJet Warm Air System** provides warm air flow comfortably either from under or from the top downward over the anesthetized patient. Your patients will recover more quickly and safely when doing any procedure requiring anesthesia or hypothermia prevention. Is not compatible with Mobile practices.

**J1034zm VetBedJet Warm Air System**

**Features:**

- Set your own desired temperature with the aid of a remote, up to 110 degrees
- Remote Control – Can be adjusted from across the room
- Bluetooth abilities after downloading a free application for any smart phone, tablet, iPad to control unit instead of using remote
- Detachable hose expands and contracts – 4 ft long
- Includes a set of 3 different sizes of reusable warming blankets and a cage connector
- Super quiet operation. Lower power setting is 53dB (comparable to competitor) and 56dB at higher power setting
- HEPA filter 0.3 micron high efficiency
- Has the capability of attaching to an IV Pole mount
- 2-year limited warranty (not on blankets or filter)
- Lightweight – 9lbs not including the hose
- Uses 110 AC Power, U.L. approved/120V only
- Dimensions: 17" x 10.3" x 5.8" high (not including hose outlet)

**J1034zmd1**  
**J1034zd2**  
**J1034zmp**

**Hepa Filter**  
**Extension Hose 4'**  
**IV Pole Mount for J1034zm BedJet. For J1034zm 800NA unit only!** Sold separately this mount can hold the VetBedJet to any section on an IV pole. Attaches with four screws to the back of the unit.

**J1034zmr** **Remote**



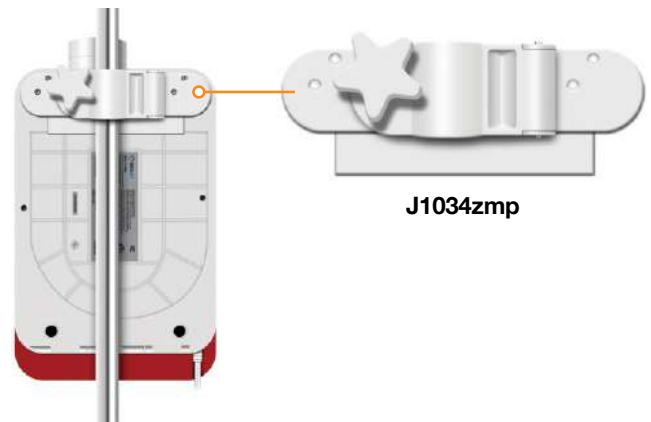
BLUETOOTH TECHNOLOGY WITH ITS OWN FREE APP!



**J1034zd2**



**J1034hc**  
Hose Cover Only  
(Pattern may change)

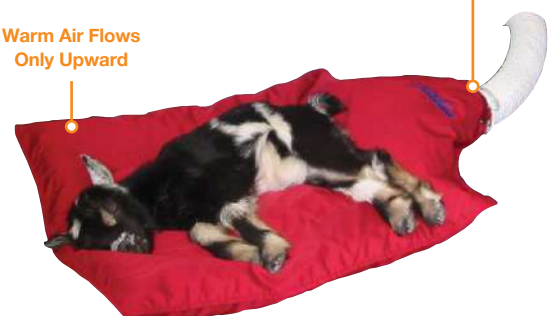


**Warming Air Blankets.** Keeping patients warm during surgery and recovery has always been a challenge. Electric pads have a risk of overheating, circulating water blankets are easily damaged.

Our new warm air blankets are a safe, economical solution. These are made of a silky polyester fabric with an inlay of nylon water proof material to keep the airflow circulating upward towards just the patient. These blankets are machine washable (hang to dry) therefore much more economical than other air blankets on the market, which are disposable. There is a 5" diameter round opening with a nylon cord to secure the blanket to any of the major brands of warm air convection units.

Will Attach to All Brands of Warmers

Warm Air Flows Only Upward



**Blanket Sizes Available**

SKU	Size	Dimensions (L x W)
<b>J1034</b>	Small	30" x 20"
<b>J1034a</b>	Medium	36" x 24"
<b>J1034b</b>	Large	48" x 24"
<b>J1034s</b>	Set of 3	

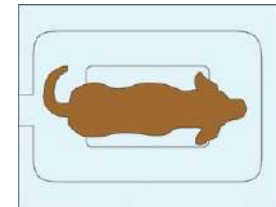
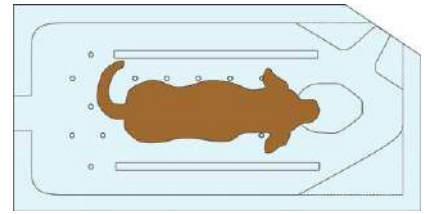


**Disposable Veterinary Warming Blanket.** The blankets are designed for single use, but with care they can be re-used to some extent. Clean with a damp towel or reuse them by drying the blanket by connecting to warm air unit.

- Use tie to attach to the hose

SKU	Blanket Type	Dimensions
J1534	Medium Over	67" x 39" (170cm x 100cm)
J1534a	Large U	71" x 29" (180cm x 74cm)
J1534b	Small	63" x 31" (160cm x 80cm)
J1534c	Small Underbody	36" x 31" (91cm x 80cm)

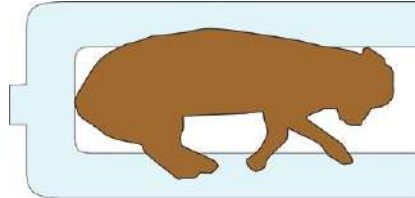
J1534b



J1534c

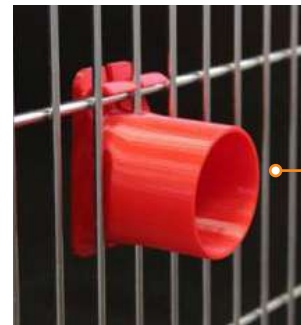


J1534



J1534a

**J1034qn Cage Connector for Warm Air Unit.** This cage connector will hook to most warm air units and blankets **J1034, a, b, s**, to connect in cage. No screws or adjustments to make. Compatible with a hose that is 2.25" diameter. Is not compatible with Bair Hugger 675.

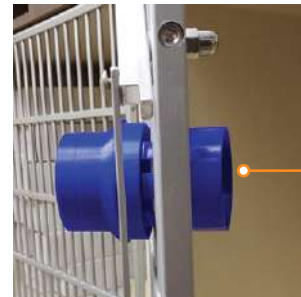


J1034qn

Will Attach to All Brands of Warmers



**J1034zc Universal Cage Connector for the VetBedJet.** This cage connector will only work with **J1034z**. Allows for an additional **J1034zd2** (Extension hose) to attach to the inside of cage. A blanket or an additional hose can attach to the connector.



J1034zc



**Bair Hugger® 675 Cage Connectors**

- J1034w Cage Connector for Paper and Disposable Blankets.**
- J1034wa Cage Connector for Cloth Blankets.**
- J1034q Cage Connector w/Hose.** Connects to the inside of cage. Can be used with any hose with a diameter of 2.25".



Hook on Cage



Attach Hose/Blanket



J1034w



J1034wa

**Circulating Water Blankets and Pumps.** Hypothermia is a constant risk for the small veterinary surgical patient. Approximately 60-70% of surgery patients become hypothermic. Recent human medical studies have proven that keeping patients warm during and after surgery can markedly improve clinical outcomes. This system places a flat comfortable vinyl blanket under the patient. Warm water is circulated throughout this blanket by a special electrical pump. This pump maintains your selection of temps (86°-107°) within 1.5°F. Blankets sold separately.

This pump has a number of important features:

- Audible Alarm: low water, tilt
- 1 year warranty
- Self-sealing connectors for no water leakage
- Dual thermostats for safety – Includes 8 feet of connecting hose
- 10”H X 7” Diameter. Weighs 6 lbs. – Micro Processor Control
- 50 oz. Water reservoir – Digital LED Readout
- Can use tap water – Flow rate 15 gallons/hour
- 8 ft electrical cord – U.L. approved

**J0783x** Circulating Water Pump.  
**J0783xs** IV Stand Attachment.



**Circulating Pads and Blankets** come in convenient sizes with a choice of two materials. Circulation is up to 3 times faster than other flow patterns. JorVet’s random flow design yields faster, more effective circulation, resulting in even temperature distribution. The self-sealing connectors are set up in just a snap. The pads are easy to wipe clean.

**Maxitherm Vinyl Blanket.** 12g vinyl.

SKU	Size	Dimensions
<b>J0784ax</b>	Small	16” x 20”
<b>J0784bx</b>	Medium	20” x 29”



**Blanket/Pump Connector.** These quick-release connectors allow connection to other brands of hot water pumps and blankets (ie., Gaymar and Baxter).

All JorVet blankets come fitted with a male connector. The female connector allows a hose from any brand pump to be connected to our blanket.

**J0784z** Connector. Female.  
**J0784x** Connector. Male.  
**J0784y** Connectors. Set of Male and Female.



Easy Set Up with Color-Coded Quick Connectors. Shut-Off Clamps Prevent Leaks During Set Up & Disconnection.

**Protect-A-Pad.** There is a widespread use of circulating hot water blankets in veterinary medicine. An animal’s sharp claws can very easily puncture these blankets. These cover pads are a soft padded, quilted cotton that protects the water blanket and provides comfort for the patient. The blanket has excellent heat transference and is inserted between the pad layers with Velcro closes. Protect-A-Pads work with most brands of circulating hot water blankets. Machine washable.

SKU	Size	Fitting Dimensions
<b>J0784q</b>	Small	12” x 18” – 18” x 24” Blankets



J0784q

**Thermoflect® Heat Reflective Technology. Simple Science for Patient Warming.** Thermoflect® is a simple solution for patient warming that utilizes NASA pioneered science instead of electricity. The innovative Thermoflect® material reflects a patient's own body heat, banking it while preventing convective heat loss (wind chill).

- Cost-effective and ultra light weight
- Trusted: part of the US military's hypothermia prevention protocol.
- Standard of care: wide-spread growing use at human surgery centers across the country
- Credibility: numerous clinical trials and evaluations have shown benefits of Thermoflect®. More information on these studies available at [www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com)
- Professional appearance

**Suggested Uses:**

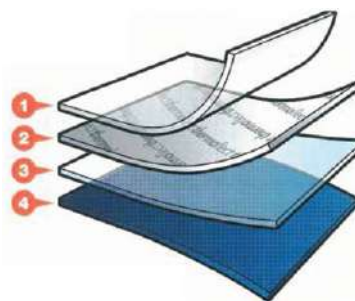
- Shock and trauma patients
- Pre and post operative/anesthesia/dentistry

Prewarming of patients before anesthesia induction and surgery prep is known as 'banking heat'. Most veterinary procedures requiring anesthesia are under for 45 minutes. Thermoflect® is a simple four layer construction designed to promote normothermia and help prevent hypothermia using the patient's endogenous body heat.



**Blankets**

SKU	Size	Dimensions	Qty
J1284	Small	36" x 40"	5/Bag
J1284a	Medium	48" x 48"	5/Bag



- 1 CLEAR POLYETHYLENE**  
Very thin plastic type material encases the vaporized aluminum. This layer also provides an impervious barrier against fluid and wind chill.
- 2 VAPORIZED ALUMINUM**  
Very thin sheet of aluminum with Thermoflect printed on it which reflects heat.
- 3 BLUE POLYETHYLENE**  
Very thin plastic type material encases the vaporized aluminum. This layer bond the vaporized aluminum to the SBPP.
- 4 SPUNBOND POLYPROPYLENE**  
Soft nonwoven that faces patient's skin for comfort.

**Cocoon/Papoose:** wrap with Velcro attachment.

SKU	Type	Weight	Qty
J1284b	Papoose	5-10lbs	5/Bag
J1284c	Cocoon	30-80lbs	1/Ea

**Thermoblocker Hypothermia Prevention products.** The 'space blanket' became popular a number of years ago. It used a thin silver reflective coating to back radiant heat. It is still highly utilized in search and rescue. The Thermoblocker blanket takes this concept a step further.

1. Top reflective layer returns nearly 80% of the radiant heat from the animal.
2. Any heat that passes through is slowed by insulating bubble wrap and kept in the material by the second reflective layer.

Almost no heat passes through the Thermoblocker:

- The padding adds comfort
- Easy to clean
- Very light weight

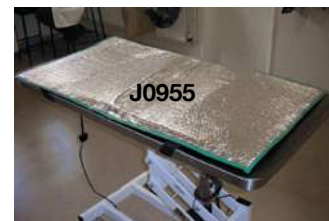
**J0955 Thermoblocker** 46" (115cm) x 25" (60cm)

Thermoblocker Recovery Bag. Same heat reflective core material. The recovery bag works like a sleeping bag with two sides stitched together and integral Velcro strips on the other two sides.

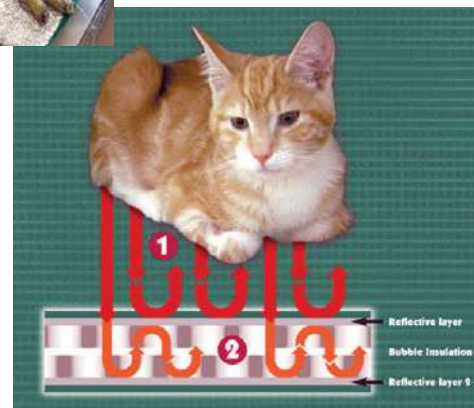
**J0955a Cats/Small Dogs** 30" (70cm) x 18" (45cm)



J0955a



J0955



**Pet Vet Mats** are attractive mats designed to provide a non-slip surface to give pets a secure, non-slip footing – surfaces such as stainless steel exam tables and tile floors. The result is a more relaxed pet, veterinarian, and pet owner.

Mats are made of an oil cloth top and antimicrobial non-skid padded bottom. It is easy to wipe clean or hand wash. Available in white background with black paw print. **Made to last!**

SKU	Size	Dimensions (W x L)	Use
<b>J1643</b>	Small	16" x 22"	Cats/Small Dogs
<b>J1643a</b>	Standard	23" x 36"	Exam Tables
<b>J1643b</b>	Large	20" x 42"	Scale/Lift Table

**Safe 'n Warm Foam Mat.** Post-op patient comfort is simple and easy with these foam padded mats. The core is constructed of thick foam for cushion and comfort. Seamless coating eliminates accumulation of dirt or debris. Totally non-absorbent; allows easy cleaning with standard hospital disinfectants. Just wipe clean with a paper towel. The mat reduces hypothermia, unlike cold stainless steel or metal grate surfaces that drain body heat. Lightweight and portable, can be moved from location to location.

- Fits inside standard cages (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban)
- Slight bevel tips fluid toward drainage, 1.5" to 0.5" taper
- Especially valuable for post-op comfort

**J0766 Safe 'n Warm Exam Table Mat.** Fits on top of standard stainless steel wall-mount or pedestal-type exam tables (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban). Length just short of drain hole. 20" x 44" x 0.5".

**Safe 'n Warm Surgery Table Mat.** Fits on top of standard stainless steel surgery tables (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban). Length just short of drain hole.

SKU	Length	Dimensions
<b>J0767</b>	Short	15" x 40" x 1"
<b>J0767a</b>	Long	15" x 50" x 1"

**Safe 'n Warm Canis Major Mat.**

SKU	Mat Type	Model	Dimensions
<b>J0767cmm</b>	Surgery Table	Newer	24.5" x 45.75" x 0.5"

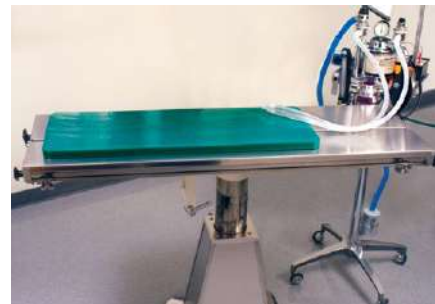
**Safe 'n Warm Scrub Sink Mat.** Fits on top of standard metal grate-style scrub sinks (i.e., Shor-Line or Suburban).

SKU	Length	Dimensions
<b>J0768</b>	Short	20" x 30" x 1"
<b>J0768a</b>	Long	20" x 44" x 1"

**Safe 'n Warm Standing Fatigue Mat.** What about the veterinarian or the staff? Long hours of standing on hard floors during surgery or even in the reception area can develop leg and back soreness.

These comfortable mats also work for people. Tapered or beveled edges for safety.

SKU	Size	Dimensions
<b>J0769</b>	Medium	19" x 38" x 2"
<b>J0769a</b>	Large	29" x 38" x 2"



J0767



J0768



J0769

## Stand in Comfort!

### Dual-Density Construction

- Reduces discomfort & fatigue caused from long periods
- 3/4" Dual Density comfort core featuring proprietary gel and energy retaining foam

### Top Surface

- Provides necessary friction with damp or dry surgical booties
- Compatible with hospital grade quaternary cleaners
- NFPA 260 and CAL 117 compliant

### Non-slip Bottom

- Antimicrobial & antibacterial surfaces
- Certified for high traction by the National Floor Safety

SKU	Dimensions
<b>J0770a</b>	18" x 24"
<b>J0770b</b>	20" x 48"

Hypothermia is a constant risk for the small veterinary surgical patient. Patient comfort should be considered for every patient in a veterinary clinic, and your clients expect it.



**Deluxe Lectro-Kennel Gen II.** The easy to read adjustable (80°F-100°F) digital thermostat and simple push button design make this product the only one of its kind using only 40 watts.

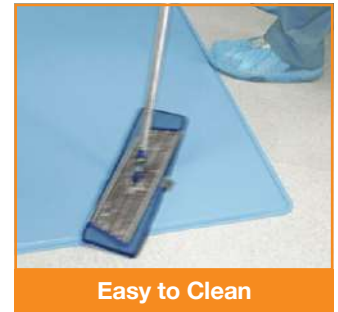
- Rugged, brown ABS plastic w/steel wrapped electrical cord
- Water tight and easy to clean
- Can be read in either Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Includes sheepskin cover
- One year warranty

SKU	Size	Dimensions	Watts
<b>J0916m</b>	Feline/Small	12.5" x 18.5"	40
<b>J0916am</b>	Medium	16.5" x 22.5"	60
<b>J0916bm</b>	Large	22.5" x 28.5"	80

**J0917 Thermo Pet Mat.** A less expensive warming unit, consisting of a blue flexible 6-watt warming pad placed inside a washable faux lambskin cover. The convenient 14" x 28" size fits all standard cages. The pad is preset to be thermostatically controlled to 102°. U.L. approved. Limited one-year warranty

### J0916s Very Small Animal Heated Pad

- Perfect for ferrets, rabbits, wildlife, hedgehogs, chinchillas, and guinea pigs.
- Durable and easy to clean
- Thermostatically controlled
- Weather-proof for outdoor or indoor use
- Cord length – 5'6" steel wrapped chew resistant cord
- Voltage – 120V 60Hz
- MET Listed to assure safe operation for you and your pet
- Size: 9" x 12", 25 watts
- One year warranty



**PetCot.** Patient comfort is an important concern and need for veterinary patients. The PetCot is a soft comfortable elevated bed, with an attractive, professional appearance, that dogs enjoy resting on. Holds up to 200 lbs.

- 🐾 **No Tool Assembly & Maintenance.** Assembles in 3 minutes. Less than 2-minute replacement of any part for upkeep
- 🐾 **Strong Construction.** Chew resistant fabric edge. Sturdy steel construction with double resistant coating barriers
- 🐾 **Save Money.** Save on shipping – ships unassembled. Save on assembly labor costs for other cots on the market with 25+ parts
- 🐾 **Stackable for Easy Storage.**
- 🐾 **Cleanable with Standard Disinfectant.**
- 🐾 **5" Elevated Height.**

SKU	Dog Size	Dimensions
J1648	Medium	30" x 22"
J1648a	Large	39" x 28"
J1648b	X-Large	30" x 46"



J1648



Stackable

**Disposable Feeding Bowls and Litter Pans.** JorVet offers a variety of inexpensive. No need for scrubbing and cleaning bowls, plus they reduce possible disease transmission. The clinic staff will find these easy and convenient to use. Used dishes are recyclable.

**Disposable Food Tray Bowls** are coated paper, which limits cost to just pennies each. They nest together and require very little storage space. 1,000/case.

SKU	Size	Dimensions	Capacity
J0974a	Small	5" x 4" x 1.5"	8oz
J0974b	Medium	6" x 5" x 1.75"	2lb
J0974c	Large	10" x 7" x 2.25"	5lb



J0974 Series

**Disposable Water and Food Bowls** are constructed of a special high-density recyclable foam that is sturdy and completely waterproof. Perfect for either holding liquids or solid food. Hard to tip over.

SKU	Capacity
J0975a	8oz
J0975b	16oz

**Non-Tipping Water and Food Bowl.** Made from sugar cane stocks.

SKU	Capacity	Qty
J0975cm	31oz	300/Case



J0975a

J0975b

J0975cm

**Disposable Pulp Litter Pan.** Economical, sturdy, and disposable, these treated pulp litter pans cost just a few cents each. Made from sustainable and renewable materials making it compostable. Stackable for easy storage. Requires only a small amount of litter.

SKU	Capacity	Qty
J0976b	9" x 12" x 1"	250/Case



J0976b

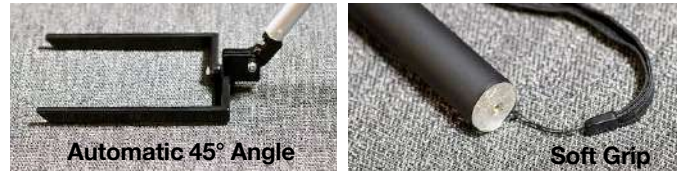
# catch- a-caca

Cleaning up after pets is an everyday necessity at a vet clinic. The Catch-A-Caca is a useful device that can catch fecal material in a sanitary bag as the dog defecates while on a walk outside. This makes clean up faster and cleaner, especially with loose stool or diarrhea cases.

- Uses standard “poop” bags that attach easily to distal end
- Telescoping shaft reaches up to 3 ft.
- Super light weight aluminum, just 9 oz.
- Made of anti-rust aluminum
- Lanyard to hold securely
- Soft grip
- Collapses to easily hang on belt or shirt pocket
- Comes with 15 bags

## J1525 Catch-A-Caca.

Replacement bags use the Ecobag replacement roll J1102b



**Ecobag:** dog waste disposal bags

- Biodegradable and ECO friendly
- Handles for easy tie off
- Strong and durable
- Black color
- 50 bags per roll
- Bag dimensions 8.07”W x 15.16”L (0.009mm Gauge)

## J1102b Ecobag 50/roll



**J1103 Pooper Scooper.** A simple device that every clinic needs!

- Two snap together handles
- Flat side or forked, shovel side
- Bin receptacle on the second handle
- Easy to clean
- No instructions necessary
- Adjustable height from 25” to 40” tall



J1103



**Cage Caddy.** It is important to keep a hospitalized patients' personal items such as medications and collars close by and organized. The JorVet Cage Pet Caddy hangs securely from the patient's cage door bars. It can be also readily moved to a new cage. Two models available.

- J1152 Clear Cage Caddy PETG.** 3.5"H x 8.375"W x 3.25"D
- Two hooks back attach onto cage bars. Clear material allows easy visualization of contents.
  - Sloped top allows any fluid to run down and off
  - Virtually unbreakable PETG.
  - Hinged top door



J1152



- J1152a Blue plastic.** 3.0625"h x 12.75" w x 4.0625"d
- Slightly larger
  - Less expensive
  - Used in human hospitals
  - Three compartments
  - Polypropylene



J1152a



**Clear Dispensing Bins.** These attractive storage bins are great for keeping high use items close at hand.

- Three different sizes
- Clear rigged polycarbonate: can easily see contents
- Lid has magnetic back so can stay open

**Some Suggested Uses:**

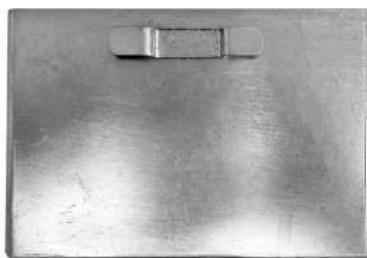
- Dispensing vials
- Sampling jars
- Blood tubes

SKU	Size	Dimensions
J1153	Small	5.5" x 9.5" x 9"
J1153b	Large	7.25" x 12.5" x 11"



J1153 Series

- J0461x Cage Card Holder.**
- Stainless steel ID card holder
  - Standard 3 x 5
  - Fits most brands of stainless steel cages by sliding tightly onto cage bars



J0461x  
Back



J0461x



# PET COMFORT

*Are your patients comfortable during their stay at your clinic?*

The bottom of cages and kennel runs are simply hard and cold. Clients expect their pets to be treated with the best care which includes the best in comfort. A comfortable patient will have less stress which makes for a better healing environment.

**Comfort Pads.** Soft foam padded cushions. Made of durable vinyl-coated polyester fabric, the cover is a heavyduty, 22oz vinyl material that is heat-welded to ensure pad is waterproof.

- Easy to clean with standard disinfectants
- Royal blue neutral color
- 1" thick orthopedic foam
- Reduces laundry costs
- Sized for standard cages

SKU	Size	Dimensions (W x L)
J1292an	Small	27.5" x 15"
J1292bn	Medium	27.5" x 21.5"
J1292cn	Large	27.5" x 27.5"



**Veterinary Surgery Table Comfort Pads.** Soft foam padded cushions. Made of durable vinyl-coated polyester fabric, the cover is a heavy duty, 22oz vinyl material that is heat-welded to ensure pad is waterproof.

SKU	Type	Dimensions (W x L)
J1292d	Standard	18.5" x 48"
J1292e	"V" Trough	18.5" x 48"

## Not all kennel pads are created equal!

The JorVet Kennel pads are highly absorbent with a special polymer that is designed to absorb 1000ml of water. Make sure you are using a kennel pad that actually keeps the patient dry and does not have to be changed with every drop of fluid.

Also useful for procedures like dental prophylaxis to help maintain a dry field. Blue color with quilted pad. Size 23" x 36". Weight 85gm. 50/pk.

**Reduce odor in your clinic.**

**J1082 Absorbent Kennel Pads.** 50pk



*I prefer JorVet kennel pads in my cage!*

The ergonomics of today's workplace make the use of **Comfortable Medical Seating** a necessity. Chronic straining from bending over or crouching during surgery, examining a patient, or doing lab work can be avoided by the proper use of medical seating.

**J0809** **Chrome-Base Stool.** Fitted with a 14" diameter seat padded with 4.5" foam. Stain resistant upholstery allows easy cleaning. The seat height is adjustable with a smooth machine screw ranging from 19"-25", on a solid steel shaft. The 1" tubular frame and round foot ring is completely chromed (including the welds). Rolls on 2" vinyl.

**J0809b** Chrome-Base Stool. Black.  
**J0809sb** Chrome-Base Stool. Slate Blue.



**INSIDE THE JORVET  
 "SOFT FEEL" FOAM SYSTEM:**

Our top layer of super soft, super comfortable foam is where you really feel the difference. Our bottom layer of resilient, durable high-density foam is why you appreciate the JorVet difference, year after year after year.

**J0809pL** **Laboratory Stool** is needed by anyone using a microscope. Provided with a pneumatic height control lever that ranges the seat level from 22.5"-30". The stain resistant upholstery covers a 4.5" thick, comfortable seat. In addition, personnel can adjust the foot ring and back rest. A tip-safe 5-leg brushed aluminum base is fitted with hooded dual wheel nylon casters.

**J0809pLb** Laboratory Stool. Black.  
**J0809pLrb** Laboratory Stool. Royal Blue.



**J0809b**

**J0809p** **Premium Pneumatic 5-Leg Stool.** Pneumatic easy, single lever seat height adjustment ranging from 18"-23.5". The easy-to-clean 16" diameter seat is padded with 4.5" foam for comfort. The 23" brushed aluminum base is equipped with hooded dual wheel casters.

**J0809pb** Premium Pneumatic 5-Leg Stool. Black.  
**J0809pbr** Premium Pneumatic 5-Leg Stool w/Backrest. Black.

**J0809rb** **Optional Back Rest.** Black. Not high enough for use as laboratory stool. For use with pneumatic stool.



**J0809pb**



**J0809pbr**

**J0989 Eyewash Station.** OSHA approved and installs easily on your faucet. The Opt.-Klens Eliminator series of OSHA accepted eye wash stations are wonderfully designed to fit on the existing faucet in your clinic. This station allows your every day faucet to double as an OSHA accepted eyewash station for emergencies. No special plumbing required, simply attach to any faucet with the adaptor kit that is included and you are ready to go. To activate the eyewash, use the one step procedure of simply pulling the button on the front of the device and water will flow immediately at up to 3 gallons per minute! (And did we mention it is OSHA accepted?)



J0989

**J1081q Chemo Protect Vial Venting System.** The use of some pharmaceuticals presents risks to the clinic staff. Ensure the safe transfer of these medications from rubber stopped bottle to syringe.

- Protects against inhaling toxic drugs
- 0.2 micron filter
- Sterile, pyrogen free and non-toxic
- Large surface reduces risk of air lock and clogging
- Special spike prevents



J1081q

**Sharp's Containers.** Veterinarians increasingly understand the need to be in compliance with government regulations from agencies like OSHA and the EPA. These regulations require proper disposal of medical waste in containers specifically designed for such use. These red plastic containers are especially designed for easy and proper disposal of items such as hypodermic needles, suture needles, and scalpel blades.

The top lid has a special slot that helps removal of hypodermic needles from their hub. When the container is completely full, the lid seals permanently and tightly for proper disposal.

**J0886 Four Liter Size.**  
**Bottom:** 18cm long x 12 cm wide  
**Top:** 20cm long x 14cm wide  
**Height:** 16cm  
**Note:** This four liter holds more than the popular four quart size.

**J0886a 0.5 Liter—Sized Right for Exam Rooms.**  
**Bottom:** 7cm long x 7cm wide  
**Top:** 8cm long x 8cm wide  
**Height:** 15.7cm

J0886a

J0886



**Specimen Transport Bags - Zipper Closure**

Designed for safe transport of specimens and documentation. Each bag is printed with Biohazard symbol and offers checkmark boxes to indicate special handling instructions.

**Features:**

- 2 mil gauge polyethylene (PE)
- Attached document compartment
- Zipper closure allows repeated access to specimen
- Imprinted biohazard symbol
- Complies with OSHA and NCCLS guidelines
- One option is absorbent pad that can hold 60ml of body fluids

SKU	Size	Description	Qty/Bags
<b>J1492</b>	6" x 9"	Bag	100
<b>J1492a</b>	6" x 9"	Bag, STAT	100
<b>J1492b</b>	6" x 9"	Bag w/Absorbent Pad	100



J1492



J1492a



SKU	Size	Description	Qty/Bags
<b>J1493</b>	6" x 9"	Bag, Glue Closure	100
<b>J1493a</b>	6" x 9"	Bag w/Absorbent Pad	100



J1493

**Biohazard Disposal Bags.** Orange-red. Look for the sterilization indicator patch. The days have passed when veterinarians simply disposed of their hazardous waste like surgery gloves, drape, and animal body parts in the trash. Medical standards require responsible disposal of medical waste in appropriately marked bags that can be safely autoclaved.

A large biohazard symbol and precautionary in four languages are clearly visible for safety. Made of high molecular weight, high density (HMHD/polyethylene) and are steam autoclavable up to 121°C (250°F).

- Meets ASTM D-1709-91 and ASTM D-1922-89 Standards

SKU	Gallon Capacity	No. of Bags	Size
<b>J1067</b>	2 to 4	50	36 x 48cm
<b>J1067a</b>	6 to 9	50	48 x 58cm
<b>J1067b</b>	20 to 30	50	79 x 97cm

J1067 Series



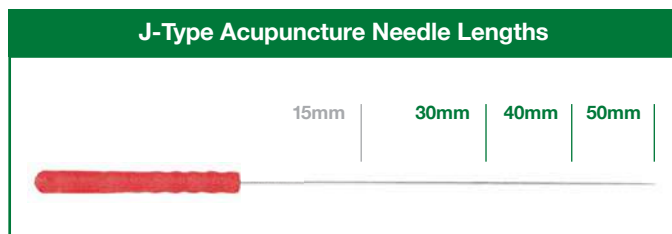
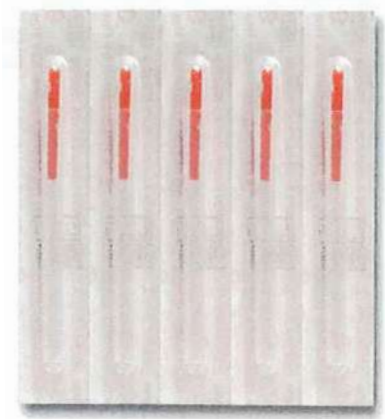
**Seirin J-Type Needles.** The J-Type acupuncture needle is renowned for its role in producing gentle, painless and stress-free treatments. Made from the highest quality stainless steel, it features a lightweight, comfort grip, 2.0 x 20mm plastic handle that is color coded for easy gauge identification. With Light Touch Insertion™, the needle is easily released from its guide tube by gently pressing the needle away from its point of attachment on the tube. Each needle comes individually packaged with its own polypropylene guide tube, which is rounded on the end for patient comfort and is 100% PVC free. Box of 100 sterile, disposable needles.



**J1120 Series**

**Seirin J Type Needles with Insertion Tubes**

SKU	Needle Diameter	Japanese Gauge	Chinese Gauge	Needle Body Length
J1120	0.16mm	1	#40	1"
J1120a	0.16mm	1	#40	1.5"
J1120b	0.18mm	2	#38	1"
J1120c	0.18mm	2	#38	1.5"
J1120d	0.20mm	3	#36	1"
J1120e	0.20mm	3	#36	1.5"
J1120f	0.25mm	5	#32	1" (30mm)
J1120g	0.25mm	5	#32	1.5" (40mm)
J1120k	0.25mm	5	#32	2" (50mm)
J1120h	0.30mm	8	#30	1"



**Electrically conductive needle body. (Use 3 gauge or larger)**

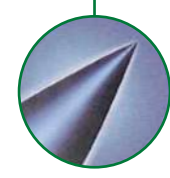
**Guide tube edges are rounded for patient's comfort.**

**Concave-convex surface needle handle for easy grip and positive control.**

**Prior to insertion, the needle is released from the insertion guide tube by gently rotating and pressing the exposed side of the handle opening. Twisting will also release the handle.**



Seirin needles are of consistent uniform, high-quality finish as seen in this photomicrograph

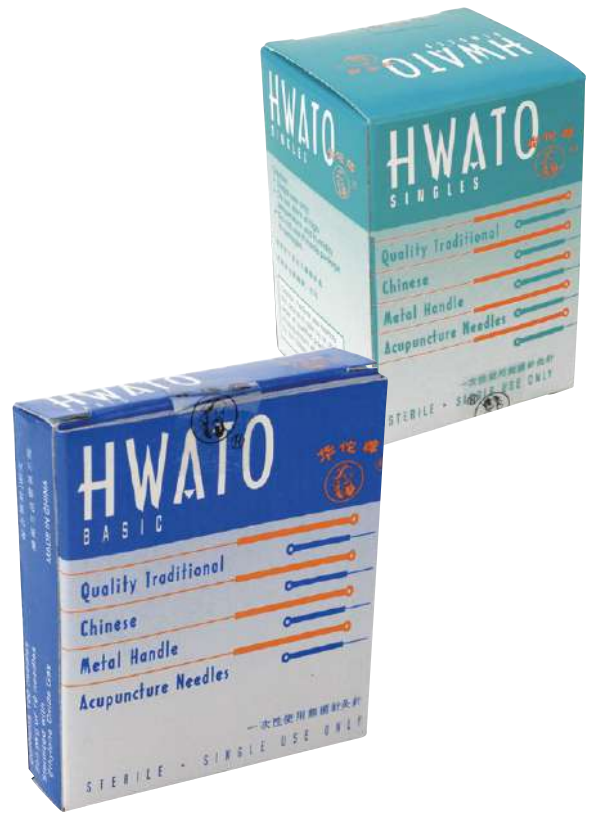


**HWA-TO Basic.** Sterile, disposable, surgical stainless steel Chinese style acupuncture needles with spiral wound copper handle. 10 needles per individually sealed foil sheet with no insertion tube. Preferred by equine specialists with longer length and needle thickness.

SKU	Needle Diameter	Japanese/ Chinese Gauge	Needle Body Length
J1122	0.25mm	5/32	3" (75mm)
J1122c	0.30mm	8/30	5" (125 mm)

**HWA-TO Singles with Tubes.** Sterile, disposable, surgical stainless steel Chinese style acupuncture needles with spiral wound copper handle. One needle with one insertion tube per sterile, individually sealed blister package.

SKU	Needle Diameter	Japanese/ Chinese Gauge	Needle Body Length
J1121	0.20mm	3/36	1" (25mm)
J1121b	0.22mm	4/34	1"
J1121c	0.22mm	4/34	1.5"
J1121d	0.25mm	5/32	1"

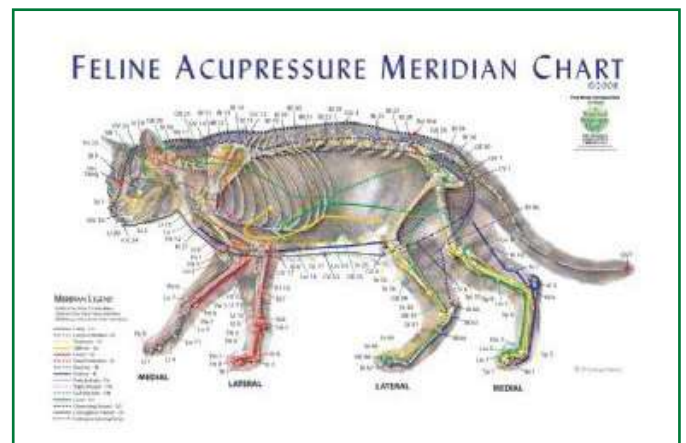


**Acupuncture needles.** Manufactured by one of the largest Chinese acupuncture needles companies for JorVet. Quality but, yet very affordable. Box of 100 needles with insertion tubes, spiral wound head.

- J1108 **Acupuncture Needles.** 0.20mm x 25mm
- J1109 **Acupuncture Needles.** 0.25mm x 25mm

Animal Meridian charts for Acupressure. Single-sided, oversized charts with acupuncture points and pathways of the 14 main meridian channels as they relate to each animal. Solid lines show Yin meridians, dashed lines show Yang meridians, and matching colors show sister meridians. Charts are detailed and useful for clinical or classroom reference. All 3 charts show both lateral and medial views. Equine chart also features locations of the Ting points on the fore and hind leg. Charts are laminated and measure 11" x 17".

- J1125f **Feline Meridian**



J1125f

# Pet Corrector

Veterinarians, as part of their everyday practice, are counted on to offer professional and informed consultation on behavior and training issues for their canine patients.

Dr. Roger Mugford is an internationally recognized expert on behavior training. He has developed a number of innovative products in these areas. Dr. Mugford's products offer the clinic a useful tool in helping clients manage this area of major concern.

**What Is The Pet Corrector And How Does It Work?** The Pet Corrector interrupts many unwanted behaviors by emitting a hiss of compressed gas to interrupt a dog's unwanted behavior. The noise is similar to the hiss warning sound made by a cat or snake, alerting him to danger.

### Good To Know

- Used by trainers and behaviorists throughout the world
- The inert gas has no smell and is totally safe
- The Pet Corrector is a unique patented product
- Works on animals including cats, horses, and more

### Pet Corrector Tips:

- Test the animal's sensitivity: operate at greater than one meter distance
- Direct the spray away from your pet's face (not directly toward it).
- Only use the Pet Corrector to interrupt a serious misdemeanor, it is not a substitute for poor training!
- Make the shortest possible bursts because the canister will chill with prolonged use.

**J1342** Pet Corrector, 50ml (1.58 oz) Cartridge



## The Pet Corrector™ Can Help With



**Excessive Barking**



**Jumping Up**



**House Manners**



**Stealing**

## 3-Step Training Program



**1**  
**Dog Starts Barking**  
Ex: Visitor Arrives at House



**2**  
**Use Pet Corrector**  
to Disrupt Barking



**3**  
**When Dog is Quiet,**  
Reward and Say "Quiet"



EUTHABAG®

# A body bag to respect pets and families.

The respectful and professional way of handling deceased pets. No more need to use garbage bags or old cardboard boxes for transporting deceased pets.



Very Affordable!

### LEAKPROOF BASE

Made of waterproof fabric

### EXPANDABLE

Adjusts to the animal's size

### ECOLOGICAL

Contains recycled material. For cremation and take-home

### IDENTIFIABLE

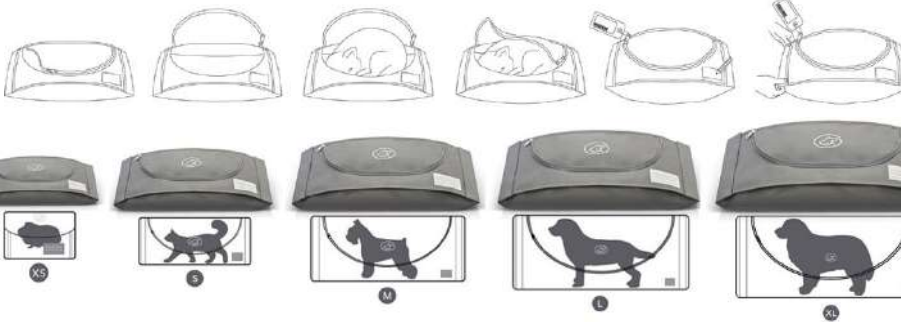
Self-label with pen/marker, or ID sticker on shipping tag

### STURDY

Resistant to nails and tears

### INTEGRATED HANDLES

Pleats on each end create handles for easy transport



Convenient Storage!



SKU	Size	Qty	Recommended Pet Weight (lbs)	Dimensions	
				Box	Bag
J1482	XSmall	5/Bag	< 2	N/A	20 x 32cm
J1482a	Small	20/Case	2-15	13" L x 10" W x 7" H	23 x 61cm
J1482b	Medium	8/Case	15-30	15" L x 10.25" W x 6" H	36 x 81cm
J1482c	Large	8/Case	30-75	15" L x 10" W x 7.5" H	48 x 106cm
J1482d	XLarge	5/Case	75-190	15" L x 10" W x 7.5" H	56 x 135cm
J1482s	Intro Kit - Contains one box of J1482A,B,C,D (41 bags total) and 20 sympathy cards.				

Patent pending. Created by Dr. Celine Leheurteux, a small animal veterinarian.

**Sympathy Cards.** Your clients will appreciate it! These beautiful sympathy cards are a nice gesture in reaching out to a client after they have suffered the loss of a pet. Cards are 5 x 7 and blank inside for a personalized note. 10 cards with envelopes.



J1483



J1483a



J1483d



J1483b



J1483c



J1483e

SKU	Description	Orientation
J1483	Feline Galaxy	Horz.
J1483a	Canine Galaxy	Horz.
J1483b	Freedom	Vert.
J1483c	Peace	Vert.
J1483d	Contemplation	Horz.
J1483e	Season Change	Vert.
J1483s	Intro Kit - 2 Each of 6 Designs (12 total)	



## ClayPaws® Kits

ClayPaws® Clay makes deep, intricate prints that show the most personal details of a pet's paw. The clay captures the love people feel for their pets and preserves it forever.

All of our ClayPaws® Kits Include:

- One clay patty made from the ClayPaws® exclusive formula that captures paw print details
- One plastic storage bag to serve as a send-home container for the finished paw print
- An instruction sheet for your staff
- Send-home information for your clients



J1500



J1500tc

**Note: ClayPaws® clay patty must be kneaded and baked to ensure a permanent, lifetime keepsake.**

### J1500 White ClayPaws® Kit

This classic White ClayPaws® Clay creates a beautiful, detailed impression that is deeply meaningful on its own or can be decorated as desired.

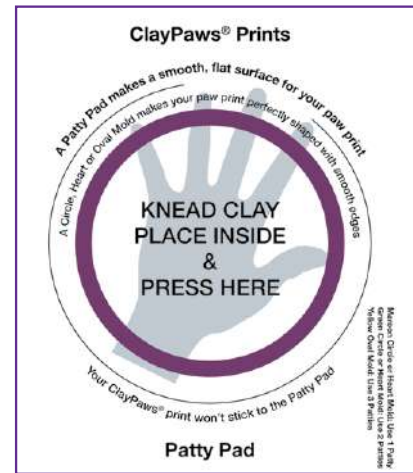
### J1500tc Terra Cotta ClayPaws® Kit

This Terra Cotta ClayPaws® Clay option gives a natural look while capturing the individual details of each paw that earth clays often miss. Terra Cotta ClayPaws® Clay also disguises dirt or debris that might be transferred from the paw onto the clay.

### J1500c Maroon Circle Mold, 4" Diameter

ClayPaws® Clay must be kneaded, then formed into a patty before making a paw print.

This process is made easier with the use of Circle Molds. The Circle Mold allows you to make a perfectly rounded patty, every time, without wasting clay. Each Circle Mold comes with a laminated folder, called a Patty Pad, that provides a smooth and clean surface to work on. Instructions for use are printed on the inside of each Patty Pad. Reusable!



J1500c

### J1500m ClayPaws® Pet Memory Box

ClayPaws® Pet Memory Boxes are specifically designed to display a baked ClayPaws print. The box can stand on its own with the lid closed to display a 4x6 photo or it can be laid flat with the lid open to display the ClayPaws print and an additional 4x6 photo.

A removable "Forever Loved" Keepsake Box is also included and can be used to store other pet memorabilia, like fur clippings or tags. This keepsake box can be displayed with the "Forever Loved" logo or use the Decorative Artist Marker to write something special such as pet's name and birth/death dates.

**Note: ClayPaws® print not included and should be purchased separately.**



**JorVet Pet Burial Boxes.** This is the professional and respectful way to return deceased pets to their owners. No more need to use old drug boxes. It is suggested to use a **J0108** cadaver bag, then place the animal in the burial box. Available in 3 sizes.

SKU	Size	Dimensions (LxHxW)	Capacity (lbs)	Units
J0308a*	S	14" x 6.5" x 10.25"	Cats/Sm Dogs Up to 15	12
J0308b*	M	23" x 9" x 14.5"	Dogs Up to 30	10
J0308c*	L	32" x 11" x 14.25"	Dogs Up to 75	5
J0308	Intro Pack - 3 Small, 2 Medium, and 1 Large Unit			

\* With lid



**J0108 Cadaver Bags.** Heavy-duty 3ml black plastic. Strong enough to handle the sanitary disposal of animals. Full 35" x 48". 25 bags/pk. (not pictured)

**JorVet "Urnee" Cremation Urn.** Many cremation urns presently used are very expensive human urns or inappropriate items such as coffee tins.

The "Urnee" will satisfy the aesthetic requirements but at a cost low enough for routine use in returning crematory ashes.

**Features:**

- Attractive shape and color decorated with a raised relief rose centered on top
- Insert area for a memorable photo with snap-in cover
- Virtually unbreakable. Made from a heavy injection molded resin
- Inexpensive—costs about 1/4 of other urns
- Complete with a poly bag and tie for secure containment

SKU	Size	Color	Capacity (lbs)
J0310sq	Small	Black	<15
J0310sqt	Small	Tan	<15
J0310Lq	Large	Black	15-100
J0310Lqt	Large	Tan	15-100



SKU	Urn Type	Finish	HxWxD	Capacity (lbs)
J0316sr	Silhouette Rabbit	Brass	4.5"	30



J0316sr

**Terry Bear Urns.** JorVet introduces an expanded range of designer style pet urns to offer veterinarian clients a wider range of choices for cremation urns. All urns have a threaded screw on lid for security.



J0316a-c



J0316d, e



J0316g-j



J0316k, m



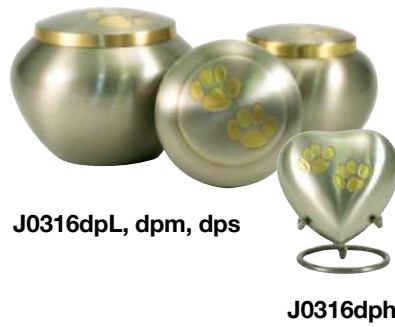
J0316mr, msr, xsr, kr

SKU	Urn Type	Size	Dimensions (in.)	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Wt (lbs)
J0316a	Classic Bronze	S	5.7 x 3.9	40	Up to 35
J0316b	Classic Bronze	M	7.0 x 5.0	85	35-65
J0316e	Classic Pewter	M	7.0 x 5.0	85	35-65
J0316g	Going Home - Dove Inlays	S	5.3 x 4.2	45	Up to 35
J0316h	Going Home - Dove Inlays	M	6.8 x 4.8	80	35-70
J0316j	Going Home - Dove Inlays	L	8.5 x 5.6	130	70-120
J0316k	Silver Engraved	XS	6.1 x 3.9	25	Up to 15
J0316m	Silver Engraved	M	7.5 x 5.6	70	30-60
J0316kr	Radiance	XS	2.4 x 1.7	Up to 5	Up to 5
J0316xsr	Radiance	S	5.3 x 4.2	45	Up to 35
J0316msr	Radiance	M	6.8 x 4.8	80	35-70
J0316mr	Radiance	L	8.5 x 5.6	130	65-120
J0317c	Tall Cat - Antique Bronze	—	9.2 x 4.6	40	Up to 35
J0317d	Sitting Cat - Calico	—	9.7 x 3.9	40	Up to 35



J0316spL, spm, sps

J0316sph



J0316dpL, dpm, dps

J0316dph



J0316mbL, mbm, mbs

J0316mbh



J0316prL, prs

J0316prh



J0317pm



J0317bm



J0317mp

SKU	Urn Type	Finish	Dimensions (in.)	Capacity (cu. in.)
J0316sph	Single Paw Heart	Slate/Pewter	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3
J0316dph	Double Paw Heart	Pewter/Brass	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3
J0316mbh	Single Paw Heart	Blue/Pewter	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3
J0316prh	Double Paw Heart	Raku/Bronze	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3
J0316spL	Single Paw Odyssey	Slate/Pewter	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70
J0316spm	Single Paw Odyssey	Slate/Pewter	4.9 x 4.9 x 3.5	40
J0316sps	Single Paw Odyssey	Slate/Pewter	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25
J0316dpL	Double Paw Odyssey	Pewter/Brass	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70
J0316dpm	Double Paw Odyssey	Pewter/Brass	4.9 x 4.9 x 3.5	40
J0316dps	Double Paw Odyssey	Pewter/Brass	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25
J0316mbL	Paw Print Odyssey	Blue/Pewter	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70
J0316mbm	Paw Print Odyssey	Blue/Pewter	4.9 x 4.9 x 3.5	40
J0316mbs	Paw Print Odyssey	Blue/Pewter	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25
J0316prL	Double Paw Odyssey	Raku/Bronze	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70
J0316prs	Double Paw Odyssey	Raku/Bronze	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25
J0317pm	Mini Memorial Keepsake	Pewter	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85
J0317bm	Mini Memorial Keepsake	Bronze	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40
J0317mp	Mini Memorial Keepsake	Pearl	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25



J0316cbs J0316ss J0316hs

**Silhouette Cat Urn Series.** Beautiful brass urns with 4 brass inlays of cat silhouettes around the body of the urn. Holds up to 30 cubic inches, large enough for any cat up to 30lbs.

SKU	Finish	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316hs	Shale	Up to 30	Up to 30
J0316ss	Sienna	Up to 30	Up to 30
J0316cbs	Country Blue	Up to 30	Up to 30



J0316ppxs

J0316ppps

J0316pppp

J0316ppph  
Stand Not  
Included

**Paw Print Classic Pet Pewter Urns.** These urns are handcrafted in brass with a pewter finish and gold paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded lid for tight seal.

SKU	Size	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316ppps	Small	85	35-65
J0316pppxs	XSmall	40	16-35
J0316pppp	Petite	25	1-15
J0316ppph	Heart Shape	3	—



J0316ppxs

J0316ppps

J0316pppp

J0316pph  
Stand Not  
Included

**Paw Print Classic Pet Brass Urns.** These urns are handcrafted in brass with black color paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded lid for tight seal.

SKU	Size	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316ppps	Small	85	35-65
J0316pppxs	XSmall	40	10-35
J0316pppp	Petite	25	1-15
J0316pph	Heart Shape	3	—



J0316pss

J0316psL

J0316psm

J0316psh  
Stand Not  
Included

**Paw Print Classic Pet Slate Urns.** These urns are handcrafted in brass with a slate finish and pewter paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded lid for tight seal.

SKU	Size	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316psl	Large	195	Up to 190
J0316psm	Medium	85	Up to 80
J0316pss	Small	40	Up to 35
J0316psx	XSmall	25	Up to 20
J0316psh	Heart Shape	3	—

SKU	Description	Finish
J0316hstg	Heart Stand	Antique Bronze
J0316hstp	Heart Stand	Pewter



J0316cfs

J0316cxs

J0316cpx

J0316cpx

J0316ch  
Stand Not  
Included

**Paw Print Classic Pet Raku Urns.** These urns are handcrafted in brass with a raku finish and copper odyssey paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded lid for tight seal.

SKU	Size	Capacity (cu. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)
J0316cf	Large	195	Up to 190
J0316cs	Medium	85	Up to 80
J0316cxs	Small	40	Up to 35
J0316cpx	XSmall	25	Up to 20
J0316ch	Heart Shape	3	—

SKU	Description	Finish
J0316hstg	Heart Stand	Antique Bronze
J0316hstp	Heart Stand	Pewter

**Pet Houses**

The urn is designed to keep your pet's ashes underneath the memento tray with a velvet bag. The memento tray is the perfect place to keep a collar or other memorable items of your best friend. The front of the pet urn features a picture frame with a clear acrylic insert that is used for photo sizing and photo protection.

SKU	Color	Height	Width	Depth	Capacity
J0316ht	Tan	6.6"	8.6"	9.1"	90
J0316hb	Brown	6.6"	8.6"	9.1"	90



**Paw Print Memory Chest**

Features paw print detail on lid, removable tray, and a brass latch. The chest can be used to store urns, photos on the inside of the lid and memento items on the removable tray.

SKU	Size	Height	Width	Depth	Capacity
J0316mcL	Large	9.9"	11.1"	6.8"	300
J0316mcs	Small	7.5"	8.2"	6.0"	150



J0316mcL

J0316mcs

**Wood Photo Box**

SKU	Finish	Dimensions (in.)	Capacity (cu. in.)
J0316pbL	Birch	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85
J0316pbm	Birch	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40
J0316pbs	Birch	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25
J0316pcl	Cherry	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85
J0316pcm	Cherry	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40
J0316pcs	Cherry	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25
J0316pfL	Black	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85
J0316pfm	Black	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40
J0316pfs	Black	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25



J0316mcs



J0316pfL, pfm, pfs



J0316pcl, pcm, pcs



J0316pbL, pbm, pbs



# Dog is Good® Welcome Mats

JorVet brings fun and playful Welcome Mats from Dog Is Good®. Available in three designs with a variety of colors.

**Size:** 36" x 48"

SKU	Description	Color
<b>Welcome Mats</b>		
<b>J1583</b>	Welcome Diversity	Tan/Blue
<b>J1583a</b>	Welcome Diversity	Rainbow
<b>J1583b</b>	It's All Fun & Games	Small Dog/Gray
<b>J1583c</b>	It's All Fun & Games	Large Dog/Tan
<b>J1583d</b>	I Like Big Mutts	Dark Blue
<b>J1583e</b>	I Like Big Mutts	Gray



J1583



J1583a



J1583b



J1583c



J1583d



J1583e



**NEW**

## Rebound PRP/PRF Kits

JorVet has now partnered with Enso Discoveries to provide Platelet-Rich-Plasma (PRP) and Platelet-Rich-Fibrin (PRF) kits. Designed by veterinary experts in regenerative medicine — backed by scientific evidence and funded veterinary research.

All three kits offer economical options for PRP therapies, fast processing time of 30 minutes (including fibrin kit) from draw to injection, and applications to Equine, Canine, Feline, and Bovine therapies. Sterile with long shelf life. These adaptable systems allow for custom PRP applications. Portable packaging designed to aid maintenance of sterility during preparation and use.

### Typical Intended Use:

- Uses standard centrifuge
- Tubes are sized to fit standard sized centrifuge rotors
- Adjunct to surgical procedures
- Tendons/Ligament injuries
- Osteoarthritis and bone regeneration
- Fully adaptable therapies (Leukorich or Leukopoor PRP)
- Acute, chronic and non-healing wounds and burns
- Graft stabilization
- Theriogenology
- Ophthalmology
- Dentistry

### Benefits:

- Autologous
- Minimally invasive
- Accelerated healing
- Fast processing time



SKU	Description
J1681	Rebound PRP Kit (Platelet-Rich Plasma)
J1681a	Rebound PRF Kit (Platelet-Rich Fibrin)
J1681b	Rebound Supra PRP Kit (For creation of 2x larger volumes of Platelet-Rich Plasma from original draw of 60ml whole blood)

### J1681 – PRP KIT CONTENTS\*

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 5cc Syringes w/attached 22g Needles and Red Luer Caps | 5 PRP Tubes             |
| 2 Anticoagulant Vial                                    | 6 30cc Syringe          |
| 3 3.5" Spinal Needles                                   | 7 20g Butterfly Needle  |
| 4 21g Collection Needles                                | 8 21g Collection Needle |

\*Kit contents vary depending on kit purchased



# PART NUMBER/PAGE INDEX

J0001 .....	322	J0032F .....	53	J0038ZM.....	46	J0044 .....	61
J0003, J0003C .....	322	J0032HL, J0032HR.....	53	J0039 .....	61	J0044A.....	61
J0004 .....	28	J0032HLE, J0032HRE .....	53	J0040F .....	31	J0044B.....	61
J0007 .....	28	J0032HG .....	55	J0040OM .....	31	J0045 .....	63, 217, 296
J0008 .....	28	J0032HGS .....	55	J0040RT.....	31	J0045A.....	296
J0009C.....	28	J0032HSE.....	54	J0041A, B, C.....	204	J0046A - G.....	68
J0009LB, J0009LS.....	28	J0032HWL, J0032HWR.....	53	J0041CC.....	207	J0046R.....	69
J0010 .....	29	J0032JL, J0032JR.....	53	J0041CR.....	207	J0047 .....	328
J0011B.....	29	J0032P .....	53	J0041E, J0041ES .....	195	J0047A - G.....	68
J0012, J0012X.....	29	J0032Z .....	53	J0041E, F .....	197	J0049C.....	245
J0012D.....	29	J0033H.....	53	J0041GF .....	207	J0049F, G, FG .....	296
J0013L .....	30	J0034 .....	54	J0041J .....	195, 197	J0049HD.....	296
J0014L, LA, LB .....	30	J0034AD .....	53	J0041JS.....	195	J0049LT, J0049LTA .....	430
J0014TB.....	30	J0034CL, J0034CR.....	54	J0041JA .....	195, 197	J0049MA - ME, J0049MS...297	
J0015 .....	17	J0034CLE, J0034CRE .....	54	J0041JAS .....	195	J0049P.....	296
J0015C.....	17	J0034CNL, J0034CNR.....	54	J0041JF, J0041JFS .....	194	J0049WA, WB, WD, WE .....	296
J0016 .....	17	J0034CNLE, J0034CNRE.....	54	J0041K.....	197	J0049S.....	297
J0017 .....	17	J0034CVL .....	53	J0041MC .....	206	J0049X.....	90
J0018 .....	17	J0034CVR.....	53	J0041MD, J0041MDS.....	196	J0050A, J0050B .....	128
J0018C.....	17	J0034L .....	55	J0041ME.....	206	J0051A, B, C.....	63
J0018H.....	17	J0034O .....	54	J0041MI .....	196, 197	J0051D1.....	63
J0018I .....	17	J0034S .....	54	J0041MR .....	207	J0051F, FD .....	63
J0018US .....	17	J0035 .....	59	J0041R, J0041RF.....	207	J0051G, J0051H .....	63
J0019 .....	18	J0035B.....	60	J0041RK .....	207	J0051K, M, N.....	384
J0019C.....	18	J0035EC .....	60	J0041SS, J0041ST.....	207	J0051Q, J0051R.....	205
J0019H, HS, HB .....	18	J0035F .....	60	J0041T.....	417	J0051RDL.....	206
J0019R.....	18	J0035LP .....	60	J0042 .....	46	J0051RDLX.....	206
J0019V .....	18	J0035P .....	60	J0042A.....	197	J0051RDS.....	206
J0020 .....	18	J0035XL.....	60	J0042B, J0042BS .....	195	J0051RG, J0051RGS.....	206
J0020D.....	18	J0036B.....	32	J0042D, E, F, G .....	197	J0051RK .....	208
J0020H.....	18	J0036E.....	32	J0042H, J0042HS .....	323	J0051RR .....	206
J0021 .....	18	J0036FS.....	32	J0042J, J0042M.....	197	J0051RS .....	206
J0021H.....	18	J0036G .....	32	J0042K.....	49	J0051SB Series .....	63
J0021L .....	18	J0036HD.....	32	J0042Q, J0042QS.....	195	J0051X, Y, Z, S.....	397
J0021S .....	18	J0036P .....	32	J0042QF, J0042QFS.....	194	J0052K.....	61
J0022 .....	18	J0036S.....	32	J0042R.....	204	J0052G .....	61
J0022A.....	18	J0036W, J0036WS.....	32	J0042S.....	197	J0052P.....	61
J0022H.....	18	J0037 .....	32	J0042T .....	204	J0052T .....	61
J0022T.....	21	J0037C.....	32	J0042W, J0042WS.....	196	J0053D Series .....	12
J0023S.....	19	J0037E.....	33	J0042Y, J0042YS.....	196	J0053H, HA, HB .....	12
J0024GL, J0024GS.....	19	J0037H.....	32	J0042X .....	204	J0053FM18.....	12
J0024T .....	19	J0037K.....	33	J0043 .....	49	J0053FMD Series .....	12
J0024W.....	19	J0037N.....	33	J0043ABN.....	48	J0053V94.....	13
J0024WH, WL, WS.....	19	J0037S.....	33	J0043B.....	49	J0053VD Series .....	13
J0024WM .....	19	J0037SA .....	33	J0043BM .....	49	J0054KA, KC, KG.....	33
J0024XL, J0024XS.....	19	J0037SAS.....	33	J0043H.....	49	J0054SA - J0054SG .....	97
J0025 .....	20	J0037SS .....	33	J0043HW .....	48	J0055A, J0055B .....	97
J0025UA, UB, UC .....	20	J0038 .....	47	J0043M.....	204	J0055DA - J0055DG .....	97
J0026 .....	20	J0038D, DR, DL.....	61	J0043LC .....	49	J0055GA, J0055GB .....	97
J0026EN .....	20	J0038F.....	61	J0043RC.....	48	J0055PA, J0055PB .....	97
J0026G .....	20	J0038JM.....	47	J0043RL, J0043RU .....	49	J0056, J0056B .....	323
J0027G .....	34	J0038M.....	47	J0043S .....	204	J0056HA, J0056HB.....	323
J0027R.....	128	J0038ML.....	47	J0043VL.....	48	J0057, J0057C .....	45
J0029SP Series .....	27	J0038MPSH .....	47	J0043W, J0043WB .....	48	J0057S, J0057SF .....	45
J0031A, B, C, E .....	13	J0038MPSPH.....	47	J0043X.....	49	J0058CT .....	45
J0031D Series .....	13	J0038RS .....	47	J0043Y.....	48	J0058FT .....	45
J0032E.....	53	J0038S.....	47	J0043Z.....	48	J0058H Series .....	45

J0058L, J0058S.....	45	J0081AW, BW, WS .....	92	J0110PM3 - J0010PM6.....	9	J0138N.....	319
J0058P.....	45	J0082 .....	92	J0110SL, J0110SM.....	31	J0139 .....	320
J0061B.....	57	J0083C, CW .....	89	J0110T .....	9	J0140BN, CN.....	64
J0061BH.....	57	J0083S, SW .....	89	J0111MA.....	14	J0141AN .....	64
J0061BQ.....	57	J0084, J0084G .....	343	J0111AN .....	14	J0142 Series .....	83
J0061BX .....	57	J0084C.....	343	J0111ANO .....	14	J0143A, B, C, D .....	192
J0061LA, J0061LB.....	57	J0084H, J0084HS .....	343	J0111AWN.....	14	J0144A, J0144B .....	192
J0061PA, J0061PB .....	57	J0084HR, J0084HSR .....	343	J0111BN .....	14	J0147 .....	73
J0061SL, J0061SR.....	57	J0084Q, J0084R.....	343	J0111BNO .....	14	J0147P.....	73
J0061T6 .....	57	J0085 .....	92	J0111BWN .....	14	J0148A - J0148V .....	153
J0061T12.....	57	J0086A, B, C.....	99	J0111CN .....	14	J0149A - J0149M.....	153
J0061XL, J0061XR.....	56	J0087, J0087L.....	33	J0111CNO .....	14	J0149STA, STB, STC..	151, 157
J0062S, J0062ST .....	34	J0088A.....	34	J0111CWN .....	14	J0149STB .....	151, 157, 384
J0063 .....	128	J0088BC, BS, SC.....	34	J0111DN.....	14	J0149Q - J0149R .....	153
J0063D1, D1A, D1B .....	112	J0089 .....	34	J0111DNO .....	14	J0149T - J0149Y .....	153
J0064BL.....	128	J0090C, J0090H.....	146	J0111DWN .....	14	J0149VC, XC, YC .....	153
J0064SL.....	128	J0090S, SM .....	142	J0111FN .....	14	J0151Q, J0151S.....	157
J0064T .....	128	J0091 Series.....	4	J0111FNO.....	14	J0151X, XA, XB, Y, Z.....	154
J0065B.....	136	J0091C Series .....	4	J0111JW, J0111JWL.....	14	J0152A - J0152N.....	153
J0065M.....	136	J0091PC0, J0091PC3.....	4	J0111JWO .....	14	J0153 .....	147
J0067 .....	458	J0091R5.....	3	J0111JWD1 .....	14	J0153C, D, E.....	147
J0068 .....	217	J0091S.....	4	J0111Q .....	14	J0153JA, J0153JB .....	144
J0068B.....	217	J0092 .....	93	J0111S.....	14	J0153P.....	144
J0068D.....	217	J0092BA .....	93	J0112A, J0112B .....	95	J0153W.....	147
J0068G, J0068GW .....	217	J0092BX, J0092BXW .....	93	J0112M.....	95	J0153X, J0153Y .....	147
J0070C, CW, S, SW .....	88	J0092DV .....	93	J0114BHM.....	65	J0154 Series .....	147
J0071C, CW, S, SW .....	88	J0092P .....	93	J0114KM .....	65	J0154XS.....	147, 337
J0072C, CW, S, SW .....	88	J0092Q, J0092QW .....	93	J0114NS.....	65	J0155C, D, E.....	323
J0072DV .....	89	J0092R.....	93	J0114OL, OM, OS .....	65	J0156A, J0156CA .....	220
J0072RO, ROW.....	89	J0092TA, J0092TAW .....	93	J0114S.....	65	J0156D, DC, DS .....	220
J0072RS, RSW.....	89	J0092TB, J0092TBW .....	93	J0115 .....	327	J0156F, J0156FC .....	220
J0073C, CW, S, SW .....	88	J0092TC, J0092TCW .....	93	J0116C.....	138	J0157 Series .....	157
J0074A, J0074B .....	89	J0092TD .....	93	J0116JW.....	141	J0157S, ZN.....	157
J0074HB.....	89	J0092W.....	93	J0116K, J0116M .....	138	J0159, L, M.....	230
J0074WA, J0074WB.....	89	J0093A, B, BW, C, D, E.....	90	J0116Q .....	141	J0159RF.....	231
J0074X.....	89	J0093BW .....	90	J0116R, RA, J0116RB .....	138	J0160, A, C .....	169
J0075A - J0075F .....	91	J0093E.....	52, 90	J0116S.....	138	J0161A, B, C.....	35
J0075AW - J0075FW .....	91	J0094 .....	268	J0116T .....	138	J0163, A, B .....	140
J0075CMW, J0075SMW .....	91	J0094H.....	268	J0117 .....	139	J0163D4, D6, D8.....	140
J0075MW .....	91	J0095 .....	323	J0118, A, B, C, D.....	139	J0166Q .....	411
J0075IWC, IWS .....	91, 217	J0099 .....	19	J0119A, B, C .....	224	J0166RM .....	411
J0075N.....	341	J0099C.....	19	J0119Q, R, S .....	225	J0168 Series .....	371
J0075TB, J0075TS.....	90	J0099E.....	19	J0119X, Y, Z .....	225	J0169 Series .....	77
J0075U Series .....	89	J0099FM.....	25	J0121 .....	20	J0169X.....	77
J0076 .....	90	J0099K.....	21	J0125AVD1, AVD2, AVD3.....	25	J0170 Series .....	81
J0076SW .....	90	J0099S.....	21	J0125B, G.....	25	J0171Q .....	76
J0076W.....	90	J0100 .....	27	J0130, J0130R .....	76	J0173T .....	16
J0077AC, J0077AS.....	91	J0100B, J0100BL.....	27	J0130X.....	76	J0174AA, AC, AD, AE.....	15
J0077BC, J0077BS.....	91	J0100S.....	27	J0131M.....	54	J0174BA - J0174BJ .....	15
J0077CWA, J0077CWB.....	91	J0102 .....	24	J0132 .....	389	J0174BHX.....	351
J0077SWA, J0077SWB .....	91	J0102D1, D8, D9 .....	24	J0132D16 .....	389	J0174CA - J0174CJ.....	15
J0078A, J0078B .....	92	J0102D2, D2A, D2S, D3.....	24	J0132L .....	390	J0174DA - J0174DH .....	15
J0078WTA, J0078WTB.....	92	J0105R.....	8	J0133 .....	83	J0174EC - J0174EH.....	15
J0078X.....	92	J0106F, S, M, L .....	390	J0134A.....	85	J0176 .....	328
J0079A, J0079B .....	92	J0106FE, SE, ME, LE .....	390	J0134AC.....	85	J0178, AB, B.....	322
J0079WTA, WTB, WTD.....	92	J0106FG, SG, MG, LG .....	390	J0134F .....	85	J0178H.....	322
J0080 .....	92	J0107, H, M .....	238	J0135C, J0135S.....	89	J0182M, MA .....	323
J0080A, J0080B .....	92	J0108 .....	496	J0135CW, J0135SW.....	89	J0182Q .....	323
J0080AW .....	92	J0109 .....	21	J0136 .....	389	J0185, P, S .....	318
J0080WT.....	92	J0109F, J0109JB .....	21	J0138 .....	319	J0185M, J0185MS .....	318
J0080WTH.....	92	J0110A, J0110B .....	31	J0138C, J0138CP .....	319	J0185MEL, J0185MES .....	318
J0081A, B, S.....	92	J0110HC - J0110HC6.....	9	J0138G .....	319	J0185X.....	318

J0191	31	J0224F	235	J0248Z	166, 189	J0289P	225
J0191B	31	J0225C, J0225S	235	J0249A, B, B2, C	169	J0290A, AP, B	303
J0191TM	31	J0225E	235	J0249ED1, EAD1	169	J0291B, C, D, E	227, 302
J0192A, J0192B	299	J0225L	235	J0249H, J0249J	169	J0291BC - EC	227, 302
J0193A, B, C, D	299	J0225X	51	J0249Q, W, Z	169	J0293AN, BN, CN	306
J0194CA, CB, CC, CD	398	J0226A, B, C	235	J0249R, J0249R2	169	J0294	342
J0194SA, SB, SC, SD	398	J0226Q	237	J0249S, T, V	169	J0296	36
J0195	299	J0226R	235	J0249X, Y	166	J0297AN, BN, CN, DN	168
J0196	303	J0226S	235	J0250	239	J0298C, J0298CD1	167
J0197	306	J0227A, B	236	J0250K, J0250KD	239	J0298DA - J0298DS	167
J0203, J0203L	64	J0228A, J0228B	236	J0250L, J0250LD	239	J0298DD, J0298DE	190
J0205, A, B, C	160	J0228C, J0228D	236	J0250M, N, P	239	J0298F, J0298FD1	167
J0205BL, G, PC, R, Y	65	J0228M	238	J0250M, P	243	J0298M - T	167
J0205U Series	66	J0228X, J0228XD1	238	J0251A - J0251F	231	J0298MD - TD	167
J0206	16	J0229	138	J0251E, C	243	J0298MV	178
J0209	238	J0230A - J0230S	77	J0256A - J0256J	404	J0298S	167
J0209F	238	J0231, J0231E	219	J0256Z	408	J0299A - S	167
J0209R	276	J0231GC, J0231GS	219	J0257A, B, C, D, E, F	404	J0300D	27
J0210	238	J0232, J0232E	219	J0257D	404	J0301	170
J0211	239	J0232C	219, 274	J0258	405, 406	J0302, J0302W	171
J0211Q	239	J0232H	219	J0258X	406	J0302D1, D2, D2W	171
J0212, L, LS	230	J0233, J0233B	272	J0258A - E	405	J0302T	170
J0212EF, EFA, EFB	330	J0235A, J0235B	290	J0258Q, J0258W	405	J0302W	171
J0212GS	231	J0235M, MA, MX	290	J0259A, J0259B	404, 408	J0304, K, M, R	170
J0212KL	230, 280	J0235S, J0235SA	290	J0259X, J0259XS	405	J0306	342
J0212M	230, 277	J0235X, Y, Z	290	J0260A - J0260F	246	J0307N, J0307D1	343
J0212P	230	J0236, L, S, XL, XS	290	J0260F	246, 384	J0308, A, B, C	496
J0212S	230	J0236C	290	J0260AL, BL, CL	246	J0310LQ, SQ	496
J0212TC, TS	230	J0236H	290	J0260X	246	J0310SQT, LQT	496
J0212X	230	J0236SE	271	J0261A, B, C	223	J0312M, J0312B	332
J0213	230	J0236T, J0236TC	271	J0261SB	223	J0312Q, J0312QB	332
J0213C	229	J0238D1	267	J0265	165	J0312S, J0312SB	332
J0213Q	229	J0238D1D	267	J0266, A, E	113	J0313A	414
J0213VA, J0213VB	230	J0238MN	267	J0267A - J0267S	129	J0313, D1, W, X, Y, Z	414
J0214	267	J0238PDMN	267	J0271	26	J0315	332
J0214D1, D2, D4	267	J0238S	267	J0272	24	J0316 Series	497-500
J0214L	224, 267	J0238SD	267	J0273	24	J0316SR	496
J0214LD1, LD2, LD4	267	J0240, E, M, MA, ME	94	J0273C	24	J0317C, D	497
J0214S	267	J0240WA, WB, WM	288	J0274	24	J0317BM, MP, PM	498
J0215, J0215A	239	J0240WAS, WBS	288	J0275	37	J0320P	113
J0215L	246	J0240X, J0240XA	289	J0276	430	J0320PL	113
J0215M	236	J0240Z	270	J0276PBN, PG, PGS	430	J0321AM	391
J0216, A, B, C, D	261	J0241, E, MA	94	J0276RB, RG	430	J0321B	391
J0217	245	J0242, J0242L	94	J0276T	430	J0321C	391
J0218	246	J0242Q	94	J0277A, B, C	30	J0321D, E	391
J0218LD	246	J0242QM	94	J0277AP, BP, CP	30	J0322 Series	345
J0219, J0219X	231	J0243, A, B	94	J0277BS	30, 35	J0323	345
J0219D1	231	J0243G	94	J0278A, B, C	30	J0324, J0324A	345
J0219Z	231	J0243XA, XB, XC	94	J0279A, B, C, S	443	J0325	345
J0220	244	J0244A	94	J0279T	442	J0325FM	346
J0220BA, J220BB	244	J0247, J0247A	160	J0281	35	J0326	345
J0220P	244	J0248A - J0248E	161	J0281D1, J0281D2	35	J0326A	346
J0220Q	244	J0248EA	161	J0282D1 - D4	111, 384	J0326AS	346
J0220X	244	J0248EM, J0248EAM	165	J0282	142	J0326B	346
J0222, A, B	237	J0248ED1, J0248EAD1	169	J0282L, J0282YL	142	J0326S	346
J0222H	237	J0248F, FA, FL, FLA	161	J0283	35	J0326U	346
J0222N, P, Q	237	J0248FX	163	J0284	26	J0330EC	342
J0223	237	J0248G, J0248GA	161	J0286	26	J0334AB, J0334TAL	355
J0223A, J0223B	237	J0248K, KA, KL, KLA	162	J0286P	26	J0334ABP, J0334TALP	355
J0223S	237	J0248P	161	J0286S	26	J0334ARN	356
J0224	235	J0248Q, J0248T	162	J0287A-F	26	J0334CP5, J0334CP10	364
J0224C	235	J0248W, WA, X, XA	162	J0289	225	J0334D100P	356

J0334DC.....	361	J0372A, B.....	248, 251, 254,	J0400X.....	128	J0433YS.....	265
J0334HER.....	361	.....	256, 262	J0400Y.....	103	J0435.....	98
J0334IB4, J0334IT4.....	356	J0372AB.....	283	J0401A, B, C, D, E.....	251	J0436G.....	279
J0334IB5, J0334IT5.....	356	J0372C, D... 248, 252, 256, 262		J0401C, D.....	252	J0438, A, B.....	275
J0334IER.....	361	J0372A - J0372I.....	248	J0402A - J0402H.....	251	J0438AC, J0438BC.....	275
J0334ITPK.....	356	J0372AX - J0372GX.....	248	J0403A - J0403K.....	251	J0438AL, J0438BL.....	276
J0334LER.....	361	J0372BH, J0372CH.....	277	J0404A - J0404O.....	252	J0438ALA - J0438ALD.....	276
J0334MPD2A.....	355, 356	J0372CNA, CNB, CNC.....	248	J0405A - J0405K.....	252	J0438DG.....	262, 276
J0334Q.....	355	J0372CZ.....	248	J0406A - J0406O.....	253	J0438GP.....	275
J0334QT.....	355	J0372E.....	258	J0407A - J0407N.....	253	J0438J.....	275
J0334QTBV.....	355, 357	J0372F.....	256	J0408A - J0408H.....	253	J0438LA - LZ, LZZ.....	262
J0334QPC.....	355	J0372FXL... 232, 248, 273, 274		J0409A - J0409F.....	254	J0438LD - LR.....	276
J0334QSE, J0344QTSE.....	359	J0372H.....	258	J0409E.....	258	J0438LHP5 - LHP14.....	262
J0334TER.....	361	J0372J, K, L, N.....	242	J0409F.....	254, 256	J0438MA, MB.....	275
J0334UC.....	361	J0372M.....	266	J0410.....	228, 256, 277	J0438P.....	262, 276
J0335.....	369	J0372P.....	266	J0410A.....	228, 254	J0438TPC.....	275
J0335F.....	369	J0372W, J0372Y.....	229	J0411, B, C, D.....	228	J0440, A, B.....	52
J0335M.....	369	J0372X.....	248	J0411D.....	228, 258	J0440SL, SR.....	52
J0335SW.....	364	J0373A - J0373F.....	260	J0412A.....	228, 254, 255	J0441, J0441A.....	52
J0336.....	369	J0374A - J0374H.....	259	J0412AS.....	254	J0441B.....	52
J0336P.....	369	J0374A.....	252	J0412B.....	228, 256, 274, 277	J0441F, FA.....	50
J0337, J0337L.....	369	J0374M, J0374P.....	259	J0412C.....	228, 258, 274	J0442.....	234
J0337A.....	369	J0374MS - J0374US.....	259	J0412X.....	228	J0442Q.....	234
J0339, A, B.....	302	J0375A, B, C.....	266	J0413.....	229, 256, 258	J0444A - E, J0444S.....	273
J0341, A, B.....	428	J0375F, G, H, J.....	233	J0414E.....	228	J0444B.....	273, 291
J0345M.....	432	J0375WC, WD, WE.....	290	J0414A, AA, B.....	228	J0444DA.....	273
J0347A - J0347G.....	384	J0376.....	391	J0414F.....	228	J0444DAC, DC, ED.....	273
J0348, A, B, C, D.....	386	J0378.....	391	J0414G.....	228, 258	J0444EC, EDC.....	273
J0348Q, J0348R.....	386	J0379N.....	391	J0414H.....	232	J0444F, J0444G.....	274
J0349.....	342	J0381A, B, C, D, S.....	397	J0415A, B, C, D.....	229	J0444FA.....	274
J0350A - J0350K.....	388	J0381P.....	397	J0416A - J0416J.....	254	J0444K.....	232, 274
J0351.....	365	J0382G.....	102, 403	J0416BC - J0416JC.....	254	J0444M, MA, MB.....	270
J0351B.....	365	J0382H.....	403	J0417A - J0417E.....	254	J0444N, J0444P.....	232, 274
J0352.....	347	J0382QB, J0382RB.....	403	J0418A, B, C, D.....	254	J0444Q.....	291
J0352X.....	347	J0382QN, J0382RN.....	403	J0419A - J0419R.....	256	J0444R, T, U, V.....	274
J0353, J0353A - J0353E.....	377	J0384, J0384S.....	458	J0419DC - J0419PC.....	256	J0444S.....	273
J0353AS, J0353CS.....	377	J0384XN.....	458	J0419ES - J0419KS.....	277	J0444W.....	291
J0355, J0355A - J0355S.....	168	J0385, A, B, C, D.....	386	J0420A - J0420I.....	256	J0444X.....	291
J0355D1, AD1, BD1.....	168	J0386 Series.....	388	J0421A - J0421S.....	257	J0444Y, J0444YS.....	291
J0359.....	20	J0390, J0390L.....	386	J0421DS - J0421KS.....	277	J0444Z.....	291
J0360.....	322	J0391.....	343	J0422A - J0422I.....	257	J0445C.....	387
J0361.....	323	J0391Q.....	397	J0422BA - J0422BI.....	257	J0446B - F.....	387
J0364, D, S.....	101	J0392A, J0392B.....	399	J0423A - J0423S.....	257	J0447A - S.....	387
J0367M, SM.....	418	J0393A, J0393B.....	399	J0424A - J0424N.....	257	J0447Q, J0447R.....	387
J0369L.....	418	J0394.....	399	J0425A - J0425N.....	257	J0448A - C.....	273
J0370K, L, P.....	28	J0395A, B.....	399	J0426A - J0426L.....	258	J0449A - F.....	158
J0370X.....	28	J0396A.....	399	J0427.....	231	J0449J, K, N.....	159
J0371A, B, C, F, G, H.....	242	J0397.....	399	J0427B - J0427F.....	258	J0449AM - EM.....	158
J0371AQ, BQ, CQ.....	240	J0398, J0398A.....	399	J0427DB - J0427NB.....	258	J0449M, J0449P.....	158
J0371DL.....	241	J0398B.....	399	J0428A - J0428G.....	259	J0449R, J0449RL.....	158
J0371DM.....	241	J0398C.....	399	J0428H - J0428W.....	264	J0449S.....	158
J0371DS.....	241	J0398S.....	399	J0428J, JL, JXL.....	264	J0449W, X, Y, Z.....	159
J0371K.....	240	J0399A.....	399	J0428P - J0428V.....	260	J0449WH.....	159
J0371KBL, KBM, KBS.....	241	J0399B.....	395	J0430PC, PCA, PCB.....	266	J0452D1.....	212
J0371KL, KM, KS.....	241	J0400.....	103	J0431LP.....	234	J0452D1P.....	209, 212
J0371L.....	241	J0400A.....	104	J0432.....	88	J0452D2.....	212
J0371M.....	241	J0400E.....	131	J0433, J0433A.....	265	J0452D3.....	211
J0371PA, PB, PC.....	241	J0400LEX.....	130	J0433BR.....	265	J0452D4.....	209, 210
J0371R Series.....	241	J0400LN.....	130	J0433CR, CL.....	265	J0452D5Q.....	211
J0371S.....	241	J0400P, J0400Q.....	128	J0433D - N.....	266	J0452D6Q.....	211
J0371SCL, SCM, SCS.....	240	J0400R, J0400S.....	131	J0433P - W.....	265	J0452D7.....	207, 212
J0371TP.....	243	J0400T.....	131	J0433X.....	265	J0452D8M.....	212

J0452D9.....	212, 213	J0484AD2 - J0484AD5 .....	413	J0522J, J0522S.....	136	J0538WDO .....	172
J0452D10 .....	212	J0484B1 - B7.....	413	J0522P .....	136	J0538WDMO .....	172
J0452D12 .....	211	J0484BC .....	414	J0522T .....	136	J0539DM, DMC.....	174
J0452D17 .....	212	J0484BCS.....	413	J0523A, J0523B .....	428	J0540N.....	173
J0452D19 .....	212	J0484M .....	413	J0524, A, B .....	428	J0540W .....	172
J0452D1P .....	212	J0484MD1A, MD1C .....	413	J0524C, E .....	428	J0542 .....	372
J0452D23 .....	210	J0484MD4, MD4P .....	413	J0524M, N, P .....	428	J0543 .....	372
J0452K1 - 10 .....	213	J0484MD6 .....	413	J0526, J0526EC .....	140	J0543M .....	372
J0452KBP10.....	213	J0484MD9 .....	413	J0527 Series .....	140	J0543S.....	372
J0452KBP5.....	213	J0486A, B .....	101	J0528, A, B, C.....	139	J0544 .....	372
J0453 .....	208	J0486AN, BN .....	101	J0528F, G, H, J, K .....	139	J0544M .....	372
J0454A - J0454D.....	110	J0487B.....	101	J0529 Series .....	140	J0544P .....	372
J0455A, C, D.....	84	J0487E, D, F .....	101	J0530VR, VRD, VRO .....	175	J0545 .....	372
J0456A - J0456F, J0456S ..	469	J0488, J0488L .....	445	J0533 .....	177	J0545C.....	372
J0456AF - J0456SF .....	469	J0489, J0489A .....	445	J0533A, E, EF .....	177	J0545P, PB.....	372
J0457A, J0457B .....	115	J0489F .....	445	J0533AK .....	176	J0546, J0546A.....	374
J0458A, B, C, D, F.....	115	J0489M, J0489ME .....	445	J0533ATS .....	176	J0546B, D, F, GB.....	374
J0459 .....	445	J0489P .....	445	J0533AVM .....	176	J0546C.....	374
J0459D1, J0459D1A.....	445	J0490A, AS, B, BS .....	299	J0533EM.....	176	J0546E.....	374
J0461, J0461A.....	129	J0492X.....	37	J0533F, J0533M.....	174	J0548 Series .....	374
J0461X.....	486	J0495RB .....	37	J0533G, H, J.....	173	J0549A, J0549C.....	368
J0462 .....	109	J0496, A, B, C, D .....	46	J0533N.....	177	J0552, A, B, C.....	383
J0462A, B, S.....	109	J0500A, B, C, D, E, F, S .....	69	J0533NHP .....	176	J0553, J0553B .....	191
J0463 .....	105	J0501CNN .....	353	J0533PS .....	176	J0553C.....	191
J0463A.....	105, 351	J0501BT.....	353	J0533SV.....	175	J0554, J0554B .....	333
J0463D.....	105	J0501EZ.....	372	J0533WBC .....	185	J0555, J0555NS .....	375
J0463L.....	105	J0501IR.....	351	J0533X, J0533Z .....	174	J0556A.....	376
J0463QN.....	105	J0501M5 Series.....	351	J0533ZV.....	175	J0557 .....	375
J0463X, XA .....	452	J0501PF, PV, PD, P1 .....	352	J0534A, B, C, CC, CD, D ...	177	J0558X, J0558Z .....	179
J0463T, V, Z.....	452	J0501UMT, J0501UMV.....	349	J0534BQ.....	177	J0558Y.....	179
J0464 .....	16, 351	J0501UMTC, J0501UMVC ..	349	J0534EA.....	177	J0559AI .....	172
J0466 .....	131	J0501WCCT .....	350	J0534EC, ECC.....	177	J0559D3.....	180
J0467B, J0467C.....	108	J0501WCT, J0501WCHT... 350		J0534EFM.....	177	J0559D7V .....	179
J0467E, J0467Z .....	106	J0501YT.....	353	J0534EW .....	177	J0560ASX .....	176
J0467F, J0467G .....	107	J0501ZC, ZC6, ZC12 .....	353	J0535A, J0535FA .....	173	J0560ENS.....	180
J0467R, J0467S .....	106	J0502A, J0502B .....	341	J0535B, J0535C.....	174	J0562M.....	181
J0467T, J0467Q .....	106	J0502MD, J0502MD5 .....	350	J0535FB, J0535FC .....	174	J0562P.....	181
J0467Y .....	106	J0503MX.....	352	J0536A, J0536FA .....	173	J0562S.....	181
J0468B.....	104	J0503MXR12 .....	352	J0536B, J0536BA .....	174	J0562T .....	181
J0468M, J0468MA .....	104	J0505 .....	362	J0536FB, J0536FC .....	174	J0562X, J0562Y .....	181
J0470B, BC .....	414	J0505A, J0505B .....	362	J0536T .....	173	J0563 .....	412
J0470D1 - J0470D3 .....	414	J0505DIFD.....	362	J0536X, J0536XA .....	173	J0563D3.....	412
J0470D04 .....	414	J0506 .....	220	J0536Y, J0536YB.....	173	J0563D4 - D7, D4A .....	412
J0470DT1 - J0470DT9.....	414	J0507A, J0507B .....	341	J0537, A, C, D, E .....	174	J0563Q - V.....	412
J0470G1, G3 .....	414	J0508 .....	341	J0537AVD .....	175	J0563N.....	412
J0470GT1 - J0470GT9 .....	414	J0513 .....	341	J0537NC.....	175	J0563ND3A .....	412
J0470M.....	414	J0515 .....	341	J0537NSWD.....	175	J0563ND10, J0563ND11 ...	412
J0470MD1 .....	414	J0518S.....	434	J0537NW .....	175	J0569, A.....	340
J0470MD4C, MD4S .....	414	J0519, J0519S.....	434	J0537Q, R, S, T, V.....	175	J0570A, B, C.....	300
J0473, A, B .....	35	J0520 .....	132	J0537VAC.....	175	J0571A, B, C, D.....	300
J0477DS .....	222	J0520A, B, C, D, F.....	132	J0537VWO.....	175	J0572A, B, C, D.....	300
J0477L, J0477R .....	222	J0520AB .....	133	J0537W.....	175	J0573 .....	300
J0478L, J0478R .....	222	J0520AX.....	133	J0537WAGC.....	172	J0574A, B, C.....	302
J0478XL, J0478XR.....	222	J0520M.....	133	J0537WAGD.....	172	J0578 .....	112
J0478DS, J0478XLDs.....	222	J0520Q .....	132	J0537WAGO.....	172	J0579C.....	101
J0479D.....	222	J0520R, J0520S .....	134	J0537WAGW .....	172	J0579H.....	101
J0479DS .....	222	J0520T, J0520V.....	134	J0538 .....	174	J0579S.....	101
J0479L, J0479R .....	222	J0520TA, TB, TC, TD .....	132	J0538A, B, C, E, F, M.....	173	J0579T .....	101
J0480A, B, C.....	98	J0520X.....	133	J0538NS .....	173	J0580 - J0586.....	97
J0481A, B, C, D.....	98	J0521 .....	135	J0538WADD .....	172	J0580S - J0586S.....	97
J0482A, B, C.....	87	J0522, J0522A .....	135	J0538WCD .....	172	J0590, A, B .....	428
J0484A1 - J0484A8.....	413	J0522H.....	136	J0538WCM.....	172	J0591, A, B, C, D .....	451

J0594, J0594A.....	111	J0663.....	96	J0735.....	432	J0808, J0808B, J0808F.....	401
J0595, A, B, C, D, E, F.....	178	J0663C.....	96	J0736, J0737.....	433	J0809 Series.....	488
J0596, J0596A.....	111	J0664.....	220	J0738, J0738L.....	433	J0810 Series.....	449-450
J0598.....	112	J0664K.....	220	J0738XP, J0738XPL.....	433	J0810Z.....	450
J0599.....	111	J0664T.....	417	J0739A, B, C.....	433	J0811C, J0811E.....	450
J0599X.....	112	J0665, J0665L.....	417	J0739P, N.....	433	J0811J.....	450
J0605M.....	76	J0666.....	417	J0742.....	86	J0813M.....	363
J0606, A, B.....	178	J0667.....	417	J0742A.....	86	J0813TL, TM, THL.....	363
J0610A - J0610S.....	72	J0668.....	223	J0743, J0743A, J0743S.....	469	J0814, J0814X.....	346
J0612.....	391	J0676 Series.....	436	J0744SN.....	182	J0816R, T.....	370
J0613.....	461	J0676E.....	437	J0744ST.....	182	J0816X.....	369
J0614.....	463	J0676EF.....	437	J0751.....	247	J0817, J0817A - J0817S.....	371
J0615A - J0615M.....	152	J0676EH.....	437	J0752X.....	289	J0818, J0818A.....	371
J0615X.....	154	J0676G, H, R, T.....	438	J0755Z4B, J0755Z4T.....	360	J0818R, RA.....	371
J0619, J0619C.....	463	J0676TA, TB.....	437	J0755Z4BEG, Z4TEGL.....	360	J0819.....	362
J0619H - J0619J.....	463	J0677M, J0677P.....	438	J0756.....	160	J0820AB, AN, BN.....	305
J0619R.....	463	J0677X.....	436	J0758A, B, C, D.....	305	J0820E.....	305
J0619X, XS.....	463	J0678N.....	437	J0758SA, SB, SC.....	305	J0821, J0821C.....	361
J0628 Series.....	151	J0679N.....	437	J0762Y.....	72	J0821X.....	361
J0629A, B, C, D.....	154	J0684.....	439	J0766.....	482	J0822A, B, C, D.....	264
J0629E, F, G, H, J.....	154	J0686.....	185	J0767, J0767A.....	482	J0822B4TV.....	357
J0630G.....	368	J0686A.....	185	J0767CMN.....	482	J0822BV4K.....	357
J0630K.....	368	J0686B.....	185	J0768, J0768A.....	482	J0822F.....	274
J0630X.....	367	J0686K.....	185	J0769, J0769A.....	482	J08221080N.....	358
J0630Y.....	368	J0686R.....	177	J0770A, J0770B.....	483	J0822QMA.....	358
J0631A, C.....	158	J0687.....	185	J0770D, F, DF.....	444	J0822QM5WF.....	358
J0639.....	34	J0687A.....	185	J0771, C, S.....	444	J0822S, J0822T.....	279
J0640.....	14	J0688.....	185	J0772.....	444	J0822WA.....	358
J0640D1, J0640D2.....	14	J0690A - J0690M.....	192	J0775.....	444	J0823.....	457
J0641.....	14	J0691A - J0690J.....	192	J0776.....	444	J0824.....	457
J0641D1.....	14	J0692, J0692B, J0692D.....	192	J0781.....	21	J0824C.....	457
J0641S.....	430	J0693 Series.....	388	J0783X, XS.....	480	J0825.....	446
J0641SN, J0641SL.....	430	J0693SC.....	142	J0784AX, J0784BX.....	480	J0825EM, J0825EMS.....	447
J0642.....	430	J0695, A, B, C.....	445	J0784Q.....	480	J0825M.....	446
J0643, J0643L.....	430	J0696, J0696D.....	461	J0784X, Y, Z.....	480	J0825QMFS.....	447
J0644, A, B, C, S.....	127	J0697.....	458	J0787.....	457	J0825PM, J0825QM.....	447
J0645.....	141	J0698.....	461	J0790, A, B, C.....	429	J0825SS.....	446
J0646.....	102	J0702.....	45	J0790D.....	429	J0827.....	371
J0646P.....	102	J0705F, FA.....	50	J0791, J0791M.....	84	J0829, A, B.....	259
J0647.....	102	J0705H.....	50	J0793, J0793A.....	318	J0830.....	112
J0647P.....	102	J0709.....	48	J0794.....	318	J0831A, B, C.....	112
J0648.....	102	J0710.....	269	J0795B, C, D, E.....	99	J0832 Series.....	98
J0649.....	102	J0710A, J0710B.....	269	J0796A, B, C, D, E.....	99	J0833.....	114
J0649F.....	102	J0710C, CG, G.....	269	J0796CL, DL, EL.....	99	J0833C.....	114
J0650A - J0650S.....	224	J0710E, F, G.....	269	J0796DLA, J0796ELA.....	99	J0833E.....	114
J0651A - J0651H.....	224	J0710EB, FB, GB.....	269	J0799.....	11	J0833H.....	114
J0651BX - J0651GX.....	224	J0710K, M, P.....	269	J0799R.....	11	J0833HL.....	114
J0651S.....	224	J0710KE, ME, PE.....	270	J0800, S, X.....	11	J0833S.....	114
J0652A, B, C, S.....	187	J0710MD.....	270	J0800M.....	11	J0833TA, TB.....	114
J0653.....	187, 189	J0710N, J0710NA.....	272	J0801 Series.....	331	J0835A - R.....	152
J0654.....	187	J0710Q.....	271	J0802A - J0802H.....	401	J0836A - G.....	291
J0655.....	187, 188, 189	J0710R.....	271	J0802N, P, Q, R.....	400	J0836K.....	291
J0655L.....	187, 188	J0710SX, SAX.....	271	J0803A, B, C, D, E.....	401	J0836X, Y, Z.....	291
J0659, A - G, K.....	327	J0710T.....	272	J0803G, H, K, M, N.....	400	J0837U.....	291
J0660.....	96	J0710W, X, Y, Z.....	269	J0804A, B, C, D.....	401	J0838.....	289
J0660A.....	96	J0710XA.....	269, 273	J0804E, F, G.....	400	J0838A, B, D.....	289
J0661.....	96	J0712, J0713.....	46	J0804M, N, P.....	400	J0839.....	463
J0661A.....	96	J0714, A, C, D.....	270	J0804RB.....	400	J0841Q.....	210
J0662.....	96	J0730.....	432	J0804RM, SM.....	400	J0841X.....	210
J0662C.....	96	J0731, J0732, J0733.....	432	J0805A, B, C, D, E.....	401	J0842XD1-XD4.....	210
J0662D.....	96	J0732A.....	432	J0807, J0807D.....	402	J0842XD1P.....	210
J0662DC.....	96	J0734, J0734L.....	432	J0807M, J0807T.....	402	J0843.....	190

J0843A.....	191	J0897AS - J0897SS.....	202	J0989 .....	489	J1052, A, B, C.....	143
J0849, A, B .....	307	J0897Q .....	202	J0992 .....	221	J1055A, B, D, E, F .....	75
J0849AN, BN, CN, DN.....	307	J0898A, B, S.....	204	J1000 .....	218	J1055AM - J1055FM .....	75
J0849AS, BS, CS, DS .....	307	J0899, J0899SX .....	194	J1000TL.....	218	J1055G .....	75
J0849Q .....	307	J0899A, B, C, D, S.....	202	J1000TP.....	218	J1056 .....	203
J0850 .....	300	J0899R, J0899RS .....	194	J1000ST.....	218	J1056M.....	203
J0852 .....	233	J0899T.....	203	J1000D1.....	218	J1059, A, B, C.....	296
J0852A.....	233	J0900R4T, R4TWS.....	120, 364	J1001 .....	145	J1060A, B, C, D.....	408
J0853, A, B .....	233	J0900R4TWI.....	363	J1003 Series.....	69	J1060Q.....	116
J0854 .....	231	J0902 .....	341	J1005 Series.....	468	J1062A, B, C, D, E, F.....	408
J0854A, J0854B .....	231	J0902S.....	341	J1010X.....	411	J1064A, B, C, D.....	408
J0854X.....	234	J0902DS.....	341	J1010D1B, J1010D3.....	411	J1066 .....	245
J0854Y.....	234	J0910C, J0910SC.....	91	J1011A - J1011F.....	74	J1066A.....	245
J0855, A, B .....	377	J0910S, J0910SA.....	91	J1012A, B, C.....	74	J1067, A, B .....	490
J0856B, C.....	377	J0911S, C, CA.....	91	J1021 .....	321	J1068, J1068A.....	236
J0857, A, B .....	377	J0912A, J0910GA .....	247	J1022, D1,D2.....	321	J1068H.....	236
J0858, A, B, C.....	303	J0912Q .....	266	J1024 .....	59	J1068MA - J1068MK.....	236
J0859, A, B, C.....	303	J0913 .....	247	J1024A.....	59	J1068MH.....	236
J0863, K, T.....	232	J0915, A, B .....	64	J1024B.....	59	J1069 .....	73
J0863X.....	232, 274, 291	J0916S.....	483	J1024C.....	59	J1070, A, B .....	270
J0863YT.....	232	J0916M, AM, BM .....	483	J1024K.....	59	J1072 .....	276
J0864 Series.....	467	J0917 .....	483	J1026, J1026A.....	331	J1072A.....	276
J0865 Series.....	468	J0926A - J0926S.....	100	J1027, J1027A.....	146	J1072A - J1072H.....	277
J0866 Series.....	268	J0926A, B, C, D.....	242	J1027B.....	146	J1072CD.....	255
J0866MRN.....	268	J0927, A, B, C, E .....	224	J1027E.....	146	J1072ET - J1072KT.....	277
J0866KMRN .....	268	J0928 .....	100	J1028, J1028G .....	377	J1072GAT - GCT.....	280
J0866W.....	268	J0929 .....	100	J1030A, B, C.....	305	J1072HAT - HBT .....	280
J0867, J0867A.....	376	J0931 .....	208	J1032 Series.....	16	J1072JA, JB, JC.....	277
J0867T .....	376	J0931A.....	208	J1033 Series.....	16	J1072JAT - JCT.....	277, 280
J0869 .....	365	J0932 .....	459	J1034, A, B, S.....	478	J1072JBTC.....	278
J0869A.....	365	J0934 .....	459	J1034HC.....	478	J1072KA, KB, KC.....	277
J0869K.....	365	J0938 .....	51	J1034Q.....	479	J1072KAT, KBT, KCT.....	277, 280
J0869R.....	365	J0938H.....	49	J1034QN.....	479	J1072KCTC .....	278
J0869S.....	365	J0938M.....	51	J1034W, J1034WA.....	479	J1072LAT - LCT .....	280
J0869X.....	365	J0939, A, B .....	51	J1034ZC .....	479	J1072LCTC.....	278
J0871B.....	307	J0939K.....	51	J1034ZM.....	478	J1072MA, MB, MC.....	277
J0872N, AN, BN .....	84	J0939G .....	51	J1034ZMD1.....	478	J1072MAT, MBT, MCT .....	277, 280
J0874A, J0874B .....	84	J0940A, B, C.....	226	J1034ZMP .....	478	J1072MCTC .....	278
J0876, J0876A.....	380	J0940CD.....	227	J1034ZD2 .....	478	J1072NA - J1072NF.....	277
J0876B, C, D, E .....	380	J0940F, G, H.....	226	J1034ZMR.....	478	J1072NAT - J1072NFT .....	277
J0876Q, S, X.....	380	J0940K.....	226	J1036 .....	330	J1072PA - J1072PF, PFO.....	277
J0877 .....	380	J0940S, W, X, Y.....	227	J1036D1 - J1036D4 .....	330	J1072PAT - J1072PFT .....	277
J0878, J0878A.....	347	J0940T, J0940V.....	227	J1036D5, J1036D6.....	330	J1072Q.....	279
J0879A.....	347	J0941, A, B, C.....	334	J1037 .....	383	J1072R.....	277
J0880, J0880A.....	306	J0941X.....	334	J1038 .....	109	J1072RAT, RCT.....	280
J0881, J0881G .....	419	J0943 .....	199	J1039 .....	109	J1072RCTC .....	278
J0882B.....	418	J0943C.....	199	J1039A.....	109	J1072SAT .....	280
J0884A - J0884S.....	79	J0943X.....	199	J1039B, J1039B2.....	123	J1072SB .....	277
J0884AQ - J0884SQ.....	79	J0944, J0944C .....	199	J1039CN.....	122	J1072SCTC .....	278
J0885 .....	380	J0948H.....	189	J1040, J1040A.....	125	J1072TF3 - TF8 .....	280
J0886, J0886A.....	489	J0949MN .....	190	J1041, J1041A.....	125	J1072W .....	278
J0887, J0887D1 .....	90	J0950, J0950B .....	73	J1042, J1042A.....	125	J1072XH, XJ, XK, XL.....	278
J0888, A, B, C.....	303	J0952 .....	377	J1044, A, B .....	125	J1072XZ.....	278
J0889, J0889D1 .....	145	J0953, J0953Q .....	189	J1045, A, B .....	125	J1073A - Q.....	255, 277
J0890 .....	97	J0955, J0955A.....	481	J1046 .....	368	J1073AA, BB .....	255
J0891, J0891A.....	97	J0956 - J0967.....	15	J1049 .....	383	J1073AT - J1073QT .....	277, 280
J0892 .....	367	J0971, J0972 .....	15	J1050A, B, E.....	243	J1073FP.....	279
J0893M.....	367	J0974A, B, C.....	484	J1050AT.....	243	J1073LNG.....	228, 255
J0894, J0894E.....	95	J0975A, J0975B.....	484	J1050BT.....	243	J1074A - J1074J.....	255
J0895, J0895D1 .....	95	J0975CM.....	484	J1050F.....	243	J1074AT - J1074HT .....	277
J0896 .....	95	J0976B.....	484	J1051A, B, C, D, E.....	243	J1076, A, C, D.....	260
J0897A - J0897S.....	202	J0988 .....	386	J1051F.....	243		

J1076F, J1076G.....	260	J1185, J1185A.....	440	J1317A, J1317C.....	107	J1410S2, S3, S4.....	39
J1080, A, B.....	459	J1185B, J1185C.....	440	J1318C.....	128	J1410S2C, S3C, S4C.....	39
J1081.....	351, 452	J1186.....	427	J1320.....	72	J1410S2WC, S3WC, S4WC.....	39
J1081F, J1081G.....	452	J1187, A, B.....	435	J1321.....	108	J1411D3 - J1411D11.....	43
J1081K.....	351	J1188.....	435	J1322, J1322B.....	462	J1411HN.....	42
J1081Q.....	489	J1189.....	435	J1323, J1323B.....	462	J1411S1.....	39, 43
J1081XA.....	135	J1189C, D, E.....	435	J1325A.....	461	J1411S1C.....	39
J1082.....	487	J1191.....	214	J1326A.....	107	J1412C.....	42
J1083, J1083T.....	385	J1191R.....	214	J1328.....	380	J1412D1 - J1412D7.....	40
J1084, A, K, SK.....	298	J1192, J1192B.....	214	J1329, J1329A.....	429	J1412D23, J1412D25.....	40
J1085 Series.....	385	J1192G.....	214	J1330 Series.....	263	J1412D26, J1412D27.....	40
J1086A, B, C.....	405	J1202, A, B, C, SM.....	155	J1332A, B, C, D.....	263	J1412D26P, J1412D27P.....	40
J1089A.....	228	J1203, A, B, BN.....	144	J1336A, J1336B.....	263	J1412D8 - J1412D20.....	42
J1092, A, B, C.....	50	J1204 Series.....	464	J1337A, J1337B.....	263	J1412D28 - J1412D36.....	42
J1093, J1093A.....	50	J1205 Series.....	464	J1339.....	298	J1413D1 - J1413D7.....	40
J1093H, HN, HO.....	50	J1206 Series.....	464	J1339A, B, S.....	80	J1413D10, J1413D12.....	40
J1094 Series.....	383	J1207 Series.....	465	J1339E, F, G.....	429	J1413D13, J1413D14.....	40
J1095A, B, C, D, E, S.....	70	J1208 Series.....	465	J1340.....	197	J1413D13P, J1413d14P.....	40
J1097CV, J1097CVB.....	116	J1209 Series.....	465	J1342.....	493	J1414D1 - J1414D7.....	41
J1100D Series.....	297	J1211L, J1211R.....	261	J1343A, B, C, D, E, F, S.....	79	J1414D9 - J1414D11.....	41
J1101ED.....	378	J1211LA, J1211RA.....	261	J1345A, B, C.....	332	J1414D7A.....	41
J1101RD.....	378	J1211LB, J1211RB.....	261	J1346A, B, C, D, S.....	80	J1414D9, D9C, D9CV, D9CVC,	
J1101SD.....	378	J1212L, J1212R.....	261	J1348, A, B, C, S.....	442	D9CX, D9CXC, D9W, D9CVW,	
J1102B.....	485	J1212LA, J1212RA.....	261	J1349A, B, C, S.....	223	D9CVX.....	41
J1103.....	485	J1212LB, J1212RB.....	261	J1350, J1350Q.....	437	J1414D11, D11C, D11W.....	41
J1105A, J1105AB.....	110	J1218, A, B, C.....	229, 280	J1350A.....	134	J1415D2.....	42
J1105B, J1105BB.....	110	J1220, J1220A - J1220Q.....	261	J1350AN - FN.....	149	J1415D3.....	44
J1108.....	492	J1220BR.....	261	J1351AN - FN.....	149	J1417.....	43
J1109.....	492	J1221, J1221A - J1221N.....	261	J1352M.....	150	J1417C.....	43
J1111.....	140	J1225, A, B, S.....	95	J1353S.....	150	J1417D1 - J1417D6.....	43
J1112, J1112A.....	110	J1233A, B, C, D, E.....	228	J1358A, B, C, D.....	149	J1418.....	204
J1113.....	147	J1235 Series.....	78	J1367.....	22	J1422B.....	123
J1120 Series.....	491	J1240A, B, C, D, E, F.....	475	J1368.....	22	J1422ANF.....	123
J1121, B, C, D.....	492	J1241A - J1241N.....	475	J1369.....	22	J1424.....	122
J1122, J1122C.....	492	J1243A, B, C.....	475	J1372B, C, D, E.....	386	J1425B, R, Y.....	418
J1125F.....	492	J1244 Series.....	221	J1373B, D, E.....	386	J1426B, R, Y.....	418
J1132A - J1132K.....	262	J1245N.....	460	J1377A, B, C.....	265	J1427B, R, Y.....	418
J1133.....	136, 361	J1247A, J1247B.....	329	J1385AN - J1385KN.....	443	J1428B, R, Y.....	418
J1133A - Q.....	262	J1249A, B, C.....	329	J1386A.....	333	J1429.....	315
J1133DG.....	262	J1250.....	379	J1388.....	217	J1430A - J1430F.....	127
J1138PL, J1138PLW.....	330	J1251A.....	311	J1389.....	217	J1431A - J1431F.....	127
J1138PS, J1138PSW.....	330	J1252A.....	311	J1392, J1392A.....	64	J1433M, K.....	313
J1145.....	251	J1253, J1253A.....	311	J1393.....	64	J1433S, T, X, Y.....	313
J1146, J1146A.....	439	J1257.....	396	J1395A, B, C, S.....	168	J1433P, Q, R.....	314
J1148.....	383	J1261, J1261P.....	462	J1401, J1401C.....	448	J1435.....	459
J1150.....	203	J1272, A, S.....	276	J1401A.....	448	J1436.....	451
J1150A.....	203	J1275, J1275A.....	315	J1401B, J1401B2.....	448	J1437, A, C, D, E.....	125
J1150B.....	203	J1276.....	314	J1401D1 - D10.....	448	J1437TA, J1437TB.....	125
J1150D.....	203	J1276A.....	315	J1402A, B, C, D, E.....	131	J1438AC - J1438EC.....	125
J1150E.....	203	J1282 Series.....	443	J1403.....	460	J1438A, C.....	419
J1150S.....	203	J1283, J1283A.....	443	J1404.....	156	J1439.....	205
J1152.....	486	J1284, A, B, C.....	481	J1405.....	56	J1442.....	132
J1152A.....	486	J1286 Series.....	441	J1405D1, J1405D1A.....	56	J1443, J1443C.....	85
J1153, B.....	486	J1287 Series.....	441	J1405D2.....	56	J1444, A, B, C.....	301
J1175CXLN.....	433	J1288 Series.....	441	J1407A, B, C, D, E, S.....	70	J1445, J1445A.....	334
J1180.....	209	J1289.....	188	J1408A - J1408K.....	248	J1448M.....	117
J1180BP.....	213	J1292 Series.....	487	J1410D5, J1410D7.....	41	J1449, J1449B.....	394
J1180BPL.....	213	J1298, J1298A.....	86	J1410D8 - J1410D10.....	41	J1451A.....	55
J1180D1 - J1180D14.....	213	J1305, A, B.....	124	J1410D11 - J1410D13.....	41	J1453, J1453A.....	439
J1180D5.....	209, 213	J1313 Series.....	321	J1410D14.....	38	J1456 Series.....	407
J1181.....	209	J1316T.....	107	J1410D17.....	41	J1457.....	156
J1184, J1184D1.....	297	J1317, J1317L.....	320	J1410HE.....	42	J1458H.....	52



J1459 Series	410	J1540, A, B	312	J1603	424	J1652 Series	471
J1462	141	J1541	434	J1603A	424	J1653 Series	472
J1470 Series	23	J1543D1	394	J1604	425	J1654 Series	472
J1471A	164	J1543N	394	J1604A	425	J1655AR - SR	473
J1471N	164	J1543ND01	394	J1604B	425	J1655AL - SL	473
J1474A, B, C, S	36	J1544	215	J1604C	425	J1656 Series	473
J1475A, B, S	36	J1545, J1545D1	476	J1604D	425	J1657 Series	474
J1476	205	J1546	394	J1605	426	J1658A, B	344
J1477 Series	366	J1550	326	J1606	376	J1658DK	344
J1480	416	J1550A, J1550H	326	J1607, A	316	J1658SK	344
J1480A, J1480B	415, 416	J1551 Series	283-287	J1608, B	316	J1659A, B	344
J1480B	416	J1551D10, J1551D11	283	J1609, A	317	J1660A, B	344
J1480D, E, ES, F, FS, G, GS	416	J1552 Series	281-283	J1610, A	317	J1661A, B	344
J1480M, MS	416	J1554M	216	J1611, A	317	J1663 Series	295
J1482 Series	494	J1560, A, B	373	J1612	392	J1662	292
J1483 Series	494	J1561, B, C	373	J1614	51	J1664	292
J1489	343	J1565, A, B, C, D	373	J1615	333	J1665	293
J1490	327	J1570 Series	67	J1618	456	J1666	293
J1490 Series	58	J1571 Series	67	J1619	124	J1667	293
J1492, A, B	490	J1575	409	J1620	16	J1668	294
J1493, J1493A	490	J1575D1, D1A	409	J1621A, AB, B, C, D, M	398	J1669	294
J1494A, B, C, S	205	J1576	114	J1622, A, B, C, D	25	J1669A	294
J1495, A, B	98, 423	J1576A	115	J1623, A, B	396	J1669B	159, 294
J1496	98	J1576B	114	J1624A, B	393	J1669D1, D2, D3, D4, D5	294
J1497 Series	453	J1576C	114	J1624AD1, J1624BD1	393	J1669D3	294
J1498A	188	J1576D	114	J1624AD2, J1624BD2	393	J1669D7	294
J1500 Series	495	J1576P	115	J1625A, B	304	J1670	295
J1500M	495	J1576R	114	J1625C, D	304	J1671	295
J1501 Series	10	J1576T	114	J1625E, F	304	J1672	464
J1502, J1502A	165	J1576U	402	J1625G, H	304	J1673	17
J1505	62	J1576V, VA	402	J1627A, C, E, G	304	J1674, A-E	159
J1505A	62	J1577, A	115	J1630, A	211	J1675	119
J1506A	44	J1578, A	320	J1631	211	J1675BT	119
J1507 Series	78	J1579, A, B	454	J1632	211	J1675IV	119
J1508	434	J1579C, D	455	J1633	181	J1675SMRIS	119
J1509	186	J1580	117	J1634, A	76	J1675SMRIT	119
J1510, J1510A	198	J1581	328	J1635, A	335	J1675PM	118, 119
J1511, J1511A	200	J1582, A	87	J1635D1	335	J1675SS	119
J1512, J1512A	200	J1583 Series	501	J1635D2, D3	336	J1675SSC	119
J1513, J1513A	198	J1584 Series	431	J1635D4, D5	336	J1676	118
J1516, J1516A	200	J1585 Series	431	J1636, A	337	J1677	406
J1517, J1517A	200	J1586 Series	431	J1636D1	337	J1678	406
J1520A - G	201	J1587 Series	431	J1636D2, D3, D4	338	J1679	406
J1520X	201	J1588 Series	477	J1636D5, D6	338	J1680	406
J1520H, J1520J	201	J1589 Series	477	J1636D7, D8	339	J1681, A, B	502
J1523, J1523C	318	J1591 Series	431	J1636D9	339	J1685, A-F	71
J1524	163	J1592 Series	431	J1637	339	J1686, A-F	71
J1525	485	J1596, P	382	J1638A, B, C, D, E	340	J1687, A-F	71
J1526 Series	465	J1596F	382	J1639A, B, C, D, E, F	340	J1688, A-F	71
J1527, J1527A	81	J1596H	382	J1640, A	340	J1690, A	324
J1528	440	J1596M	382	J1641, A, B, C, D	340	J1690D1	325
J1530D1, J1530D2	66	J1596DH	382	J1642	340	J1691, A	324
J1531	193	J1597, C, S	381	J1643 Series	482	J1691D1, D2	325
J1531A - D	193	J1598, H, S	381	J1644, A	329	J1692, A	324
J1532, J1532A	166	J1599, H, S	381	J1645SAC, SB, SD1	43	J1693, A	324
J1533 Series	308	J1600, A	420	J1646, A, B, C	121	J1693D1, D2, D3, D4	325
J1534, A, B, C	479	J1600D	421	J1647, A, B	121	J1694	82
J1537, A	90	J1601, A, B	422	J1648 Series	484	J1695	137
J1538	466	J1602A	423	J1649	395	J1695D1, D2, D3	137
J1538A	434	J1602B	423	J1650, A, B, C, D, S	223	J1696	47
J1539	434	J1602C	423	J1651AR - SR	470	J1697	427
		J1602D	423	J1651AL - SL	470	J1697D1, D2, D3, D4, D5	427

J1698 .....	51
J1699 .....	44
J1700, A.....	51
J1701 .....	47
J1702 .....	50
J4405 .....	328
J4407 .....	328
J4411 .....	328
J6017 .....	8
J6037 .....	8
J6037XL.....	8
J7011 .....	8
J7031 .....	8
J7031XL.....	8
J7050A - E.....	8
JF24271 - JF24273 .....	4
JG22 Series .....	6
JG24 Series .....	6

**Conversion Table French (Charriere) Gauge to Metric**

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1mm			2mm			3mm		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4mm			5mm			6mm		
22	24	26	28	30	32	34		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	8mm			10mm				
36		38		40		45		
•		•		•		•		
12mm			ACTUAL SIZES			15mm		

**THIS CHART IS ACTUAL SIZE**







## **JORGENSEN LABORATORIES, LLC**

1450 North Van Buren Ave  
Loveland, CO | 80538

800.525.5614 | Fax 970.663.5042  
[www.JorVet.com](http://www.JorVet.com) | [Info@JorVet.com](mailto:Info@JorVet.com)

